

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SERIES

VOLUME 12

A CENSUS  
OF  
INDIC MANUSCRIPTS  
IN  
THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

manuscript  
12686



# AMERICAN ORIENTAL SERIES

VOLUME 12

EDITORS

W. NORMAN BROWN

JOHN K. SHRYOCK

E. A. SPEISER

CENTRAL ASIA THEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY NEW DELHI

Acc. No. ....

Date. ....

Vol. No. ....

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY  
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

1938

A CENSUS  
OF  
INDIC MANUSCRIPTS  
IN  
THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

COMPILED BY

H. I. POLEMAN

7935

091.4912  
U.S.C./Pol

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

Acc No. 891.2 PV1

Date 1938. 10. 2. 44

Class No. Fa XXXI. a

No. Pol

A CONTRIBUTION FROM THE AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED  
SOCIETIES HAS ASSISTED IN THE PUBLICATION  
OF THIS VOLUME

CENTRAL ASIAN MUSEUM  
LIBRARY NEW DELHI

acc. No. 7935

Date. 8/12/56

Call No. 091.4812/U.S.C./Pol.

COPYRIGHT 1938

By AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY

MADE IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THE CUNEO EASTERN PRESS, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Heffer & Co. 15-0

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	ix
Introduction . . . . .	xiii
Geographical list of depositories . . . . .	xvii
Tables of abbreviations . . . . .	xxv
Veda	
1- 53 R̥gveda . . . . .	1
54- 67 Sāmaveda . . . . .	4
68- 103 Yajurveda . . . . .	4
104- 127 Atharvaveda . . . . .	7
128- 159 Brahmana . . . . .	8
160- 174 Āraṇyaka . . . . .	10
175- 250 Sūtra . . . . .	11
251- 324 Late ritual texts . . . . .	14
325- 393 Vedāṅga . . . . .	18
394- 429 Miscellaneous . . . . .	21
430- 805 Upaniṣad . . . . .	22
806-1008 Epic . . . . .	37
1009-1624 Purāṇa . . . . .	48
1625-1657 Lyric Poetry . . . . .	74
1658-1675 Gītā . . . . .	76
1676-1923 Stotra . . . . .	77
1924-2128 Romances, Fables, and Tales (Kāvya, Campu, and Gadya) . . . . .	88
2129-2144 Erotic Literature (Gadya and Padya) . . . . .	99
2145-2188 Anthologies and Śatakas . . . . .	101
2189-2232 Miscellaneous Kāvya . . . . .	104
2233-2312 Drama . . . . .	107
2313-2341 Story Literature . . . . .	112
2342-2427 Alankāraśāstra . . . . .	114
2428-2434 Music, Dancing, and the Actor's Art . . . . .	120
2435-2715 Grammar . . . . .	121
2716-2768 Lexicons . . . . .	134
2769-2813 Prosody . . . . .	137
Religious Law	
2814-3006 General texts . . . . .	140

3007-3018	Antyeṣṭi (death) . . . . .	151
3019-3039	Āsauca . . . . .	151
3040-3080	Āhnika . . . . .	152
3081-3084	Karmavipāka (expiation) . . . . .	154
3085-3097	Gāyatrī . . . . .	154
3098	Caste . . . . .	155
3099-3104	Tithi . . . . .	155
3105-3110	Tīrtha . . . . .	155
3111-3130	Dāna . . . . .	156
3131-3140	Pratiṣṭhā . . . . .	156
3141-3164	Prāyaścitta . . . . .	157
3165-3169	Birth . . . . .	158
3170-3183	Mantra texts . . . . .	159
3184-3190	Yati Dharma . . . . .	159
3191-3201	Vivāha . . . . .	160
3202-3236	Vrata . . . . .	160
3237-3261	Śānti . . . . .	162
3262-3308	Śrāddha . . . . .	163
3309-3319	Saṃskāra . . . . .	165
3320-3326	Snana . . . . .	166
3327-3443	Miscellaneous . . . . .	166
3444-3492	Worship . . . . .	172
3493-3505	Vyavahāra, Artha, and Nītisāstra . . . . .	175
	Philosophy	
3506-3513	General . . . . .	177
3514-3558	Mīmāṃsā . . . . .	177
3559-3582	Sāṃkhya . . . . .	180
3583-3606	Yoga . . . . .	181
3607-3695	Vaiśeṣika . . . . .	182
3696-3884	Nyāya . . . . .	187
3885-4269	Vedānta . . . . .	195
4270-4362	Bhakti . . . . .	213
4363-4667	Tantra, Śaiva, and Spanda . . . . .	217
	Jyotiṣa	
4668-4956	Astronomy and Mathematics . . . . .	231
4957-5189	Astrology and Divination, including phalagrantha, etc. . . . .	246
5190-5224	Horoscopy . . . . .	257
5225-5285	Prognostication . . . . .	259
5286-5349	Medicine . . . . .	264
5350-5362	Architecture . . . . .	269
5363-5450	Jain . . . . .	270
5451-5458	Buddhist . . . . .	276
5459-5485	Miscellaneous . . . . .	277
	Vernacular Texts	
5486-5491	Bengali . . . . .	279
5492-5496	Bugis . . . . .	280



Burmese	
5497-5548b	Buddhist. . . . . 281
5549-5554	Jyotiṣa, etc. . . . . 284
5555-5558	Miscellaneous . . . . . 285
5559-5576	Gujarati. . . . . 286
Hindi	
5577-5602	Epic. . . . . 288
5603-5716	Purāṇa. . . . . 290
Stotra, Romances, Fables, Tales, and Story	
5717-5817	Literature (Kāvya, Campū, and Gadya). . . . . 295
5818-5822	Drama . . . . . 301
5823-5847	Alaṃkāra and Prosody. . . . . 302
5848-5858	Music (Modes and Songs) . . . . . 303
5859-5869	Lexicons. . . . . 304
5870-5871	Dharmaśāstra. . . . . 304
5872-5960	Philosophy and Religion . . . . . 305
5961-5969	Jyotiṣa, etc. . . . . 310
5970-5973	Medicine. . . . . 310
5974-5992	Jain. . . . . 311
5993-6188	Miscellaneous and Unclassified. . . . . 312
6189-6202	Hindustani and Urdu . . . . . 324
6203-6210	Javanese. . . . . 327
6211-6212	Kanarese. . . . . 328
6213	Kashmiri. . . . . 329
6214-6217	Malay . . . . . 330
6218-6270	Marathi . . . . . 331
6271	Nepali. . . . . 334
6272-6280	Oriya . . . . . 335
Pali	
6281-6476	Buddhist Canon. . . . . 336
6477-6539	Non-canonical Buddhist. . . . . 347
6540-6636	Unidentified Buddhist . . . . . 351
6637-6649	Grammar and Lexicons. . . . . 356
6650-6654	Unidentified. . . . . 357
6655-6668	Panjabi . . . . . 358
Prakrit	
6669-6832	Jain Canon. . . . . 359
6833-6934	Non-canonical Jain. . . . . 366
6935-6936	Miscellaneous . . . . . 372
Bhāṣā	
6937-6942	Jain. . . . . 373
6943-6950	Non-Jain. . . . . 373
6951	Pushtu. . . . . 375
6952	Rajasthani. . . . . 375
Siamese	
6953-6975	Buddhist. . . . . 376
6976-6983	Jyotiṣa . . . . . 377
6984-6987	Medicine. . . . . 378

6988-6989	Law . . . . .	378
6990-6994	History . . . . .	378
6995-7011	Miscellaneous and Unidentified. . . . .	378
	<b>Sinhalese</b>	
7012-7020	Buddhist. . . . .	380
7021-7038	Medicine. . . . .	381
7139-7144	Zoology . . . . .	389
7145-7154	Jyotiṣa . . . . .	390
	Miscellaneous and Unidentified, including Kāvya,	
7155-7188	Lexicons, etc. . . . .	391
7189-7225	Tamil . . . . .	394
7226-7236	Telugu. . . . .	397
7237-7267	Tibetan . . . . .	399
7268-7273	Miscellaneous and Unidentified Manuscripts. . . . .	402
	Appendix. . . . .	403
	Index of Authors and Titles . . . . .	407
	Index of Scripts. . . . .	531
	Index of Illustrated Manuscripts. . . . .	537
	Errata. . . . .	540
	Addenda . . . . .	541

## PREFACE

This census of Indic manuscripts was begun in the summer of 1933. The American Council of Learned Societies financed the compilation and printing, and the Library of Congress made possible the survey of the field. No one suspected at the start of this work that more than 3000 to 4000 manuscripts would be found in American public and private libraries, but as a result of an intensive survey between 7500 and 8000 items, including the uncatalogued and special collections found in the Appendix, were discovered in a total of sixty-nine public and thirty-eight private libraries situated in Canada and in twenty-four states and the District of Columbia in the United States. That there are omissions, especially in the case of private collections, of whose existence complete and exact information cannot be obtained, is inevitable. However, it is felt that these must be slight.

The librarians, various staff members, and private owners concerned have been most generous in their cooperation and in granting all privileges and gracious hospitality to the compiler. If he should single out any libraries or private owners for special thanks, those longest burdened with his presence would have to be the elect.

All the manuscripts in the list and appendix were examined by the compiler, unless it is otherwise stated, most in situ and the rest at the Library of Congress, where they were sent by their owners. The three gentlemen comprising the sub-committee of the Council's Committee on Indic and Iranian Studies in charge of the undertaking, viz. Professors W. Norman Brown, Walter E. Clark, and Franklin Edgerton, have most generously assisted me in identifying items, arranging the list, and editing it for publication. I am greatly indebted to Dr. W. J. Wilson, of the Division of Manuscripts of the Library of Congress, whose assistance with the survey of the field deserves special mention. Dr. M. A. Simsar identified for me several Hindustani and Urdu manuscripts, especially those at the Free Library of Philadelphia. Miss Jenny Falk, graduate student at the University of Pennsylvania, who typed the pages for photo-lithographic reproduction, has saved me many minor errors. To my wife, Elizabeth, I am indebted for her assistance in the preparation of the manuscript and especially of the indexes. Her constant companionship has been an inspiration and help in many ways.



In identifying and classifying items I have used all the bibliographical aids available in the various libraries. The most valuable have been M.B. Emeneau's *A Union List of Printed Indic Texts and Translations in American Libraries*; Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum* and several of the catalogues therein; the *Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office* - Vol. I by J. Eggeling and Vol. II in two parts by Dr. A. Berriedale Keith with Professor F. W. Thomas's supplement; P. V. Kane's *History of Dharmasāstra*, Vol. I; Grierson's *Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan*; the *Annual Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts* in six volumes (1900-6) by Syam Sundar Das; *The First Triennial Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the years 1906, 1907, and 1908* by Syam Sundar Das; *The Second Triennial Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the years 1909, 1910, and 1911* by Shyam Behari Misra; *The Third Triennial Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the year 1912, 1913, and 1914* by Shyam Behari Misra assisted by Shukdeo Behari Misra; Guérinot's *Essai de bibliographie jaina*; Renou's *Bibliographie Védique*; and Geiger's *Pāli Literatur und Sprache*.

Others referred to are Winternitz's *Geschichte der indischen Literatur* (of volumes one and two the English edition, *A History of Indian Literature*); a *Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection under the care of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* by Mm. Haraprasad Shāstrī; J. F. Blumhardt's *Catalogue of the Bengali and Assamese Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office*, his *Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi, and Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum*, and his *Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu, and Sindhi Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum*; A. Cabaton's *Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits Sanscrits et Pālis* in two volumes and his *Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits Indiens Indo-Chinois et Malayo-Polynésiens*; H. D. Velankar's *Descriptive Catalogue of Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* in four volumes; L. D. Barnett's *Catalogue of Burmese Books in the British Museum* and his *Catalogue of the Tamil Books in the Library of the British Museum*; A. K. Coomaraswamy's *Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*; and a *Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library*. Among others consulted were: *List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi Manuscripts Purchased by Order of Government and Deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares*; *List of Sanskrit and Hindi Manuscripts Purchased by Order of Government and Deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares*; Hṛishikeśa Śāstrī's *Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College*; *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras*; *A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Adyar Library by the Pandits of the Library*; Don Martino De Zilva Wickremasinghe's *Catalogue of the Sinhalese Manuscripts in the British Museum*; and P. P. S. Sastri's *Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Tanjore Maharaja*

Serfoji's Sarasvatī Mahāl Library, Tanjore. This is not meant to be a complete list either of the many printed catalogues of Indic manuscripts or of those available to the compiler. Handwritten and typed catalogues of individual collections in America were consulted when available.

It must be obvious that in this compilation, involving so many languages, dialects, and scripts, there are errors more serious than the merely typographical. The compiler pleads exigencies of time and admits a lack of the knowledge necessary to handle adequately some of the material. Approximately three and one-half years were spent in travel and compilation, preparation of the manuscript, and all incidental work. Catalogues of varying degrees of correctness existed for only a few of the collections. In the case of the majority of the Tibetan manuscripts and Sinhalese medical ola the titles offered in such catalogues were accepted; in all other cases, when possible the title appearing in each manuscript has been checked. The compiler accepts responsibility for all errors, but hopes that the usefulness of the list may dim these to some extent. The appearance of unidentified items is regretted. In the handling of somewhat unfamiliar scripts and material, either the fragmentary condition of the manuscripts involved or inability to find a colophon or title within a limited amount of time made it necessary to leave the problem of identification unsolved.

The distribution of the manuscripts may be of interest to some. The two largest collections are found in the Library of the University of Pennsylvania and in the Widener Library at Harvard University, almost 3000 at the former and about 2500 at the latter. Between one hundred and three hundred approximately are found at the Sterling Library of Yale University, including the American Oriental Society's library on deposit there, Columbia University, the Library of Congress, Princeton University, including the Gest Oriental Library in the Institute for Advanced Study, and the McGill University Libraries. Of collections numbering under one hundred the largest belong to the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Mr. Robert Garrett, Mr. Manly P. Hall, the Heeramaneck Galleries, the Johns Hopkins University, including the Institute of the History of Medicine, the Newberry Library, and the New York Public Library.

Horace I. Poleman

New Haven  
July, 1938



## INTRODUCTION

The list includes all manuscripts in Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, the older and modern stages of the vernaculars, various Dravidian languages, and the languages of Greater India, including Burma, Ceylon, Siam, and Tibet. The complete list can be found in the Table of Contents. For the most part only texts composed before 1800 A.D. have been included. Batak, Bugis, and Malay manuscripts were not systematically sought for, but those encountered are noted.

These American manuscripts are especially rich in Jain texts, the bulk of which are found at Harvard. It can be readily ascertained by glancing through this list and M. B. Emeneau's *A Union List of Printed Indic Texts and Translations in American Libraries* that even among the canonical Jain works the manuscript collection contains items not found in any American library in printed form. The large number of unedited and interesting late texts on religious law add further to the merits of the American collections. The large and important group of grammatical texts at the University of Pennsylvania deserve special mention. A fair number of manuscripts are illustrated, enough to cover the field of Indian miniature painting, and here again the Jain list is especially noteworthy. The museum and private collections add greatly to the variety of manuscript materials and forms as well as to the artistic and historical value of the list.

The list is arranged by languages with sub-divisions by subject-matter, the main division coming between the Sanskrit and Vernacular texts. Within each class items are arranged following the Sanskrit alphabet in two separate groups: first by authors, then by works without authors. The end of the first group is indicated by a horizontal line across the page. This arrangement is varied in the Vedic section, where the traditional order is followed, except that in the *Sūtra* and Late Ritual sections the above order prevails. In the *Upaniṣad* section the listing is wholly alphabetical. Also in the case of Jain and Buddhist canonical texts the traditional order is generally followed. Unidentified manuscripts come last in their respective classes.

In the Vernacular list only the following manuscripts are classified: Burmese, Hindi, Pali, Prakrit, Bhāṣā, Siamese, and Sinhalese. Sinhalese medical ola are arranged alphabetically by depositories. This



is also true of a few other groups and will be readily recognizable. If elsewhere the above arrangements are departed from, the reason should always be apparent.

In each article the title (or titles) is followed by the number of folios, the size of the folios to the nearest tenth of an inch, the number of lines of writing per side, the date (if any) of copying, the name of the copyist (if any), bibliographical references (if any), the indication of the library or owner, and finally the library number of the manuscript (if any). This order is almost invariable, with only occasional changes for clarity which should not be confusing. Additional information, such as the beginning of a manuscript, the colophon, etc., is sometimes added as a further aid to complete identification.

In the case of alternative titles, the preferred (in the judgment of the compiler) appears first, in brackets if it does not appear in the manuscript. The title given in the manuscript always appears without brackets or parentheses. Parentheses are used for alternative titles not appearing in the manuscript. A question mark in parentheses after a title means that the reading is questioned. A question mark alone indicates that the compiler has supplied the title but is not sure it is correct. If no serial number appears before the name of a text, that text has been listed merely for the sake of the following commentary.

Unless it is otherwise stated, the script is Devanāgarī, the material paper, and the form the usual manuscript form. The abbreviation pp., however, in the indication of pagination means that the manuscript is in book form, barring a statement to the contrary. In the indication of foliation 31 ff., e.g., means that the folios are numbered from 1-31. Number-words are used instead of numerals when the foliation is very irregular or is lacking. The numbering of folios by letters has in all cases been changed to numbers. Broken foliation is recorded exactly. A manuscript is complete unless it is otherwise stated, except that the indication of broken foliation signifies breaks. If broken foliation appears and the text is nevertheless complete, this fact is noted. Manuscripts begin and end despite the foliation unless there is a remark to the contrary. When it is said that a manuscript lacks beginning or end, these terms are flexible and indicate little more than which end of the manuscript is missing. Exact statements of contents are sometimes included where the compiler judged them necessary.

A selected bibliography is offered. An asterisk before a title means that the compiler was not able to trace the item in the bibliography used. However, if the contents of the article are sufficient to prove impossibility of identification the asterisk is not used. This is also true of some works considered too insignificant to warrant taking the time to trace them thoroughly in catalogues. The word "a" before a title means that the title appears several times in the catalogues used, but that exact identification was not made. A title without "a" or asterisk can easily be identified by the user, particularly in Aufrecht's *Catalogus Catalogorum*, the India Office Catalogue, and M. E. Emeneau's *Union List of Printed Indic Texts and Translations in American Libraries*.

Names of authors are featured in separate lines at the head of their works. When there are several titles for one author, his name is given only once at the head of the first text, except where the division between texts with and those without authors is forsaken, as in the case of traditional order, when the name of the author is repeated before each article. Brackets around an author's name indicate that it does not occur in the manuscript. Accepted alternate spellings of authors' names also appear in brackets after the preferred spelling if they do not appear in the manuscript. Peculiar spellings offered by the manuscripts appear in the articles in parentheses without punctuation, immediately after the title or titles. The spellings of copyists' names are offered exactly as they appear in the manuscripts.

Titles are capitalized. Section titles are placed directly after main titles and are capitalized. In Epic sections parvan and section titles appear first in each article. When there is more than one manuscript of the same work, "id." is used after the first to indicate that the title and work of the item so introduced is exactly the same as the preceding. Where different works with same title appear in proximity the full title is repeated to indicate the fact. Commentaries, sub-commentaries, etc. not accompanied by texts are designated by the signs "C," "CC," "CCC," etc. If a commentary appears in conjunction with a text, it is not featured but is noted in the text article. The abbreviation "ib." in an article means that the information to be supplied is exactly the same as that in the corresponding position in the preceding article.

With regard to classification it should be noted that under Religious Law come a number of texts which are usually placed under late Vedic ritual. Because of some knowledge of these texts the compiler considers them so late and frequently so non-Vedic as to warrant the shift.

On the basis of the major classification by languages it was deemed better to separate Jain and Buddhist manuscripts as their languages dictated rather than to group them all together in one place.

The Hindi manuscripts, of which the majority are at Harvard University, comprise items from all periods of the dialects known collectively as Hindi. It was not possible for the compiler to describe each item accurately with regard to dialect and period, and he therefore elected to describe none. The spelling of Hindi titles and words is usually as it occurs in the manuscripts, with no corrections ventured except in cases where copyists' mistakes seemed most obvious. These dialects show amazing peculiarities which cannot always be considered copyists' errors. Undoubtedly some of the Hindi texts grouped as Miscellaneous and Unclassified should be more carefully classified, but the compiler took the position, "When in doubt, say nothing."

A number of errors of omission and commission were discovered in the list at a time when it was too late to rectify them in the text, so it has been necessary to insert a page of errata, as well as to give cross-references and appropriate remarks throughout the list, which lat-

ter will, it is hoped, atone in some measure.

The Appendix consists of uncatalogued collections of fragmentary and unexamined manuscripts, and is arranged alphabetically by depositories.

The Index of Authors and Titles lists all authors and titles and their variants with complete cross-reference. It and the list should always be used together, the one to supplement the other. Non-Indic titles are listed according to the Sanskrit alphabet with ph and f under ph, w under v, and z at the end of the s items. Unidentified manuscripts listed under languages or class in their proper alphabetical position should be consulted in the list for their possible contents. Sections, chapters of works, and untitled commentaries are not given in the Index, unless a section is considered important enough to be listed as a separate text. This exclusion seemed proper because of the strict alphabetical arrangement of the list not only for main titles but also for sections thereunder. Commentaries are not listed under their texts or vice versa, but only in their own alphabetical position. Again consultation of the list itself will supply the facts. Different texts with the same title may be listed under one entry in the Index. Their position and description in the list will determine their contents. This is true also of authors, *mutatis mutandis*. The names of copyists, sires of authors, etc. are included. Authors and titles not featured but merely referred to in an article are given, with the list number in parentheses.

The Index of Scripts should have an obvious use to scholars of special sub-departments of Indology, and the Index of Illustrated Manuscripts should give quick reference for students of Indian Miniature painting.

## GEOGRAPHICAL LIST OF DEPOSITORIES

### ARKANSAS

#### Little Rock

Allsopp, Fred W., Arkansas Gazette

### CALIFORNIA

#### Berkeley

Hart, Henry H., University of California

Mills College

Pacific School of Religion

University of California

#### Los Angeles

Hall, Manly P., 944 W. 20th Street

#### Point Loma

Theosophical University

#### San Marino

Huntington Library

### COLORADO

#### Denver

Denver Public Library

Willcox, Mrs. C. MacA., 900 Pennsylvania Street

#### Fort Collins

State Agricultural College



Greeley  
State Teacher's College

## CONNECTICUT

New Haven  
American Oriental Society, Library of, Yale University  
Edgerton, Franklin, Yale University  
Yale University Library

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington  
Army Medical Library  
Catholic University of America  
Library of Congress  
Smithsonian Institution, including the United  
States National Museum and the Freer Gallery

## FLORIDA

Eustis  
Quayle, W. R.  
  
Winter Park  
Rollins College Library

## ILLINOIS

Evanston  
Northwestern University  
  
Chicago  
Field Museum  
Newberry Library  
University of Chicago  
Vedanta Society, 120 E. Delaware Place  
  
Kenilworth  
Barrett, Roger W.  
  
Urbana  
University of Illinois

INDIANA

Indianapolis

Art Association of Indianapolis (The John Herron  
Art Institute)

IOWA

Davenport

Davenport Public Library

KANSAS

Lawrence

University of Kansas (The Thayer Museum of Art)

LOUISIANA

New Orleans

Tulane University

MARYLAND

Baltimore

Garrett, Robert, Garrett Building  
Johns Hopkins University, including the Institute  
of the History of Medicine  
Walters Art Gallery

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K., Museum of Fine Arts  
Boston Museum of Fine Arts

Brookline

Andrews, James M., 78 Evans Road

Cambridge

Harvard University Library  
Scoggin, G. C., 11 Story Street

## GEOGRAPHICAL LIST OF DEPOSITORIES

Springfield  
City Library Association of Springfield

Wellesley  
Wellesley College

Williamstown  
Pratt, James P., Williams College

## MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor  
Barrett, H. H., University of Michigan  
University of Michigan  
Wood, F. E., Pauline Boulevard

## MINNESOTA

Minneapolis  
University of Minnesota

## NEBRASKA

Beatrice  
Collins, John C., 1123 So. 9th Street

Lincoln  
University of Nebraska

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hanover  
Dartmouth College

## NEW JERSEY

East Orange  
Stone, Wilbur Macey, 285 No. Arlington Avenue

Princeton  
Bender, Harold H., Princeton University

Gest Oriental Library in the Institute for  
Advanced Study  
Princeton University Library, including the  
Garrett Deposit

## NEW YORK

## Brooklyn

Field, Dr. Wm. H., 85 Pierrepont Street

## Hopewell Junction

Steigner, Henry

## New York City

Arden Book Company, 220 W. 42nd Street  
Columbia University, including the David Eugene  
Smith deposit and the Plimpton bequest  
Gray, Louis, Columbia University  
Grolier Club, 47 E. 60th Street  
Heeramaneck Galleries, 724 Fifth Avenue  
Lapell, Mrs. Dorothy, 280 Broadway, Room 126  
Master Institute, Department of Arts and Sciences,  
310 Riverside Drive  
Metropolitan Museum of Art  
New York Academy of Medicine  
New York Public Library  
Orientalia, Inc., 59 Bank Street  
Pierpont Morgan Library  
Sogani and Company, 24 Fifth Avenue  
Union Theological Seminary

## Troy

Allen, Dr. Edwin Brown, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

## NORTH CAROLINA

## Chapel Hill

University of North Carolina

## OHIO

## Cleveland

Cleveland Museum of Art, including the Grace M. Beaven  
deposit  
Cleveland Public Library

## GEOGRAPHICAL LIST OF DEPOSITORIES

## Cleveland Heights

Roseman, Charles F., Jr., 2675 Fairmount Boulevard

## Delaware

Ohio Wesleyan University

## Oxford

Western College

## Toledo

Toledo Museum of Art

## PENNSYLVANIA

## Bethlehem

Lehigh University

## Erie

Walsh, Dr. F. A., 128 E. 7th Street

## Paoli

Hughes, Mrs. Wayne, Fox Hill Road

## Philadelphia

Benze, Mrs. Theodore C., care of Lutheran Theological  
Seminary

Brown, W. Norman, University of Pennsylvania

College of Physicians

Dropsie College

Free Library of Philadelphia

Hyde, W. W., University of Pennsylvania

Lutheran Theological Seminary

Philadelphia Museum of Art (Memorial Hall)

University of Pennsylvania, including the University  
Museum

## Swarthmore

Holmes, Jesse H., 602 Elm Street

## RHODE ISLAND

## Providence

Brown University

Providence Athenaeum

VIRGINIA

Middleburg  
Mayers, Rev. D. Cambbell, The Rectory

WYOMING

Casper  
Culbertson, J., 143 No. Beech Street

CANADA

Edmonton  
University of Alberta

Kingston  
Queen's University

London  
University of Western Ontario

Montreal  
McGill University Libraries  
University of Montreal

Toronto  
Academy of Medicine  
Royal Ontario Museum of Archeology  
University of Toronto

Vancouver, British Columbia  
University of British Columbia

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan  
University of Saskatchewan

Winnipeg  
University of Manitoba

NOVA SCOTIA

Dalhousie University





## ABBREVIATIONS

### 1. Public Libraries, University Libraries, and Museums

AAI	Art Association of Indianapolis (The John Herron Art Institute), Indiana
AM	Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Canada
AML	Army Medical Library, Washington, D. C.
AOS	Library of the American Oriental Society, Yale University
B	Brown University Library, Providence, Rhode Island
BM	Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Massachusetts
C	Columbia University Library, New York City
C S	David Eugene Smith Collection at Columbia University
Cl	Cleveland Public Library, Ohio
CLAS	City Library Association of Springfield, Massachusetts
CM	Cleveland Museum of Art, Ohio
Cong	Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Cong W	Weber Collection at the Library of Congress
CP	College of Physicians, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
CUA	Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
D	Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
DC	Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, New Hampshire
DP	Davenport Public Library, Iowa
DU	Dalhousie University Library, Nova Scotia
GOL	Gest Oriental Library, The Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey
H	Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Hu	Huntington Library, San Marino, California
JHU	Johns Hopkins University Library, Baltimore, Maryland
JHU IHM	Institute of the History of Medicine at Johns Hopkins University
LTS	Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania



LU	Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
M	McGill University Library, Montreal, Canada
M OL	Osler Library at McGill University
MC	Mills College Library, Berkeley, California
MMA	Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City
N	Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois
NU	Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois
NYAM	New York Academy of Medicine
NYP	New York Public Library, New York City
OWU	Ohio Wesleyan-University Library, Delaware, Ohio
P	Princeton University Library, New Jersey
PA	Providence Athenaeum, Rhode Island
PMA	Philadelphia Museum of Art, Pennsylvania
PF	Free Library of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PSR	Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California
QU	Queen's University Library, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
RC	Rollins College Library, Winter Park, Florida
ROMA	Royal Ontario Museum of Archeology, Toronto, Canada
S	Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
TMA	Toledo Museum of Art, Ohio
TU	Tulane University Library, New Orleans, Louisiana
UA	University of Alberta Library, Edmonton, Canada
UBC	University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver, British Columbia
UC	University of California Library, Berkeley
UCh	University of Chicago Library, Illinois
UI	University of Illinois Library, Urbana
UK	University of Kansas (Thayer Museum of Art) Lawrence
UM	University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis
UMa	University of Manitoba Library, Winnipeg, Canada
UMich	University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor
UMo	University of Montreal, Library of the Faculty of Medicine, Canada
UN	University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln
UNC	University of North Carolina Library, Chapel Hill
UP	University of Pennsylvania Library (and Museum), Philadelphia
US	University of Saskatchewan Library, Saskatoon, Canada
UT	University of Toronto Library, Canada
UTS	Union Theological Seminary, New York City
UWO	University of Western Ontario Library (Medical), London, Canada
W	Wellesley College, Massachusetts
WAG	Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Maryland

WC Western College, Oxford, Ohio  
Y Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut

## 2. Private Collectors and Dealers

Allen	Dr. Edwin Brown Allen, Troy, New York
Allsopp	Fred W. Allsopp, Little Rock, Arkansas
Andrews	James M. Andrews, Brookline, Mass.
Arden Book Co.	Arden Book Company, New York City
Barrett	Roger W. Barrett, Kenilworth, Illinois
Beaven	Miss Grace M. Beaven (Deposit at Cleveland Museum of Art)
Bender	Harold H. Bender, Princeton University
Benze	Mrs. Theodore C. Benze (care of Lutheran Theological Seminary)
Brown	W. Norman Brown, University of Pennsylvania
Collins	John C. Collins, Beatrice, Nebraska
Coomaraswamy	A. K. Coomaraswamy, Boston Museum of Fine Arts
Culbertson	J. Culbertson, Casper, Wyoming
Edgerton	Franklin Edgerton, Yale University
Field	Dr. Wm. H. Field, Brooklyn, New York
Garrett	Robert Garrett, Baltimore, Maryland
Gray	Louis Gray, Columbia University
Grolier Club	Grolier Club, New York City
Hall	Manly P. Hall, Los Angeles, California
Hart	Henry H. Hart, University of California
HG	Heeramaneck Galleries, New York City
Holmes	Jesse Holmes, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania
Hughes	Mrs. Wayne Hughes, Paoli, Pennsylvania
Hyde	W. W. Hyde, University of Pennsylvania
Lapell	Mrs. Dorothy Lapell, New York City
Mayers	Rev. D. Cambbell Mayers, Middleburg, Virginia
Morgan	Pierpont Morgan Library, New York City
Orientalia	Orientalia, Inc., New York City
Pratt	James P. Pratt, Williamstown, Massachusetts
Scoggin	G. C. Scoggin, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Sogani	Sogani and Company, New York City
Steigner	Henry Steigner, Hopewell Junction, New York
Stone	Wilbur Macey Stone, East Orange, New Jersey
Vedanta Society	Vedanta Society, Chicago
Walsh	F. A. Walsh, Erie, Pennsylvania
Willcox	Mrs. C. MacA. Willcox, Denver, Colorado
Wood	F. E. Wood, Ann Arbor, Michigan

## 3. Other Abbreviations

Auf.	T. Aufrecht's Catalogus Catalogorum
adh.	adhyāya(s)
ASB.	Haraprasad Shāstrī's Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection under the care of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
Blumhardt	J. F. Blumhardt's Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi, and Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum
Burnell	Burnell's A Classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore
Cabaton	Cabaton's Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits Sanscrits et Pālis (Fascicule I, Manuscrits Sanscrits; Fascicule II, Manuscrits Pālis; Fascicule III, Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits Indiens, etc.)
Chambers	Catalogue of the Chambers Manuscripts now found in Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek. Volume I, Verzeichniss der Sanskrit-Handschriften von Herrn Dr. Weber
f.	folio
ff.	folios
Fl.	Florentine Sanskrit Manuscripts examined by Theodor Aufrecht
Grierson	Grierson's Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan
Guérinot	Essai de bibliographie jaina
Hall	A Contribution Towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems by Fitzedward Hall
H. MSS. A.	Annual Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts in six volumes (1900-6) by Syam Sundar Das
H. MSS. First T.	The First Triennial Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the years 1906, 1907, and 1908 by Syam Sundar Das
H. MSS. Second T.	The Second Triennial Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the years 1909, 1910, and 1911 by Shyam Behari Misra
H. MSS. Third T.	The Third Triennial Report on the Search for Hindi Manuscripts for the years 1912, 1913, and 1914 by Shyam Behari Misra assisted by Shukdeo Behari Misra
IO.	The Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office - Vol. I by J. Eggeling and Vol. II in two parts of the India Office Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts by Dr. A.

	Berriedale Keith with Prof. F. W. Thomas's supplement, Buddhist Manuscripts
Kane	P. V. Kane's History of Dharmasāstra, Vol. I
Lz.	Aufrecht's Katalog der Sanskrit-Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek in Leipzig
Oppert	Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India by Gustav Oppert
Oudh	Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh compiled by Paṇḍit Devīprasāda
pp.	pages
r.	recto
Saṃ.	Vikrama Saṃvat era
Stein	M. A. Stein's Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Raghunātha Temple Library of his Highness the Mahārāja of Jammu and Kashmir
Th.	Thakka' or Sakkarāj, Burmese era
v.	verso
Velankar	H. D. Velankar's Descriptive Catalogue of Saṃskṛta and Prākṛta Manuscripts in the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society





## VEDA

### Rgveda

1. R̥gvedasaṃhitā. 4 vols. Vol.1, aṣṭakas 1-2; 121 ff. with order disarranged in the binding. Vol.2, aṣṭakas 3-4; 109 ff. Vol.3, aṣṭakas 5-6; 110 ff. Vol.4, aṣṭakas 7-8; 121 ff. 7.75 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. Accented. Bound in leather. N 152851-4.
2. id. Aṣṭaka 1. German, cursive script. 41 pp. 7 × 8.6. 18-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W42, part 2.
3. [id.] I.89.1-5. f.8. 8 × 4. (Part of) H 62.
4. [id.] Aṣṭaka 7, adh.1; ff.1-10. Aṣṭaka 6, adh.7-8; ff.1 (11), 4-12 (14-16, 76-81), 1-13 (82-94). 8 × 4. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1746. H 636.
5. id. Aṣṭakas 2-4. 171 ff. 7 × 9. 17-20 lines. A.D. 1845. Copied by Böhtlingk. Cl W091.912V514.
6. id. Aṣṭaka 2.9-16. 87 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. Sam. 1676. Accented. M 25.
7. id. Aṣṭaka 1; 102 ff. Sam. 1759, Śaka 1624. Aṣṭaka 2; 108 ff.; Sam. 1760, Śaka 1625. Aṣṭaka 3; 104 ff.; same date. Aṣṭaka 4; 109 ff.; same date. Aṣṭaka 5; 103 ff.; Sam. 1761, Śaka 1626. Aṣṭaka 6; 109 ff.; undated, but in same hand. Aṣṭaka 7; 101 ff.; undated, but in same hand. 8.9 × 3.4. 7 lines. Aṣṭaka 8; 161 ff.; Sam. 1710. Different hand from the above. Adh.1 of this aṣṭaka is numbered 57, and the last 64. It contains some miscellaneous material from the Vājasaneyisaṃhitā., beginning on f.146 v. and continuing to f.149 r. The aṣṭaka ends on f.157 v. There follow some khilakas and pratīkakhilakas. 8.6 × 3.4. 7 lines. UP 1.
8. id. Aṣṭaka 3. 77 ff. 9.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. Copied by Ugracandaka. UP 35.
9. [id.] Aṣṭaka 8. ff.1-155 v. 9 × 4.25. 6 lines. Sam. 1768. Copied by Sadānandajina. Accented. (Part of) UP 48.
10. id. Aṣṭaka 1. 174 ff. 11.4 × 5.1. 13-16 lines. Sam. 1716. Copied by Bāhu Bhaṭṭa, son of Dvārakā Bhaṭṭa. Accented. With padakrama notation. UP 54.
11. id. Aṣṭaka 1; ff.1-19, 21<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>-32, 72-103, 105-119. Aṣṭaka 2;

- ff.87-123; Sam. 1725. Aṣṭaka 4; ff.1-54, 58-121; Sam. 1723. Aṣṭaka 5; ff.1-91, 95-119. Aṣṭaka 6; 120 ff. Aṣṭaka 7; 109 ff. Aṣṭaka 8; ff.1-55, 58-68, 71. 9 × 4. 7 lines. Accented. UP 81.
12. id. Aṣṭaka 3, adh.4-beginning of 5. 67 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 83.
13. id. IX.1-12. 13 ff. 6.9 × 3.4. 6 lines. Accented. UP 2031.
14. Ṛgvedapadapāṭha. Aṣṭaka 1; 91 ff. Aṣṭaka 2; ff.1-5 (adh.1), ff. 1-13 (adh.2), ff.1-12 (adh.3), ff.1-12 (adh.4), ff.1-13 (adh.5), ff.1-13 (adh.6), ff.1-12 (adh.7), ff.1-12 (adh.8). Aṣṭaka 3; 136 ff. Aṣṭaka 4; 152 ff. Aṣṭaka 5; 99 ff. Aṣṭaka 6; 105 ff. Aṣṭaka 7; 100 ff. Aṣṭaka 8; 109 ff. 8.4/9.25 × 3.75/4.25. Accented. UP 41.
15. id. Aṣṭaka 1; ff.3-73. Lacks beginning. Aṣṭaka 2; 69 ff. Aṣṭaka 3; 63 ff. Aṣṭaka 4; 40 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 5.6. 10-13 lines. Śaka 1758. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. UP 55.
16. id. Aṣṭaka 1, adh.1-4. 69 ff. 8.75 × 4.1. 7 lines. Adh.1-2 are accented. UP 2027.

## Sūkta

17. Indrasūkta. 4 ff. 9 × 4. 6 lines. Sam. 1901, Śaka 1766. Word divisions marked. UP 92.
18. Devīsūkta. (Ṛv. X.125.) 4 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. H 129.
19. Deve in colophon. Deveprārambha at beginning. A collection of Ṛgvedic verses. 3 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10 lines. Accented. H 131.
20. Puruṣasūkta. ff.1-4. 6 × 3. 10 lines. Accented. (Part of) H 79.
21. id. 4 ff. 5.6 × 3.25. 5 lines. Accented. UP 99.
22. id. with commentary. ff.20-23 + 1 unnumbered f. Complete. 12.1 × 6.1. 13 lines. Accented in part. UP 2016.
23. Manyusūkta. 3 ff. 5.9 × 3.9. 6 lines. UP 95.
24. Rātrisūkta. (Ṛv. X.127 + Ṛv. khila X.127<sup>a</sup> + Ṛv. VII.104.22.) 3 ff. 6.1 × 3.5. 7 lines. Accented. UP 13.
25. id. 5 ff. 6.4 × 3.9. 6-7 lines. Sam. 1816. H 711.
26. id. 13 ff. 6 × 3.6. 6-7 lines. Accented. UP 2035.
27. Vāmanasūkta. 5 ff. 6.75 × 4.5. 12 lines. UP 101.
28. Viṣṇusūkta. 10 ff. 5.1 × 3.6. 8 lines. Copied by Keṣava Bhaṭṭa. Accented. UP 91.
29. id. 7 ff. 8.25 × 4.75. 6-7 lines. Accented. UP 2054.
30. id. 18 ff. 6.25 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 266.
31. Sūryasūkta. A collection of Ṛgvedic verses addressed to Sūrya, beginning with Ṛv. I.50 and continuing with I.115, 164.46-47, etc. 7 ff. 6.5 × 4. 7-11 lines. UP 93.
32. [id.] Sāurasūkta. 10 ff. 7 × 3.5. 7 lines. Sam. 1930. Accented. UP 15.

Khila

33. Śrīsūkta. 6 ff. 6 × 3.1. 6 lines. Accented in part. UP 2024.
34. id. 4 ff. 5.75 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. Copied by Viṣṇuśāstri, son of Vināyaka. Accented. UP 2036.
35. id. 4 ff. 6 × 4. 8-10 lines. Śaka 1739. Copied by Bhāskara. Accented. UP 2037.
36. id. 3 ff. 8.1 × 4.2. 7 lines. UP 2740.
37. id. 3 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. H 1117.
38. Śrīsūktabhāṣya. 6 ff. 6.75 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 1118.
39. Śrīsūktabhāṣyasahitaprārāmbha. 1 f. 9 × 3.9. 10 lines on r., 7 on v. H 642.
40. Bṛhadṛgvidhāna. 26 ff. 9.4 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Auf. 1.71. UP 118.
41. id. ff. 1-12, 14-18<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>b</sup>-19. 8.4 × 3.75. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1783. H 1554.
42. \*Laghu ṛgvidhāna. 11 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1914. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Dāḍekara. UP 1330.

Commentaries

[Abhinava] Nārāyaṇendrasarasvatī

43. \*Ṛgvedasaṃdhyāvandanamantrabhāṣya. 23 ff. 11.5 × 3.5. 9 lines. UP 2008.

Sāyaṇa

44. Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa. The aitareyāranyakāṇḍa. 43 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 7 lines. UP 880.
45. id. The yajurāranyaka. 63 ff. 9.6 × 5. 13 lines. UP 979.
46. id. (Mādhavācārya.) The gayatrībhāṣya. 2 ff. 6.4 × 3.5. 8 lines. UP 2738.
47. C. on Ṛv. I.65. German, cursive script. pp.45-67. 7 × 8.6. 18-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. (Part of) Cong W42.
48. Sahasraśīrṣa. C. on Ṛv. X.90. 5 ff. 9 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 2274.
49. Saurabhāṣya. C. on Ṛv. I.50+. 11 ff. 14 × 5.5. 9 lines. UP 2011.

Phonetic Treatises

Jayantasvāmin, Svarāṅkuśa

C. Nīlakaṇṭha

50. [Svarāṅkuśabhāṣya.] Svarāṅkuśaṭīkā. 16 ff. 9 × 3.25. 7 lines. H 1528.

51. Amṛtābhiṣeka. 3 ff. 8.75 × 4.25. 6 lines. Auf. 1.29. H 29.



## Ritual

- [Kāśinātha?]  
 52. \*Rg[ved]āhnikacandrikā? 53 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. UP 1583.  
 53. \*[Saṃdhvā ṛgvedīyā.] No title in MS. 3 ff. 6.75 × 3.25. 10-11 lines. UP 66.

## Sāmaveda

54. Ūhagāna. ff.1-165, 167-193, 194(195)-197(198), 199-217. Complete. 10.5 × 4.6. 8-12 lines. Saṃ. 1601. H 1555.  
 55. Ūhyagāna. (Rahasyagāna.) 94 ff.; f.1 has different hand and later paper. 10.5 × 4.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1803. H 1547.  
 56. [Āraṇyaka.] Padapāṭha. 106 ff. Incomplete, prapāṭhaka 5 ending on f.105 v. 8.9 × 3.9. 5-7 lines. H 1535.  
 57. ity Āraṇyake mahānāmīgānam. ff.107-125. 8.8 × 3.9. 6 lines. H 1527.  
 58. prathamĀraṇyaka. 30 ff. 8.5 × 4. 7 lines. H 565.

## Sāyaṇa

59. [Sāmavedārthaprakāśa] Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇabhāṣya. Part of Mādhaviya-vedārthaprakāśa and commentary on Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa (List number 155). Partly German, cursive script. 370 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 24-26 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W24.

## Supplementary Texts

60. Anupadasūtra. German, cursive script. 103 pp. 8.6 × 6.9. 21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Chambers 96. Cong W38.  
 61. id. German, cursive script. 160 pp. 6.75 × 8.1. 20 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W39.  
 62. Pavamāna. 31 ff. 7.6 × 3.2. 8 lines. UP 2019.  
 63. id. Adh. 1; 8 ff. Adh. 2; ff.1-13 (9-21). Adh. 3; 17 ff. 8.25 × 4.75. 7 lines. Accented. UP 2053.  
 64. \*Pavamānapañcasūkta. ff.2-41. Lacks beginning. 8.5 × 4.1. 9 lines. Accented. UP 49.  
 65. \*Pavamānapañcasūktasahita. 30 ff. 9 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1766. Copied by Viṣṇuśarman, son of Rāmacandra. Accented. UP 2056.  
 66. Pavamānasūkta. 64 ff. 5.75 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. UP 61.  
 67. \*Bhāruṇasāma. 1 f. 9.6 × 4.4. 8 lines in all. UP 1303.

## Yajurveda

68. Kapiṣṭhalakapṭhasaṃhitā. Aṣṭaka 1 (adh. 1-8); 42 ff. Aṣṭaka 4 (adh. 25-32); 43 ff. Aṣṭaka 5 (adh. 34-40); 40 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 9 lines. Aṣṭaka 6 (adh. 41-48); ff.1-11, 12<sup>a</sup> (containing 2 lines),

- 12<sup>b</sup>-35. Different hand from above. Same size. 10 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W11.
69. Kāṭhakaśāṁhitā. The carakaśākhā. German, cursive script. 60 pp. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W34 (part 2).
70. Maitrāyaṇīśāṁhitā. The madhyamakāṇḍa. ff.1-112 (prapāṭhaka 7.13 ending on f.111 r.), 1-24 (prapāṭhaka 10.5 beginning on f.1 r.). 10.5/.75 × 4.25. 5 lines. Saṁ. 1936 (made from a copy dated Saṁ. 1625). Bound in boards. Cong W15.
71. Taittirīyaśāṁhitā. Aṣṭaka 3. 63 ff. Lacks end. 8.5 × 3.5. 6 lines. UP 46.
72. id. Aṣṭakas 1-4. German, cursive script. 438 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W50.
73. id. Aṣṭakas 5-7. German, cursive script. pp.439-776. 6.75 × 8.4. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W51.
74. id. ff.1-16, 32-113 (hand and paper much earlier than those of ff.1-16). 8.5 × 3.25 (ff.1-16), 8.4 × 3.75 (ff.32-113). 7 lines. (ib.), 9 lines (ib.). Saṁ. 1488. "The old part is clearly old. . . but this, I take it, is merely a date of the original from which this copy was made, in other words, a 'copied date'." (From C. R. Lanman's note on this MS.) H 2109.
75. id. Padapāṭha. Aṣṭaka 2. ff.1-48, 52-88. Composite (hand changes on f.9, again on f.53, and on r. of f.55). 9.6 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. Accented. UP 2.
76. id. Aṣṭaka 5. 52 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 13-19 lines. UP 3.
77. id. Aṣṭaka 1; ff.1-12, 20-28 (text continuous except for slight repetition where the composite nature of the manuscript causes overlapping), 2-53 (text continuous). 9 × 4.25. 11 lines. Accented. Aṣṭaka 2; 66 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. Saṁ. 1874. Accented. Aṣṭaka 3; ff.1<sup>a</sup> (unidentified fragment, not belonging to this text), 1<sup>b</sup>-37. 9.6 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. Accented. Aṣṭaka 4; ff.1-72, 78-83. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.25. 7 lines. Accented. Aṣṭaka 5; 55 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 11-13 lines. Accented. Aṣṭaka 6; 60 ff. 8.4 × 4. 10 lines. Accented. Aṣṭaka 7; 51 ff. 9.75 × 4.2. 8-9 lines. Accented. A very composite manuscript. UP 4.
78. id. Aṣṭaka 1. 103 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Accented. UP 5.
79. id. Aṣṭaka 4. ff.13-71. Lacks beginning. 9.5 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. Saṁ. 1871. Composite. Accented. UP 6.
80. id. Aṣṭaka 6. 64 ff. 9.1/.25 × 4.1. 14 lines. Saṁ. 1899. Accented. UP 7.
81. id. Aṣṭaka 3. 54 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4. 6-8 lines. Accented. UP 8.
82. id. Aṣṭaka 3. 20 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.6. 8-12 lines. UP 9.
83. id. Aṣṭaka 7. 87 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Saṁ. 1744, Śaka 1609. Accented. UP 10.
84. id. Aṣṭaka 3. ff.1-11, 55-83. 9.4 × 4. 9-11 lines. Copied by Gaṇ-gārāma Bhaṭṭa. Accented. UP 11.

## C. Bhāskaramiśra

85. Jñānavajña. (Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara.) The rudrapraśna. 16 ff. (ff.13, 14, 15, and 16 are not numbered.) Lacks end (anuvāka 1 ending on f.13, which is not numbered). 11.6 × 4.8. 11-14 lines. UP 2013.
86. Vājasaneyisaṃhitā. Adh. 1-20. 175 pp. 6.25 × 8.5. 20 lines. AOS 528.
87. id. The dīrghapāṭha. 102 ff. 11.3 × 5.5. 10-11 lines. AOS Ve V58

## C. Uvaṭa

88. Mantrabhāṣya. Adh. 1. ff.1-4, 6-12. 10.5 × 4.75/5.1. 9 lines. Cong W5.

## C. Mahīdhara

89. Vedadīpa. The puruṣasūktaṭīkā = adh. 31. 16 ff. 8.4 × 4.75. 7 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W4.
90. id. Adh. 40. 17 ff. 9.6 × 5. 8 lines. Śaka 1715. UP 975.

## Yājñavalkya

91. Vājasaneyīśikṣā. ff.1-9, 11. 10 × 5.75. 13-14 lines. Auf. 1.474 (under Yājñavalkyaśikṣā). H 552.

## Supplementary Texts to the Taittirīyasaṃhitā

92. [Rudra.] Rudrādhyāya. (Rudrajāpya, Rudrajapa, Rudrapāṭha.) 15 ff. 9.25/.5 × 4/4.1. 9 lines. M 8 (Museum, case 20).
93. [id.] Rudrajāpya. ff.3-20. Lacks beginning. 8.6 × 4.1. 7 lines. H 371.
94. [id.] Rudrajapa. 10 ff. + 1 f., unidentified and not numbered. 6 × 4. 9 lines. H 34.
95. id. with commentary, Rudrabhāṣya. 58 ff. Lacks end? 13.9 × 7.1. 13-20 lines. UP 1150.

## C.

96. \*Rudrabhāṣya. 18 ff. 13.75 × 5.3. 9 lines. UP 2012.
97. [Rudranyāsa.] Mahānyāsa. 14 ff. 8 × 3.75. 9 lines. Copied by Somabhaṭṭamoraṇavāṇikaravāgha. UP 94.
98. [id.?] 8 ff. 8.75 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. Accented. UP 2051.
99. A Rudra text. 34 ff. (f.34 has later hand and paper). 6.25 × 3.25. 5 lines. H 710.
100. Śatarudriva = TS. 4.5. ff.1-6 v., line 7. 6 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1850, Śaka 1715. (Part of) H 33.
101. Vasoṛ dhārā = TS. 4.7.1-11. ff.6 v.-10. 6 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1850, Śaka 1715. (Part of) H 33.

## Miscellaneous Texts

102. Saṃhitāpāṭha. 26 ff. 9.1 × 5. 7 lines. H 287.
103. Saṃhitāvivarāṇa. ff.1, 3-5, 8-13, 15-24. Composite. 9.4 × 4.2. 10-13 lines. H 2231.

## Atharvaveda

104. Atharvavedasaṃhitā. Books 1-9. Transliterated in W. D. Whitney's hand. Collated from Berlin, Paris, Oxford, East India House, Haug and Tübingen MSS. Book, bound in leather. Y (Z107.86/1) Indic 50.
105. id. Books 10-20. ib. Y (Z107.86/V.2) Indic 50.
106. id. Part in Devanāgarī and part in transliteration. Copy of a manuscript in the British Museum. 63 pp. 7.9 × 9.9. 27 lines. Copied by W. D. Whitney. Y (Z107.85) Indic 51.

## Supplementary Texts

107. Atharvaparīśiṣṭa. The pūrvārdha and uttarārdha. German, cursive script. 301 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 19-22 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 111 and 112. Bound in boards. Cong, W41 (part 3).
108. Araṇīlakṣaṇa = parīśiṣṭa 22. pp.27-34. 6.5 × 8. 15-21 lines. Not an original manuscript but a copy made in Germany. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
109. Indramahotsava. pp.3-6. 6.5 × 8. 15-21 lines. ib. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
110. Kuṇḍalakṣaṇa = parīśiṣṭa 25. pp.52-54. ib. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
111. Brahmayāga. pp.7-11. ib. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
112. Yajñapātralakṣaṇa = parīśiṣṭa 23. pp.35-45. ib. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
113. Vedīlakṣaṇa = parīśiṣṭa 24. pp.46-51. ib. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
114. Sadyovṛṣṭīlakṣaṇa = parīśiṣṭa 65. 14 ff. 9 × 4.25. 13 lines. UP 665.
115. Samīlakṣaṇa = parīśiṣṭa 26. pp.55-59. 6.5 × 8. 15-21 lines. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
116. Sambhāralakṣaṇa = parīśiṣṭa 21. pp.20-26. ib. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
117. Skandayāga = parīśiṣṭa 20. pp.12-19. ib. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
118. Smārtahoma. 3 ff. 8.6 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. UP 1327.
119. \*ity atharvaṇavede Hanumatadurgam. 9 ff. 6.75 × 4.2. 7 lines. Śaka 1897. UP 1968.
120. Kuntāpādhyāya. 8 ff. 7.4 × 3.25. 7 lines. Śaka 1635. UP 33.
121. id. 3 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 86.
122. Untitled fragment. 1.5 pp. 7.75 × 9.9. Bound in boards, half leather. Y (Z107.85) Indic 51.

## Ritual

123. Kuśakaṇḍīkā (Kuśaṇḍī). 3 ff. 8.75 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1812, Śaka 1677. See Auf. 1.113. H 925.

- 19-22 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 110. Cong W41 (part 2).
125. [Mahānāmī.] Mahānāmnyāḥ. ff.155 v., line 3-158. 9 × 4.25. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1768. Copied by Sadānandajina. Accented. (Part of) UP 48.
126. Śāntikalpa. German, cursive script. 19 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 19-22 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 144. Cong W41 (part 1).
127. Śāntividhi. 17 ff. 5.75 × 3.25. 9-12 lines. H 2228.

## Brāhmaṇa

128. Aitareyabrāhmaṇa. German, cursive script. 230 pp. 6.9 × 8.4. 23-26 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 45, 62, 77.78. Cong W25.
129. id. German, cursive script. 26 pp. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 45. Cong W36 (part 2).
130. id. Pañcikās 1-8; ff.1-34, 1-43, 1-44, 1-34, 1-42, 1-37, 1-33, 1-30. 7.1 × 3.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1848. Copied by a Brāhman with the upanāma of Rāmaprasādatriguṇāyita. Word divisions marked. UP 42.
131. id. Pañcikā 1. 19 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 10 lines. Copied by Janārdana. Word divisions marked. UP 85.
132. id. Pañcikās 1-8; ff.1-33, 1-42, 1-44, 1-35, 1-46, 1-38, 1-34, 1-32. 8.5 × 3.4. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1817-20, Śaka 1684-85. Copied by Bālabhaṭṭa, grandson of Sadāśiva Bhaṭṭa. UP 2020.
133. id. Pañcikās 1-8; ff.1-11, 1-13, 1-14, 1-13, 1-12, 1-16, 1-10, 1-9. 12.5 × 7.5. 14-17 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. N 152855.
134. id. 148 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes. 13.5 × 2.1. 8-10 lines. Holmes.
135. id. Fragment. 4 ff. 9.2 × 4.1. 12 lines. H 2191.

C. Abhinava Nārāyaṇendrasarasvatī, pupil of Jñānendrasar°,  
pupil of Kaivalyendrasar°

136. Aitareyabhāṣyaṭīkā. (Nārāyaṇendra°.) 105 ff. 6.25 × 3.6. 10 lines UP 1068.
137. Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa. (Śāṅkhāyanabrā°.) German, cursive script. pp.75-98. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 718 and 790d. Cong W36 (part 5).
138. id. with the commentary of Vināyakabhaṭṭa. German, cursive script. 177 pp. 6.9 × 8.4. 23-30 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 718 and 253. Bound in boards. Cong W35 (part 1).

C. Vināyakabhaṭṭa

139. German, cursive script. pp.99-114. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 253. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 6).



140. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa. Aṣṭaka 2. 65 ff. 11.4 × 5.1. 7 lines. Accented. UP 25.
141. id. Aṣṭaka 1. 100 ff. 6.5 × 4.25. 10-13 lines. Accented. UP 26.
142. id. Aṣṭaka 1; ff.1-3 (accented), 5 unnumbered ff. written on r. only, 6-20 (accented from 6-9 r.), 15-61 (accented from 15-33). Dated Sam. 1801, Śaka 1666 at end of adh. 8. Aṣṭaka 2; ff.1-49, 42-71, 71-72, 72-101, 1-76, 62-101 (all accented). Aṣṭaka 3; ff.1-76, 62-100, 1-12 (all accented). Complete text. Very composite. 8.5/9 × 3.75/4. 7-11 lines. UP 40.
143. id. Fragment. German, cursive script. pp.III, 1, 3, 1-6, 7. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W30 (part 3).
144. Kāṭhakam = TB. 3.10-12 + anukramaṇī. German, cursive script. pp.1-15, 1-647. 6.75 × 8.4. 20-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 40. Bound in boards. Cong W45.
145. Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa. 5 ff. 8.9 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. Auf. 1.421. H 2150.
146. Śatapathabrāhmaṇa. German, cursive script. pp.1-103, 119-128. 6.6 × 8.1. 12-20 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W29 (part 2).
147. id. The Bṛhadāraṇyaka. 96 ff. 10.75 × 4.4. 5 lines. Sam. 1936. Bound in boards. Cong W2.
148. id. (Kāṇvasākhā.) The saṃcitikāṇḍa. 64 ff. 10.6 × 5.25. 10 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W1.
149. id. Books 14-17. ff.1-28, 1-40, 1-20, 1-45. 10.5/11 × 6.75. 11-14 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W3.
150. id. Books 4-7. ff.1-56, 1-20, 1-9, 1-22. 10.75/.9 × 6.75. 14 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W6.
151. \*[Bṛhadāraṇyakārthadīpikā.] ff.23-135, 137-141, 149-154, 171-173, 191-200, 202-278. Lacks beginning and end. 10.4 × 5.5. 15 lines. UP 983.
152. Gopathabrāhmaṇa. 77 ff. 7 × 10.5. 20 lines. Sam. 1920. Book form, bound in heavy marbled paper, half cloth. AOS Ve G64.
153. \*Ṣaḍācāryabrāhmaṇa. 7 ff. 8.9 × 5.4. 9 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 977.
154. a Brāhmaṇa. Probably spurious and very late. 23 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 13 lines. Sam. 1772. UP 44.

## Brāhmaṇas of the Sāmaveda

155. [Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa.] Pañcaviṃśabrāhmaṇa. (Mahābrāhmaṇa.) German, cursive script. 316 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 20 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 90, 91, 271. (See List no. 59.) Cong W33 (part 1).
- Ṣaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa.  
C. Sayana
156. Viñāpanabhāṣya. German, cursive script. 46 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 219, 268, 543. Cong W33 (part 2).
157. Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa. pp.VII-IX. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W30 (part 2).

158. Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa. 19 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 7 lines. Sam. 1683. H 1546.  
 159. Vamṣabrāhmaṇa. pp.I-VI. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W30 (part 1).

#### Āraṇyaka

160. Aitareyāraṇyaka. (Pañcamāraṇyaka.) ff.1-23<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>-55. 7.25 × 3.4. 9-11 lines. Copied by and the property of Dhunḍhirājabhaṭṭa with the upanāma of Viśvarūpa. UP 30.  
 161. id. ff.2-92. Lacks beginning. 7.75 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 39.  
 162. id. Beginning and end only. 2 ff. 7.9 × 3.5. 20 lines in all. UP 1257.  
 163. id. Āraṇyakas 1-5. 68 ff. 8.6 × 3.25. 6 lines. UP 2021.  
 164. id. 53 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1741. Copied by Bhāskara Dāḍekara. Word divisions marked. UP 2043.  
 165. id. 65 ff. 7.75 × 3.6. 8-9 lines. Sam. 1730. Word divisions marked. UP 2044.  
 166. id. Āraṇyakas 1-3. 39 ff. 10 × 4.75. 9-10 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 2047.  
 167. id. Āraṇyakas 2-3. German, cursive script. pp.27-38. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 471. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 3).  
 168. id. with Sāyaṇa's commentary, Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa. Portion only. German, cursive script. 21 pp. 8.25 × 13. 34 half-lines, the other half of each page containing textual criticism, translation, and notes. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W27.  
 169. Kauṣītākāraṇyaka. German, cursive script. pp.179-210. 6.9 × 8.4. 23-30 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 677a. Bound in boards. Cong W35 (part 2).  
 170. Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇāraṇyaka. 22 ff. 8.1 × 3.25. 8-9 lines. Sam. 1698. Copied by Bhānudeva, son of Varasinha. UP 925.  
 171. Taittirīyāraṇyaka. I-VI with Sāyaṇa's commentary, Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa, + VII-X without commentary. Devanāgarī and German, cursive script. 252 pp. 6.9 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W32 (part 1).

#### C. Sāyaṇa

172. [Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa.] Praśna 1. Grantha script. 103 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 17.4 × 1.5. 6-7 lines. UP 2820.  
 173. [id.] Prepāthaka 6. Grantha script. 51 ff. Palm leaves. 15.9 × 1.6. 9 lines. UP 2829 (part 1).  
 174. [id.] Anuvākas 2, 3, 4, 7. Grantha script. 86 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 17.4 × 1.5. 8-9 lines. UP 2835.



## Sūtra

175. Āpastambaśrautasūtra. The pravargya. 15 ff. 9.9 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. H 2233.

C. Kapardisvāmin

176. Āpastambapitrmedhasūtrabhāṣya. Grantha script. Part of a manuscript of 32 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 15.75 × 1.3. 6-7 lines. (Part of) UP 2834.

C. Gārgyagopālayajvan

177. Āpastambapitrmedhasūtrabhāṣyavyākhyā. Grantha script. 94 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 16.25 × 1.25. 6-7 lines. UP 2831.

C. Tālavṛntanivāsin

178. Prayogavṛtti. The Āpastambapitrmedhasūtrabhāṣya. Grantha script. Part of a manuscript of 32 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 15.75 × 1.3. 6-7 lines. (Part of) UP 2834.

C. Dhūrtasvāmin

CC. Kauśīkarāma

179. Dhūrtasvāmibhāṣyatīkā. 287 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752. Copied by Madhubhaṭṭa Cātudhāra. UP 102.

[Bhāskaramiśra Somayājīn]

180. [Āpastambasūtradhvanitārthakārikā.] Trikaṇḍamaṇḍana. 41 ff. 8 × 4.4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1781. H 1536.
181. Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra. German, cursive script. 140 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 24-26 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 65a and 79a. Bound in boards. Cong W18.
182. id. ff.16-97. Lacks beginning. 7.1 × 3.4. 7 lines. UP 18.
183. id. 62 ff. 7.4 × 3.25. 7 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 20.
184. id. ff.1-92, 1-58. 8.6/.75 × 3.75/4. 9-10 lines. UP 50.
185. id. The pūrvaṣaṭka, adh. 1-2 + beginning of 3. 34 ff. 7.9 × 3.75. 9 lines. Accented in part. Word divisions marked. UP 2039.
186. id. ff.41-73. Fragment. 8.5 × 3.4. 7-8 lines. Accented in part. Word divisions marked. UP 2045.
187. id. The uttaraṣaṭka, adh. 4; ff.1-9. Adh. 11-12; ff.10-16. 8.6 × 4.5. 8-9 lines. UP 2050.
188. id. The uttaraṣaṭka. 48 ff. 9.3 × 4.25. 8 lines. Mantras accented. Word divisions marked. UP 2763.
189. id. The pūrvaṣaṭka. 81 ff. 9.1 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1819. H 1531.
190. id. The uttaraṣaṭka. 48 ff. 9.2 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1819. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. H 1532.

C. Nārāyaṇa, son of Narasīṇha of the Gārgya family

191. The pūrvaṣaṭka. ff.1-95, 1-21. Text continuous. 9.9 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 63.

192. Āśvalāyanagr̥hyasūtra. 31 ff. 9.2 × 4.2. 10 lines. Sam. 1879. H 1537.
193. id. ff.56-67, 70-84. Begins with section entitled iti godānam. 9.5 × 3.6. 7-8 lines. H 1545.
194. id. 37 ff. 7 × 3.6. 7-8 lines. Sam. 1932. UP 16.
195. id. 39 ff. 7.2 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 19.
196. id. 39 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 8-10 lines. UP 29.
197. id. 36 ff. 9 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 37.
198. id. 103 ff. 9.9 × 5.2. 11 lines. Sam. 1819. UP 67.
199. id. 42 ff. 7.9 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1755. UP 2042.
200. id. German, cursive script. 59 pp. 6.9 × 8.5. 15-18 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 191, 712, 399, 687, 199, 216. Cong W19 (part 2).
201. an Āśvalāyanasūtravṛtti. Gr̥hya material. ff.1-13, 24-37, 33-34, 24 ff. with numbers deleted. Fragments. 6 × 3.2. 7-10 lines. H 2295.
202. \*Āśvalāyanadarsāpūrṇamāsahautraprayoga. 4 ff. 8.1 × 4.9. 16-18 lines. Śaka 1744. UP 62.
203. \*Pavamānasaṁsāra, attributed to Āśvalāyana. 29 ff. 8.75 × 3.6. 11 lines. Sam. 1752. UP 17.

Dēmodarabhaṭṭa

204. \*Āśvalāyanasūtra(tātparya)vyākhyā. 8 ff. 10.4 × 4.2. 13-14 lines. Śaka 1729. UP 1280.
205. Kāṭhakagr̥hyasūtra with Devapāla's bhāṣya. ff.1-173, 1-171. 11.25 × 8. 13-24 lines. Bound in leather. (Part of) AOS.
206. Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra. 6 ff. Text breaks off with beginning of adh. 2. 10.9 × 4.4. 8 lines. H 323.
207. Chāgalakṣaṇa. Parīśiṣṭa 2 of Kātyāyana. 3 ff. 9.25 × 3.75. 11-12 lines. UP 2770.
208. Pratijñāsūtra. Parīśiṣṭa 3 of Kāt°. 1 f. 9.6 × 4.1. 9 lines on r., 5 on v. Śaka 1734. UP?
209. Anuvākasam̐khyā. Parīśiṣṭa 4 of Kāt°. 5 ff. 8.5 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 2768.
210. Yajñapārśvaparīśiṣṭa. Parīśiṣṭa 15 of Kāt°. 6 ff. 9 × 3.9. 13 lines. UP 74.
211. id. 21 ff. 10.75 × 4.4. 7 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W16.
212. Mūlyādhyāya, attributed to Kātyāyana. 3 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.6. 14 lines. H 2212.
213. Pratīka to Kātyāyana's Karmapradīpa and Yajñapārśvaparīśiṣṭa. German, cursive script. 14 pp. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W34 (part 4).
214. \*iti Tarpaṇaṁ kātīyavidhānaṁ vedoktaṁ. 13 ff. 10 × 4.75. 12 lines. Sam. 1864. Cf. Auf. 2.48; 3.49. H 110.
215. Kauśikasūtra. German, cursive script. 235 pp. 6.9 × 8.5. 13-17 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 119. Cong W44.
216. id. Transliterated into Roman script. 184 pp. 5.6 × 8.6. 25 lines. AOS Ve K17.

## C. Dārila

217. Kauśikabhāṣya. 197 ff., f.1 being numbered 3 by mistake. On f.91 v. the end of kāṇḍikā 9 is mistakenly named the end of 8. 8.25 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1759. See M. Bloomfield's edition of the Kauśikasūtra for this manuscript. Edgerton.
218. \*atharvavede Kāusikiya. (Kauśikasūtra, according to native wrapping.) ff.2-9. Lacks beginning; text breaks off in beginning of adh. 2. 9.75 × 4.5. 12 lines. H 461.
219. Gobhilagr̥hyasūtra. German, cursive script. 68 pp. 6.9 × 8.5. 15-18 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 92 and 294a. Cong W19 (part 1).

Gobhila (in the south attributed to Vararuci)

220. Puṣpasūtra. (Called Phullasūtra in the south.) German, cursive script. 289 pp. 6.9 × 8.5. 20-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 98 and 220. Cong W31.
221. Pāraskaragr̥hyasūtra. (Kāṭīyagr̥hyasūtra.) 27 ff. Text breaks off with beginning of kāṇḍa 3. 8.6 × 4.1. 8-12 lines. H 407.
222. id. with Sāyana's commentary. German, cursive script. 56 pp. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 373. Bound in boards. Cong W34 (part 1).
223. iti Baudhāyanasūtre Adbhutaśānti. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. Śaka 1725. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. UP 1336.
224. iti baudhāyanokta-ṛtuśānti. 8 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10 lines. Copied by Āgāśopākhyaganeśa. UP 1334.
225. \*iti baudhāyanakāṭhaka-Agnikramapaddhati. 9 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 1301.
226. Kāmyeṣṭi, attributed to Bau°. 50 ff. 9.9 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. Śaka 1735. UP 1298.
227. Baudhāyanacayanaprayoga. ff.2-96. Lacks beginning. 8.75 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 103.
228. id. 100 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1873. UP 117.
229. id. 71 ff. 9.8 × 4.1. 11-14 lines. Śaka 1736. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1300.

## Vāsudeva

230. Baudhāyanakāṭhakacayanaprayoga. 8 ff. 10.4 × 4.2. 12-13 lines. See Burnell 25b - Sāvitṛādikāṭhakacayana (Baudhāyana). UP 1290.
231. \*Baudhāyanacarakasautrāmaṇīvyākhyā. 8 ff. 10 × 4.2. 11-12 lines. Śaka 1733. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1282.
232. iti bodhāyanīya-Cāturmāsyahautra. 20 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. Śaka 1730. Verses accented. UP 177.
233. Baudhāyanadarśapūrṇamāsacāturmāsyavihāra. 2 ff. 10.1 × 4.1. 12-13 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1293.
234. Baudhāyanadarśapūrṇamāsaprayoga. 8 ff. Lacks end, text breaking off at bottom of f.8 r. 9 × 4. 9-11 lines. UP 56.
235. id. 51 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1875, Śaka 1740. Verses accented. UP 120.

236. iti Baudhāyanasūtrānusāriyajñatanantroka-Pasūprayoga. 24 ff.  
9.9 × 4.1. 12 lines. Śaka 1735. UP 1297.
237. Baudhāyanapravargyasūtra. 19 ff. Lacks end. 9.1 × 4. 9 lines.  
H 1544.
238. \*Baudhāyanīyasarvaprṣṭhoctor yāmaprayoga, according to f.6 v.  
(otherwise blank). 'prṣṭhā', according to colophon. 6 ff. 10.1 ×  
4.25. 12-14 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva, son of Kāśi-  
nātha. UP 1283.
239. Baudhāyanarudranyāsa. 8 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1342.
240. Baudhāyanavihārakārikā. 3 ff. 10.2 × 4.1. 12 lines. Śaka 1728.  
Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1281.
241. Baudhāyanasahasrabhojanavidhi. ('bhojanasūtra.) 1 f. 7.25 × 3.5.  
14.5 lines in all. H 2222.
242. Baudhāyanasomasūtra. 76 ff. 10.4 × 3.9/4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1720. H 1552.

Jagannātha Dīkṣita, son of Pādava, Dīkṣita

243. [Baudhāyanasomabhakṣa.] Baudhāyanamatānusārīsoma°. (Baudhāyana-  
matānuga) at beginning of text. 6 ff. 10.5 × 4.2. 11-15 lines.  
Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1279.
244. Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra with Agnisvāmin's commentary. German, cur-  
sive script. 271 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 13-17 lines. Copied by A. Weber  
from Chambers 89 and 436. Cong W22.
245. Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra. ff. 61-93, beginning with section 10 of  
adh. 15 and ending with 17.16. 10.4 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 506.
246. id. with the commentary of Ānartīya, son of Varadatta. German,  
cursive script. 342 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 19-21 lines. Copied by A.  
Weber from Chambers 2, 4, 448. Bound in boards. Cong W46.
247. Śāṅkhāyanagr̥hyasūtra. German, cursive script. 75 pp. 6.9 × 3.5.  
15-18 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 65b and 79b. Bound  
in boards. Cong W19 (part 3).
248. Pavamānahomavidhi, attributed to Śaunaka. 7 ff. 8 × 3.3. 9 lines.  
UP 1352.
249. Śaunakakārikā. 3 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4. 16 lines. H 26.

Hiraṇyakeśin

250. [Agnyādhanapaddhati.] Ādhānapaddhatiprayoga. 75 ff. 9.8 × 4.3.  
10 lines. UP 1306.

#### Late Ritual Texts

Anantadeva, son of Āpadeva

251. Darśapur̥ṇamāsaprayoga. 29 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1812.  
UP 1278.
252. id. 45 ff. 9.25 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1708. UP 1311.

Aṣṭāvakraṃṇi

253. \*Granthasaṃkhyāṣaṭka. ff. 1-26 r., line 8. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20  
lines. (Part of) UP 1205.

## Keśavasvāmin

254. [Prayogasāra.] Sections from, including sāvitṛāgniprayoga, nāci-  
ketāgniprayoga, cāturhotraprayoga, samastāgniprayoga, vaiśvasṛja-  
prayoga and ārupaketukāgniprayoga. ff.1-2, 1-13. 10.4 × 4.25. 11-  
13 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1287.
255. id. The vājapeya. 15 ff. 10 × 4.25. 11 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied  
by Sadāśiva. (Part of) UP 1294.
256. \*Kauṭilyāmaitrāvaruṇaprayoga. 4 ff. 10.2 × 4.25. 13-14 lines.  
Śaka 1757. Copied by Raghunātha. UP 1291.

## Govardhana Dīkṣita

257. [Saptasomasamsthāpaddhati.] Agniṣṭomasomasaptasamsthāpaddhati.  
47 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1873. Copied by Tilaka Venka-  
ṭeśa at Benares. There is a short passage following the text,  
called akṣarāṇi chāditāni gānāni. IO.410 and 411. UP 68.

## Rudradeva

258. Agnihotrahomaprayoga. 43 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1871.  
UP 104.

## Hṛdayarāma

259. Śrautasiddhānta. 225 ff. 11.3 × 5.25. 10 lines. UP 1601.
260. Agniṣṭomaprayoga. 88 ff. 10.75 × 4.4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1936. Bound  
in boards. Cong W13.
261. \*Agniṣṭomaprayoga. 16 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 4.4. 10 lines.  
Verses accented. UP 1324.
262. Agniṣṭomādisaptasamsthā. A treatise similar to 257. 55 ff. Lacks  
end. 8 × 3.4. 7 lines. UP 52.
263. Agniṣṭome brāhmaṇapacchamsīprayoga. Duties of the assistant to the  
Brāhmaṇ performing the ag<sup>o</sup> sacrifice. 14 ff. 8.6 × 4.25. 9 lines.  
IO.413. UP 23.
264. Ag<sup>o</sup> brāh<sup>o</sup>. Similar to the preceding. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.5. 11-13 lines.  
UP 1307.
265. Agniṣṭomamaitrāvaruṇaprayoga. 20 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ.  
1857, Śaka 1722. Copied by Śivarāma Bhaṭṭakedāra. IO.421. UP 75.
266. Agnihotraprayoga. ff.3-6. Lacks beginning. 8.75 × 3.75. 9 lines.  
Saṃ. 1733. UP 1323.
267. Agnihotrahoma. 4 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 1325.
268. Āgnīdhraprayoga. (Darsapūrṇamāsāgnīdhra according to f.1 r.)  
9 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. See Auf. 1.39. UP 76.
269. an Ādhānaprayoga. 52 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1308.
270. an Ādh<sup>o</sup>. 3 ff. 9 × 4.4. 14-15 lines. UP 1322.
271. Ādhānahautra. 5 ff. 9 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 1320.
272. Āśvinasahasra. 3 ff. 7.6 × 3.3. 12 lines. UP 2023.
273. Upavītakarman. 19 ff. 8 × 4.1. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1873. Copied by  
Kāmeśvara. H 608.
274. Utsarjanopākarmaprayoga with kārikā in the margins. 33 ff.



- 6.75 × 3.6. 7 lines. Sam. 1932. Copied by Viśvanātha with the upanāma of Maisūrakara. UP 108.
275. id. without kārikā. 19 ff. 9 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 116.
276. \*Utsarjanopākarmaprārambha. ff.1-21, 23-45 r. 3.4 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1702. Copied by Tuka Bhaṭṭa, son of Govinda Bhaṭṭa. Verses accented. Word divisions marked. UP 51.
277. Upākarmotsarjanaprayoga. ff.1-4, 6-14. 9 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 25.
278. Grahayaṅṇa. 18 ff. 7 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 80.
279. Cāturmāsya. 48 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 318.
280. Cāturmāsya(hautra)prayoga. 75 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 7 lines. Sam. 1873. UP 112.
281. id. 74 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 7 lines. Sam. 1877. Copied by Satyabhāmā. UP 122.
282. Cāturmāsya-hotra. 16 ff. Lacks end. 8.3 × 4.5. 10 lines. Cf. IO. 392. H 2186.
283. \*Cāturmāsya-hautra. 6 ff. 7 × 3.25. 11 lines. UP 73.
284. \*Jyotiṣṭoma. 10 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 8-10 lines. Sam. 1811. UP 1302.
285. \*Tṛcavidhānavidhi. 20 ff. 9 × 4.4. 10 lines. UP 60.
286. Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga. 58 ff. 10 × 4.2. 7 lines. Sam. 1877, Śaka 1742. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa. Accented. UP 69.
287. Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga. Based upon Baudhāyana. 44 ff. 9.75 × 4.2. 9 lines. Verses accented. UP 121.
288. a Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga. ff.31-62. Lacks beginning and end. 8.6 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. H 539.
289. a Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga. f.1 + one unnumbered f. Fragment. 8.6 × 3.6. 20.5 lines in all. UP 1315.
290. \*Darśapaurṇamāsaprayoga. ff.5-10. Lacks beginning. 9.4 × 3.6. 8-10 lines. H 2185.
291. \*iti Darśapūrṇamāsau brahmatvaprayoga. 4 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. Verses accented. UP 77.
292. \*Darśapūrṇamāsasthālīpākaprayoga. 2 ff. Lacks end. 11.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 2732.
293. Darśapaurṇamāsa. 22 ff. 7.4 × 3.4. 7 lines. Verses accented. Word divisions marked. Cf. Auf. 1.245. UP 109.
294. \*Navagrahahoma. 2 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 11-13 lines. Sam. 1838. (Part of) M (Museum) 32.
295. \*Pavamānaprayogahoma. 1 f. The beginning only. 10 × 4.2. 7 lines in all. H 2190.
296. Pavitreṣṭi. 1 f. The beginning only. 9.9 × 4.6. 33 lines in all. UP 1304.
297. \*Paśubandhaprayoga. Animal sacrifice. 31 ff. 8.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 268.
298. Pūyāhavācana. 6 ff. Text breaks off on f.6 r. 9.4 × 4.5. 8 lines. Auf. 1.339. H 185.
299. Potṛtvaprayoga. ff.1-3 r. 10 × 4.75. 11 lines. Śaka 1732. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1294 (part 1).
300. id. 4 ff. 5.5 × 4. 8-9 lines. H 637.
301. Paundarikakṣipti. 7 ff. 12 × 3.75. 6 lines. Auf. 1.346 (\*kṣipti-prayoga). H 187.

302. a Prayogadīpikārikā. Grantha script. 42 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 17 × 1.1. 6-7 lines. UP 2821.
303. a Pravarādhyāya. 3 ff. 10.4 × 6.4. 15-18 lines. H 161.
304. \*Prājāpatyavidhi. (Prājāpatyādikṛcchrapratyāmnāyāḥ at beginning of text.) 2 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.1. 13-14 lines. UP 65.
305. \*Brahmayajñaprayoga. A treatise on Vedic offering. 8 ff. 6.1 × 3.25. 7 lines. Verses accented. UP 57.
306. \*Brahmayajñaprārambha. Sacred texts for daily recitation. 2 ff. 8 × 4.1. 9 lines. Accented in part. UP 72.
307. Brāhmaṇācchamsiprayoga. 9 ff. 9 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1799? Auf. 1.389. H 1534.
308. id. 4 ff. 9.9 × 4.1. 14 lines. Śaka 1732. Copied by Sadāśiva. Accented. UP 1299.
309. Mṛgāreṣṭihautra. ff.1-2 r., last line. 10.4 × 4.25. 9-12 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. Auf. 1.465. UP 1284 (part 1).
310. Rudrasnānārcanavidhi. 3 ff. 4.75 × 3.25. 7 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.532, 2.125. H 35.
311. Ṛṣitarpaṇa. From the kātīyasnānavidhi to the yajñapavītasamskāra. 25 ff. 9.4 × 3.5. 7-8 lines. Auf. 1.73. UP 145.
312. id. German, cursive script. 6 pp. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 606b and 735. Cong W36 (part 1).
313. Śrāvaṇīkarman. 25 ff. 8.5 × 4. 6-7 lines. See Auf. 1.667. UP 2057.
314. \*iti yajurvede Śrutismṛti, with commentary. 14 ff., f.1 in different hand and probably not a part of this manuscript. 13.4 × 6.75. 10-11 lines. The above title appears at the end of the commentary in a different hand from that of the manuscript on a piece of paper patched over deleted section. H 1905.
315. Śrautasamārtahoma. Vedic sacrifice. 2 ff. 7.5 × 4.4. 10 lines. H 600.
316. Sarvapṛṣṭheṣṭihautra. ff.2-4. Lacks beginning. 10.4 × 4.25. 9-12 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. Colophon after title: āśvalāyanānaṃ vaiśvānariyaṃ navamaṃ kāyaṃ daśamaṃ. See IO. 4715-16. (Part of) UP 1284.
317. a Somaprayoga. ff.2-17. Lacks beginning and end. 7 × 3.5. 10-12 lines. H 2189.
318. \*[Somaprayoga.] This title appears on the binding. ff.1-54 r. are entitled Jyotiṣṭomahautra, and 54 v.-55 + one unnumbered f., Śatapakṣa. There is a miscellaneous f. bound in between 47 and 48, designated Truṭipattra. 10.9 × 4.5. 8 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W12.
319. Somayājamaṇa. 6 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.25. 19 lines. H 2230.
320. Somotpatti. 4 ff. 5.3 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1711. Auf. 1.737. M (Museum, case 20) 7.
321. id. 2 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 1335.
322. \*Havirdoṣapṛayaścitta. f.4 v. 10.4 × 4.25. 9 lines. Śaka 1729. (Part of) UP 1284.

323. Homavidhi. Śārada script. Part of a manuscript of 17 ff. 6 × 6.6. 14 lines. Book form. (Part of) Y 22.  
 324. Hautraprārambha. 18 ff. 5.9 × 3. 7-8 lines. Copied by Rāmacandra. UP 134.

## Vedāṅga

## Jyotiṣavedāṅga

325. Jyotiṣa. 6 ff. 11.1 × 3.9. 7-8 lines. IO. 539. H 1548.  
 326. id. Part of a manuscript of 49 pp. German, cursive script. 6.9 × 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.  
 327. id. ff.7-10. 8.9 × 4.25. 8 lines. (Part of) UP 2055.  
 328. id. ff.7-11 v., line 1. 7.9 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) UP 2736.  
 329. id. 4 ff. 7.75 × 3.1. 7 lines. H 621.

## Chandas

Halāyudha  
 Piṅgalachandas.  
 C.

330. Mṛtasamjīvanī. German, cursive script. 96 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 375. Cong W40 (part 4).

Gārgya

331. Sāmagānām chandas. German, cursive script. 8 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W40 (part 3).

## Nirukta

332. Nighaṭṭu. 19 ff. 9.1 × 4.5. 7-11 lines. Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1735 (sic). UP 38.  
 333. id. The pūrvaṣaṭka, adh. 1-beginning of 5. 43 ff. 8.75 × 4.5. 9 lines. Verses accented. UP 84.  
 334. id. 14 ff. Copied by Janārdana, son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa. H 1530.  
 335. id. German, cursive script. 112 ff. 6.6 × 8.1. 12-20 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Book, bound in boards. Cong W29 (part 3).  
 336. id. Padapāṭha. 21 ff. 7.25 × 3.75. 7 lines. UP 24.  
 337. id. with Yāska's Nirukta. Adh. 7.1-13.5. 60 ff. 11 × 5. 9 lines. Accented. H 152.

C. Yāska

338. Nirukta. ff.4-6, 8. Fragment. 9.4 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 2215.  
 339. id. Section of. 7 ff. 8.1 × 4.6. 7 lines. H 348.  
 340. id. The uttarṣaṭka. 117 ff. 7.25 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 21.  
 341. id. Pūrvaṣaṭka; 58 ff. Uttaraṣaṭka; 68 ff. 8.1 × 4.75. 14-17 lines. Saṃ. 1857. Verses accented. UP 27.

342. id. The pūrvaṣaṭka. 86 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 34.  
 343. id. The pūrvaṣaṭka. 100 ff. 7.25 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 43.  
 344. id. ff.2-107. Lacks beginning and end. 9.75 × 3.6. 7 lines.  
 UP 45.  
 345. id. German, cursive script. 285 pp. 6.6 × 8.1. 14-15 lines.  
 Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W48.  
 346. id. The uttaraṣaṭka, adh. 1. 15 ff. 8.25 × 3.4. 7 lines. UP 2022.

## C. Devarājayaḥvan

347. Nighaṇṭunirvacana. 124 ff. 11.6 × 5.4. 11 lines. Sam. 1843 (in  
 different hand from rest of manuscript). Copied by Govinda, son  
 of Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa at Benares (in same hand as that of date). IO.  
 556. H 1223.

## Prātisākhya

## Śaunaka

348. [Ṛgvedaprātisākhya.] Prātisākhya. (Pārṣadasūtra.) 35 ff. 8.75 ×  
 4.6. 10-12 lines. Sam. 1722. N 152860.  
 349. id. 35 ff. 8.8 × 3.75. 9 lines. Sam. 1730. Bound in leather.  
 AOS Ve Sa87.  
 350. id. with Uvaṣa's commentary. ff.38-52. Lacks beginning. 10.5 ×  
 4.25. 10 lines. Bound in leather. AOS Ve Sa87u.

## C. Uvaṣa, attributed in part to Viṣṇumitra

351. MS. of 391 ff. 7 lines. Dated, dundhubhīsaṃvatsara. N 152861.  
 352. Same. 137 ff. 12.25 × 3.8. 9 lines. Śaka 1765. Copied by Nārā-  
 yaṇa. UP 2010.  
 353. Taittirīyaprātisākhya. Sections 1-24. ff.6-16. 10.5 × 4.4. 9  
 lines. Bound in leather. AOS Ve T13 V.1.  
 354. id. with Soma's commentary, Tribhāṣyaratna. 156 ff. 9.4 ×  
 4.5. 9 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. AOS Ve T13 V.2.  
 355. id. with same. Roman transliteration. 83 ff. 6.75 × 8.6. 25  
 lines. MS. B of W. D. Whitney's ed. AOS Ve T13 V.3.  
 356. id. with same. 104 ff. 10.2 × 5.2. 11 lines. Sam. 1912. Collated  
 and corrected in red ink by W. D. Whitney. AOS Ve T13 V.4.  
 357. id. with same. Roman transliteration. Text; 16 ff., 5.3 × 8.6,  
 26 lines. Commentary; 136 ff., 6.2 × 7.75, 22 lines. Book, bound  
 in boards, half leather. MSS. G and 11 of W. D. Whitney's ed.  
 AOS Ve T13 V.5.

## Kātyāyana

358. Vājasaneyiprātisākhya. German, cursive script. pp.51-104. 6.9 ×  
 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.

## C. Rāmacandra

359. Jyotsnā. Roman transliteration. 26 pp., of a great variety of  
 sizes and number of lines. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong W52  
 (part 2).



Kātyāyana

Bhāṣikasūtra.

C. Mahāsvāmin

360. Bhāṣikavyṛtti. Roman transliteration. 1b. Cong W52 (part 1).

### Śikṣā

361. atharvavede Māṇḍukīśikṣā. Devanāgarī and Roman transliteration. 17 pp. 7.9 × 9.9. 14-25 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 51.
362. Śikṣā. German, cursive script. 49 pp. 6.9 × 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.
363. Śikṣā. (Sarvasammataśikṣā.) 5 ff. 8.5 × 4. 7-10 lines. H 374.
364. Śikṣā. 4 ff. 11.1 × 3.9. 7-8 lines. IO. 539. (Part of) H 1548.
365. Śikṣā. 9 ff. 6.6 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 2041.
366. id. ff.1-7 r., line 1. 8.9 × 4.25. 8 lines. (Part of) UP 2055.
367. id. 5 ff. 9.5 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. UP 2058.
368. id. ff.1-7 v., line 2. 7.9 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) UP 2736.
369. \*[Śikṣābrahmayāgyābhṛgu] on f.1 r. 11 ff. 10.4 × 4.9. 9-10 lines. UP 849.
370. \*iti Vedanāsikāśikṣā. 4 ff. 8.5 × 3.4. 8 lines. UP 2046.

### Anukramanī

Kātyāyana

371. Sarvānukramanī. 37 ff. 9.1 × 3.4. 9 lines. Composite. UP 12.
372. id. German, cursive script. 8 pp. 6.4 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 55 and 56. Bound in boards. Cong W40 (part 1).

C. Śaṅgurusīṣya

373. Vedārthadīpikā. German, cursive script. 16 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 192. Bound in boards. Cong W40 (part 2).

C. Jagannātha

374. Sarvānukramanīkāvivaraṇa. 47 ff. 9.6 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 22.

Śaunaka, attributed to

375. Brhaddevatā. 77 ff. 8 × 3.25. 7 lines. H 1332.
376. [id.] 36 ff. Hand changes with f.9. 9.4 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1566. ff.10-36 copied by Vaikunṭha. H 1539.
377. \*Anukramanīpaddhati. 1 f. 9.6 × 4.1. A few lines at the end of the manuscript. (Part of) M (Museum) 19.

Kātyāyana

378. Sarvānukramasūtra. German, cursive script. 112 pp. 7 × 8.6. 18-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 38. Bound in boards. Cong W42 (part 1).



379. id. German, cursive script. 53 pp. 6.6 × 8.1. 12-20 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W29 (part 1).
380. Caranavyūha. 4 ff. 9 × 4. 11 lines. H 87.
381. id. 6 ff. 7.75 × 3.5. 7 lines. Śaka 1722. Copied by Raghunātha. H 611.
382. id. 8 ff. 6.9 × 3.5. 7 lines. Copied by Gaṅgādharaśvara. H 1540.
383. id. 10 ff. 6.4 × 3.25. 5-6 lines. Copied by Rāmacandrābhidheya, son of Gopāla Bhaṭṭa. H 1541.
384. id. Different version toward end of manuscript. 5 ff. 6.25 × 2.75. 7 lines. H 1542.
385. id. 8 ff. 6.5 × 2.7. 5 lines. H 1543.
386. id. 5 ff. 9.25 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1825. Copied by Jīva-dāsa. H 2151.
387. id. 1 f. The beginning only. 8.75 × 3.9. 18 lines in all. H 2197.
388. id. 4 ff. 8.25 × 5.1. 15 lines. UP 28.
389. id. 7 ff. 7 × 3.25. 9 lines. UP 274.
390. id. 11 ff. 6.5 × 3.4. 5-6 lines. UP 2029.
391. id. 5 ff. 8.1 × 4. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1694. UP 2034.
392. id. 4 ff. 8 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. UP 2040.
393. id. with Mahīdāsa's commentary. Text; ff.1-5. Commentary; ff. 6-47. 13.9 × 3.4. 5 lines. Bound in boards. Cong W14.

## Miscellaneous

## Nīlakaṇṭha

394. Mantrakāśīkhaṇḍa with commentary by same. 13 × 6.5. 8-15 lines. Saṃ. 1883. Auf. 1.429. H 2001.

## Rāmavāṇajapeya

395. [Rāmanaimiṣastha.] (Kupḍākṛti.) Naimiṣavāstavya. 7 ff. 11/11.1 × 4.6. 9 lines. Auf. 1.109 under Kupḍākṛti. H 1505.
- 
396. \*Agnivisarjanamantra. 11 ff. 9.75/10 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 2560.
397. \*Agnīdhraṇḍaprayoga. f.3 v. 9.9 × 4.1. 11 lines. Accented. UP 1294 (part 2).
398. \*Ātharvaṇīyāpaddhati. German, cursive script. pp.253-262. 6.9 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W32 (part 2).
399. Gāyatrīvyākhyā. 18 ff. 6.5 × 4.5. 9-12 lines. Auf. 1.152. H 909.
400. Grahasthāpanamantra. ff.3-4. 8 × 4. 5-7 lines. Accented. Cf. Auf. 1.173 (attributed to Gobhila), 2.35, 3.37. (Part of) H 62.
401. Devatāsthāpanamantra. (Devasthāpanamantra.) ff.6-8 r. 8 × 4. 5-7 lines. Accented. (Part of) H 62.
402. \*Navagrahanyāsa. 6 ff. 8.75 × 4. 7 lines. UP 90.
403. Navagrahamantra. 3 ff. Lacks end. 6.5 × 3.2. 9 lines. UP 2030.
404. Navagrahāṇāḥavanamantra. 3 ff. 8 × 4. 5-7 lines. Accented. (Part of) H 62.

405. Nividaḍhyāya, which ends on f.3 v., line 5; 7 lines of unidentified material follow. 3 ff. 8.25 × 4. 11 lines. UP 70.
406. id. 6 ff. 7.4 × 3.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1770, Śaka 1635. UP 31.
407. id. (Praiṣani° across f.1 r.) 12 ff. 9.1/.5 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1881. Copied by Govindarāma Dīkṣita. UP 1309.
408. Pañcadaśākhyamantravidhi. 7 ff. 8 × 3.75. 7-9 lines. See Oppert 2946. H 522.
409. \*vedokta-Pitṛsūkta. 31 ff., tied. 10.5 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728. Copied by Candravallabha. UP 175.
410. \*Pūjāvidhi. f.13. 9.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 47.
411. \*Praiṣadhyāya, followed by 5.5 lines entitled Āśvinapraiṣa, and then 2 lines entitled Sautrāmapraiṣa. 13 ff. 7.4 × 3.25. Saṃ. 1770. UP 32.
412. Manyusūktavidhāna. 2 ff. Lacks end. 12 × 4.2. 14-16 lines. Oppert II.1787, 8067. UP 2724.
413. \*Mahāvākyagāyatrīcatūrtapāda. 2 ff. 4.5 × 2.7. 6 lines. UP 2739.
414. Rākṣoghnasūktavidhi. (Rākṣoghnahoma, at the beginning of the text.) Vedic verses. 5 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1341.
415. Rudra. ff.3-22. Lacks beginning. 5.5 × 3.5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1843. Accented. UP 2435.
416. a Rudramantraṭīkā. Śārada script. 20 ff. 6.9 × 9.6. 26-29 lines. Book form. Y Indic 34.
417. Rudrasūktāni. 5 ff. 7.9 × 4.9. 9 lines. Accented. UP 2052.
418. Rudripāṭhakrama. ff.12-13 r. 9.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 47.
419. \*Lakṣmīsūktabhāṣyaprārambha. 11 ff. Lacks end. 8.5 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 1329.
420. \*Viyogaśāntiprayoga. 2 ff. 7.75 × 3.9. 11 lines. UP 64.
421. \*Śāntipāṭha, according to f.1 r. and f.20 v. Rātrivarga in colophon. 20 ff. 6.25 × 4. 8 lines. Śaka 1751. Accented. UP 78.
422. \*Śatarudrīya. ff.1-10 r. 9.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 47.
423. Śāntipāṭhamantrāḥ. ff.10-12 r. 9.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 47.
424. Śāntisūkta. 4 ff. 6.75 × 5. 13 lines. H 355.
425. \*Saṃdhyopāsanatarpaṇaṭīkā. 78 ff. 4.75 × 7. 14 lines. Book, bound in boards and cloth with flap. Y Indic 3.
426. Sūryapāṭha. 12 ff. 6.4 × 3.9. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1747. H 888.
427. Saura. 10 ff. 6 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2038.
428. a Hautrasūtraprārambha. The Hotṛ's part in the sacrifice. 38 ff. Lacks end. 8.9 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 2296.
429. \*Verses in praise of Indra. Gī° in margins. 2 ff. 7.1 × 4.5. 8-9 lines. Accented. UP 1355.

#### Upaniṣad

#### Collections

430. Atharvavedāntargatopaniṣadaḥ. Contains 51 Upaniṣads + the beginning of the 52nd. 188 ff. 9.25 × 5.25. 9 lines. UP 986.

## Single Texts

431. Atharvaṇīyopaniṣad. German, cursive script. pp.183-238. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W36(part 11).
432. Atharvaśikhopaniṣad. ff.20-21 r., line 3. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 13).
433. Atharvaśīras-upaniṣad. 5 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 854.
434. id. 9 ff. 4.6 × 3.4. 7 lines. UP 1063.
435. id. 4 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1194.
436. id. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. UP 1195.
437. id. + an unidentified text. 22 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 1236.
438. id. ff.17-19. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 12).
439. \*Atharvaśīrṣa. ff.2-3. Lacks beginning. 9.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. Accented in part. UP 2747.
440. Atharvopaniṣad. 5 ff. 9.3 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. UP 719.
441. [Advayatārakopaniṣad.] Advaiyatārako°. ff.35-36 r., line 10. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 13).
442. \*iti śrī-himavatkhāṇḍe nārāyaṇanāradasaṃvāde (A)dhyātmopaniṣad. ff.3-4. Lacks beginning. 5.9 × 4.75. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.11, 766; 3.158. H 1120.
443. Anubhavasāropaniṣad. f.65. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 22).
- Sāyaṇācārya or Vidyāraṇya (i.e., Mādhavācārya)
444. Anubhūtiprakāśa. ff.12-55. Fragment. 12 × 6. 16-17 lines. H 629.
445. id. Adh. 10. German, cursive script. 16 pp. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W34 (part 5).
446. id. Adh. 1 with commentary by Śivarāmāśrama. 12 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 13-14 lines. UP 1227.
447. id. Adh. 2 with same. 13 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 13-15 lines. UP 1228.
448. id. Adh. 3 with same. 12 ff. 1b. UP 1229.
449. id. Adh. 4 with same. 10 ff. 1b. UP 1230.
450. id. Adh. 6 with same. 9 ff. 1b. UP 1231.
451. id. Adh. 7 with same. 8 ff. 1b. UP 1232.
452. id. Adh. 8 with same. 3 ff. Lacks end. 1b. UP 1233.
453. \*Anubhūtiprakāśakaṭha with commentary in 75 śloka. 7 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 16 lines. UP 1193.
454. Amṛtanādopaniṣad. ff.16-17 r., line 9. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 11).
455. Amṛtabīṇḍupaniṣad. f.15. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 10).
456. id. 4 ff. 12.4 × 4.3. 20-21 lines. UP 928.
457. id. German, cursive script. pp.251-254. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 478. Cong W36 (part 14).
458. Ātmaprabodhopaniṣad. ff.3 v.-4 r., line 12. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 2).

459. Ātmopaniṣad. 4 ff. 8.25 × 4.4. 9 lines. Copied by Narasinhāśramasvāmi. UP 992.
460. id. 3 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 8-9 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 1207.
461. [Āraṇyakopaniṣad.] Part of praśna 10. ff.29-37. 7 × 3.75. 7 lines. Accented. UP 1183.
462. Ārupikopaniṣad. ff.10-11 v., line 8. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 6).
463. [Īśopaniṣad.] Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. 2 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 857.
464. [id.] ff.1-2 r., line 10. 10.2 × 4.9. 13 lines. Accented. UP 869 (part 1).
465. id. 2 ff. 10.2 × 4.5. 7-8 lines. Accented. UP 881.
466. id. ff.29-30 r. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Śaka 1886 (sic). Accented. Word divisions marked. UP 1240 (part 8).
467. [id.] Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. ff.3 r., line 5-4. 11.75 × 4. 10 lines. H 219.
468. [id.] Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. H 603.
469. id. 3 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. Bound in boards. (Part of) Coomaraswamy.
470. [id.] Īśā° with Mahīdhara's commentary. 7 ff. 13.6 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 1171.
471. id. with Śaṅkara's Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya. 18 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 11-14 lines. H 883.
472. [id.] Īśā° with same. 13.75 × 7. 12-15 lines. UP 1152.
473. [id.] with a commentary. Lacks colophon. 19 ff. 10.25 × 4.2. 7-10 lines. H 2326.
474. Aitareyopaniṣad. (Bahvṛcōpaniṣad.) (Ātmaṣaṭkōpaniṣad.) 6 ff. 9 × 4. 7 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 89.
475. [id.] Ātmaṣaṭkōpaniṣad. 7 ff. 6.5 × 4.2. 9-10 lines. UP 948.
476. id. 7 ff. 7.4 × 4.5. 7 lines. UP 951.
477. id. 4 ff. 8 × 5.1. 12 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 989.
478. [id.] Ātma°. 4 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 1190.
479. id. 3 ff. 9/9.25 × 4/4.25. 10-13 lines. (Part of) UP 1196.
480. id. 7 ff. 9.25 × 3.9. Word divisions marked. UP 1216.
481. id. 9 ff. 10.4 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 1234.
482. id. 6 ff. 7.4 × 4.9. 9 lines. H 1520.
483. id. 7 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. Bound in boards. (Part of) Coomaraswamy.
484. id. ff.27-29 v., line 11. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Śaka 1886 (sic). Accented. Word divisions marked. UP 1240 (part 7).
485. id. with Dāmodara's commentary. 7 ff. 13.5 × 4.9. 8-11 lines. UP 1161.

C. Śaṅkarācārya

486. Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya. 41 ff. 7.5 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 1517.
487. [id.] Bahvṛcabrahmaṇopaniṣad, according to colophon. Adh. 1-6. There follow 17 lines entitled iti dvitīyāraṇyake śāntipāṭhasya vivaraṇa. 22 ff. 11 × 3. 8 lines. Śaṅ. 1741. UP 926.
488. id. 9 ff. 13.1 × 6.6. 17 lines. UP 1184.



489. \*Ātmaṣaṭkaprārāmbha. 5 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. Word divisions marked. Marginal notes. UP 993.
490. Kāṭhapaniṣad. (Kāṭhakapaniṣad.) 10 ff. 9.75 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 860.
491. id. ff.3-8 v., line 10. 10.2 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 869 (part 3).
492. id. 5 ff. 9.9 × 3.6. 8-10 lines. UP 921.
493. [id.] Kāṭhavallyupaniṣad. ff.4 v.-12 r., line 4. 6 × 3.9. 12-13 lines. UP 957 (part 2).
494. [id.] Kāṭhaval°. 14 ff. 6 × 3.75. 7-9 lines. UP 964.
495. id. 12 ff. 9.9 × 5.25. 9 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 980.
496. id. ff.11-32. 6 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) UP 985.
497. id. 16 ff. 5.25 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 1065.
498. id. 15 ff. 6.6 × 3.5. 8 lines. UP 1073.
499. [id.] Kāṭhako°. 16 ff. 8.9 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 1098.
500. id. 12 ff. 7.75 × 3.5. 7-9 lines. UP 1219.
501. id. ff.6-10 r., line 9. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Śaka 1886 (sic). Accented. Word divisions marked. UP 1240 (part 2).
502. [id.] Kāṭhaval°. 18 ff. 7.4 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1905. H 2130.
503. id. Adh. 2, vallīs 1-6. 16 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. Bound in boards. (Part of) Coomaraswamy.
504. id. with Damodara's commentary. 16 ff. 13.5 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 1167.

## C. Śaṅkarācārya

505. Kāṭhakapaniṣadbhāṣya. 54 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 9 lines. UP 841.
506. id. 27 ff. 12.9 × 4.9. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1817. H 1525.

## CC. Śaṅkarācārya

507. Kāṭhakapaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa. 10 ff. 12.5 × 4.75. 10 lines. H 1526.
508. Kalisaṃtaraṇopaniṣad. ff.56-57 r., line 12. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1205.
509. Kālāgnirudropaniṣad. The beginning only. German, cursive script. Part of first 10 pp. 6.9 × 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.
510. id. ff.54-55 r., line 4. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 19).
511. id. 2 ff. 4.9 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. UP 952.
512. id. 3 ff. 8.1 × 3.25. 9 lines. UP 1109.

## C. Nārāyaṇa

513. Kālāgnirudropaniṣaddīpikā. 6 ff. 4.9 × 3.9. 6-11 lines. UP 953.
514. [Kenopaniṣad.] Talavakāropaniṣad. 3 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. UP 730.
515. id. ff.2-3 v., line 10. 10.2 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 869 (part 2).
516. id. 3 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 877.
517. id. 4 ff. 10.2 × 4.3. 7 lines. UP 882.
518. id. 3 ff. 10 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 920.
519. id. ff.1-4 r. 6 × 3.9. 12-13 lines. UP 957 (part 1).
520. id. 2 ff. 8 × 5. 12 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 990.



521. id. 9 ff. 5.25 × 3.75. 6 lines. UP 943.  
 522. id. 2 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 1206.  
 523. [id.] Tala°. 5 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. Bound in boards. (Part of) Coomaraswamy.  
 524. id. with the commentary of Śaṅkara, Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya. 21 ff. 13.75 × 7. 13-16 lines. UP 1153.  
 525. id. with same. 28 ff. 13.4 × 6.75. 7-14 lines. H 2067.

C. Śaṅkara

526. Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya. 10 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 14 lines. UP 850.  
 527. id. 13 ff. 10.9 × 4.7. 13-14 lines. UP 851.  
 528. [id.] Talavakāropaniṣaddīpikā. 16 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. UP 853.  
 529. id. 17 ff. 7.8 × 3.7. 9-12 lines. H 1513.  
 530. id. with Bhāṣyaṭippaṇa. 18 ff. 12.3 × 5.25. 13-18 lines. H 1524.  
 531. Kaivalyopaniṣad. German, cursive script. Part of first 10 pp. 6.9 × 8.75. 5-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.  
 532. id. German, cursive script. pp.239-241. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns. 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 12).  
 533. id. ff.2-3 v., line 6. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 2).  
 534. id. 3 ff. 10 × 4.5. 8-9 lines. UP 855.  
 535. id. 2 ff. 6.1 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. UP 960.  
 536. id. 3 ff. 6 × 4.1. 10 lines. Copied by Vināyasaahasrabudhi. UP 961.  
 537. id. ff.3-5. 9.1 × 4.75. 10-11 lines. UP 967 (part 2).  
 538. id. 4 ff. 7.25 × 5.6. 10 lines. UP 1144.

C. Śaṅkarānanda, pupil of Ānanda

539. Kaivalyopaniṣaddīpikā. 16 ff. 8.75 × 4.4. 8 lines. UP 958.  
 540. id. 19 ff. 6 × 3.4. 9-10 lines. H 1512.  
 541. [Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad.] Kauṣītakyupaniṣad. German, cursive script. pp.39-72. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 262. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 4).  
 542. [id.] Kauṣītakyu°. ff.25-34 r., line 5. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 15).  
 543. [id.] Kauṣītakyu°. 13 ff., ff.1-3 having later hand and paper. 11.75 × 4.4. Sam. 1636. UP 918.  
 544. [id.] Kauṣītakyu°; ff.13-28. Commentary by Śaṅkarānanda, Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣaddīpikā; ff.1-30. 12.1 × 4.75. 14 lines. UP 930.  
 545. Kṣarikopaniṣad. ff.58-64. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 21).  
 546. Gaṇapatyupaniṣad. 4 ff. 6.2 × 3.9. 7 lines. H 480.  
 547. [Gaṇeśatāpinyupaniṣad?] Gaṇeśapūrvatāpinī + unidentified text without end. 10 ff. 8.5 × 4.75. 14-15 lines. UP 978.  
 548. [Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣopaniṣad.] Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣa. (Gaṇaptyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad.) (Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣa on native wrapper.) 5 ff. 6.4 × 4. 7-8 lines. Sam. 1921, Śaka 1786. UP 14.

549. [id.] Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣa. 2 ff. 6.1 × 3.75. 15 lines. Copied by Cintāmaṇa. UP 100.
550. id. 2 ff. 5.9 × 4. 15 lines. UP 79 (part 2).
551. id. 5 ff. 5.9 × 4. 7 lines. Śāka 1730. H 361.
552. Gaṇeśopaniṣad. f.3. The end only. 6.9 × 3.75. 6.5 lines + colophon. H 2206.
553. id. 5 ff. 4.6 × 2.9. 7 lines. Copied by Vijayakṛṣṇa, son of Yājñikadevakṛṣṇa. UP 726.
554. Garuḍopaniṣad. German, cursive script. Part of first 10 pp. 6.9 × 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.
555. id. 3 ff. Lacks end. 8.6 × 4. 8 lines. H 2218.
556. id. 6.6 × 3.75. 15 lines. UP 724.
557. Garbhopaniṣad. 5 ff. 9.4 × 4.5. 6 lines. UP 720.
558. id. ff.11-13 r., line 5. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śāka 1761. UP 842 (part 7).
559. id. 4 ff. 5.9 × 3.2. 11-13 lines. UP 965.
560. id. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. UP 1256.
561. Gopīcandanopaniṣad. 3 ff. 8.2 × 3.9. 8 lines. Copied by Nṛsiṃha. UP 1106.
562. id. 1 f. 8.5 × 3.75. 27 lines in all. UP 1221.
563. Cityupaniṣad. 17 ff. 6.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. Accented. UP 984.
564. id. 14 ff. 7.1 × 3.4. 7 lines. Copied by Govinda. Accented. UP 1187.
565. Chāndogyopaniṣad. German, cursive script. pp.115-134. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 135. Cong W36 (part 7).
566. id. 61 ff. 6.3 × 3.6. 9 lines. Sam. 1936. Word divisions marked. UP 721.
567. id. Prapāṭhaka 6. 10 ff. 6 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. UP 944.
568. id. 74 ff. 6.5 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 945.
569. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 6. ff.4-10. 8 × 5.1. 6 lines. UP 968.
570. id. 24 ff. Incomplete. 5.4 × 3.4. 6 lines. UP 1067.
571. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 6 (adh. 6 according to manuscript). 5 ff. 9.6 × 6.25. 12-13 lines. Interlinear notes. UP 1146.
572. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 6. 10 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 1209.
573. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 7-8. 21 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1210.
574. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 6. 6 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 1211.
575. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 1-5. 60 ff. 9.4 × 4. 8 lines. UP 1212.
576. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 6. 8 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śāka 1758. UP 1213.
577. id. Pra<sup>6</sup> 6 with the introduction and close of the upaniṣad. ff.10-13 r., line 18. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Śāka 1886. Accented. Word divisions marked. UP 1240 (part 3).
578. id. 95 ff. 7.5 × 4.6. 8 lines. H 1515.
579. id. 115 ff. 5.6 × 3.25. 8-9 lines. H 2155.
580. id. with the commentary of Śaṅkara, Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya. Pra<sup>6</sup> 6. 41 ff. 13.75 × 6.6. 10-14 lines. UP 718.

## C. Śaṅkara

581. Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya. 21 ff. 10.75 × 5.25. 12 lines. UP 1058.  
 582. id. 29 ff. with most of the numbers deleted. Fragile and fragmentary. About 11 × 6. 21 lines. H 2268.  
 583. Jābālopaniṣad. ff.3-5 r., line 3. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 3).  
 584. id. 6 ff. 6.25 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 1069.

## C. Śaṅkara

585. Jābālopaniṣaddīpikā. 14 ff. 8.5 × 4.25. 13 lines. UP 1100.  
 586. Tejobindūpaniṣad. ff.70-85 r. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 26).  
 587. Taittirīyopaniṣad. 10 ff. 10.6 × 5. 10 lines. Accented. UP 868.  
 588. id. The bhr̥guvallī = vallī 3. 4 ff. 10 × 5.4. 9 lines. Accented. UP 873.  
 589. id. 11 ff. 9.5 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 876.  
 590. id. ff.4-11. Lacks beginning. 10.2 × 3.9. 8 lines. Accented. UP 923.  
 591. id. 10 ff. Ends with anuvāka 12 of the śīkṣādhyāya. 8.1 × 4.75. 7 lines. UP 955.  
 592. id. 23 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. Accented. UP 1102.  
 593. id. 14 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 9 lines. Accented. UP 1199.  
 594. id. ff.22-34. 9.75 × 4.2. 10 lines. UP 1215.  
 595. id. 11 ff. 8.1 × 4.1. 10 lines. Śaka 1735. Accented. Copied by Gopālapantagokhala. UP 1225.  
 596. id. ff.1-6 r., line 2. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Accented. UP 1240 (part 1).  
 597. id. 23 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. Bound in boards. (Part of) Coomaraswamy.

## C. Śaṅkara

598. [Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya.] Taittirīyakavārttika. (Paramahansa-parivrājakācārya) 42 ff. 11.6 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1714. Copied by Paṇḍuraṅgakṣetra. UP 917.

## CC. Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha

599. [Vanamālā.] Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā. Grantha script. 130 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 17.1 × 1.5. 8-9 lines. UP 2830.

## CC. Ānandagiri

600. Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā. (Ānandasarasvatī) Adh. 1. 10 ff. 12.1 × 4.75. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1860. Copied by Govinda, son of Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa. UP 914.

## C. Sāyana

601. Taittirīyopaniṣadlaghudīpikā. Grantha script. 44 ff. Palm leaves. 15.9 × 1.6. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 2829.

C. Sureśvarācārya

602. [Taīttirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika.] Taīttirīyakopaniṣadvārttika.  
25 ff. 11.4 × 5. 15-16 lines. UP 1028.

CC. Ānandagiri

603. °ṭikā. 61 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 14-16 lines. UP 1027  
604. Trisīkhibrahmaṇopaniṣad. ff.13-16 v. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889  
(part 4).  
605. Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad. ff.23 r.-23 v. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889  
(part 9).  
606. Dattātreyopaniṣad. 2 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 11 lines in all. UP 1192.  
607. [Devayātharvapaśīrṣopaniṣad.] Devayātharvapaśīrṣa. (Devayopaniṣad)  
at beginning. 3 ff. 8.5 × 3.8. 8 lines. UP 1218.  
608. Devyupaniṣad. ff.1-3 r., line 7. 9.1 × 4.75. 10-11 lines. UP 967  
(part 1).  
609. Dhyānabindūpaniṣad. ff.87-91 v., line 1. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines.  
Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 28).  
610. Nāḍabindūpaniṣad. ff.85-87 r., line 7. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka  
1761. UP 842 (part 27).  
611. id. 2 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 862.  
612. Nāmopaniṣad. f.14 r.-14 v., line 3. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka  
1711. (Part of) UP 2514.  
613. Nārada-parivrajakopaniṣad. ff.4-13 v., line 5. 12 × 8. 21 lines.  
UP 889 (part 3).  
614. Nārāyaṇātharvapaśīrṣopaniṣad. 3 ff. 5.1 × 3.25. 9 lines. UP 1064  
615. id. 4 ff. 5.1 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 1066.  
616. id. 2 ff. 8.25 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 1110.  
617. id. f.1<sup>b</sup>. 8.5 × 3.75. 15-20 lines. UP 1222 (part 2).  
618. Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. (i.e., Mahānārāyaṇo°.) 29 ff. 6.25 × 4.8. 9-11  
lines. Accented. UP 729.  
619. id. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.3. 9 lines. UP 731.  
620. id. ff.24-35 r., line 15. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 12).  
621. id. f.13. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 8).  
622. id. (i.e., Mahānārāyaṇo°.) 40 ff. 6.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. Accented.  
UP 946.  
623. id. 3 ff. 7.25 × 4.6. 13 lines. UP 947.  
624. id. (i.e., Mahānārāyaṇo°.) ff.1-28, 31-48. Lacks end. 5.75 × 4.1  
7 lines. Accented. UP 962.  
625. [id.] Atharvapaśīkhānārāyaṇopaniṣad. 2 ff. 7.6 × 5.1. 9 lines.  
UP 966.  
626. id. (i.e., Mahānārāyaṇo°.) 30 ff. 8.5 × 3.75. 7 lines. UP 1103.  
627. [id.] (i.e., Mahānārāyaṇo°.) 11 ff. 7 × 3.75. 5-7 lines. UP 1182  
628. id. 2 ff. 8.3 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2632.  
629. id. 1 f. 8.1 × 3.9. 19 lines in all. UP 2862.  
630. id. German, cursive script. Part of first 10 pp. 6.9 × 8.75.  
15-37 lines. Copied by A. Weber. (Part of) Cong W43.  
631. id. (i.e., Mahānārāyaṇo°.) 14 ff. Lacks end. 11.75 × 5.5. 9  
lines. H 706.



632. id. f.4. Lacks beginning. 5.9 × 3.9. 10+ lines + colophon.  
H 2217.

C. Śaṅkara

633. Nārāyaṇopaniṣaddīpikā. 9 ff. 7.4 × 4.6. 8 lines. H 1519.  
634. Nirālambopaniṣad. ff.66-67 r., line 9. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 23).  
635. id. 6 ff. 5.75 × 3.25. 10 lines. H 1514.  
636. id. 4 ff. 6.5 × 3.25. 7-9 lines. UP 727.  
637. id. ff.57-60 r., line 11. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1205.  
638. id. 3 ff. 8.4 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 1270.  
639. Nirvāṇopaniṣad. f.20 v. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 7).  
640. id. 1 f. 8.25 × 4.1. 13 lines in all. UP 1255.  
641. id. 1 f. 8.25 × 4.1. 13 lines in all. UP 1256.  
642. [Nṛsiṅhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣad.] Nṛsiṅhapūrvatāpinyupaniṣad. ff.41-47. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 17).  
643. [Nṛsiṅhottaratāpanīyopaniṣad.] Nṛsiṅhottaratāpinyupaniṣad. ff.48-54 r. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 18).  
644. id. German, cursive script. pp.135-160. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 258. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 8).  
  
C. Rāmabhaṭṭa Śrīpāda  
645. Uttaratāpanīyopaniṣadrahasyārthadīpikā. ff.49-50. The end only. 8.9 × 4.25. 12-14 lines. H 2199.  
646. Netropaniṣad. 1 f. 7.25 × 4.5. 9 lines in all. UP 2602.  
647. Pañcabrahmopaniṣad. ff.1-3 r., line 7. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 1105.  
648. Paramahānsopaniṣad. f.14. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. (Part of) UP 842.  
649. [id.] Paramahānsaparivrajakopaniṣad. ff.39-43 v. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1205.  
650. id. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1217.  
651. id. German, cursive script. pp.276-278. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 15).  
652. Pañgalopaniṣad. ff.48-56 v., line 5. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1205.  
653. Praśnopaniṣad. 9 ff. 9.9 × 5.3. 9 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 846.  
654. id. 6 ff. 8.9 × 4.7. 11-12 lines. UP 864.  
655. id. ff.8-12 v., line 6. 10.2 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 869 (part 4).  
656. id. Last part of manuscript of 17 ff. 6 × 3.9. 12-13 lines. (Part of) UP 957.  
657. id. ff.9-14 v., line 7. 8 × 5.1. 12 lines. Word divisions marked. (Part of) UP 976.  
658. id. ff.33-47 r. 6 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) UP 985.



659. id. 7 ff. 9.5 × 4. 10 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 1197.  
 660. id. 8 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1198.  
 661. id. German, cursive script. pp.241-250. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 139. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 13).  
 662. id. 13 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. Bound in boards. (Part of) Coomaraswamy.  
 663. id. ff.13-16 r., line 8. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Śaka 1886. Accented. Word divisions marked. UP 1240 (part 4).  
 664. id. with Śaṅkara's commentary, Prasnopaniṣadbhāṣya. 39 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 8-9 lines. UP 844.  
 665. id. with a Sanskrit and a Hindi commentary. For the latter see Īśādyāṣṭopaniṣad, the Bombay edition of 1879, Nirṇayasāgara Press. 33 ff. 13 × 6.6. 10-12 lines. H 2065.  
 666. id. with a commentary. 11 ff. 13.4 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 1166.

C. Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī

667. Prasnopaniṣadbhāṣyavivarāṇa. 32 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 845.

C.

668. Prasnopaniṣaddīpikā. 30 ff. 9.75/10.25 × 4.25/4.6. 9-15 lines. UP 878.  
 669. Prāṇāgnihotropaniṣad. ff.3-5. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 1105.  
 670. Bilvopaniṣad. 2 ff. 10 × 4.5. 35 lines in all. UP 879.  
 671. id. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 10 lines. Copied by Harirāma Kottapalli. UP 1204.  
 672. Brhajjābālapaniṣad. ff.34-41 v., line 4. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 16).  
 673. Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. 79 ff. 7 × 3.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1937, Śaka 1802. UP 722.  
 674. id. 43 ff. 10.25 × 5.25. 13-15 lines. UP 847.  
 675. id. Adh. 1. 9 ff. 12.4 × 4.9. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1846. Copied by Govinda, son of Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa. Word divisions marked. UP 994.  
 676. id. Adh. 2. 7 ff. 1b. UP 995.  
 677. id. Adh. 3. 9 ff. 1b. UP 996.  
 678. id. Adh. 4. 10 ff. 1b. UP 997.  
 679. id. Adh. 5. 3 ff. 1b. UP 998.  
 680. id. Adh. 6. 8 ff. 1b., except that word divisions are not marked. UP 999.  
 681. id. 87 ff. 9.1 × 4.3. 9 lines. UP 1099.  
 682. id. Adh. 1. 10 ff. 8.4 × 3.9. 10-13 lines. UP 1104.  
 683. id. Adh. 1-3. 12 ff. 8 × 3.75. 11 lines. UP 1223.  
 684. id. Adh. 7-8. ff.54-71. 8.1 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 1238.  
 685. id. Adh. 1-4. ff.18-27. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Śaka 1886. Accented. Word divisions marked. UP 1240 (part 6).

C. Nityānanda

686. Mitākṣara. 70 ff. 10.6 × 4.5/.75. 10 lines. Composite. UP 839.

687. id. German, cursive script. 81 pp. 6.4 × 7.75. 17-22 lines.  
Copied by A. Weber. Cong W37.

C. Śaṅkara

688. Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya with the commentary of Ānandaśāstra.  
Adh. 1-3; 161 ff. Adh. 4; 70 ff. Adh. 5; 68 ff. Adh. 6; 106 ff.  
Adh. 7; 23 ff. Adh. 8; 29 ff. 12.9 × 5. 9-13 lines. H 1523.  
689. Brahmagvidyopaniṣad. ff.91-95. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761.  
UP 842 (part 29).  
690. id. 5 ff. 10 × 5.25. 9 lines. UP 874.  
691. id. with commentary. 7 ff. 13.5 × 4.9. 9-11 lines. UP 1172.  
692. Brahmagvidyopaniṣad. ff.1-2 v., line 2. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761.  
UP 842 (part 1).  
693. id. 2 ff. 9.6 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 863.  
694. id. 2 ff. 10.4 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 870.  
695. id. 8 ff. 8.2 × 4.7. 7 lines. Accented. UP 954.  
696. id. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 991.  
697. Bhikṣukopaniṣad. 2 ff. 7.75 × 5.1. 24 lines in all. UP 971.  
698. id. ff.26-27 r., line 12. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of)  
UP 1205.  
699. Bhṛguvallyupaniṣad with the commentary of Dāmodara. 4 ff. 13.6  
× 4.9. 7-11 lines. UP 1164.

C. Jñānāmṛtapata, pupil of Uttamāmṛtapūjyapāda

700. \*[Bhṛguvallyupaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa.] Bhṛgūpaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa.  
3 ff. 12 × 4.75. 12 lines. UP 915.  
701. Bhṛguvidyopaniṣad. 4 ff. 6.6 × 4.1. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1860. Accen-  
ted. UP 950.  
702. Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad. ff.21-22 v. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889  
(part 8).

[Rāmacandratīrtha] or Rāmacandrendra

703. Mahāvākyaratnāvalī. 52 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1764.  
UP 1116.  
704. Mahāvākyopaniṣad. 2 ff. 7.7 × 5.2. 8-9 lines. UP 987.  
705. Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad. German, cursive script. pp.161-166. 8.6 × 7.  
2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 141.  
Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 9).  
706. id. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4.5. 13 lines. UP 856.  
707. [id.] Manaviṣṭramopaniṣad. 8 ff. 9.4 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 858.  
708. id. 6 ff. 9.75 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. UP 859.  
709. id. f.16. 10.2 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 869 (part 6).  
710. id. 2 ff. 9.9 × 5.4. 9 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 871.  
711. id. 1 f. 10.5 × 5. 18 lines in all. UP 875.  
712. id. ff.19 v.-22. 8 × 5.1. 12 lines. Word divisions marked. (Part  
of) UP 976.  
713. id. 6 ff. 6.6 × 5.2. 11-16 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 982.  
714. id. 3 ff. 8.1 × 3.75. 10-12 lines. UP 1111.

715. id. 4 ff. 11.75 × 4. 10 lines. H 219.  
 716. id. with \*Bhāṣyasārabhūtavākyā. 4 ff. 13.5 × 4.9. 6-11 lines.  
 Copied by Bhānu. UP 1165.  
 717. id. with Gauḍapāda-kārikāḥ and Śaṅkara's commentary, [Gauḍapādi-  
 yabhāṣya] or Āgamaśāstravivarāṇa. 75 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 11 lines.  
 Sam. 1843, Śaka 1708. UP 1191.

## C. Śaṅkarānanda

718. Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣaddīpikā. 2 ff. Incomplete. 10.1 × 4.6. 13-16  
 lines. UP 872.

## Gauḍapāda

719. Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣatkārikāḥ. 28 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear  
 notes. Bound in boards. (Part of) Coomaraswamy.  
 720. id. Prakaraṇa 1. 4 ff. 6.4 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 1140.

## C. Śaṅkara

721. [Gauḍapādiyabhāṣya.] Āgamaśāstravivarāṇa. Prakaraṇa 1. 10 ff.  
 8.5 × 3.6. 15 lines. UP 1091.  
 722. [id.] Āga. 39 ff. 12.1 × 4.6. 14-15 lines. UP 934.  
 723. [id.] Āga. 78 ff. 10.4/.5 × 4.75. 9-11 lines. Sam. 1859. Copied  
 at Benares by Govinda Brahma. UP 352.  
 724. [id.] Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣadbhāṣya according to manuscript. 111 ff.  
 7.4 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 1518.  
 725. id. with Ānandagiri's commentary, Māṇḍūkyagauḍapādiyabhāṣyavā-  
 khyā. Prakaraṇa 2. 28 ff. 13.1 × 6.6. 7-11 lines. H 2066.

## C. Ānandagiri

726. [Māṇḍūkyagauḍapādiyabhāṣyavākyā.] Gauḍapāda-bhāṣyaṭīkā. ff. 1-11<sup>a</sup>,  
 11<sup>b</sup>-52 (older hand and paper), 53-112. 10.4/.5 × 4.75. 11 lines.  
 Copied at Benares by Govinda Brahma. UP 840.  
 727. [id.] Gauḍapādiyabhāṣyaṭīkā. 82 ff. 12.1 × 4.7. 14 lines. UP 935.  
 728. [Muṇḍakopaniṣad.] (Ātharvaopaniṣad.) Muṇḍakopaniṣad. 8 ff. 10 ×  
 5.4. 9 lines. UP 843.  
 729. id. ff. 12-15 v. 10.2 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 869 (part 5).  
 730. id. 5 ff. 5 × 4.25. 14 lines. UP 956.  
 731. id. ff. 14-19 v., line 5. 8 × 5.1. 12 lines. Word divisions  
 marked. (Part of) UP 976.  
 732. id. + the beginning of an unidentified upaniṣad. ff. 47-60 r. 6  
 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) UP 985.  
 733. id. ff. 16-18 v., line 8. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Accented. Word  
 divisions marked. Śaka 1886. UP 1240 (part 5).  
 734. id. 11 ff. 10 × 6.9. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. Bound in boards.  
 (Part of) Coomaraswamy.  
 735. id. with Śaṅkara's commentary, Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya and Ānanda-  
 giri's Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya[vākyā] or 'tippaṇa. 26 ff. 13.1 ×  
 6.6. 10-17 lines. H 2068.

## C. Śaṅkara

736. [Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya.] Ātharvaṇopaniṣadbhāṣya. 44 ff. 7.5 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 1516.
737. id. 27 ff. 8.2 × 3.75. 10 lines. UP 740.
738. [id.] Ātharvaṇo°. 11 ff. 13.4 × 6.75. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1819. UP 1185.
739. [id.] Ātharvaṇo°. 29 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1768. UP 1189.
740. Mṛtyulāṅgalopaniṣad. 1 f. 10 × 4.25. 9 lines on r., 6.5 on v. H 214.
741. id. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4. 15 lines. UP 732.
742. Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad. German, cursive script. 10 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber from British Museum MSS. 14767-8. Bound in boards. Cong W30 (part 4).
743. id. German, cursive script. 6 pp. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W34 (part 4b).
744. id. ff.21-24. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 14).
745. Maitreyopaniṣad. ff.55-57. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 20).
746. id. 2 ff. 9.9 × 3.7. 34 lines in all. UP 922.
747. id. 4 ff. 9.5 × 5. 8 lines. UP 969.
748. id. 3 ff. 6 × 3.75. 13-14 lines. UP 1072.
749. Yajñīyopaniṣad. 1 f. 9.25 × 4.1. 21 lines. UP 1250.
750. Yogacūḍāmaṇyupaniṣad. ff.18-20 r. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 6).
751. Yogatattvopaniṣad. ff.1-3 r. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 1).
752. Yogasīkhopaniṣad. 16 ff. 11.75 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 916.
753. Rahasyopaniṣad. ff.67-69 v., line 5. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 24).
754. Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad. German, cursive script. pp.167-182. 8.6 × 7. 2 columns, 17-23 lines per. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 483. Bound in boards. Cong W36 (part 10).
755. id. ff.1-2, 4-15. 9/9.25 × 4/4.25. 10-13 lines. (Part of) UP 1196.
756. id. The pūrvatāpanīya with commentary. 11 ff. 12.75 × 6.1. 18-20 lines. AOS Ve Up116.
757. id. The pūrvatāpanīya. 8 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 1268.
758. id. The uttaratāpanīya. 13 ff. 8.5 × 3.2. 9 lines. UP 919.
759. Rāmarahasyopaniṣad. ff.36-39. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 14).
760. Rudropaniṣad. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 1202.
761. Vajrasūcyupaniṣad. 5 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 884.
762. id. ff.44-48 v., line 7. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1205.
763. id. German, cursive script. 7 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W30 (part 5).
764. id. German, cursive script. Part of first 10 pp. 6.9 × 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.
765. id. 3 ff. 9 × 3.9. 8 lines. H 714.
766. id. ff.69-70 v., line 3. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 25).

767. id. 4 ff. 6.9 × 5. 14 lines. H 1522.  
 768. Vāsudevopaniṣad. 1 f. 8.5 × 3.75. 15-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1222.  
 769. id. 2 ff. 10.9 × 4.25. 24 lines in all. Saṃ. 1702. UP 913.  
 770. \*Vidyopaniṣad. Śārada script. Part of manuscript of 17 ff. 6 × 6.6. 14 lines. (Part of) Y Indic 22.  
 771. Virālamopaniṣad. German, cursive script. Part of first 10 pp. 6.9 × 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.  
 772. Śarabhopaniṣad. ff.23-24 r. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889 (part 10).  
 773. Śāṇḍilyopaniṣad. 10 ff. Lacks end. 10.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 924.  
 774. id. 8 ff. 9.75 × 4. 11-14 lines. UP 1201.  
 775. [Śāntyupaniṣad?] 2 ff. 9.25 × 5.25. 35 lines in all. UP 970.  
 776. id. 2 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 27+ lines. UP 1076.  
 777. id. 2 ff. 9 × 4.1. 9 lines. Accented. UP 1214.  
 778. id. preceded by 2 lines of the end of the Paramahāṇsopaniṣad. ff.6-7. 8.1 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 1220.  
 779. Śārīropaniṣad. 4 ff. 6.25 × 3.75. 7-8 lines. UP 1070.  
 780. id. 2 ff. 6.4 × 3.25. 9-10 lines. UP 1071.  
 781. Śikṣopaniṣad. 9 ff. 9.6 × 5. 7 lines. UP 973.  
 782. id. with commentary. 7 ff. 13.5 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 1160.  
 783. Śrīmaddattopaniṣad. German, cursive script. Part of first 10 pp. 6.9 × 8.75. 15-37 lines. (Part of) Cong W43.  
 784. Śvetāśvataropaniṣad. 19 ff. 6.5 × 3.25. 7-8 lines. UP 723.  
 785. id. ff.5-9 v. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 4).  
 786. id. 6 ff. 10.8 × 3.9. 12-14 lines. UP 848.  
 787. id. 16 ff. 9.1 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1773. UP 1101.  
 788. id. 9 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1203.

C. Viṣṇūnātman or Viṣṇūnābhagavat

789. Śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarāṇa. 54 ff. 12.1 × 4.6. 12 lines. UP 931.  
 790. id. (Viṣṇūnātmabhagavat) 61 ff. 9.75 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 972.

Śaṅkara

791. Saṃhitopaniṣadvivarāṇa. 68 ff. 12.1 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. UP 932.  
 792. Saṃnyāsopaniṣad. ff.27-39 r., line 9. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1205.  
 793. Sarvopaniṣad. 4 ff. 9.6 × 5. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1856. Copied by Govinda, son of Mahādeva. UP 974.  
 794. id. 5 ff. 6.6 × 3.4. 9 lines. UP 1254.  
 795. Sahavāupaniṣad. 9 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. Partly accented. UP 1107.  
 796. Sītopaniṣad. ff.13-18 r., line 3. 12 × 8. 21 lines. UP 889(part 5).  
 797. Sūryātharvaśīras-upaniṣad. 2 ff. 9.1 × 4.75. 32 lines in all. UP 988.  
 798. \*Sūryātharvaśīrṣa. (atha Sūryāṅgīrṣa at beginning.) 5 ff. 5.4 × 4.2. 8 lines. H 307.  
 799. id. 3 ff. 5.6 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1678. UP 963.  
 800. Skandopaniṣad. f.24 v. 12 × 8. 13 lines in all. UP 889 (part 11).



801. Haṁsopaniṣad. ff.9-10 v. 12 × 5.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 842 (part 5).
802. \*an alleged upaniṣad, apparently based on Mānavagṛhyasūtra 1448. According to f.1 r. it is Ṛgvedasvasākhopaniṣad. 5 ff. 8.7 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. UP 959.
803. Unidentified upaniṣadic material. ff.60-70. 5.25 × 9.1. 17-20 lines. (Part of) UP 1205.
804. ib. 2 ff. 9.5 × 4.6. 11 lines. UP 861.
805. ib. ff.30 r.-31. 9.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. Śaka 1886 (sic). Accented. Word divisions marked. UP 1240 (part 9).

## EPIC

## Mahābhārata

806. Some portion of. Telugu script. 200 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes and a metal stylus. 18.5 × 1.4. 4 lines. Benze.
807. Strīparvan and Śānti°. Telugu script. 262 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes and a metal peg. 19.25 × 1.9. 11-12 lines. B 37.
808. Sabhā° and Āraṇya°. Telugu script. 229 ff. 1b. 18.75 × 1.9. 10-14 lines. B 38.
809. Some portion of. Telugu script. 213 ff. Palm leaves with wooden covers. 16 × 1. 6 lines. B 49.
810. Virāṭa° and Udyoga°. Telugu script. ff.1-80, 1-130. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes and a metal peg. 19.1 × 1.9. 8-15 lines. B PK2971.M1.
811. Anuśāsanika°, Aśvamedha°, Āśramavāsika°, Mauṣala°, Mahāprasthāna°, Svargārohaṇa°. Telugu script. 256 ff. 1b. 19.25 × 1.5. 11-13 lines. B 36.
812. Two MSS., one of 298 ff. measuring 37 × 24 with 3 columns of 4 lines each, and the other 32 × 24 with 3 columns of 3-4 lines each. Bengali script. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cords through lateral holes. S (U.S. National Museum).

## Ādiparvan

813. MS. of 100 ff., numbered 102-201. Lacks end. 12.4 × 6.25. 12-13 lines. H 1595.
814. MS. of 216 ff. Telugu script. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes and a metal peg. 19.75 × 2.1. 11-14 lines. B 33.
815. MS. of 181 ff. Telugu script. 1b. 16.9 × 1.4. 5-8 lines. B 50.
816. Draupadīsvayaṃvara. 3 ff. 8.9 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1751. H 800.
817. \*Bhārata. A commentary on the Ādi°. ff.1-56, 59-74, 74<sup>b</sup>-77, 79-81. 11.75 × 5.25. 9-10 lines. H 1594.

857. id. 14 ff. Different hand starts on f.11 v. 7.4 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. UP 2654.
858. id. 15 ff. 7.25/.4 × 4.2. 8-9 lines. UP 2664.
859. id. 17 ff. 8.25 × 4.25. 8 lines. Sam. 1887, Śaka 1752. H 65.
860. id. 23 ff. 6.75 × 3.5. 6-7 lines. H 366.
861. [id.] Gajendramokṣastotra. 15 ff. 9 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 426.
862. id. 31 ff. 5.9 × 3.4. 5 lines. 18 large and 85 small colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Bound in leather. PF (part 5).
863. id. Part of a manuscript. 7.2 × 4.3. 5 lines. 5 colored miniatures in entire manuscript (4.5 × 3). Book, bound in native textile fabric with flap. PF 102 (part 5).
864. id. ff.69-99. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 5).
865. [id.] Gajendramokṣastotra. 24 ff. 8.7 × 3.5. 5 lines. Sam. 1859. 1 colored miniature on f.1 v. Cong John Davis Batchelder (Rare Book Department) 4.
866. Bhīṣmastavarāja. ff.33-55. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and tying cord. OWU (part 3).
867. [id.] Bhīṣmokaṣṭavarāja. 17 ff. 6.1 × 3.75. 7 lines. UP 490.
868. id. 22 ff. 6.4 × 4. 7 lines. UP 2462.
869. id. 26 ff. 6.4 × 4.1. 5 lines. UP 2463.
870. [id.] Bhīṣmapitāmahaprokṭaḥ stavarājaḥ. 18 ff. 6.3 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2476.
871. id. 11 ff. 9 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 11.
872. id. 19 ff. 6.5 × 3.6. 19 lines. H 203.
873. id. 14 ff. 6.6 × 3.9. 14 lines. H 799.
874. id. 26 ff. 5.75 × 3.5. 6 lines. 4 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in red boards. (Part of) Soganī.
875. id. 34 ff. (ff.1 v. and 2 r. identical in text). 7.2 × 4.3. 5 lines. 5 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in native textile fabric with flap. PF 102 (part 3).
876. Mahāpuruṣastava. ff.23 v.-27. Lacks end. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 14).
877. Mokṣadharmaparvan. Paṭala 3. 33 ff. 8.9 × 2.5. 5 lines. Sam. 1582. UP 351.
878. id. Adh. 338. 4 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2408.
879. id. The śukasamvāda. Śārada script. 9 ff. 7.25 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. Y Indic 18.
880. [Viṣṇusahasranāman.] Viṣṇunāmasahasrastotra. 32 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. (See List no.908) OWU (part 2).
881. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāman. ff.1-17, 19-23. 8.75 × 3.5. 5 lines. Text breaks off on f.17 in verse 102 and resumes on f.19 with end of verse 109. Sam. 1850. Between contemporary, lacquered card boards with colored illustrations on each side. Cong John Davis Batchelder (Rare Book Department) 1.

882. [id.] Viṣṇor nāmasahasrastotra. ff.1-51. 5 × 3. 5 lines. D 224.
883. [id.] Viṣṇor nāmasahasra. 8 ff. 9 × 5. 14 lines. Book form. Garrett. AKC 16.
884. id. 72 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures. Tied leaves in book form. M (Museum) 520 (part 2).
885. [id.] Viṣṇur divyasahasranāmastotra (sic). 35 ff. 5.75 × 3.5. 6 lines. 4 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in red boards. (Part of) Soganī.
886. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāmastotra. ff.1-12, 13-31 (with ff.33-32, bound in reverse, of the Bhagavadgīta between f.12 and f.13). 5.9 × 3.4. 5 lines. 18 large colored miniatures (4.1/.4 × 1.9/.25) and 85 small (.75 × .9) in entire manuscript. Bound in leather. PF 101.
- 886a. [id.] Viṣṇor nāmasahasra. 47 ff. 7.2 × 4.3. 5 lines. 5 colored miniatures (4.5 × 3) in entire manuscript. Book, bound in native textile fabric with flap. PF 102 (part 2).
887. id. 20 ff. 7 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 388.
888. id. 47 ff. 5.5 × 3.75. 5 lines. Śaka 1753. UP 491.
889. [id.] Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmastotra. 22 ff. 6.2 × 3.8. 7 lines. UP 448.
890. [id.] Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. 32 ff. 7 × 4. 6 lines. UP 452.
891. id. 36 ff. 6.9 × 4.1. 5 lines. UP 2222.
892. [id.] Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. 14 ff. 8.2 × 4. 8-9 lines. Copied by Viṣṇubhaṭṭa. UP 2239.
893. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāmastotra. 20 ff. (19 of text). 7.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. Śaka 1733. UP 2242.
894. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāmastotra. 21 ff. 6.4 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 2327.
895. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāmastotra. 19 ff. 6.5 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 2341.
896. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāmastotra. 50 ff. 5.6 × 3.4. 5 lines. UP 2343.
897. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāman. 16 ff. 8.2 × 4.5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1888. Copied by Rādhākṛṣṇa. UP 2348.
898. [id.] Viṣṇur nāmasahasra (sic). 9 ff. 11.1 × 5.4. 10-11 lines. UP 2579.
899. [id.] Viṣṇor nāmasahasra. ff.4-42. Lacks beginning. 6.75 × 4.1. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 222 (part 2).
900. [id.] Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. ff.29 r.-44. 6.75 × 5.9. 11 lines. (Part of) H 83.
- 900a. [id.] Viṣṇor nāmasahasrastotra. 34 ff. 1 full-page colored miniature at beginning of manuscript. Bound in cloth-covered boards. Cong 14 (part 2).
901. Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmāvalī. 4 ff. 12 × 4.1. 16-17 lines. UP 2314.
902. Viṣṇustavarājastotra. 18 ff. 8.7 × 3.5. 5 lines. 1 colored miniature on f.1 v. (1.75 × 1.6). Cong John Davis Batchelder (Rare Book Department) 5.

903. id. 8 ff. 9.2 × 5.25. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1913. UP 2563.  
 904. Śivasahasranāmastotra. 29 ff. 6.5 × 4.1. 6 lines. UP 2335.  
 905. Stavārājastotra. 23 ff. 5.9 × 3.4. 5 lines. 18 large colored miniatures (4.1/.4 × 1.9/2.25) and 85 small (.75 × .9) in entire manuscript. Bound in leather. PF 101 (part 3).

Saupātikaparvan

906. Aiśikaparvan. ff.1-4<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>-13. 10.75 × 5.2. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1771. M (Museum) 24 (part 2).  
 907. id. 9 ff. 13 × 5.4. 11 lines. H 801.

Anuśāsanikaparvan

908. Viṣṇusahasranāman. 30 ff. 6 × 4.1. 7 lines. Although this text is assigned to the Anu<sup>\*</sup> by the copyist it is actually from the Śānti<sup>\*</sup>. (Same as List no. 3478) UP 390.  
 909. id. 17 ff. 8.5 × 3.9. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1879. UP 398.  
 910. id. 12 ff. 11 × 4.6. 8 lines. (Same as List no.3478.) UP 401.  
 911. [id.] Viṣṇur divyasahasranāmastotra (sic). 53 ff. 6.3 × 4.4. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1912, Śaka 1777. UP 2197.  
 912. [id.] Viṣṇoḥ sahasranāmastotra. 24 ff. 6 × 4.1. 8 lines. Śaka 1747. UP 2326.  
 913. [id.] Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. 22 ff. 6.25 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2334.  
 914. [id.] Viṣṇor divyasahasranāmastotra. 9.3 × 4.2. 6-7 lines. Copied by Brahmāśrama. UP 2412.  
 915. Viṣṇoḥ sahasranāmāvalī. 22 ff. 4.4 × 9.9. 1 column per side, 23-25 names per. UP 2788.

Śaṃkara

916. \*Viṣṇusahasranāmaphalaśrutibhāṣya. 8 ff. 7.8 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 2186.

Aśvamedhaparvan

917. MS. of 191 ff. 12.7 × 5.4/.75. 12 lines. Śaka 1765. UP 2363.  
 918. Uttaragītā. 19 ff. 6.1 × 4.4. 9 lines. Drawing in red ink of Gaṇeśa and attendants on f.1 r. UP 2231.

Itihāsasamuccaya

919. Bahulāvyāghrasaṃvāda. 12 ff. 6.5 × 3.1. 6 lines. UP 2402.  
 920. Satyanārāyaṇavratākathā. 23 ff. 9.3/.5 × 6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1778. Copied by Vāsudeva, son of Bālakṛṣṇa. UP 2279.



## Special Texts

921. Garbhagītā from the kṛṣṇārjunasaṃvāda. 1 f. 10 × 4.75. 14 lines on r., 8 on v. H 66.
922. id. 2 ff. 7.9 × 4.5. 13-14 lines. H 1666.
923. Gītāsārastotra from same. 19 ff. 6.5 × 4.5. 7 lines. Cf. Auf. 2.31. H 340.
924. Pāṇḍavagītā. (Prapannagītā.) 9 ff. 8.9 × 5.1. 11 lines. (See also List nos. 1666-68, where it is not assigned to Mbh.) H 1668.
925. id. 13 ff. 5.1/.2 × 2.1/.2. 8 lines. H 2149.
926. id. 20 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 7 of manuscript beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
927. Bhagavadgītā. 136 ff. 1 full-page colored miniature at the beginning. Bound in cloth-covered boards. Cong 14 (on a sticker attached to it).
928. id. ff.1, 7, 8-64<sup>1</sup>, 64<sup>2</sup> (later hand and paper; text continuous), 65-81, 82 (later hand and paper - same as 64<sup>2</sup>; text continuous), 83-84 (later hand and paper - same as 64<sup>2</sup>; text continuous), 85. 8.6 × 3.5. 5 lines. Cong John Davis Batchelder (Rare Book Department) 6.
929. id. Newari script. 46 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through center hole. 9 × 1.5. 8 lines. M (Museum) case 28.
930. id. Śārada script. 858 pp. 5.6 × 7.9. 12 lines. 47 full-page colored miniatures. Bound in native cloth with flap. M (Museum) 2, case 14.
931. id. 186 ff. 4.75 × 2.75. 4 lines. Bound in leather. N 152850.
932. id. Scroll with text in small circles of which there are two columns throughout the length of the manuscript, which is 2.9 inches by 14 feet. 36 colored miniatures in the circles, which have a diameter of .8 inches. Paper with satin back. Leather container. N 324400.
933. id. Scroll, 1.3 inches by 15 feet. 10 colored miniatures. Ivory container. N 152849.
934. id. 135 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. (Part of) OWU.
935. id. ff.1-2, 1-170. Ends in verse 78 of adh. 18. 6.75 × 4.1. 5 lines. 2 full-page colored miniatures, one on f.92 v. (r.blank) and one after f.170. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 222 (part 1).
936. id. Adh. 1. 20 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 5).
937. id. Adh. 10. 12 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 6).
938. id. ff.1-31, 33-32 bound in reverse between ff.12 and 13 of

- Viṣṇusahasranāman (List no.886), 34-61, 71-62 (bound in reverse), 72-134. 5.9 × 3.4. 5 lines. 18 large colored miniatures (4.1/.4 × 1.9/2.25) and 85 small (.75 × .9) in entire manuscript. Bound in leather. PF 101 (part 1).
939. id. 196 ff. 7.2 × 4.3. 5 lines. 5 colored miniatures (4.5 × 3) in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards covered with native red flowered cloth with flap. PF 102 (part 1).
940. id. ff.1-107, 106-212. Text continuous. 7.25 × 4.3. 5 lines. 18 colored miniatures (4.5 × 3). Book form. PF 103.
941. id. Scroll about 1.4 inches by 5 feet. Begins at end of Adh. 3. Paper, pasted on birch bark. Very fragile. Garrett.
942. id. Telugu script. 47 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes. 8.9 × 1.4. 8 lines. LTS.
943. id. Folios have been considerably mixed in binding as follows: ff.32, 39, 42-49, 52-59; (rest of manuscript has been bound upside down) 38, 33, 30, 39-18, 16-15, 13(meant for 113)-11 (i.e., 111), 110-102, 1 (i.e., 101), 900 (i.e., 100), 99-75, 47-44, 37-34, 74-71, 69-51. Incomplete. 5 × 2.6. 5 lines. 13 colored miniatures of varying sizes. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. Cl (White Collection).
944. id. Śārada script. 124 ff. 4.6 × 6.75. 10 lines. 35 colored miniatures (2.9 × 4.25). Book, bound in boards covered with parchment. Edgerton.
945. id. ff.1-15, 133-178, 180-181. 5.25 × 3.75. 5 lines. UP 492.
946. id. 42 ff., preceded by 2 ff. with the title: Varāhapurāṇa śrī gītāmāhātmya and followed by 5 ślokas of f.43 with the title: Āgneyapurāṇāntargataṁ lakṣmīstotra. 8.2 × 6.7. 12 lines. UP?
947. id. 90 ff. 7.4 × 4.1. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1851. UP 559.
948. id. 59 ff. Ends in verse 29 of adh. 6. 6.4 × 4. 6 lines. Book form; tied leaves. UP 773.
949. id. 119 ff. 7.6 × 4. 6 lines. UP 2233.
950. id. 46 ff. 8 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 197.
951. id. 69 ff. 8.75 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 467.
952. id. ff.1-63<sup>a</sup>, 63<sup>b</sup>-73. 6.3 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1738. H 2127.
953. id. 104 ff. 6 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2199.
954. id. 71 ff. 9.6 × 4.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1737. UP 2260.
955. id. 164 ff. 5.75 × 3.6. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1841. UP 2336.
956. id. 88 ff. 6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1712. UP 2339.
957. id. 101 ff. 6 × 3.9. 7 lines. Śaka 1765. UP 2340.
958. id. ff.2-62. Lacks beginning. 8.75 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1757. UP 2390.
959. id. Adh. 10. 11 ff. 5 lines. UP 2639 (part 2).
960. id. with Śaṅkara's commentary, Bhagavadgītābhāṣya and the super-commentary of Ānandagiri, Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarāṇa. Adh. 1-17. 309 ff. 14.4 × 8.5. 8-20 lines. UP 906.
961. id. with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary, Subodhinī. ff.2-92. Lacks beginning. 12.25 × 4.9. 11-14 lines. UP 555.
962. id. with Subodhinīṭīkā. 116 ff. 10.6 × 5.3. 12-16 lines. UP 569.

963. id. with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary, Subodhinī. ff.1-32, 34-67, 95 unnumbered ff., 1-12, 1-10, 1-9, 1-15, 1-35. Text continuous. 10.3 × 5.1. 7-11 lines. UP 2366.
964. id. with Śaṅkara's commentary, Bhagavadgītābhāṣya. Adh. 3; 35 ff. Adh. 4; 43 ff. Adh. 5; 31 ff. Adh. 6; 39 ff. Adh. 7; 20 ff. Adh. 8; 20 ff. Adh. 9; 24 ff. Adh. 10; 22 ff. Adh. 11; 37 ff. Adh. 12; 18 ff. 10.4 × 5.4. 7 lines. UP 2367.
965. id. with Śrīdharasvāmin's commentary, Subodhinī. 113 ff. 13.2 × 5.5. 7-13 lines. In a variety of hands. UP 2369.
966. id. with same. 87 ff. 15 × 4.9. 8-11 lines. Saṃ. 1914, Śaka 1779 UP 2370.
967. id. with same. 123 ff. 11.9 × 5.9. 9-12 lines. Saṃ. 1847. H 803.
968. id. with same. Bengali script. 53 ff. 12.25 × 6. 16-24 lines. H 2306.
969. id. with Marathi āratī, beginning at the top of f.79 v. 81 ff. 7 × 4.6. 9 lines. Śaka 1733. UP 2241.
970. id. with Marathi commentary. Fragment. 8 ff. 6.4 × 7.9. 19 lines. Book form; tied leaves. AOS 518.
971. id. with Marathi commentary and paraphrase. Adh. 1-6. pp.1-45, 1-140, 1-100, 1-89, 1-56, 1-82. 6 × 7.5. 16 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 11.
972. id. with same. Adh. 13-18. pp.1-116, 1-61, 1-63, 1-58, 1-63, 1-25. 5.75 × 7.5. 16-17 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 12.
973. id. with Vāmanapaṇḍita's Marathi commentary. ff.1-6, 8-89, 91-231. Text continuous. 5.5 × 4.2. Copied by Bālakalakṣmaṇa. H1664.
974. id. with Marathi commentary. 139 ff. 11.2 × 5. 6-9 lines. H1672.
975. id. with Hindi commentary. 110 ff. (hand changes with f.103). 12.75/13 × 6.4/.5. 10-15 lines. Saṃ. 1895. H 1673.
976. id. with bhāṣā commentary. 151 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1747. H 1669.
977. id. with same. 141 ff. (ff.41-141 also numbered 36-136). 9.6 × 5.5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1682. Copied by Śukadevaka. H 1670.
- 977a. id. with same. 83 ff. 13.6 × 6.9. 12-13 lines. Illegible date. H 1899.

## C. Madhusūdanasarasvatī

978. Gūḍhārthadīpikā. ff.1-87<sup>a</sup>, 87<sup>b</sup>-297. 12.1 × 5.9. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1897. H 72

## C. Hanumat

979. [Paiśācabhāṣya.] Bhagavadgītābhāṣya. 63 ff. 12.6 × 4.7. 12-15 lines. UP 2368.
980. Aṣṭādaśaślokiḡītāsāra. ff.3-4. 6 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1887. (Part of) UP 2202.
981. iti bhagavadgītāsu Gītāsāra. ff.3-4. 9.75 × 5.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1877. (Part of) H 77.
982. Rājadharmā. 12 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1809. H 348.

983. \*Rāmasītāvivāha. ff.2-9. Lacks beginning. 7.5 × 3.1. 7-9 lines. Copied by Varāma. H 393.
984. iti śāntau mokṣadharmeṣu dakṣaprokta-Śivasahasranāman. 14 ff. 6.1 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1743. Copied by Janārdanakopādadeva Gāḍagila. UP 2198.
985. Saptaslokīgītā. ff.1-3 r., line 7. 6 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1887. (Part of) UP 2202.
986. id. Part of a manuscript of 3 ff. 6.6 × 4.25. 18 lines in all. Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727. (Part of) UP 2228.
987. id. 2 ff. 7 × 4. 7 lines. H 575.
988. id. with Saptaslokīgītāṭīkāvale in Hindi. 12 ff. 4.75 × 2.75. 5 lines. 1 colored miniature (.5 × 1.6). UP 2639 (part 1).
989. Svargārohaṇa. 11 ff. 12 × 5.25. 12 lines. H 397.

[Mahādeva Paṇḍita]

990. [Harivaṃśa.] Harivaṃśoddyota. 44 ff. 14.9 × 6.6. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1835. UP 2248.
991. id. ff.275-301, 303-310, 312-393. 13 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1683. H 759.

#### Vālmīki, Rāmāyaṇa

992. Some portion of. Telugu script. 120 ff. Lacks beginning and end. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 17.75 × 1.5. 6 lines. LTS.
993. MS. of 216 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord through center hole. 19.1 × 2.2. 10-11 lines. Holmes.
994. MS. of 342 ff. Grantha script. Palm leaves with tying cord through one lateral hole, fastened to metal peg through other, and old brass medallion. 17.25 × 2.1. 17-18 lines. Bender.
995. MS. of 379 ff. Grantha script. Palm leaves between wooden covers etc. 15 × .9. 6-7 lines. "Copied from a manuscript in the shrine of Sarasvatī in the Tanjore temple." W.

#### Bālakāṇḍa

996. Sarga 1. 23 ff. 4.9 × 3.1. 7 lines. UP 352.
997. Same. 16 ff. 5.1 × 3.6. 6-9 lines. Saṃ. 1884. H 921.
998. Same. 6 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 2261.

#### Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa

999. Sakalasaubhāgyavimalavairāgyasampādinī. 11 ff. 12.75 × 6.1. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1881. UP 2575.
1000. MS. of 24 ff. Folio 1 is the beginning of some unidentified work and is of different hand and paper from rest of manuscript. Text begins on f.2 with verse 11 of sarga 1 and ends with verse 38 of sarga 14. 10.9 × 5.4. 14 lines. H 248.

## Sundarakāṇḍa

1001. MS. of 89 ff. 14.25 × 6.6. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1900, Śaka 1765. UP 350  
 1002. MS. of 128 ff. Newari script. Palm leaves with wooden covers and tying cord through lateral holes. 10.75 × 1.9. 7-9 lines. M (Museum) case 28 (date received - Nov.4, 1932).

## Yuddhakāṇḍa

1003. Sarga 108. 5 ff. 6.25 × 4.75. 11 lines. Writing on verso of each leaf only. UP 2244.

## Special Texts

1004. Hanumatsahasranāman. 12 ff. 6.6 × 3.1. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1084 (for 1984?). UP 393.  
 1005. id. 17 ff. 11.9 × 6.5. 8 lines. UP 2573.  
 1006. Saptaslokaīrāmāyaṇa. 2 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form; tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 11).  
 1007. [Adbhutottarakāṇḍa.] Adbhutarāmāyaṇa. 89 ff. 9.5/.75 × 5. 8-16 lines. Composite. UP 342.

## Agniveśa Muni

1008. Rāmāyaṇasāra. (Śataslokaīrāmāyaṇa.) 12 ff. 14 × 5.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1922. Auf. 1.524. (Same as List no.5287.) UP 344.



## PURĀṆA

1009. Agastyaṣaṁhitā. (Agastisaṁhitā.) The Jānakīstavarājavarṇa (= adh. 39) from the paramarahasya. 5 ff. 10.9 × 5.6. 11-12 lines. UP 2605.
1010. [id.] Agastisaṁhitā. The Mānasapūjākathana from same (= adh. 33). 7 ff. 6.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2489.
1011. id. The Mantrarājātmakastotra. ff. 1-2 v., line 2. 8.25 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) H 142.
1012. id. The Rāmanavamīkathā. 3 ff. 11.1 × 5.1. 9 lines. H 246.
1013. [id.] Agastipurāṇa. The Rāmanavamīvrata. 9 ff. 10.25 × 5. 11 lines. UP 2281.
1014. [id.] Agastisaṁhitā. The Rāmanavamīvratakathā. Same as preceding. ff. 1-10 (36-45). 8.25 × 4. 11 lines. UP 1449.
1015. id. ff. 2-54. Lacks beginning. 3.8 × 2.3. 10-13 lines. H 1484.
1016. id. ity āgneyapurāṇa Maṅgalyādhyāya. ff. 9-12 r., line 4. 12.1 × 4. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 2308.
1017. [Agnipurāṇa.] iti āgneyapurāṇāntargataṁ Lakṣmīstotra. f. 43. 8.2 × 6.7. 12 lines. (At end of) UP ? (List no. 946).
1018. id. umāmaheśvarasaṁvāde Śanaīścarastotra. 9 ff. 6.2 × 4.4. 8 lines. Śaka 1780. Copied by Rāmacandra. UP 2226.
1019. id. The Chandasāra and Śikṣā. German, cursive script. 12 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Bound in boards. Cong W40 (part 5).
1020. \*Anantapūjā. 42 ff. 5.5 × 3.25. 6 lines. UP 1372.
1021. \*[Anantamāhātmya.] 11 ff. Lacks end. 5.25 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 366.
1022. \*Anantavrata. Bengali script. 105 ff. 16.25 × 1.25. 3 lines. This manuscript was not examined by the compiler. Vedanta Society 4.
1023. \*Anantavratakathā. 10 ff. 8.6 × 5.2. 11 lines. UP 2429.
1024. Argalāstuti. 4 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 12 lines. Auf. 1.30. H 31.
1025. id. ff. 1-5 r. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 14).
1026. Ādipurāṇa. Adh. 1-25+. 113 ff. 11.5 × 5.25. 9 lines. UP 333.
1027. id. The Gāruḍaharivaṁśa? 12 ff. 11 × 5.25. 10 lines. UP 2782.

1028. Upapurāṇa. The Pārāśara. 25 ff. 13.9 × 7.1. 14-18 lines. H 2002.
1029. Ṛṣipaṇcamīpūjā. 4 ff. 6 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1745. Copied by Rāmacandra Dāḍekara. UP 1413.
1030. [id.] Ṛṣipaṇcamīpūjana. 2 ff. 8.6 × 4.4. 10 lines. Copied by Viṭṭhalabhaṭṭa. UP 2783.
1031. [id.] Ṛṣipaṇcamīvrata. 5 ff. 6.25 × 3.9. 7-8 lines. Śaka 1742. Copied by Trimbakabhaṭṭa, son of Mahādeva Bāpaṭa. UP 1417.
1032. id. 4 ff. 10.1 × 3.9. 7 lines. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa. UP 1676.
1033. id. Ṛṣipaṇcamīvratapūjanakathā. 3 ff. Lacks end. 8.2 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2867.
1034. Ṛṣipūjā? 2 ff. 8.75 × 4. 26 lines in all. UP 1424.
1035. Ekādaśīmāhātmya from several purāṇas. 32 ff. Ends with verse 37 of the phālgunakṛṣṇaikādaśī. 9.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 2394.
1036. id. 62 ff. 12.5 × 6. 9 lines. H 27.
1037. Kāyasthotpatti. 2 ff. 8.4 × 3.75. 8 lines. See Auf. 2.18. UP 2848.
1038. \*Kāśīsārasaṃgraha. 55 ff. 12.3 × 4. 9 lines. UP 2309.
1039. Kūrmapurāṇa. 238 ff. 11 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 333.
1040. \*Kūsmāṇḍīvrata. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4. 31 lines in all. UP 1673.
1041. \*iti vyāsaproktaṃ Kṛṣṇārti. 1 f. 9.7 × 4.4. 18 lines in all. UP 2819.
1042. a Kokilāvrata. 4 ff. Lacks end. 7.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 1599.
1043. \*Kojāgarīkathā. 5 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1426.
1044. Gaṅgāmāhātmya. 65 ff. Lacks end. Adh. 19 ends on f.64 v. 12.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2351.
1045. Gaṅgāsahasranāman (Agastya speaking). 47 ff. Lacks end. 210+ verses. 5.9 × 3.25. 5 lines. UP 2206.
1046. Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Upāsanākhaṇḍa; 106 ff. Uttarakhaṇḍa; 173 ff. 12.6 × 6.2. 15 lines. H 1601.
1047. id. Upā°; 92 ff. Ut°; 144 ff. 15.6 × 7.4. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1923/24. H 1918.
1048. id. The upāsanākhaṇḍa. 14 ff. 11.75 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 2361.
1049. id. The Majjāgaṇapāṭikavaca from the ut°. 3 unnumbered ff. Lacks beginning. The last folio is in a different hand and of different paper; therefore, the first 2 folios may be from a different work. 4 × 2.9. 7-9 lines. H 1126.
1050. Garuḍapurāṇa. Adh. 1-18. 42 ff. 12.5 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1857 Śaka 1722. H 55.
1051. id. The Pauṣisaphalākṛṣṇā. ff.4-5. Begins with the last half of verse 24. 8.75 × 4.5. 5 lines. (Part of) H 150.
1052. id. The Pretakalpa. 54 ff. 9.75/10.4 × 6.25/.4. 12-14 lines. Saṃ. 1906. UP 2554.
1053. \*umāmaheśvarasaṃvāde Gāyatrīśahasranāmastotra from some Purāṇa. 13 ff. 8 × 3.5. 9 lines. UP 2544.
1054. Gītādattātreyī. 6 ff. Lacks end. 7 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. H 547.
1055. Gopālasahasranāman. 7 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 12 lines. UP 405.
1056. \*Catuṣślokiḥārata. 1 f. 6.9 × 3.2. 7 lines in all. UP 2391.
1057. Jayapārvatīvidhi. 4 ff. 6.75 × 4.5. 12 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.202, 3.43. H 91.

1058. \*umāmaheśvarasaṃvāde Jñānatilaka from some Purāṇa. ff.1-3 r., line 8. 9.75 × 5.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1877. H 77 (part 1).  
 1059. Daśarathalalitavratodhyāṇa. 1 f. 11.9 × 4. 13 lines in all. UP 1593.  
 1060. Daśarathalalitāpūjā. 5 ff. 8.4 × 5. 9 lines. H 384.  
 1061. Devīpurāṇa. The Kṛṣṇaṣṭamīvrata. f.2. Begins at end of verse 21. 10.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. (Part of) H 58.  
 1062. id. Fragment. Part of f.2 + ff.3-4. 10.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. (Part of) H 58.

## Devībhāgavatapurāṇa

C. Nīlakaṇṭha

1063. Tilaka. 27 ff. Lacks end. 10.75 × 8.5. H 2004.  
 1064. Nandikeśvarapurāṇa. The Kālagnirudropaniṣad. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 30 lines in all. Saṃ. 1893. Copied by Viṣṇudatta. UP 728.  
 1065. id. The Kālāg°. 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1843. H 1521.  
 1066. id. The Kālāg°. ff.2, 4-5. Lacks beginning. 9.9 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 2234.  
 1067. id. The Kālāg°. 6 ff. 6.25 × 5.25. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1931. H 354.  
 1068. \*Narasinhajayati (sic). f.2. 9.25 × 4.75. 12 lines in all. UP 2568 (part 2).  
 1069. \*[Navārṇamantranyāsa.] 9 ff. Lacks end. 6.4 × 4.9. 11-14 lines. UP 1970.  
 1070. [Navārṇamantranyāsa.] 9 ff. 7.25 × 3.5. 7-9 lines. Saṃ. 1955, Śaka 1720. IO. 6781. H 137.  
 1071. [id.] Navārṇavamantra. 13 ff. Lacks end. 6 × 3.4. 7 lines. H 375.  
 1072. id. 3 ff. 7.75 × 3.75. 9 lines. H 385.  
 1073. [Nāradaṇḍapurāṇa.] (Bṛhannāradaṇḍapurāṇa.) iti Nāradiyapurāṇe narakoktāuttārāṇīvrata (sic). [Vaitārāṇīvratakathā] according to native wrapper. 4 ff. 9.25 × 3.75. 9-11 lines. H 275.  
 1074. [id.] Nāradiyapurāṇa. The Yugalakiśorasahasra[nāma]stotra. 9 ff. 11.6 × 5.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1872. UP 2582.  
 1075. [id.] Nāradiya°. The Saṃkaṣṭacaturthīvrata from the vyāsa-yuddhiṣṭhīrasaṃvāda. 14 ff. 6.1 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 1409.  
 1076. [id.] Nāradiya°. The Saṃ°. 15 ff. (f.9 numbered 10 by mistake and f.10 corrected from 11 to 10.) 6 × 4. 10 lines. H 292.  
 1077. \*[Nārāyaṇakavaca.] 2 ff. 7.1 × 4.25. 23 lines in all. 9 verses. UP 433.  
 1078. \*Nīlakaṇṭhastotra. ff.18-21 r. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 12).  
 1079. Nṛsinhakavaca. 7 ff. 4.1 × 2.75. 5-7 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.304; 2.66, 208; 3.65. H 139.  
 1080. id. ff.2 v., line 2-4 r., line 7. 8.25 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) H 142.  
 1081. \*ity atharvaṇavede brahmāsavitṛīsaṃvāde Nṛsinhakavaca. 7 ff. 10.1 × 5.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1925. Probably the same as preceding. UP 2585.

A.N.  
12636

1082. id.? 2 ff. Lacks end. 8.3 × 4.7. 8 lines. UP 2660.
1083. [Nṛsīṅhapurāṇa.] Narasīṅhapurāṇa. Final folio contains list of contents. 150 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 12 lines. UP 2360.
1084. id. The [Nṛsīṅhajayanti]. 'jayati (sic). ff.5-13. 8.25 × 4.1. 7 lines. Auf. 1.304; 2.66. H 142 (part 5).
1085. id. The Nṛsīṅhamantrakavaca. 2 ff. 6.75 × 4.75. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1852. Cf. Auf. 1.305; 2.67; 3.65. H 138.
1086. id. The Nṛsīṅhamantrakavaca. 7 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 22 of manuscript beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
1087. id. The Śalagrāmastotra. 10 ff. 6.25 × 3.9. 6 lines. H 280.
1088. Padmapurāṇa. The Aśokānāman. 3 ff. 12 × 5.4. 13-15 lines. H 510.
1089. id. The Karavīramāhātmya. Adh. 1-21+, adh. 21 ending on f.49 r. 58 ff. 12.25 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 2349.
1090. id. The Kara°. 236 ff. 12.25 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 2350.
1091. id. The Kārttikamāhātmya. 56 ff. 9.5 × 3.75. 9 lines. Śaka 1718. Bound in leather. N 152084.
1092. id. The Kārtti°. 37 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 11-15 lines. Copied by Sītārāma with the upanāma of Sapura. UP 320.
1093. id. The kārtti°. 56 ff. 13.4 × 4.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1672. Copied by Vaikuṇṭhādāsa, son of Jaitalīhrdirāma. UP 2371.
1094. id. The Kāśimāhātmya. 18 ff. 10.1 × 4.3. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1969. UP 313.
1095. id. The Kṛṣṇakavaca. 2 ff. 7.25 × 4.1. 10+ lines in all. Saṃ. 1854. UP 2634.
1096. id. The Gaṇeśasahasranāman. (Gaṇapati°.) 43 ff. 5.1 × 3.5. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724. 1 colored miniature. UP 774.
1097. id. Gurupaddhati from the Īśvarapārvatīsaṃvāda. 1 f. 12.1 × 4.1. 26 lines in all. UP 2313 (part 1).
1098. id. The Dvādaśīvrataamāhātmya. Śārada script. 6 ff. 7.5 × 4.6. 13 lines. Y Indic 33.1.
1099. id. The Pippalamāhātmya. 9 ff. 9 × 5.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1817, Śaka 1683. Copied by Nandarāma. H 181.
1100. id. The Puṣkaramāhātmya. ff.1-13<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>-17. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.25. 14-19 lines. H 864.
1101. id. The \*Pauṣākṛṣṇasaphalaikādaśīmāhātmya (sic). 4 ff. 9.3 × 4.1. 12 lines. Copied by Kāśinātha. UP 2405.
1102. id. The Bilvaṣoḍaśakastotra. 4 ff. 4.9 × 4.5. 7 lines. UP 2455.
1103. id. The Bhāgavatamāhātmya. ff.1-62, 64-65. 10.25 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1775. H 200.
1104. id. The Mallārisahasranāmastotra. 31 ff. 6.25 × 3.75. 7-9 lines. Śaka 1667. UP 1104.
1105. id. The Mallāri°. 12 ff. 6 × 3.9. 12-20 lines. UP 2328.
1106. id. The Mahādevana. 3 ff. 10 × 4.4. 24 lines. H 166.
1107. id. The Māghamāhātmya. 77 ff. 9.4 × 3.6. 7-9 lines. UP 339.
1108. id. The Māgha°. 59 ff. The 20th folio is unnumbered and the text breaks off in line 9 r. with v. blank. 11 × 4.6. 110 lines. H 226.



1109. id. Yamunāmāhātmya from the marīcisarga. 12 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 319.
1110. id. The Rāmāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra from the nārada bhīṣmasaṃvāda. 2 ff. 8 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1770. UP 2185.
1111. id. rāmacandraprokta-Lakṣmīstavarāja. 5 ff. 6.5 × 3.75. 7 lines. UP 447.
1112. id. The Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra. 28 ff. 8.5 × 3.9. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1698. H 263.
1113. id. The Viṣṇu°. 34 ff. 9.25 × 4.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1630. Copied by Śukadeva. H 1124.
1114. id. The Viṣṇunāmasahasraka. 124 ff. 7.5 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1710. See Auf. 1.323; 2.71; 3.69. H 1125.
1115. id. The Viṣṇupañjarastotra. 2 ff. 5.6 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 2488.
1116. id. The Veṇīstotra. 4 ff. 9.5 × 6. 8 lines. UP 2278.
1117. id. The Vedasārasahasranāman. 40 ff. 5.6 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 481.
1118. id. The Vedasārādivyasahasranāman. Same as preceding. 28 ff. 6.25 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 2323.
1119. id. The Vedasārābhīdhāsahasranāman. 46 ff. 5.8 × 3.25. 6-7 lines. UP 5342.
1120. id. The Vaitaraṇīvrata. 6 ff. 9.6 × 4.9. 11-13 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.323 (Vaitaraṇīvratodhyāpanavidhi). H 270.
1121. id. The Vaitaraṇīvratamāhātmya. 13 ff. 6.25 × 4.75. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1652. Cf. Auf. 1.323. H 869.
1122. id. The Vaiśākhamāhātmya. 10 ff. 12.25 × 7.9. 17-19 lines. UP 2354.
1123. id. The Śivagītā with commentary by Keladīvyāṅkaṭādrināyaka. 117 ff. 10 × 5.25. 10-14 lines. UP 772.
1124. id. The Śiva°. 107 ff. 6.25 × 3.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728. Copyist: Sāmbacaraṇarajavyāṅkaṭarāvamahājanopanāmakena likhitam. UP 2203.
1125. id. The Śivasahasranāman. 20 ff. 8 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 380.
1126. id. The [Śiva°.] Paramadīvyasahasranāmastotra. 16 ff. 7.4 × 4.5. 11 lines. Śaka 1758. UP 2211.
1127. id. The [Śiva°.] Śivasahasranāmastotra. 29 ff. 7.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 2235.
1128. id. The [Śiva°.] 31 ff. 7.6 × 4.3. 2 columns, 9 lines per. UP 2240.
1129. id. The Śiva°. 40 ff. 7.1 × 4.5. 7 lines. UP 2245.
1130. id. The Śiva°. 41 ff. 6.25 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 2329.
1131. id. The Śivahrdayastotra. 3 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. H 285 (part 3).
1132. id. The Saṃkaṭāstotra. 2 ff. 6.25 × 3.25. 9 lines. UP 468.
1133. id. The Saṃkaṭānāśanastotra. f.9 v., lines 1-9. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1134. id. The Saṃdhyāprayogavidhi, consisting of Trikālasaṃdhyāvidhi and Tarpaṇavidhi. 16 ff. 5.75 × 3.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards. TMA (parts 6 and 7).



1135. id. Something concerning Rāma from the nārada bhīṣmasaṃvāda. 2 ff. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4.25. 8 continuous lines of text + 3 columns with 9-10 lines per. UP 2533.
1136. \*iti Paribhāṣitasarvāsāraṃ sarvaṃ. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4.4. 8 lines. UP 2633.
1137. [Pāñcarātra.] Pāñcarātrāgama. The Jitante stotra. 27 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. (See also List no. 1850.) OWU (part 15 of a manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgītā).
1138. \*Pūjāvidhāna. 10 ff. 7.1 × 4.1. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1794. H 358.
1139. Bṛhannāradiyapurāṇa. Adh. 31. 18 ff. 4 × 2.75. 9-10 lines. UP 2387.
1140. id. 84 ff. 13.6 × 6.9. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1891. UP 2358.
1141. id. The Puruṣottamamahātmya. 38 ff. 9.2 × 4.2. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1947. UP 314.
1142. Bṛhaspatikāṇḍa from some Purāṇa. 7 ff. 8.75 × 3.75. 8 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.70; 2.15; 3.13. H 190.
1143. Brahmapurāṇa. (Ādipurāṇa.) The Dīpāvalīmāhātmya. 4 ff. 12.25 × 5.75. 12 lines. Cf. Auf. 3.55. (See also under Ādipurāṇa, List nos. 1026-1027.) H 125.
1144. id. The Māghakṛṣṇaikaśāṣattilākhya vrata kathā. 4 ff. 8.75 × 3.6. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 357.
1145. id. adhyātmarāmāyaṇe (sic) uttarakaṇḍe śrī rāmacandralakṣmaṇasaṃvāde śrī Rāmagītā with a Hindi commentary. 32 ff. 7 × 4.4. 7-10 lines. Saṃ. 1877. UP 2210.
1146. id. [Lakṣmīsahasranāman.] Lakṣmīsahasranāmastotra. ff. 1-17, 19. 9.1 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1790, Śaka 1655. H 251.
1147. id. Sarasvatīstotra. 1 f. 9.25 × 4.75. 13 lines in all. (Part of) UP 2568.
1148. Brahmavaivarttapurāṇa. The Kāśīmāhātmya. 76 ff. 13.1 × 6.75. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1833. UP 2355.
1149. id. The Kāśīrahasya. Adh. 1-20+, adh. 19 ending on f. 89 v. 96 ff. 6.5 × 4.75. 14-15 lines. UP 1149.

C. Nīlakaṇṭhasarasvatī

1150. Kāśīrahasyaṭīka. Adh. 26. 16 ff. 6.5 × 4.75. 14-15 lines. Saṃ. 1969. UP 327.
1151. id. (i.e., Brahmavai.) The Nirjalāta. 3 ff. 8.75 × 4.5. Cf. Auf. 3.64. Nirjalājyēṣṭhasūklā. H 150.
1152. id. The Pañcakrośīmāhātmya. 19 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 2401.
1153. id. The Pañcakrośīyātrā. ff. 8-10. 9.9 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. [Cf. No. 3109.] (Part of) UP 2403.
1154. [id.] The Śravaṇadvādaśīvrata. 5 ff. 11 × 4.6. Copied by Bhāṇḍārīsaṃsū Bhaṭṭa. UP 336.
1155. id. Śrīkṛṣṇastotra. 5 ff. 7.6 × 4.6. 7 lines. UP 2283.
1156. id. The Svapnādhyāya. 11 ff. 7 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 463.
1157. Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. The Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. Āraṇyakāṇḍa; 57 ff. Kiṣ-

- kindhā°; ff.58-78. Sundara°; ff.77-89. Yuddha°; ff.90-108, 111-135. Uttara°; ff.1-25, 27. 11.75 × 5.9. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1868. AOS Vf B74.
1158. id. The Adhyāt°. Beginning to kiṣkindhā°; 77 ff. Sundara° to uttara°; 80 ff. 11.25 × 5.4. 12 lines. Śaka 1797. UP 311.
1159. id. The Adhyāt°. Bālakāṇḍa; ff.1-21 r., line 2. Ayodhya°; ff. 21-32, 34-45, 47-49. Incomplete. Āraṇya°; 21 ff. Kiṣkindhā°; 26 ff. Sundara°; 16 ff. Yuddha°; ff.39-82 r., line 2. Incomplete Uttara°; ff.82-108. Incomplete. Unidentified folio numbered 12 at end of manuscript. 11 × 6. 11-14 lines. Saṃ. 1827 appears as date of copying at end of uttara°, but the very composite nature of the manuscript makes this date uncertain for any except f.108 H 1.
1160. id. The Adhyāt°. 138 ff. + one odd f., numbered 8. 12.75 × 5.6. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1778. H 328.
1161. id. The Adhyāt°. Bāla° with Rāmavarman's commentary, Setu; 47 ff. Ayodhya° with same; 50 ff., dated Saṃ. 1877, Śaka 1725 (sic). Āraṇya° with same; 37 ff. Sundara° with same; 24 ff. Kiṣkindhā° with same; 39 ff. Yuddha° with same; 77 ff. Uttara° with same; 53 ff., dated Saṃ. 1857. The entire manuscript is of about the same date. 12.75 × 6.4. 9-12 lines. UP 2614.
1162. id. The Adhyāt°. Uttara° with Rāmavarman's commentary, Setu; 67 ff. Bāla° with same; 42 ff. Ayodhya° with same; 58 ff. Āraṇya° with same; 39 ff. Kiṣkindhā° with same; 42 ff. Sundara° with same; 26 ff. Yuddha° with same; 75 ff. 14.25 × 6.25. 11-12 lines. 7 colored illustrations (4 × 2.5). M (Museum) case 14.
1163. id. The Adhyāt°. Ayodhya°. ff.6-57. Lacks beginning. 8.5 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1776. UP 328.
1164. id. The Adhyāt°. Ayodhya° with Rāmavarman's commentary, Setu. 73 ff. 12.5 × 4.5. 6-8 lines. UP 345.
1165. id. The Adhyāt°. Ayodhya°. 34 ff. 11.5 × 6.1. 15-19 lines. Saṃ. 1916, Śaka 1782. H 476.
1166. id. The Adhyāt°. Āraṇya°. 42 ff. 8.5 × 4.25. 8 lines. Śaka 1776. UP 330.
1167. id. The Adhyāt°. Kiṣkindhā°. 46 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 7 lines. Śaka 1775. Copied by Raghunātha. UP 329.
1168. id. The Adhyāt°. Sundara°. Sargas 1-5, verse 7. 22 ff. 8.75 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 2395.
1169. id. The Adhyāt°. Sundara° with Rāmavarman's commentary, Setu. 36 ff. 13 × 5. 4-9 lines. UP 343.
1170. id. The Adhyāt°. Yuddha°. ff.2-93. Lacks beginning. 8.6 × 4.1. 7 lines. Śaka 1776. Copied by Raghunātha. UP 321.
1171. id. The Adhyāt°. Uttara°. Sargas 1-9, verse 75. 62 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. UP 323.
1172. id. The Adhyāt°. Uttara°. 201 ff. 11.25 × 5.1. 11 lines. H 414.
1173. id. The Adhyāt°. Ahalyāstotra from bālakāṇḍa. 6 ff. OWU (part 12 of manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgīta).
1174. id. The Adhyāt°. Kausalyāstotra from bālakāṇḍa. 4 ff. OWU (part 13 of manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgīta).

1175. id. The Adhyāt°. Tārāstotra from kiṣkindhākāṇḍa. 4 ff. OWU (part 14 of manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgītā).
1176. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāmagītā. 14 ff. 5.9 × 8.75. 5 lines. UP 361.
1177. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma°. 9 ff. 7.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 549.
1178. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma°. 14 ff. 6.1 × 4.2. 7 lines. UP 548.
1179. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma°. 19 ff. 3.6 × 2.6. 5 lines. UP 2207.
1180. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma°. 10 ff. 6.75 × 4.25. 8-11 lines. UP 2223.
1181. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma°. 11 ff. 7.4 × 4.1. 8 lines. H 347.
1182. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma°. 18 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. (Part of) OWU manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgītā.
1183. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma° with the commentary of Mahīdhara. 16 ff. 9.5 × 4.4. 10-13 lines. Saṃ. 1835, Śaka 1600. UP 369.
1184. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma° with same. 16 ff. 11.4 × 4.8. 10 lines. Śaka 1699. UP 1271.
1185. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma° with Rāmavarman's commentary, Setu. 19 ff. 11.75 × 5.4. 11-14 lines. UP 2258.
1186. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāma° with a Marathi commentary. 32 ff. 9.8 × 4.1. 7-9 lines. Śaka 1743. Copied by Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa with the upa-nāma of Bāpaṭ. UP 338.
1187. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāmahrdayastotra. 7 ff. 10.75 × 5.5. Saṃ. 1915 M (Museum) 30.
1188. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāmahrdaya°. 4 ff. 8.9 × 5.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1840. UP 2668.
1189. id. The Adhyāt°. Rāmahrdaya°. 9 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. (Part of) OWU manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgītā.
1190. id. iti dvādaśamāsavrata-Arundhatyā vrata. 8 ff. 9.9 × 5. 9 lines. UP 2291.
1191. id. The Kṛṣṇāṣṭottaraśata. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4. 13 lines in all. UP 2189 (part 3).
1192. id. The Jānakīkavaca from the śeṣasaṃvāda. 3 ff. 8.1 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2658.
1193. id. The Tulasīmāhātmya. 5 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1817, Śaka 1682. H 119.
1194. id. The Dattatreyaṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra from the brahmānārada-saṃvāda. 2 ff. 6.25 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. UP 2324.
1195. id. The Nṛsinhakavaca from the nāradaḡastisaṃvāda. 7 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 7 lines. UP 2803.
1196. id. The Pīṭhorākhyavratākathā from the pārvatīndrāṇīsaṃvāda. 8 ff. 5.4 × 3.6. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1723. Copied by Bhāskara. UP 1419.
1197. id. The Pauṣasūklaikādaśīputradānāmamāhātmya. 4 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 2756.
1198. id. The Pauṣasaphalaikādaśīmāhātmya. 5 ff. 8.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 188.

1199. id. The Prayāgamāhātmya. 40 ff. 9.5 × 3.6. Saṃ. 1875, Śaka 1740. UP 340.
1200. id. The Battisīvratakathā (sic), followed by a short udyāpana. 12 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1674.
1201. id. The Mallārimāhātmya. 145 ff. 6 × 4. 7 lines. UP 451.
1202. id. The Mallārimāhātmya. The Mallārikavacastotra from that. 4 ff. 7.1 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 2214.
1203. id. The Mahālakṣmīvratakathā. 6 ff. 7 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1800. H 227.
1204. id. The Mokṣaikādaśīmāhātmya. The Mārgasīrṣasūklakādaśī from that? 4 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1862. Copied by Kāśī-nātha. UP 2406.
1205. id. The Rudrayantra according to the beginning of the text. 6 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1343.
1206. id. The Lakṣmīnṛsinhastotra. 2 ff. in two different hands. 6.5 × 3.8. 11-14 lines. UP 2218.
1207. id. The Lalitādevīrahasyasahasranāmastotra. ff.1-33, 33-43. 5.5 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 760.
1208. id. The Viṣṇupañjarastotra. 4 ff. 6.75 × 4.4. 9 lines. H 620.
1209. id. The Vyāṅkaṭeśasahasranāmastotra. 25 ff. 6.4 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 356.
1210. id. The Śivastotra from the kāśīkhaṇḍa. 12 lines in all. 8.25 × 4. (Part of) H 2189.
1211. id. The Śītākavaca. 3 ff. 7.75 × 4. 7 lines. UP 2642.
1212. id. The Smṛtikaustubha. 9 ff. 7.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1587.
1213. id. The Hanumatkavacastotra. 7 ff. 6.25 × 3.5. 6-7 lines. Saṃ. 1836. UP 464.
1214. id. The Hanumatstavarāja from the umāmaheśvarasaṃvada. 9 ff. 6.4 × 3.6. 6-7 lines. UP 2468.
1215. id. The Hariharastotra. End only. 2 lines in all. 8.25 × 4. (Part of) H 2189.
1216. id. The Halaṣaṣṭhivratākathā. 4 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762. UP 2802.
1217. id. The Hala°. 5 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1914. Copied by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Dāḍekara. UP 1440.
1218. Bhaviṣyapurāṇa. (Bhaviṣyatpurāṇa.) Bhagavadbhaktimāhātmya according to all section colophons. ff.1-147, 149-219, 1-321. Text continuous. 12.6 × 4.75. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1903. H 1607.
1219. Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. The Agastyakathā. 7 ff. 8.4 × 4.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1916. H 571.
1220. id. The Agastyārghakathā. ff.1-2, 4-5. 8.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 439.
1221. id. The Anantavratākathā. 7 ff. 6.5 × 5.9. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1869. H 57.
1222. id. The Ananta°, followed by brief section, Pūjākrama. 9 ff. 9.25 × 5. 9 lines. UP 372.
1223. id. The Ananta°. 18 ff. 10.1 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2286.
1224. id. The Ananta°. 7 ff. 9.75 × 4.3. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1825? UP 2657.

1225. id. The Apāmārjanastotra. 15 ff. 8.6 × 3.9. 7-8 lines. H 362.  
 1226. id. The Arundhatīkathā. 6 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 1461.  
 1227. id. The Ādityahrdayastotra. 28 ff. 7 × 4.4. Śaka 1816. UP 383.  
 1228. id. The Āditya°. Two copies. (1) 22 ff. 6 × 3.1. 6 lines.  
 (2) 27 ff. 8 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 411.  
 1229. id. The Āditya°. 12 ff. 9.1 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1811. UP 419.  
 1230. id. The Āditya°. 22 ff. 6.75 × 3.4. 7-8 lines. UP 450.  
 1231. id. The Āditya°. 14 ff. 9.2 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 2270.  
 1232. id. The Āditya°. 24 ff. 5.4 × 3. 6 lines. UP 2446.  
 1233. id. The Āditya°. 18 ff. 6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. UP 2458.  
 1234. id. The Āditya°. 9 ff. 6.1 × 4.5. 12-15 lines. Śaka 1635. Copied by Kelakara Mahādevabhaṭṭa. UP 2459.  
 1235. id. The Āditya°. 14 ff. 5.75 × 4.9. 11 lines. Śaka 1717. Copied by Bhāskarabhaṭṭa Dāḍekara. UP 2465.  
 1236. id. The Āditya°. 22 ff. 5.9 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1656. Copied by Paraśurāma, son of Mahādeva Dāḍekara. UP 2470.  
 1237. id. The Āditya°. 13 ff. 6.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1886. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa and the property of Dinakara Bhaṭṭa. UP 2471.  
 1238. id. The Āditya°. 15 ff. 9 × 5. 8 lines. H 21.  
 1239. id. The Āditya°. ff.1, twelve ff. with numbers deleted, 20. 9.4 × 3.9. 6 lines. H 2221.  
 1240. id. The Upāṅgalalitāvrata. 11 ff. 6.5/.6 × 3.6/.9. 10-12 lines. UP 370.  
 1241. id. The \*Rṇaharaṣaḍakṣaracintāmaṇistotra. 1 f. 8.5 × 3.3. 8 lines. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Dāḍekara. (Part of) UP 2181.  
 1242. id. The Rṣipaṇcamīvratakathā. 14 ff. 7.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 360.  
 1243. id. The Rṣi°. 5 ff. 9.5 × 5.1. 9 lines. UP 374.  
 1244. id. The Ekādaśīmāhātmya. 25 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 16 lines. UP 341.  
 1245. id. The Ekā°. ff.1, 7-21, 26, 29-32, 34-38, 43-48, 50-52. 11 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1621. M (Museum) 4 (case 20).  
 1246. id. An Ekā°. ff.1, 4. 11.1 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 2576.  
 1247. id. An Ekā°. 1 f. folded into three divisions with writing on r. only. Fragment. Each division is 9.4 × 4.4. 10-11 lines per. H 2184.  
 1248. id. The Kadalīvratakathā. 5 ff. 8.2 × 4. 11 lines. UP 1433.  
 1249. id. The Kapilāṣaṣṭhīvidhāna. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 49 lines in all. UP 332.  
 1250. id. The Kārttikasūklanavamīvrata. 4 ff. 8.75 × 4.4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1842. H 545.  
 1251. id. The Kumbhītrirātravrata. ff.1, 4-5, 7. 7.8 × 4.7. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 3.25 (Kumbhīvrata). H 402.  
 1252. id. The Kṛṣṇajannāṣṭamīvrata. 5 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1559. H 40.  
 1253. id. The Garbhasubhagāvrata. 4 ff. 7.75 × 4.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1695, Śaka 1560. H 52.  
 1254. id. The Gopadmakathāvrata. 5 ff. 8.1 × 4. 11-12 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, son of Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa. UP 1458.  
 1255. id. The Candanaṣaṣṭīvrata. 9 ff. 6.9 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1886, Śaka 1751. Auf. 2.36; 3.38. H 553.



1256. id. The Janmāṣṭamīvratyāpana. 18 ff. 10/10.25 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2292.
1257. id. The Janmāṣṭamīvratakathā. 8 ff. 8.75 × 3.75. 10 lines. UP 335.
1258. id. The Jan°. 8 ff. (also numbered 122-129.) 8.4 × 4. 10 lines. UP 1452.
1259. id. The Jan°. 10 ff. 11 × 5.4. 10 lines. Sap. 1856, Śaka 1720. H 92.
1260. id. The Tulasīvratakathā. 3 ff. 12.75 × 5.9. 13 lines. H 121.
1261. id. The Daśarathalalitāvratakathā. 5 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1705. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. UP 1442.
1262. id. The Daśa°. 3 ff. 10 × 3.75. 9 lines. Sap. 1851 added in different hand from that of rest of manuscript. UP 1677.
1263. id. The Daśaharāstotra. 6 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 2220.
1264. id. The Dūrvāṣṭamīvrata. 2 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 9 lines. Copied by Kalyāṇa. H 128.
1265. id. The Nirbharanākyavrata. 4 ff. 9.5 × 5.4. 11 lines. Sap. 1726, Śaka 1591. Copied by Harirāma, son of Nīlakaṇṭha. H 640.
1266. id. The Puruṣottamakṛṣṇaikaśāśīmāhātmya. 4 ff. 10 × 5. 9 lines. Sap. 1857. Copied by Śaṅkara. H 14.
1267. id. The Baṭṭīśīpaurṇimāsavratodyāpana. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4.25. 9-11 lines. Śaka 1712. Copied by Padmākara. UP 1423.
1268. id. The Budhāṣṭamīvrata. 7 ff. 8.25 × 4.6. 8 lines. H 381.
1269. id. The Budhāṣṭamīvratapūjākathā. Same as preceding. 5 ff. 8.2 × 4. 11-12 lines. UP 1436.
1270. id. The Budhāṣṭamīvrata. 7 ff. 8.2 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1443.
1271. id. The Budhāṣṭa°. 10 ff. 6 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 1470.
1272. id. The Bhaumavāravrata. 6 ff. 12.25 × 6. 11 lines. Cf. Auf. 2.91 (Bhaumavrata). H 206.
1273. id. The Maṅgalāgaurīvratakathā. 9 ff. 8.2 × 4. 9-10 lines. Copied by Gaṇeśa. UP 1407.
1274. id. The Manovināyavrata. 5 ff. 10.25 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2293.
1275. id. The Malamālamāsavratodyāpana. (Vratarāja in margins.) ff. 173-360. 14 × 5.5. 11-12 lines. (Part of) UP 1678.
1276. id. The Roṭikāśomanāthavratatakathā. 7 ff. (also 139-145, 30-36). 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. UP 1460.
1277. id. The Vyatīpātavrata. 5 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. Sap. 1826. UP 2263.
1278. id. The Vyatī°. 15 ff. 9.9/10.1 × 4.9. 9 lines. Sap. 1817. UP 2277.
1279. id. The Śanaīścarastavarājastotra. 2 ff. 6.6 × 3.4. 10 lines. UP 2230.
1280. id. The Śuklaikaśāśījayākyāvratakathā with commentary. ff. 6-7. Begins with verse 16. 8.9 × 3.6. 9-10 lines. (Part of) UP 357.
1281. id. The Śrāvāṇadvādaśīvratakathā. 9 ff. 8.25 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. Sap. 1830. UP 325.
1282. id. The Śrāvāṇa°. 7 ff. 10.25 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2287.

1283. id. The Śrāvāṇīśuklāputradānāmāhātmya. 5 ff. 7.5 × 4.4. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.72. H 182.
1284. id. The Saptamīkalpa. 1 large sheet, folded in sections, numbered 1-10. Each division 6.5 × 19.75. 55 lines per. Cong W9.
1285. id. The Sūryanārāyaṇasahasranāmastotra. 14 ff. 6 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1742. UP 2325.
1286. id. The Stavarāja = adh. 18 of the brahmanandīkeśvarasaṃvada of the caturthakalpa of the ṣaṣṭāṅśa. 8 ff. 7.6 × 4. 14 lines. Sam. 1753. UP 2238.
1287. id. The Haratālikāvratākathā. 6 ff. 9.5 × 5.1. 9 lines. UP 373.
1288. id. The Haritālikāvratākathā. 4 ff. 8.4 × 4.25. 13-14 lines. Sam. 1765. Copied by Rāvalaharinātha. H 324.
1289. id. The Hastagaurīvrata. 2 ff. 7.75 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1430.
1290. id. The Hasta. 2 ff. 8.4 × 4. 13-14 lines. UP 1437.
1291. id. The Hasta. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 2276.
1292. Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Scroll. 82 feet by 3.4 inches. Paper, giving the effect of vellum. 25 colored miniatures. Field.
1293. id. Scroll. 64 feet by 3.5 inches. 23 colored miniatures. PF 104.
1294. id. Passages from skandha 10, accompanying a set of 54 colored miniatures, which depict the main incidents of the Kṛṣṇa legends. 9.25 × 11.25. 1-6 lines of description per. PF.
1295. id. Scroll. About 31 feet by 3.4 inches. Paper with satin backing. Leather container. 66 colored miniatures. N 324399.
1296. id. Skandha 1; ff.1-32, 34-39 (text continuous). Skandha 2; 19 ff. Skandha 3; 66 ff. Skandha 5; ff.1-34, 36-51 (text continuous, but lacking end). Skandha 6; 39 ff. Skandha 8; 44 ff. 15.6 × 8. 8-9 lines. Scattered notes. Bound in boards and modern, black, imitation leather. Y Indic 1.
1297. id. Skandha 9; 47 ff. Skandha 10, the uttarārdha; 81 ff. Skandha 10, the pūrvārdha; 98 ff. Skandha 11; 50 ff. 15.75 × 7.75. 9 lines. Scattered notes. Bound in boards and modern, black, imitation leather. Y Indic 6.
1298. id. 2 volumes. Not examined by the compiler. Y Indic 15.
1299. id. 207 ff. 3.3 × 3.1. 23 lines. Sam. 1858. 137 colored miniatures (2.6 × 2.4). Bound in silk-covered boards with flap. Morgan M51.
1300. id. Telugu script. Skandhas 1-4. 291 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with metal peg and tying cord. 17.4 × 1.4. 7 lines. B 44.
1301. id. Telugu script. Skandhas 5-8. 258 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with metal peg and tying cord. 15.4 × 1.4. 6-7 lines. B 45.
1302. id. Telugu script. Skandhas 9, 11-12. 259 ff. 1b. 17 × 1.5. 7 lines. B 46.
1303. id. Telugu script. Skandha 10. 122 ff. 1b. 17.5 × 1.5. 7 lines. B 47.
1304. id. Skandha 1; 44 ff. 12 × 5.4. 11 lines. Skandha 2; 28 ff. 11.5 × 5.4. 11 lines. Skandha 3; 59 ff. 11.5 × 5.5. 12 lines.

- Skandha 5; 100 ff. 10.6 × 5.1. 10 lines. Skandha 6; 38 ff. 10.4 × 5. 10 lines. Skandha 7; 48 ff. 10.75 × 5. 11 lines. H 865.
1305. id. Skandha 11. 59 ff. 7.9 × 3.9. 12 lines. Śaka 1753. UP 2173.
1306. id. Skandha 10, adh. 29-33. 27 ff. 7.75 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. UP 2174.
1307. id. Skandha 10, adh. 59-60. 7.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2175.
1308. id. Skandha 1; 27 ff. Skandha 2; 15 ff. Skandha 3; 48 ff. Skandha 4; 49 ff. Skandha 5; 39 ff. Skandha 6; 29 ff. Skandha 7; 26 ff. Skandha 8; 32 ff. Skandha 9; 31 ff. Skandha 10, the pūr-vārdha; 68 ff. Skandha 10, the uttarārdha; 63 ff. Skandha 11; 43 ff. Skandha 12; 19 ff. 11.9 × 5.5. 13-14 lines. UP 2259.
1309. id. Skandha 3, end of adh. 20 and 53+ verses of adh. 21; ff. 41-46. Skandha 4, adh. 16-17 and 28+ verses of adh. 18; ff. 29-31. Skandha 5, end of adh. 23, adh. 24, and 12+ verses of adh. 25; ff. 39-42. Skandha 6, end of adh. 17, adh. 18, and the beginning of 19; ff. 31-33. Skandha 7, end of adh. 16, adh. 17-18, and the beginning of 19; ff. 30-31. Skandha 8?, end of adh. 20, adh. 21, and 38+ verses of adh. 22; ff. 18-?. Skandha 9, adh. 32-33 and 32+ verses of 34; ff. 64-67. Skandha 9, adh. 43, verse 9-end, adh. 44-45 and 21+ verses of 46; ff. 83-86. Skandha 10, end of adh. 10 and 27+ verses of 11; f. 11. Skandha 11, adh. 21-22 and 26+ verses of 23; ff. 28-30. Skandha 12, end of adh. 10, adh. 11, and 11+ verses of 12; ff. 20-21. 11.9 × 6.4. 15-22 lines. UP 2437.
1310. id. Skandha 10, adh. 29-31 and verse 7-end of 33. ff. 1-4, 6-7. 12.75 × 6.25. 15 lines. UP 2574.
1311. id. Skandha 7. 40 ff. 11.9 × 5.6. 11-12 lines. UP 2609.
1312. id. Skandha 10, adh. 1. 4 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 2396.
1313. id. Skandha 8, adh. 2-4. 11 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 7 lines. UP 2397.
1314. id. Skandha 2. Adh. 9 from the brahmanāradasaṃvāda. 1 f. 10.6 × 4.6. 16 lines in all. UP 2798.
1315. id. with [Vallabhācārya's] or Vallabhadīkṣita's commentary, Subodhinī. Skandha 10, the Veṇugītā; 17 ff. The Yugalagītā = adh. 32; 13 ff. 10.25 × 4.75. 11-15 lines. Saṃ. 1788. H 396
1316. id. with same. (Vallabhadīkṣita) Vivaraṇas 26-30. 74 ff. 13.6 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1880. UP 2249.
1317. id. with Śrīdharasvāmī's commentary, Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā. Skandha 8, adh. 1-24. 58 ff. 13.9 × 6. 13-14 lines. UP 2250.
1318. id. with same. Skandha 9. 51 ff. 13.9 × 6.1. 13-14 lines. UP 2251.
1319. id. with same. Skandha 10, the pūr-vārdha. 144 ff. 13.9 × 6. 12-13 lines. UP 2252.
1320. id. with same. Skandha 10, the uttarārdha. 127 ff. 14 × 6.1. 11-15 lines. UP 2253.
1321. id. with same. Skandha 12. 48 ff. 13.75 × 6.1. 8-15 lines. UP 2254.
1322. id. with same. Skandha 1. 73 ff. 15.9 × 6.75. 12-15 lines. UP 2298.
1323. id. with same. Skandha 2. 43 ff. 1b. UP 2299.
1324. id. with same. Skandha 3. 118 ff. 1b. UP 2300.

1325. id. with same. Skandha 4. 97 ff. 1b. UP 2301.  
 1326. id. with same. Skandha 6. 63 ff. 1b. UP 2302.  
 1327. id. with same. Skandha 7. 67 ff. 15.9 × 6.75. 8-13 lines.  
 UP 2303.  
 1328. id. with same. Skandha 9. 51 ff. 15.9 × 6.75. 12-15 lines.  
 UP 2304.  
 1329. id. with same. Skandha 10. 131 ff. 1b. UP 2305.  
 1330. id. with same. Skandha 2. Text; 16 ff. 1b. Commentary; 29 ff.  
 12.1 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. UP 2307 and 2306 respectively.  
 1331. id. with same. Skandha 11. 150 ff. (ff.46-63 in different hand).  
 13.1 × 5.6. 9-13 lines. UP 2373.  
 1332. id. with same? Skandha 1. 74 ff. 14.75 × 6. 7-13 lines. UP 2374.  
 1333. id. with same. Skandha 2. 43 ff. 14.6 × 5.3. 10-13 lines.  
 UP 2375.  
 1334. id. with same. Skandha 3. 118 ff. 14.75 × 5.3. 9-13 lines.  
 UP 2376.  
 1335. id. with same. Skandha 4. 82 ff. 14.75 × 5.9. 10-17 lines.  
 UP 2377.  
 1336. id. with same. Skandha 8. 58 ff. 14.9 × 6. 10-13 lines. UP 2378.  
 1337. id. with same. Skandha 9. 14.7 × 6. 11-13 lines. UP 2379.  
 1338. id. with same. Skandha 1. 14 × 5.9. 9-13 lines. UP 2380.  
 1339. id. with same. Skandha 2. 14 × 6.1. 9-13 lines. UP 2381.  
 1340. id. with same. Skandha 3. 118 ff. 1b. UP 2382.  
 1341. id. with same. Skandha 4. 97 ff. 1b. UP 2383.  
 1342. id. with same. Skandha 5. 83 ff. 1b. UP 2384.  
 1343. id. with same. Skandha 6. 62 ff. 13.75 × 6.1. 10-14 lines.  
 UP 2385.  
 1344. id. with same. Skandha 7. 73 ff. 12.75 × 6.1. 8-15 lines.  
 UP 2396.  
 1345. id. with same. Skandha 3. 118 ff. 13.9 × 6.5. 7-14 lines.  
 UP 2617.  
 1346. id. with same. Skandha 2. 40 ff. 12.6 × 8.4. 14-19 lines.  
 UP 2618.  
 1347. id. with same. Skandha 7. 67 ff. 12.4 × 7.1. 13-18 lines.  
 UP 2619.  
 1348. id. with same. Skandha 6. 60 ff. 12.75 × 7.9. 14-17 lines.  
 UP 2620.  
 1349. id. with same. Skandha 5. 81 ff. 13.5 × 7.5. 12-18 lines.  
 UP 2621.  
 1350. id. with same. Skandha 1. 59 ff. 13.5 × 7.5. 12-22 lines.  
 UP 2622.  
 1351. id. with same. Skandha 10, the pūrvārdha. 142 ff. 13.75 × 6.75.  
 12-18 lines. UP 2623.  
 1352. id. with same. Skandha 10, the uttarārdha. 131 ff. 13.6 × 6.6.  
 13-15 lines. UP 2624.  
 1353. id. with same. Skandha 9. 50 ff. 13.6 × 7.25. 14-18 lines.  
 UP 2625.  
 1354. id. with same. Skandha 8. 54 ff. 13.2 × 7.5. 14-19 lines. UP 2626.



1355. id. with same. Skandha 12. 42 ff. 13.5 × 7.6. 14-18 lines. UP 2627.
1356. id. with same. Skandha 11. ff.1-71<sup>a</sup>, 71<sup>b</sup> (contains part of text to be inserted on f.70<sup>a</sup> r.), 72-84, 1-10. Text continuous. 12.4/13.25 × 7.1/8.4. 10-16 lines. UP 2628.
1357. id. with same. Skandha 4. 95 ff. 12.6 × 8.1. 16-18 lines. UP 2629.
1358. id. with same. Skandha 1; 70 ff. Skandha 2; 40 ff. Skandha 3; 108 ff. Skandha 4; 91 ff. Skandha 5; 69 ff. Skandha 6; 54 ff. Skandha 7; 55 ff. Skandha 8; 53 ff. Skandha 9; 52 ff. Skandha 10, the pūrvārdha; 185 ff. Skandha 10, the uttarārdha; 116 ff. Skandha 11; 110 ff. Skandha 12; 37 ff. 13.25 × 6.6. 14-16 lines. Saṃ. 1886/87. Copied by Harabhaṭṭa. UP 2669.
1359. id. with commentary. Skandha 10, adh. 87. 14 ff. 12.1 × 4.1. 13-16 lines. UP 2352.
1360. id. with commentary. Skandha 10, part of adh. 13 and adh. 14. ff.42-45. 12.25 × 5.9. 14-19 lines. UP 2688.
1361. id. with commentary. Skandha 11, adh. 1-30+. ff.1-99<sup>a</sup>, 99<sup>b</sup>-249. 10.5 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 1597.
1362. id. with commentary in a Hindi dialect. Skandha 11. 265 ff. 9.9 × 5.1. 7-11 lines. H 1737.

C. [Vallabhācārya]

1363. Subodhinī. (Vallabhadeva, son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa) 20 ff. 9.9 × 4. 9 lines. H 557.

C.

1364. a commentary on skandha 5. 51 ff. 12 × 5.6. 12 lines. UP 349.

C.

1365. \*Bhāgavataprathamāślokaṭīkā. 12 ff. 8 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 2184.
1366. Bhāgavata. The Karuṇāṃṛta. ff.1-14, 17-24, 6 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 391.
1367. id. The Kṛṣṇaniryāṇa from skandha 11. 2 ff. 5.9 × 3.75. 10 lines. UP 2469.
1368. id. The [Gopīgītā]. Gopīkāgītā from skandha 10. 3 ff. 6 × 3.75. 9 lines. H 400.
1369. id. The Catuṣślokībhāgavata from skandha 2. ff.9 v.-10 r., line 8. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1370. id. The Catuṣ. ff.6-7. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 8).
1371. id. The Catuṣślokīsaṃhitā. Part of a manuscript of 3 ff. 6.6 × 4.25. 14+ lines in all. Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727. (Part of) UP 2228.
1372. id. The Jvaraharastotra from the uttarārdha of skandha 10. f.1 r. 7.1 × 4.5. 10 lines. UP 1975.
1373. id. The Nārāyaṇakavaca from skandha 6. 9 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 23 of manuscript beginning with the Bhāgavadgītā).



1374. id. The Nārāyaṇavarman. 9 ff. 6 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1918. H 145.  
 1375. id. The Pañcādhyāyī from skandha 10 with the commentary of Māthuraḥṣṇadeva in Hindi. 47 ff. 10.1 × 5.75. 8-14 lines. H 1606.  
 1376. id. The Rāsakriṣṇa from skandha 10. 25 ff. 5.25 × 5.5. 9 lines. UP 515.  
 1377. id. The Rudragītā from skandha 4. 8 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1835. H 863.  
 1378. id. The Vedakṛtabrahmastuti from skandha 10 (probably = the following). 13 ff. 6.1 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2464.  
 1379. id. The Vedastuti. (Śrutistuti) from skandha 10. 3 ff. 9.25 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 471.  
 1380. id. The Veda°. 7 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1800. Copied by Harilāla. H 499.  
 1381. id. The [Veda°]. Vedaśruti. 9 ff. 6.5 × 4.1. 9 lines. H 538.  
 1382. id. The Veda°. 9 ff. 4.9 × 2.9. 7 lines. H 889.

C. Śrīdharasvāmin

CC. Kāśīnātha, son of Ananta

1383. iti vedastutau Śrīdharīyaṭīkāvyākhyā. 35 ff. 12.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1765. Copied by Nārāyaṇa. UP 2310.  
 1384. Bhāgavata°. The Saptasloki. 2 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form; tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 6).

Kāśīnātha

1385. Durjanamukhacapeṭikā. A vindication of the Bhāgavata°. 6 ff. 8.4 × 3.4. 8-9 lines. UP 749.  
 1386. id. 7 ff. 10.9 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 2814.

Rāmāśrama

1387. Durjanamukhacapeṭikā. 5 ff. 10.9 × 4.7. 9-10 lines. UP 2815.

Vallabhācārya

1388. Anukramaṇikā to skandha 10 of Bhāgavata°. ff. 54 v.-59 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. H 1146 (part 22).

Viṣṇupurī Tairabhukta

1389. [Bhagavadbhaktiratnāvalī.] Bhaktiratnāvalī. ff. 2-44, 48-54. 10 × 4.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1782, Śaka 1647. H 202.

Vopadeva

1390. Harilālā with the commentary of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī. 18 ff. 13.1 × 4.75. 7-13 lines. H 1625.

C. Vopadeva

1391. Harilālāviveka. 11 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1624.  
 1392. [Bhāgavatalakṣaṇa?] 1 f. Lacks end. 8 × 4.25. 15 lines in all. UP 2180.

1393. \*Maṇikarṇikādhyaṇa. 7 ff. 5.25 × 3.6. 6 lines. H 217.
1394. Matsyapurāṇa. The Ekādaśīvratakathā from the kṛṣṇārjunasaṃvāda. ff.52-66. 8.4 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1447 (part 1).
1395. id. The Prayāgamāhātmya from the nandināradasaṃvāda. 20 ff. 9.25 × 3.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728. Copied by Viśvanātha. UP 363.
1396. id. The Prayāgamāhātmya. 53 ff. 7.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1859. UP 2428.
1397. id. The Śaṣṭivrata. 5 ff. 12.25 × 6.1. 13 lines. H 314.
1398. \*Malamāsavrata. 7 ff. 10.3 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2288.
1399. \*Lomapaddhati from a mallārīmāhātmya. 1 f. Lacks end. 12.1 × 4.1 16.5 lines in all. UP 2727.
1400. Mahālakṣmīsūkta. 4 ff. 9.2 × 5. 7 lines. UP 413.
1401. \*Mahāsthānavaiḥbhava? 12 ff. 7.9 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. UP 2234.
1402. \*Māghamāhātmya. 5 ff. Lacks end. 8.1 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 2857.
1403. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. 167 ff. + 1 f. with number deleted. Incomplete, the mārtaṇḍamāhātmya ending on f.165 r. 12.25 × 5.25. 12-17 lines. UP 346.
1404. id. ff.1-182, 196-268, 310-391(392), 393-398. Incomplete, ending in the Damacarita. 9.75 × 4.9. 8 lines. H 913.
1405. id. Some section of. Scroll. 10 feet by 2.25 inches. Text in contiguous circles with a diameter of 1.5 inches, 18-20 lines per circle. 5 colored miniatures in same size circles. Garrett.
1406. id. This manuscript not examined by the compiler. The following description of it was sent by the Vedanta Society: The Sacred Chandi - belonging to the Mārkaṇḍeya - Sanskrit text written in Bengali (script). 113 ff. Palm leaves. 10 × 1.1. 3 lines. Vedanta Society 1.
1407. id. The Apamṛtyuharastotra. 1 f. 9.5 × 4.4. 18 lines in all. (Part of) UP 2273.
1408. id. Adh. 38 from the alarkavyākhyāna? ff.12-15. 12.1 × 4. 9 lines. (Part of) UP 2308.
1409. id. Material from the dattālarkasaṃvāda of the pitāputrasaṃvāda. 11 ff. 11.5 × 4. 10-11 lines. H 529.
1410. id. The Devīmāhātmya. (Caṇḍī, Caṇḍīmāhātmya, Durgāmāhātmya, Saptasatī.) Śārada script. 172 ff. Lacks end. 4.6 × 8.1. 13-19 lines. Book, bound in boards, covered with black buckram. Y Indic 25.
1411. id. The Devī. Scroll. 18.5 feet by 1.5 inches. Text within alternating circles and ovals. Paper, mounted on red Indian silk. 12 circular colored miniatures. Leather container. N 324401.
1412. id. The Devī. Scroll. Text in two columns of circles, each 1.25 inches in diameter. About 18-20 lines per circle. 32 colored miniatures in circles of same size. Garrett.
1413. id. The Devī. ff.13-14, 16-119, two unnumbered. Lacks beginning. 6.6 × 4.75. 7 lines. Śaka 1726. UP 368.
1414. id. The Devī. 73 ff. 8 × 4.25. 7 lines. H 127.

1415. id. The [Devī°.] Saptasatī. Bengali script. 54 ff. 7.9 × 3. 6 lines. UP 2416.
- C. Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa
1416. Saptasatīvyākhyāna. ff.1-3, 4 (wrongly corrected to 5 by a later hand), 5-25<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>b</sup>-32. Text not continuous in ff.1-5. 11.6 × 4.25. 12-14 lines. IO. 3567. H 293.
1417. [Sahasracandīvidhāna.] Sahasracandīśatacandīnavacandīvidhāna. Rules for the recitation of the Devī°. 44 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1679. UP 1348.
1418. Mārkaṇḍeya°. The Nidhilakṣaṇa. 2 ff. 9 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 153.
1419. id. The Pitṛstava. 10 ff. 8 × 4.2. 7 lines. Śaka 1778. UP 2176.
1420. id. The Bhagavatīkīlaka. ff.10-11. 8 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1895, Śaka 1760. Auf. 1.391. H 606 (part 3).
1421. Mālāmantra. 2 ff. 7.1 × 4.5. 20 lines in all. (Part of) H 1975.
1422. Lalitāsahasranāman. 18 ff. 6.9 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1922. UP 382.
1423. \*Lalitāsahasranāmāvali. 32 ff. 5.4 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 1995.
1424. Liṅgapurāṇa. The Parthivasāra. 13 ff. 10.9 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 2257.
1425. id. The Rāmasahasranāmastotra. 16 ff. 6 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. UP 2333.
1426. id. The Rāma°. 10 ff. 6.9 × 4.4. 10 lines. UP 2212.
1427. id. The Rāma°. 4 ff. 12.3 × 3.7/4.3. 14-21 lines. UP 2315.
1428. id. The \*Śivacintāmaṇilīṅgapūjāvidhi. (Pārthiveśvaravidhi according to f.1 r. and Pārthiveśvaralīṅgavidhi according to f.10 v., which are otherwise blank.) 10 ff. 6 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1802, Śaka 1668. H 564.
1429. id. The Śivarātrikathā. 9 ff. 8.5 × 5. 8-16 lines. Cf. Auf. 3.135 (Śivarātrivratākathā). H 634.
1430. id. The Śivarātrikathodyapanapūjā. 22 ff. 8 × 4. 10 lines. UP 1453.
1431. Vagalāsahasranāman. ff.2-16. Lacks beginning. 7 × 3.6. Saṃ. 1906. Copied by Lakṣmīdatta. UP 430.
1432. [Varāhapurāṇa.] iti ādivarāhapurāṇe mahātapopākhyāne 'śvinok-tastavamantraphalanirṇaye 'dhyāya. 3 ff. 7 × 3.4. 5 lines. H 619.
1433. id. The Gītāmāhātmya. 2 ff. 8.2 × 6.7. 12 lines. (See List no. 946.) (Part of) UP??
1434. id. The Gītā°. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 2183.
1435. id. The Gītā°. 3 ff. 5.5 × 3.7. 8 lines. Copied by Govinda Jośī. UP 2337.
1436. id. The Cāturmāsyamāhātmya. 110 ff. 11.5 × 7.3. 12-15 lines. Śaka 1719. UP 2353.
1437. id. The Bhagavadgītāmāhātmya. 3 ff. 4.5 × 3.1. 9-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2345.
1438. [id.]? The Mathurāmāhātmya. Pūrvakhaṇḍa. ff.7-98. 11.9 × 4.1. 12-13 lines. Copied by Janārdana Gaḍagila. UP 2138.
1439. id. The [Venkaṭeśakavaca.] Vyāṅkaṭeśa°. Kṣetrakhaṇḍa and sūtsaunakasaṃvāda. 8 ff. 5.5 × 3.5. 8 lines. UP 443.

1440. id. The [Veñka<sup>1</sup>]. Vyeñkaṭeśa<sup>1</sup> (sic). 29 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 2516.
1441. id. The Veñkaṭeśāṣṭottaraśata. 5 ff. 5.75 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1875. Copied by Nārāyaṇa. UP 2331.
1442. id. The Veñkaṭeśāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī. 3 ff. 6.6 × 4. 9 lines. UP 598.
1443. id. The Hariharabrahmakavaca. ff.1-8 r., line 2. 8 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1895, Śaka 1760. (Part of) H 606.
1444. id. iti hariharabrahmāviracitaṃ (sic) Devyākavaca. 16 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 13).
1445. [Vasiṣṭhopapurāṇa.] Vasiṣṭhalaingopapurāṇa. 52 ff. 12 × 5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1898. Auf. 1.557. IO. 6814. H 1627.
1446. \*Vāmanadvādaśīpūjā. 7 ff. 8.3 × 4. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1709. Copied by Bhāskara. UP 1444.
1447. Vāmanapurāṇa. 133 ff. 18.5 × 7.4. 14 lines. Śaka 1679. UP 2172.
1448. id. The Manasikasnanavidhi. 15 lines of a manuscript of 1 f. 12.1 × 4.1. (Part of) UP 2313.
1449. \*[Vāmanākṣarī.] Bāvaṃnākṣarī (sic). (Paurāṇic?) 4 ff. 6.75 × 4.25. 9-11 lines. UP 486.
1450. iti śrī Vāyavyarahasye gītāprakāśikāyām ūrdhvamūlaphaladarśana-nāma caturthaśodhyāya. f.4. The end only. 11.25 × 4.75. 16 lines. H 1183.
1451. Vāyupurāṇa. Begins with the proktaprasava and closes with the proktastava. 2 ff., each numbered 17, 2-21, 2-40, 2-52. 11.9 × 6.6. 14-16 lines. UP 1922.
1452. id. The Gayāmāhātmya. 38 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 64.
1453. id. The Māghamāhātmya. 70 ff. 9.1 × 4.2. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1949. UP 315.
1454. id. The Māgha<sup>1</sup>. Adh. 25. 6 ff. 8.4 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 364.
1455. Viṣṇudharmottara[purāṇa]. The Apāmārjanastotra. 10 ff. 7.5 × 4. 9-11 lines. H 6.
- 1455a. id. The Apā<sup>1</sup>. 8 ff. 8 × 3.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1591. M (Museum) 2 (case 20).
1456. id. The Apā<sup>1</sup>. 18 ff. 5.6 × 3.25. 9 lines. UP 2505.
1457. \*[Viṣṇupañcāyatana?] Paurāṇic? 16 ff. 11.6 × 4.1. 21 lines in all. UP 1598.
1458. Viṣṇupurāṇa. Anśa 3. 24 ff. 11 × 5.4. 11 lines. UP 265.
1459. id. Anśa 1. ff.1-28 (corrected to 29), 30 (corrected to 29)-117. Text continuous. 8.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 1216.
1460. id. Anśa 2. ff.1-14<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>-39, 41-55. Text continuous. 8.5 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. H 1217.
1461. id. Anśa 3. 62 ff. 8.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 1510.
1462. id. ff.1-93, 1 (hand changes, also numbered 93)-19, 21-39, 3-24. 13.9 × 5.9. 11-16 lines. H 1926.
1463. id. Anśa 1. 102 ff. 11.4/.5 × 7. 7-9 lines. Bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1933.
1464. id. Anśa 2. 68 ff. 11.25 /.5 × 7. 7 lines. Bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1934.

1465. id. Anśa 3. 68 ff. 11.5 × 7. 7 lines. Bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1935.
1466. id. Anśa 4. 91 ff. 10.75/11.6 × 6.75/7. 7 lines. Bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1936.
1467. id. Anśa 5. ff.1-63, 62-70<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>b</sup>-99 (the group 62-73 has been corrected to 64-76 in the upper left corners), 35 unnumbered. . Text continuous. 11.4/.6 × 7. 7 lines. Bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1937.
1468. id. Anśa 6. 46 ff. 11.5/.6 × 7. 7 lines. Bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1938.
1469. id. ff.1-102, 105-124, 129-193. 12 × 5.25. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1656. Bound in boards. H 1952.
1470. id. Anśa 1. Adh. 9. 3 ff. 7.9 × 4. 9 lines. UP 2237.
1471. id. with Ratnagarbha's commentary, Vaiṣṇavākūṭacandrikā. Anśa 3. 58 ff. 12.9 × 6. 9-15 lines. H 1511.
1472. id. with commentary. ff.1-116, 1-66, 1-58, 1-65, 1-104, 1-40. 13.9 × 6. 9-12 lines. H 1953.
1473. id. with commentary. Anśa 6. Adh. 1. 6 ff. 9.6 × 4.6. 8-11 lines UP 2280.
1474. id. The [Lakṣmīstotra]. Lakṣmīstuti = 1.9. 3 ff. 10.6 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1884, Śaka 1749. UP 403.
1475. id. The Śatanāmastotra. 6 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 14).
1476. Viṣṇusahasranāman. A list of his 1000 names. 21 ff. 9.25 × 4.4. 3 columns, 8-9 lines per. UP 420.
1477. Viṣṇusahasranāmāvalī. 21 ff. 7 × 3.75. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1928. Accented in part. UP 389.
1478. \*Viṣṇustotra. 2 ff. 7.6 × 3.25. 13 lines in all. UP 353.
1479. Venkaṭeśasahasranāmāvalī. 16 ff. 6.4 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 423.
1480. \*[Vedastuti.] 5 ff. 8.5 × 3.9. 8 lines. H 267.
1481. \*Śatruñjayamāhātmya. Pauranic? Roman transliteration. 24 pp. of a great variety of sizes. Number of lines varies widely. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong W52 (part 5).
1482. Śivapurāṇa. The Gaṇeśacaturthīvratakathā. 4 ff. 5.1 × 4.5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H 73.
1483. id. The Jñānaprakaraṇa. 4 ff. 10.75 × 5.75. 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1879, Śaka 1744. H 392.
- 1483a. [id.] Mahāpurāṇa. The Śivatāṇḍavastava. 5 ff. 6.4 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 2532.
1484. id. The Śivarātrimāhātmya. 4 ff. 9 × 4.1. 12-14 lines. Saṃ. 1949. UP 326.
1485. id. The Śivasahasranāman. 13 ff. 7.9 × 4. 9 lines. UP 2187.
1486. a Śivasahasranāman. 37 ff. 7.25 × 4.5. 7 lines. Lacks colophon. UP 2543.
1487. Śivasahasranāmāvalī. 5 ff. 9 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1850, Śaka 1715. UP 379.
1488. Śuklakṛṣṇaikaśāśivrata. 2 ff. 9 × 4.4. 47 lines in all. Saṃ. 1839. Copied by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa. UP 354.



1489. \*Śrīvaivartapurāṇa. The Ardhodayamāhātmya. 3 ff. 7.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa Tanūrudra. H 30.
1490. \*Saṃkaṣṭacaturthī. 9 ff. 5.9 × 4. 13 lines. UP 1408.
1491. \*Satyanārāyaṇavratākathā. 23 ff. 8.75 × 4.25. 7 lines. Śaka 1772. See ASB., Vol. V, no. 3370 (from Mbh.). UP 324.
1492. Satyopākhyāna. The Sūtaśaunakasaṃvāda. A paurāṇic life of Rāma. ff.1-6, 12-26(27), 28-82, 1-41. Text continuous. 14 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1922. Auf. 1.689. UP 347.
1493. Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. The Gopālakavaca by name Trailokyamaṅgala. 4 ff. 6.75 × 5.9. 11 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.240, Trailokyamaṅgalakavaca. (Part of) H 83.
1494. id. The Rāmacandrastavarāja. 20 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 6 of a manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgītā).
1495. id. The Rāmacandrastavarājastotra. 24 ff. 5 × 3.25. 6 lines. UP 2506.
1496. id. The Rāmastavarāja. 22 ff. 6.75 × 3.6. 6 lines. UP 2546.
1497. id. The Rāmastavarājastotra. 6 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. Illegible date. Copied by Vallabha. H 249.
1498. id. The Rāma°. 10 ff. 7.5 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 2209.
1499. id. The Rāma°. 11 ff. 8.3 × 3.5. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1748. UP 2236.
1500. id. The Rāmastavarājamahāstotra. 2 ff. 12.1 × 4.2. 19-20 lines. UP 2312.
1501. id. The Hanumanmālāmantra. ff.5 r., line 4-11 v., line 3. 8.25 × 4. 7 lines. (Part of) H 142.
1502. \*Sarasvatīdvādaśanāman. 2 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 2).
1503. \*Sārasaṃgraha. Paurāṇic? ff.2-5. Lacks beginning. 10 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. UP 359.
1504. \*Sāvitrīvratapūjākathā. ff.2-13. Lacks beginning. 6.75 × 4.4. 9-10 lines. UP 441.
1505. \*Sītāstotra. Very bad Sanskrit. A Sītā° from the Brahmanḍa-purāṇa; 3 ff. A Sītā° from unidentified source; 2 ff. A Sītā° from the Rāmāyaṇa? 3 ff. 8.25 × 3.75. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1825. H 302.
1506. Sūryavratavidhāna. 4 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 9-11 lines. UP 337.
1507. Sūryastavarāja from some Purāṇa. 2 ff. 7.75 × 3.9. 10 lines in all. UP 2655.
1508. Skandhapurāṇa. Uttarārdha. 174 ff. 13 × 6.6. 12-18 lines. Saṃ. 1815. UP 2357.
1509. id. Sūtasāṃhitā. 208 ff. 11.2 × 4. 12 lines. UP 2316.
1510. id. Sūta°. Yajñavaibhavaḥkhaṇḍa. Adh. 42. 4 ff. 10.2 × 4.25. 12 lines. UP 2274.
1511. id. Sūta°. Yajña°. Adh. 44-45. 13 ff. 6.5 × 4. 9 lines. UP 2389.
1512. id. Sūta°. Yajña°. Adh. 40. 6 ff. 11.75 × 5.4. 14 lines. UP 2415.
1513. id. Sūta°. Yajña°. Miscellaneous material with commentary. 15 ff., variously numbered. 11.3 × 5.5. 9-17 lines. UP 2753.
1514. id. Sūta°. Yajña°. Adh. 47 with [Mādhavācārya's] or (Sāyaṇa's)

commentary, Tātparyadīpikā. 8 ff. 10.75 × 5.6. 10-13 lines.  
UP 2399.

1515. id. Sūta°. Yajña°. The Brahmagītā. 96 ff. 8.5 × 4. 8 lines.  
Śaka 1747. UP 2178.
1516. id. Sūta°. Yajña°. The Brah° with Mādhavācārya's commentary,  
Tātparyadīpikā. 113 ff. 10.75/.9 × 4.9. 12-14 lines. H 1665.
1517. id. Sūta°. Yajña°. The Brah° with same. 132 ff. 13.5 × 7. 12-14  
lines. Saṃ. 1804, Śaka 1769. Copied by Janārdana. UP 1149.

C. Mādhavācārya

1518. Tātparyadīpikā. Yajña°. (Sāyaṇa) Adh. 7-8. 30 ff. 6.6 × 4.25.  
7-12 lines. Saṃ. 1862. Copied by Vārasoma. H 1602.
1519. id. (i.e., Skanda°). Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. Kārttikamāhātmya.  
42 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. Saṃ. 1941. Copied by Viśvanātha Śāstra.  
UP 316.
1520. id. Sanat°. Kārtti°. 82 ff. 9 × 3.75. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1876. UP 334
1521. id. Kāśīkhaṇḍa. ff. 99-159. Incomplete. 10 × 4.4. 13 lines. Saṃ.  
1768. Copied by Viśvanātha Śāstrī with the upanāma of Munaśī.  
UP 312.
1522. id. Kāśī°. Adh. 31. ff. 1-7 r., line 8. 12.1 × 4. 9 lines. (Part  
of) UP 2308.
- 1522a. id. Kāśī°. Adh. 42. ff. 7-9 v., line 4. ib. (Part of) UP 2308.
1523. id. Kāśī°. Pūrvārdha with the commentary of Rāmānanda, pupil of  
Rāmendraṇa. 309 ff. 13.1 × 6.75. 12-21 lines. UP 2356.
1524. id. Kāśī° with same. Ends in adh. 26. 223 ff. 13.6 × 7.4. 10-17  
lines. UP 2612.
1525. id. Kāśī° with same. 280 ff. 13.4/.75 × 7.5. 7-15 lines. Saṃ.  
1910. UP 2613.
1526. id. iti kāśīkhaṇḍe Prasiddham. 1 f. 7.1 × 10.8. 38 lines in all.  
UP 2776.
1527. id. Brahmottarakhaṇḍa. Śārada script. 53 ff. 9.75 × 6.9. 16-18  
lines. Y Indic 30.
1528. id. Mārgaśīrṣamāhātmya. 101 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 8 lines. Śaka 1742.  
H 225.
1529. id. Mārga°. 23 ff. 12.4 × 4.9. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1847 in different  
hand from rest of manuscript. UP 348.
1530. id. Mārga°. 44 ff. 9.6 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1876, Śaka 1741.  
UP 365.
1531. id. Revākhaṇḍa. Nārāyaṇaviprasaṃvāda. Adh. 1; ff. 1-7 r., line 1.  
Adh. 2; ff. 7-9, 11. Some other section; ff. 47-49. 8.75 × 4.5.  
9-10 lines. UP 2778.
1532. id. Portion ending with the Aduḥkhanavamīvrata<sup>ak</sup>thā. 172 ff.  
14 × 5.5. 11-12 lines. UP 1678 (part 1).
1533. id. The Aduḥkhanavamīvrata<sup>ak</sup>thā from the vyāsaśīsaṃvāda. 6 ff.  
8.25 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 1427.
1534. id. The Aduḥ°. 7 ff. 8.1 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1726. Copied  
by Viśvanātha Parāḍaka, son of Rāmacandra. UP 1439.
1535. id. The Aduḥ°. 4 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 6-12 lines. Copied by

- Mahādevagaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa, but in two different hands. UP 1459.
1536. id. The Aduḥ°. 3 ff. 9.25 × 3.75. 13 lines. Śaka 1720. Copied by Mahādeva. UP 1669.
1537. [id.] The Anantapūjā. 5 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 7-9 lines. UP 2272.
1538. id. The Anantavratodyāpana. 3 ff. 10.25 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2285.
1539. id. The Andheṣvarākhyāna from the tāpīmāhātmya. 5 ff. 8.5 × 4. 11 lines. H 8.
1540. id. The Āsvatthapradakṣiṇapūjanavidhi. 3 ff. 10 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 13.
1541. [id.] The [Ādityavratākathā]. Title found on folio 1 r., which is otherwise blank. 7 ff. 5.9 × 2.9. 7-8 lines. UP 1469.
1542. id. The Indrākṣīstotra. f.2. 9.6 × 4.1. 11-13 lines. UP 406 (part 2).
1543. id. The Upāṅgalalitāvrata from the ṛṣisaṃvāda, followed by a brief section called Udyāpana. 16 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. UP 362.
1544. id. The Upāṅge°. 12 ff. 9.4 × 4.5. 10 lines. UP 2271.
1545. id. The Upāṅgalalitodyāpana. 12 ff. 10.25 × 5. 9 lines. UP 2275.
1546. id. The Kapilāṣaṣṭhīvrata-kathā from the kṛṣṇayuddhiṣṭhīrasaṃvāda. 6 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. H 442.
1547. id. The Karkaṭīvrata-kathā from the sūtarṣisaṃvāda. 9 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. UP 1454.
1548. id. The Kardamaprabhāva. 5 ff. 9.25 × 3.75. 10 lines. Copied by Uddhava. H 38.
1549. id. The Gaṅgāsahasranāman from the kāśīkhaṇḍa. 28 ff. 5.9 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1723. Copied by Bhāskara Dāḍekara. UP 2332.
1550. id. The Gaṅgā°. 32 ff. 5.5 × 3.5. 7 lines. Word divisions marked in part. UP 2504.
1551. id. The Gaṅgā°. ff.1-10, 12-17, 19-30. 8.75 × 4. 5 lines. H 516.
1552. id. The Gajagaurīvrata. 8 ff. 8.75 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 1421.
1553. id. The Gaṇeśāvatāravarṇana from the śivaskandasamvāda. 86 ff. 7.6 × 4.6. 10-12 lines. Śaka 1789. Copied by Viṣṇubhaṭṭa. UP 2208.
1554. id. The Gurugītā from the uttarakhaṇḍa. ff.2-18. Lacks beginning. 8.25 × 3.75. 7 lines. Sam. 1833. H 78.
1555. id. The Guru°. 10 ff. 6.2 × 4.5. 11-15 lines. UP 2229.
1556. id. The Guru°. 23 ff. 8.1 × 4.9. 7 lines. UP 2284.
1557. id. The Cittapāvanotpatti. 4 ff. 8.2 × 5.2. 12 lines. H 1346.
1558. id. The Tulasīkavaca. 3 ff. 7.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 2188.
1559. id. The Tulasīmāhātmya from the sanat-kumārasaṃhitā of the prabhāsakhaṇḍa. 30 ff. 12 × 5.1. 12 lines. Śaka 1761. UP 2362.
1560. id. The Tulasīstava. 4 ff. 10 × 3.9. 7 lines. H 120.
1561. id. Iti Trailokyavijayagopālamāntrātmaṇi kavacapañjara from the brahmasaṃhitā. ff.5-9. 6.75 × 5.9. 11 lines. Cf. Auf.1.240; 2.86; 3.52, Trailokyavijayakavaca. Auf. 3.82, Gopālakavacapañjara. H 83 (part 2).
1562. id. The Dakṣiṇāmūrtipañjara from the gurunāradasaṃvāda. 2 ff. 5.6 × 3.5. 16-17 lines. UP 2461.
1563. id. The Dakṣiṇā°. 5 ff. 6.8 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 2485.

1564. id. The Daśāharāgaṅgāstotra from the kāsīkhaṇḍa. 3 ff. 5.75 × 4.5. 10 lines. UP 2450.
1565. id. The Prajñāvardhanastotra. 1 f. 8.5 × 3.3. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Dāḍekara. (Part of) UP 2181.
1566. id. The Prajñā. 10-12 lines of a manuscript of 1 folio. 7.2 × 4.3. (Part of) UP 2217.
1567. id. The Pradoṣastotra from the brahmottarakhaṇḍa. f.9 r., last line. Beginning only. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1568. id. The Bhāgavatamāhātmya. 10 ff. 10.5 × 5.6. 11 lines. H 201.
1569. id. The Bhaumastotra. ff.1-2, 4. 7.8 × 3.8. 7 lines. Sam. 1913. UP 2667.
1570. id. The Maṅgalastotra from the kāsīkhaṇḍa. 2 ff. 6.75 × 4.3. 8 lines. UP 2219.
1571. id. The Vaṭasāvitṛpūjā. 5 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 8 lines. UP 371.
1572. id. The Viṭṭhalastavarājastotra. (Pāṇḍuraṅgastavarājastotra at beginning) from the vasiṣṭhanāradasaṃvāda. 3 ff. 6.4 × 3.75. 8 lines. See Auf. 1.333, column 2. UP 2481.
1573. id. The Vīreśvarastotra from the kāsīkhaṇḍa. 6 ff. 5.4 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 2503.
1574. id. The Vaiśākhamāhātmya. 54 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. Sam. 1944. UP 317.
1575. id. iti jñāneśvaraproktaṃ nārāyaṇa-śakunāvalī. 8 ff. 6.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. Book form. UP 1768.
1576. id. The Śanistuti. ff.6-7 r., line 4. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1577. id. The Śanaīscarastotra. ff.2-5. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1578. [id.] The [Śivakavacastotra] from the brahmottarakhaṇḍa. 8 ff. Lacks end. 5.75 × 3.75. 9 lines. UP 440.
1579. id. The Śivarahasya. 21 ff. 10.9 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 1181.
1580. id. The Śiva. 18 (31-48) ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1675.
1581. id. The Śivavarmakathana. ff.2-16. Lacks beginning. 6.5 × 3.4. 6 lines.
1582. id. The Śiva. 5 ff. 11.25 × 4.25. 16 lines. UP 459.
1583. id. The Śiva. 11 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 6 lines. UP 2411.
1584. id. The Śiva. ff.1, 3-5. 8.5 × 4.75. 11 lines. H 399.
1585. id. The Śivastotra with one-half + sixteen and one-half unnumbered ff. of unidentified text at end of manuscript. ff.10-28, 39 (wrongly numbered for 29, text continuous), 30-31, five unnumbered (text breaks off with verse 216 on f.31 and resumes with 233 on first unnumbered f.), one unnumbered. The unidentified material continues on one-half + sixteen and one-half unnumbered ff. 6.6 × 4.5. 6 lines. Sam. 1594. Book form, tied leaves. H 1203.
1586. [id.]? The [Śivāpāmārjanastotra?]. 9 ff. 8.1 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. UP 2266.
1587. id. The Śītalāṣṭaka. 2 ff. 6.4 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. UP 416.

1588. id. The Śītalāṣṭakastotra from the skandēśvarasaṃvāda. 2 ff. 6 × 3.7. 11 lines. UP 2460.
1589. id. The Śītalāṣṭakastotra from the mahādevaskandasamvāda. 5 ff. 5.5 × 3.25. 6 lines. Sam. 1869. UP 2511.
1590. id. The Śītalāstotra. 1 f. 9.6 × 4.1. 11-13 lines. (Part of) H 406.
1591. id. The Śītalāstotra from the vaśīṣṭhakārttikasaṃvāda. 3 ff. 5.6 × 4.75. 8-9 lines. Sam. 1814. Śaka 1779. UP 2227.
1592. id. The Śīta'. 1 f. 9.1 × 4.5. 12 lines. Sam. 1681. Copied by Mādhava. UP 2796.
1593. id. The Saṃkaṭāstotra from the kāśīkhaṇḍa. 2 ff. 6.4 × 3.2. 7 lines. Sam. 1882. UP 469.
1594. id. The Saṃvidhāna from the umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda. 4 ff. 8.75 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. Sam. 1792. Copied by Nandalāla. H 543.
1595. id. The Sarvalakṣapūjāvidhi. 7 ff. 9 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 131.
1596. id. The Siddhigapeśapūjana. 5 ff. 10.2 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2289.
1597. id. The Siddhivināyakaṇṭakathā from the sūtarṣisaṃvāda. 5 ff. (130-134). 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. UP 1451.
1598. id. The Siddhī'. 5 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1456.
1599. id. The Sūryakavaca. ff.1-2 v., line 2. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 2514. (Part of) UP 2514.
1600. id. The Somavāravrata + a 'vāravratodyāpana assigned to the Bhaviṣyottara', beginning on f.24. 29 ff. 8.5 × 4.9. 6-9 lines. Sam. 1848. H 310.
1601. id. The Somavāravrata. 6 ff. 9 × 2.9. 7 lines. Sam. 1804. UP 2410.
1602. id. The Syamantakopākhyāna. 6 ff. 9.1 × 4.4. 12-13 lines. Sam. 1941. UP 322.
1603. id. iti sk' Haritālikāyāḥ pūjāvratodyāpana. Cf. Auf., Haritālikākathā and 'likāvratākathā. 5 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 11-13 lines. UP 2268.
1604. id. The Haritālikākathā. 9 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 6-7 lines. Sam. 1912, Śaka 1777. UP 2561.
1605. id. The Hariharanāmāvalistotra from the kāśīkhaṇḍa. 4 ff. 6.9 × 3.4. 5 lines. UP 367.
1606. id. The Hari'. 4 ff. 5.6 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 453.
1607. \*Haritālikāpūjana. 2 ff. 7.4 × 4. 11 lines. UP 1431.
1608. \*Haritālikāpūjā or Haraharatikāpūjā. 7 ff. 6 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1745. Copied by Rāmacandra. UP 1414.
1609. \*Haritālikāvratākathā in 80 śloka. 7 ff. 10 × 3.9. 8 lines. Sam. 1837. M (Museum) 16.
1610. Harivāsarapradīpa. Adh. 1-5. 20 ff. 9.1 × 3.9. 18-21 lines. See Auf. 3.157. H 1491.
1611. \*ṛgvedabrāhmaṇe Hariścandropākhyāna. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. H 713.
1612. \*Holikākathā. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 14 lines. H 729.
1613. The abbreviated title of this manuscript is: iti-lā-ve-hā-. The abbreviation in the upper left margins of v. of each folio is



- ka°. The text begins: om asya śrīdakṣiṇakālikākavacasya, mahā-kālabhairava ṛṣiḥ; anuṣṭup chandaḥ; śmaśānakālikā devatā. 23 ff. 5.75 × 3.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures. Book, bound in boards. (Part of) TMA 11.
1614. \*iti śrī sām̐basadāśivapurāṇe bhaviṣyottar° pa° (sic) khaṇḍe pañcaviṃśatimodhyāya. 4 ff. 5.5 × 3. 6 lines. UP 487.
1615. A Paurāṇic text. 42 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 2264.
1616. A Paurāṇic fragment, Pārvatī, Gaṇeśa, and Kulāla speaking. 4 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.25. 6 lines. UP 2643.
1617. A Paurāṇic excerpt in 29 verses, Yudhiṣṭhira and Kṛṣṇa speaking. 4 ff. 9.3 × 4.5. 7 lines. UP 2789.
1618. A collection of brief stotras and Paurāṇic excerpts, of which not a few are fragmentary, from the Ādipurāṇa or Brahmapurāṇa, Padmapurāṇa, Skandapurāṇa, Mbh., the writings of Śaṅkara, etc. Very composite. 230 ff. indifferently numbered or unnumbered. 10.3 × 5.25. 3-15 lines. H 2319.
1619. The abbreviated title of this manuscript is: i-śrī-di-śca(?) - pu-ṇe-va-kā-rasto-sa-rṇa-mā-m. (Śivaprakāśarastotra from Ādipurāṇa?) ff. 11-14 v. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 9).
1620. A Paurāṇic text. Śārada script. 52 ff. Lacks end. 5.1 × 8.5. 9 lines. Book, bound in boards. Y Indic 26.
1621. Selections from Paurāṇic literature pertaining to the festival of Kṛṣṇa's birth. Contains long list of contents. German, cursive script. pp. 1-180, 1-20, 1-14, seventy-eight unnumbered. 7 × 8.75. 18-25 lines. Cong W20.
1622. A purāṇa. Telugu script. 342 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers. 16.5 × 1. 5-7 lines. UTS Q1.
- Gopīnāthapaṇḍita, son of Veṇīpaṇḍita
1623. \*Gadyāravindavaijayantī. 4 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 1247.
- Cakravartin (found at end of manuscript preceding colophon)
1624. \*iti sādhaḥkānām śukhabodhanām ratnākarasarvasveśyāmā (sic) pūjāpaddhatiḥ. 5.75 × 3.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards. TMA 11 (part 10).

## LYRIC POETRY

## Kālidāsa

1625. Gaṅgāṣṭaka. Attributed to Kālī°. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4.6. 22 lines in all. UP 424.
1626. Meghadūta. (Meghasaṃdeśa.) 11 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1770. H 236.
1627. id. 8 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 17 lines. H 834.
1628. id. 18 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1707. Copied by Lakṣmī-dāsa. H 835.
1629. id. 16 ff. 8.2 × 4.5. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1649. H 984.
1630. id. 22 ff. 8.4 × 3.75. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1663. H 2153.
1631. id. 15 ff. Lacks end. 9.4 × 3.4. 8-9 lines. UP 508.
1632. id. with Mallinātha's commentary, Saṃjīvanī. 29 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 19-20 lines. Saṃ. 1675. H 2124.
1633. id. with Vallabhadeva's commentary, Meghadūtavivṛti. Śārada script. 20 unnumbered ff. Incomplete. 9.9 × 6.9. 18-20 lines. Y Indic 4.

## C. Mallinātha

1634. Saṃjīvanī. 20 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 19 lines. UP 1561.

## C. Lakṣmīnivāsa

1635. Śiṣyarūpahitaśiṇī. 15 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 19 lines. Auf. 1.466. H 1359.

## C.

1636. Meghadūtāvacūri. ff. 1-11, 13-14, 15(?), 15-27. Different hand starts with folio 13 and continues to end of manuscript. 9.9 × 4.4. 14-17 lines. Corresponds somewhat to IO 7002. H 618.

## Jayadeva

1637. Gītagovinda. 9 ff. 8 × 4.25. 19-20 lines. UP 536.
1638. id. 13 ff. Lacks end (134 śloka in all). 8.4 × 3. 9 lines. UP 1486.
1639. id. ff. 10-23. Begins with close of sarga 4. 9.75 × 4.3. 9 lines. UP 1555.

1640. id. 19 ff. 11.75 × 5.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1919. UP 2590.  
 1641. id. ff.2-6, 9-24. Lacks beginning. 9.4 × 4.2. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1684. Copied by Puruṣottama. M (Museum) 11.  
 1642. id. 21 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 339.  
 1643. id. 32 ff. Ends with the beginning of prabandha 26. 6.5 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. H 511.  
 1644. id. 21 ff. 6.5 × 4.8. 12-14 lines. Saṃ. 1822. H 1578.  
 1645. id. 57 ff. 5.75 × 4.4. 8 lines. H 2113.  
 1646. id. 8 unnumbered ff. Lacks end. 5.9 × 10.1. 23-24 lines. Book form, tied leaves, H 2298 (part 1).  
 1647. id. with Bhagavaddāsa's commentary, Rasakadambakallolinī. 154 ff. 11.1 × 5. 11 lines. H 1579.  
 1648. id. with the commentary of Vanamālin Bhaṭṭa. ff.1-77, 79-91. Text continuous. 12 × 4.75. 5-12 lines. H 1580.  
 1649. id. with same. ff.1-53, 55-65, 67-112. Text continuous. 11.4 × 5.25. 9-12 lines. H 1582.  
 1650. id. with Śaṅkaramīśra's commentary, Rasamañjarī. 67 ff. 13.5 × 5. 10-13 lines. Saṃ. 1815. UP 1564.  
 1651. id. with Hindi commentary. ff.1-33<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup>-97. 6 × 4. Saṃ. 1876. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1846.

C. Kumbhakarpamahendra

1652. Rasikapriyā. ff.1-73, 75-165. 6.75 × 3.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1619. Copied by Jayarāmākhyā. H 1577.

C. Viṭṭhaleśvara

1653. Prathamāṣṭapadīvivṛti. ff.181-190 r. 4.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 54).

C.

1654. Unidentified. 49 ff. Lacks end. 11.6 × 5. 14-16 lines. H 1581.

Rūpa Gosvāmin

1655. Haṁsadūta. 18 ff. 8.2 × 3.6. 9 lines. H 1237.

Valabhadramīśra

1656. \*Gītagovindalāsyavilāsaśāgara. Concerns the Gītagovinda of Jayadeva. Written by order of Indrajīti. A mixture of Sanskrit and Hindi. 219 ff. very indifferently numbered and renumbered. Very composite with folios in great disorder. 10.4 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. H 1191.

1657. Manodūtakāvya. 4 ff. 8.6 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. Auf. 1.429. H 1234.

## GĪTĀ

## Jagannātha

1658. [Karunālaharī.] Viṣṇulaharī. 9 ff. 7.8 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2535.  
 1659. id. 5 ff. 9.25 × 4. 8 lines. Sam. 1735. Copied by Rāmājī. H 884

## Rāmaṣṇa

1660. Bhagavatīpadmapuṣpāñjali. In praise of Devī. 12 pp. 6 × 4.25.  
 9 lines. Tied leaves. UP 482.

1661. \*Gaṅgālaharī with commentary. 7 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.25.  
 10-12 lines. UP 2804.  
 1662. Garbhagītā. ff.4-5 + 1 unnumbered f. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.6.  
 11-12 lines. (Part of) UP 2262.  
 1663. Gītāsāra. ff.1-4 v., line 6. 9.5 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. (Part of)  
 UP 2262.  
 1664. id. ff.11 r.-12 r., line 7. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711.  
 (Part of) UP 2514.  
 1665. Pañcastavi. Praise of Durgā. 30 ff. 6.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. Sam.  
 1844. Copied by Rājanāthavākodhara of Kāśmir. Y Indic 24.  
 1666. Pāṇḍavagītā. (Prapannagītā.) 17 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. 17 ff.  
 H 174.  
 1667. id. 13 ff. 6.75 × 3.6. 6 lines. H 448.  
 1668. id. 13 ff. 6.5 × 3.75. 9 lines. UP 2225.  
 1669. Rāmagītā with commentary. 7 ff. Lacks end. 9.2 × 4.25. 9-12  
 lines. UP 2398.  
 1670. Laghugītā. 6 ff. 4 × 3. 6 lines. Leaves tied at top. UP 2344.  
 1671. Saptaslokiḡītā. 2 ff. 7.4 × 3.5. 14 lines in all. UP 2601.  
 1672. id. 5 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards.  
 D 224 (part 7).  
 1673. id. ff.10 r.-11 r., line 2. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711.  
 (Part of) UP 2514.  
 1674. id. 5 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored minia-  
 tures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum)  
 520 (part 7).  
 1675. Sūryāryāḥ. Verses in praise of the sun. 2 ff. 8.1 × 3.25. 7  
 lines. UP 2495.

## STOTRA

## Agastya

1676. Lakṣmīstotra. 4 ff. 6.1 × 3.9. 7 lines. Burnell 199b. UP 465.

## Agnikumāra

1677. Vallabhāṣṭaka. ff.96 v.-101 r. 4.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 36).  
1678. id. ff.46-48. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. H 1122 (part 10).

## Appayyadīkṣita

1679. Ātmārpanastuti. (Śivapañcāśikṣā.) 9 ff. 10.8 × 4.75. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1909. UP 1180.  
1680. id. 4 ff. 9.7 × 4.1. 11 lines. (Part of) UP 2273.

## Āśvalāyana

1681. \*Sarasvatīstotra. Attributed to Āś\*. 8 ff. 7 × 3.7. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1805. UP 428.  
1682. id. 8 ff. 5.25 × 4.6. 10-12 lines. UP 1977.

## Upamanyu

1683. Śivastotra. 3 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 6 lines. UP 2523.

## Kālidāsa

1684. Maṅgalāṣṭaka. 3 ff. 8 × 3.75. 8 lines. H 220.

## Giridharadāsa

1685. \*Kṛṣṇāṣṭottarasahasranāman. (Stotra?) 16 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 7 lines. UP 399.

## Candracūḍa

1686. \*Devīmahimnāḥ stotra. 4 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10 lines. H 1144.

## Jagannātha

1687. Gaṅgālaharī. (Gaṅgāpīyūṣalaharī.) (Pīyūṣalaharī.) 8 ff. 7.6 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. H 63.  
1688. [id.] Gaṅgāpīyūṣalaharī. 15 ff. 8 × 3.75. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1891. H 376.  
1689. id. 6 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1847. H 1133.  
1690. [id.] ff.1-9, 15 (which begins an unidentified text). Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. UP 400.  
1691. id. Author not given. 12 ff. 6.9 × 3.6. 5-9 lines. Saṃ. 1783. UP 2204.  
1692. [id.] Pīyūṣalaharī. 11 ff. 9.2 × 4.25. 6 lines. UP 2873.

## Jayarāma

1693. \*Rāmamahimnāḥ stotra. 5 ff. 11.1 × 5.6. 11 lines. UP 2580.

## Jaimini

1694. \*Vedapādastava. 14 ff. 5.9 × 4.2. 10 lines. UP 2451.  
1695. [id.] Vedapādastotra. 12 ff. 6.1 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 2477.



## Devadāsa

1696. Vyañkaṭeśastotra. ff.2-18. Lacks beginning. 5 × 4. 9 lines.  
Y Indic 46.

## Devabodhi

1697. \*Mayandhyastotra. 9 ff. 9.25 × 4. 11 lines. H 1142.

## Nandikeśvara

1698. Apāmārjanastotra. Attributed to Nandi\*. 2 ff. 8.6 × 3.6. 31 lines in all. UP 427.

## Nārāyaṇa

1699. Catuṣślokiḥbhāgavata. Attributed to Nā\*. Part of one folio. 8.1 × 3.9. 4.5 lines in all. (Part of) UP 2232.

## Puṣpadanta

1700. Mahimnaḥ stotra. (Mahimnaḥ stava.) ff.1-13<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>-25, 27-32.  
Text continuous. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 17).  
1701. id. 11 ff. 8.5 × 4.25. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1867. H 211.  
1702. [id.] Mahimnaḥ stava. 10 ff. 8 × 3.9. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1864.  
Copied by Viśveśvara. UP 478.  
1703. id. 8 ff. 6.5 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1876, Śaka 1741 (both in different hand from that of rest of manuscript). UP 2196.  
1704. id. 9 ff. 5.5 × 3.75. 7-8 lines. UP 2479.  
1705. id. 12 ff. 5.5 × 3. 6 lines. UP 2500.  
1706. id. 12 ff. 10.3 × 5.5. 6 lines. Śaka 1771. UP 2521.  
1707. id. 21 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. A full-page colored miniature follows this text. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 12).  
1708. id. with the commentary of Ahobala. 29 ff. 10.25 × 4.75. 8-12 lines. H 1128.  
1709. [id.] with the commentary of Vopadeva. ff.1-35, 37-43. 10.75 × 12. 9 lines. H 1127.  
1710. id. with commentary. 15 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. H 212.  
1711. id. with commentary. 10 ff. 12 × 4.9. 6-10 lines. UP 376.  
1712. id. with commentary. 15 ff. 10.75 × 5.25. 8-13 lines. Copied by Miśrarāmasevaka at Benares. UP 421.  
1713. id. with commentary. Author not mentioned. ff.5, 12-25. Lacks end. 10 × 4.25. 12 lines. H 886.  
1714. \*Mahistotravivṛtti. ff.7-17, 29, 31-35, 37, 52-53, 72-77, 80-88, 90. Lacks beginning. 9.2 × 4.4. 9-10 lines. UP 2797.

## Bāla Kavi, son of Ācāramayūrapaṇḍita

1715. \*Gaṅgāyanātarāṅga. 5 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 1516.

## Bilvamaṅgala

1716. Govindadāmodarastotra. 10 ff. 5.75 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1891, Śaka 1756. Auf. 2.34; 3.36. H 124.

## Budhakaśika

1717. \*Rāmarakṣāstotra. 5 ff. 6.5 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1921, Śaka 1786. UP 387.  
 1718. id. 8 ff. 7 × 4.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1962. UP 2213.

## Bhrgu

1719. \*Dattātreyaviṃśatistavanāmastotra. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 8-9 lines.  
 UP 2847.

## Mudgalabhaṭṭa or [Mahāmudgala Sūri]

1720. Rāmāyāsataka. (Rāmāyā.) (Āryāsataka.) (Āryāstuti.) 5 ff.  
 9 × 4. 13 lines. H 1134.  
 1721. [id.] Āryāṣṭottaraśata. 9 ff. 8.25 × 3.75. 8 lines. H 1974.  
 1722. [id.] Rāmāyā. 18 ff. 6.1 × 3.5. 7 lines. Śaka 1660. Copied by  
 Govindabhaṭṭa. UP 461.  
 1723. [id.] Rāmāyā. 7 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9-11 lines. UP 1554.  
 1724. id. with Mudgalabhaṭṭa's commentary, Padārthadīpikā. 16 ff.  
 11.25 × 7.1. 12-17 lines. H 1975.  
 1724a. id. with same. ff. 1-8<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>(9)-34. Text continuous. 10.75 × 4.7.  
 5-13 lines. Saṃ. 1819, Śaka 1684. H 1592.  
 1725. id. with same. 24 ff. 10 × 4.6. 9-15 lines. UP 2767.  
 1726. [id.] Āryāṣṭottaraśataka with same. 45 ff. 7.3 × 4.7. 9-12  
 lines. UP 2443.

## Yāmunācārya

1727. Ālamandārastotra. 11 ff. 8.5 × 4. 7 lines. H 15.  
 1728. id. ff. 28-45 r. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored minia-  
 tures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards  
 with flap and cord. OWU (Part 16 of a manuscript beginning with  
 the Bhagavadgītā).

## Raghunātha

1729. Ārāḍhanastotra. On f.1 r., line 15, a title Vahnīsūnustava  
 appears; from this point to f.4 r., line 7, there is a unit of  
 text in a different hand from that of rest of manuscript which  
 may be a different work, although it is untitled. 4 ff. 6.1 ×  
 4.9. 12 lines (f.1 r. has 16). Cf. Report on the Search for  
 Sanskrit Manuscripts, No. 1 by Śeshagiri Śāstri, 1, 100. H 487.

## Rājavalabhamiśra

1730. \*Vindhyeśvaryāṣṭaka. (Vindhyavāsinīstotra written across folio  
 1 r., otherwise blank.) 3 ff. 7.1 × 3.4. 6 lines. H 1129.

## Rāmakiṃkara

1731. \*Kārtavīryārjunastotra. 3 ff. 8.5 × 3.5. 7 lines. H 43.

## Rāmacandra

1732. Mahālakṣmīstotra. 2 ff. 6 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 2452.  
 1733. \*Śītalāstotra. ff. 1, 3. 9.75 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1849. Copied  
 by Śivadayāla. H 2224.

## Rāmaabrahmānandasarasvatī

1734. Vijnaptistotra. 10 ff. 12.25 × 4.3. 18-20 lines. (Part of) UP 2508.  
 1735. \*Śamodayastotra (sic). f.7. 12.25 × 4.3. 18-20 lines. (Part of) UP 2508.

## Rāmānuja

1736. Gadyatraya. In praise of Rāmacandra. ff.45 v.-78. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. Auf. 1.149. OWU (part 17 of a manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgītā).  
 1737. Rāmapaddhati. 35 ff. 1b. OWU (part 9, etc.).

## Rāvaṇa

1738. Pradoṣatāṇḍavastotra. 2 ff. 8.7 × 4.25. 22 lines in all. UP 2793.

## Lakṣmaṇa

1739. \*Rāmāṣṭaviṃśatināmastotra. 7 ff. 11.25 × 5. 10 lines. UP 2583.

## Vālmiki

1740. Gaṅgāṣṭakastotra. ff.14 v.-15 v., line 3. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.  
 1741. id. 2 ff. 6.4 × 4.1. 10 lines. Śaka 1789. UP 2539.

## Vijayarāmācārya

1742. Rāmamahimnaḥ stotra. 6 ff. 10.3 × 5.4. 9 lines. UP 2564.

## Viśvāmitra

1743. Rāmadurga. ff.4 v., line 1-5 r., line 4. 8.25 × 4.1. 7 lines. See Auf. 1.515. (Part of) H 142.  
 1744. [Rāmarakṣāstotra.] Rāmarakṣā. 13 ff. 6.5 × 5.1. 10-12 lines. Saṃ. 1820. Book form, tied leaves. AOS 506 (part a).  
 1745. Rāmarakṣāmantra. 4 ff. 8.9 × 4.75. 8 lines. UP 2606.

## Viṣṇu

1746. \*Mahimnākhyastotra (sic). 7 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1872. UP 2598.

## Vedavyāsa

1747. \*Gaṇeśastotra. 3 ff. 4.9 × 2.5. 4 lines. Book form. UP 455.

## Vyāsa

1748. \*Saṃyāṣṭakāstotra (sic). 2 ff. 6.25 × 3.9. 7-9 lines. UP 2201.

## Śaṅkara

1749. Ajapāstotra. 3 ff. 4.6 × 2.5. 6 lines. UP 2483.  
 1750. Annapūrpāstotra. 5 ff. 6.3 × 3.5. 5 lines. UP 2547.  
 1751. id. 11 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored minia-

- tures in the entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 16).
1752. Aparādhāsundarastotra. 5 ff. 6.3 × 3.7. 6 lines. UP 2473.
1753. id. 4 ff. 5.5 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 2498.
1754. id. 3 ff. 5.9 × 3.25. 7 lines. Śaka 1683. Copied by Viśvanātha-bhaṭṭatātāragrāmastha. UP 2512.
1755. id. with commentary. 7 ff. 9.5 × 4.6. UP 2527.
1756. Aparādhastotra. 5 ff. 5.75 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 2447.
1757. id. ff.12 r.-13 v., line 7. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1758. id. 3 ff. 10 × 4. 8 lines. H 9.
1759. Ānandalaharīstotra, followed by 18 untitled verses. 7 ff. 8.1 × 4.4. 7 lines. UP 2525.
1760. Kālīstotra. 5 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 8).
1761. Kaupīnapañcaka. Part of one folio. 8.1 × 3.9. 6 lines in all. (Part of) UP 2232.
1762. id. 1 f. 5.7 × 4. 11 lines in all. UP 2456.
1763. Gaṅgāṣṭhakastotra. (Kālidāsa, according to manuscript) 1 f. 8.25 × 4.5. 14+ lines in all. UP 2795.
1764. Gaṅgāstavanastotra. 3 ff. 5.9 × 4.6. 8 lines. UP 458.
1765. Gaṇeśabhujāṅgastotra. (°jāṅgaprayāṭastotra.) 5 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 1).
1766. id. ff.17-18 v., line 4. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 11).
1767. Gaṇeśastotra. 4 ff. (bound in reverse order). 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 1).
1768. Govindastotra. 5 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 10).
1769. id. 3 ff. 6.4 × 3. 7 lines. Copied by Vireśvara Citalopa. UP 2510.
1770. Govindāṣṭaka[stotra]. 2 ff. 7.5 × 4.25. 11 lines. 1 colored miniature, occupying left third of f.1 r. H 80.
1771. id. f.3. 9 × 5. 9-12 lines. H 325 (part b).
1772. Cakrapāṇistotra. 1 f. 4.4 × 19. 44 lines on r., 48 on v. H 1135.
1773. Carpatamañjarikāstotra. 2 ff. 9 × 4.4. 25 lines in all. UP 418.
1774. id. 4 ff. 6 × 3.9. 8 lines. Śaka 1719. UP 2454.
1775. id. 5 ff. 6.25 × 3.7. 6 lines. UP 2466.

Cidānandadaśaślokī. (Cidānandastavarāja.)

C. Madhusūdanasarasvatī

1776. Siddhāntabindu. 19 ff. 10.4 × 5.4. 13-15 lines. UP 1060.
1777. id. 37 ff. 12.75 × 4. 7 lines. UP 1088.
1778. id. 41 ff. 7.5 × 4.4. 8-11 lines. UP 1123.
1779. id. 18 ff. 13.6 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 1168.

## CC. Nārāyaṇatīrtha

1780. Siddhāntabinduḷaghuvyākhyā. 100 ff. 13.5 × 4.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1917, Śaka 1782. UP 1169.

## CCC. Nārāyaṇa Yati

1781. [Siddhāntabinduḷikā.] (Siddhāntatattvabinduḷikā.) (Nārāyaṇatīrtha.) 12 ff. Lacks end. 10.75 × 4.75. 9 lines. UP 867.
1782. Jagannāthastotra. 8 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in the entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 3).
1783. id. 2 ff. 4.5 × 10. 52 lines in all. UP 2806.
1784. Jagannāthāṣṭaka. 4 ff. 8.25 × 3. 4 lines. Saṃ. 1897. H 94.
1785. \*Jīvaśāstraikāvatvākyam vidyunmālavṛttastotra. 5 ff. 6.9 × 4. 6 lines. UP 2190.
1786. \*Dhruvāṣṭakastotra. 4 ff. 5.25 × 3.1. 6 lines (r. of each f. blank). Saṃ. 1897. H 1114.
1787. \*Tristhālīvarṇana. 3 ff. 6.6 × 4. 6 lines. UP 2472.
1788. Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra. 2 unnumbered ff. 5.6 × 8.5. 55 lines in all. Saṃ. 1890. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. (Part of) H 1356.
1789. Dattātreyastotra. 2 ff. 5.6 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 2448.
1790. Dvādaśamañjarikāstotra. 2 ff. 5.9 × 3.2. 9 lines. Śaka 1684. UP 2513.
1791. Dvyaṣṭaka. 1 f. 8 × 3.6. 16 lines in all. H 2202.
1792. Dhanyaṣṭakastotra. (Dhanyastotra.) 4 ff. 7 × 4.1. 6 lines. UP 2193.
1793. Narmadāṣṭakastotra. 1 f. 6 × 10.5. 27 lines on r., 5 on v. H 141.
1794. Nirvāṇapañcakastotra. 2 ff. 6.9 × 4. 6 lines. UP 2191.
1795. [Prāśnottararatnamālā.] \*ratnamālikā. 4 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 10 lines. H 1458.
1796. [id.] \*ratnamālikā. 4 ff. 9.7 × 4.9. 7 lines. UP 570.
1797. [id.] \*ratnamālikā. ff. 1-4 v., line 5. 10.6 × 4.6. 7 lines. (Part of) UP 1252.
1798. id. (Śuka Yantīndra) 3 ff. 9.25 × 5.5. 10-11 lines. UP 2556.
1799. Brahmanāmāvalīstotra. 2 ff. 6 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 2543.
1800. Maṅgalāṣṭaka. The end only. f. 6. 6.75 × 3.9. 10 lines in all. H 2198.
1801. Maṇikarṇikāṣṭaka[stotra.] 2 ff. 6.6 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1886, Śaka 1751. UP 460.
1802. id. 2 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2518.
1803. [id.] Maṇikarṇikāstotra. 2 ff. 8.4 × 4. 8 lines. UP 477.
1804. \*Maṇiṣāpañcaka. 2 ff. 5.9 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Copied by Viśva-nātha Bhāgavata. UP 2449.
1805. id. 2 ff. 5.7 × 4. 10 lines. UP 2457.
1806. id. 2 ff. 7.6 × 4.75. 8-9 lines. UP 2785.
1807. id. with commentary. 7 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 13 lines. UP 1265.
1808. \*Mahākālīmāna. 13 ff. 5.9 × 3.25. 8 lines. UP 2549.
1809. Mukundāṣṭaka. 2 ff. 5.5 × 3.2. 8 lines. UP 2444.
1810. Rāmāṣṭaka. 4 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored



miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 12).

1811. Rāmāṣṭaka. Different from preceding. 6 ff. 1b. M (Museum) 520 (part 13).
1812. Lakṣmyaṣṭakastotra. 2 ff. 5.6 × 3.1. 8 lines. UP 2497.
1813. Śivabhujaṅga[stotra]. 5 ff. 9.25 × 4. 6 lines. H 1136.
1814. Śivastotra. 1 f. 6.25 × 3.4. 8 lines on r., 7 on v. Auf. 3.135. H 1130.
1815. Śivānandalaharīstotra. 22 ff. 7.75 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2536.
1816. Śivāparādhastotra. 4 ff. 5.75 × 3.6. 9 lines. Śaka 1720. Copied by Bhāskarabhaṭṭa Dāḍekara. UP 2474.
1817. Śukāṣṭakastotra. 2 ff. 4 × 2.9. 10 lines. UP 2492.
1818. Ṣaṭpadiṣṭotra. 1 f. 11.75 × 5.6. 10 lines on r., 2.5 on v. H 507.
1819. Sopānapañcakastotra. 3 ff. 6.9 × 4. 6 lines. UP 2192.
1820. Saundaryalaharīstotra. 37 ff. 6 × 3.6. 6 lines. Śaka 1638. UP 2478.
1821. Harināmamālā. 3 ff. 8 × 5.5. 12-15 lines. Book form, bound in leather and cloth. (Part of) BM 28.231.
1822. Harimīḍestotra. (Harīstotra) 6 ff. 6.4 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 498.
1823. Hastāmālakastotra. (Hastāmālakasaṃvādaṣṭotra.) 2 ff. 9 × 5. 9-12 lines. (Same as List no.4160.) H 325 (part a).
1824. Unidentified, untitled stotra. 5 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 9).

#### Harihara

1825. [Devīkavaca.] Devyākavaca (sic). 6 ff. 9 × 5. 10 lines. H 132.
1826. Aghoramantra. 2 ff. 6.9 × 3.6. 7 lines. UP 417.
1827. Acyutaṣṭaka. 2 ff. 5.9 × 3. 7 lines. See IO.7049. UP 2509.
1828. Ajapāgāyatrīmantra? ff.1-4 r. 6 × 3.6. 11-12 lines. (Part of) UP 2501.
1829. Ajapāgāyatrīstotra. 4 ff. 8.5 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 2860.
1830. Aparādhastotra. 3 ff. 6.1 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 456.
1831. Argalāstotra. ff.8-10 r., line 2. 8 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1895, Śaka 1760. (Part of) H 606.
1832. Aṣṭottaraśata. 2 ff. 6.6 × 3. 7 lines. Copied by Bāla Dīkṣita. UP 2769.
1833. Ādityahrdayastotra. Taken from a kṛṣṇārjunasaṃvāda according to this manuscript. 8 ff. 10.6 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. IO.7056 (not assigned to anything). UP 402.
1834. Indrākṣīstotra. 3 ff. 10.5 × 5. 9 lines. H 23.
1835. id. 7 ff. 5.4 × 3. 5 lines. UP 2499.
1836. Bhairavāṣṭaka from a kāsīkhaṇḍa. 2 ff. 12.25 × 5.1. 9 lines. Burnell 198b. H 205.
1837. Kuntīstotra. 6 ff. 6.2 × 3.4. 6 lines. Yaśavānnāmākhyena likhitam. UP 2548.
1838. [Kṛṣṇastavana?] Title found on native wrapper. It is a laud of

- Kṛṣṇa. ff.1-18, 21-27, 29-32. Lacks end. 9.25 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. H 404.
1839. \*Kṛṣṇāśrayastotra. ff.5 v.-6 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. (Part of) H 1146.
1840. Gaṅgābhujāṅgastotra. 2 ff. 10.1 × 4. 7 lines. UP 2766.
1841. Gaṇapatistotra. 2 ff. 6 × 3.2. UP 466.
1842. id. 3 ff. 4.75 × 2.9. 9 lines. UP 2493.
1843. id. 2 ff. 8.8 × 4.5. 7-8 lines. UP 2528.
1844. \*Gaṇapatistotra from a nārādanandikeśvarasaṃvāda. 1 f. 6.8 × 3.75. 15 lines. UP 2484.
1845. Gaṇeśastotra. 2 ff. 6.4 × 3.1. 7 lines. UP 467.
1846. \*Gāyatrīrāmāyaṇastotra from a nārādavālmīkasaṃvāda. 3 ff. 6.25 × 3.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1900. UP 2494.
1847. \*Gāyatrīyaṣṭottaraśatanāmāṃṛtastotra from a viśvāmitrakalpa. 3 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 8-9 lines. UP 2851.
1848. \*Gītāsāramuktapaḍastotra. 26 ff. 6 × 3.75. 6 lines. UP 2467.
1849. Gurupādukāstuti. ff.4 r.-5. 6 × 3.6. 11-12 lines. (Part of) UP 2501.
1850. Jitante stotra from Pañcarātrāgama. 8 ff. 9.75 × 4.5. 9 lines. (See also List no.1137.) Saṃ. 1839. H 103.
1851. Triveṇīstotra. 2 ff. 5.6 × 3.6. 6 lines. UP 2490.
1852. Trīśatī (a Devīstotra.) 21 ff. Lacks end (305.5 ślokaś). 8.1 × 3.75. 11 lines. Auf. 1.239. UP 794.
1853. \*Dvātriṃśadaparādhaślokaḥ. 1 f. 8.1 × 4. 14 lines in all. UP 165.
1854. \*Dvādaśākṣarasya vidhāna. Text begins: atha vāsudevamantraṃ dvādaśākṣarasya vidhānaṃ. 1 f. 8 × 4. 9 lines. (Part of) H 526.
1855. \*Dhaumyakṛtastotra. 15 ff. 7 × 4.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791. Copied by Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Viṭhala Bhaṭṭa. UP 381.
1856. Navagrahastotra. 4 ff. 5 × 3.4. 6 lines. Śaka 1722. Accented in part. UP 457.
1857. \*Navārṇavāja. (Stotra?) ff.15-16. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1858. \*Nāgalīlā. (Stotra?) 8 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 4).
1859. \*Nārāyaṇacaraṇaṣṭaka. (Stotra?) 2 ff. 11 × 5.1. 17 lines in all. UP 2588.
1860. \*Nārāyaṇaṣṭyādī. ff.2-3 r., line 4, and f.1 of this text bound upside down at end of entire manuscript. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 3).
1861. Nārāyaṇastotra. 4 ff. 6.75 × 4.75. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1811. UP 2210.
1862. Nṛsinhastotra. 2 ff. 6.2 × 3.8. 9-10 lines. UP 2542.
1863. Pañcamāyudhastotra. 2 ff. 6.9 × 4.1. 6 lines. UP 2195.
1864. Pañcākṣarastotra. ff.6-7 r., line 3. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Burnell 202a. D 223 (part 6).
1865. \*iti śrī vallabhaṃ pratisākṣāt Puruṣottamavākyaṃ. ff.6 v.-7 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 4).
1866. Pratyaṅgirāstotra. ff.5, 8-9, 11. Lacks beginning. 5.5 × 4.25. 8 lines. AOS 524.

1867. \*Prathamāṣaṭpadī. ff.21 v.-23 r. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 13).
1868. \*Prašnottararatnamāla with Gujarati interlinear. 4 ff. 10 × 4.4 10 lines. H 748.
1869. Bālāstotra. 3 ff. 4.75 × 3.25. 7-8 lines. UP 446.
1870. Bilvastotra? 1 f. 10.1 × 4.5. 13.5 lines in all. UP 2530.
1871. Brahmakavaca. 4 ff. 6.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. AOS 506 (part b).
1872. Bhadrināthastotra. 4 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 10).
1873. Bhuvaneśvarīstotra. 4 ff. 6.75 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 480.
1874. Maṅgalastotra. 2 ff. 6.75 × 3.1. 6-8 lines. UP 479.
1875. Maṅgalāṣṭaka. 9 ff. 6.1 × 3.9. 5 lines. H 555.
1876. Mahāgaṇapatīstotra + miscellaneous stotra material in Kaithī script on ff.2-5. 5 ff. 8.75 × 4.75. 8-9 lines. UP 2584.
1877. \*Mahābhāṭṭārikānityāpacitī? This is the title found in the colophon. Folio 4 r., line 4, offers the following: iti tripurārahasye kāmākṛtam. Nityādevīpūjā is written in a hand different from that of manuscript across v. (otherwise blank) of last folio. Probably a composite from several texts. 5 ff. 10 × 4.4. 9 lines. H 151.
1878. \*Mahāsarasvatīdharapāstotra. 3 ff. 8.9 × 3.5. 8 lines. UP 454.
1879. Mahimnaḥ stava with commentary. 15 ff. 10 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. H 1143.
1880. Mahimnaḥ stotra. 5 ff. 6.9 × 3.9. 10 lines. M (Museum) 1, case 30.
1881. Mṛtyuñjayastotra. 2 ff. 9.5 × 5.1. 8 lines. UP 2599.
1882. \*[Rāmākṛṣṇamahimnā] according to native wrapper. 15 ff. Lacks end (164+ verses). 10.6 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 387.
1883. Rāmācandrāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī. 1 f. 8.4 × 11.7. 3 columns, 108 names divided among them. See Auf. 1.513, Rāmācandraṇāmāṣṭottaraśata from Hiraṇyagarbhasaṃhitā. UP 2846.
1884. Rāmamahimnaḥ stotra. 8 ff. 6.25 × 3.25. 9 lines. H 1138.
1885. Rāmaraṣṭastotra. 9 ff. 6.9 × 4.3. 7 lines. UP 2346.
1886. id. 4 ff. 6.8 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 2482.
1887. Rāmāṣṭaka. 1 f. 10.6 × 5.5. 16 lines in all. IO.7147. UP 2558.
1888. Rudrāṣṭakastotra. 1 f. 8.5 × 3.75. 12 lines in all. UP 2413.
1889. \*Reṇukāśahasranāman. 13 ff. 7.1 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. UP 2221.
1890. Lakṣmīstava. 3 ff. 8.25 × 4.1. 8 lines. Śaka 1725. Auf. 1.540. H 372.
1891. Lakṣmyāṣṭakastotra. 2 ff. 6.5 × 4. 7 lines. UP 2540.
1892. \*Veṅkaṭeśasahasranāmāvalī. 12 ff. 6.6 × 4.1. 10 lines. Sam.1812 UP 432.
1893. Vedapādastotra. 3 ff. 6.9 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 2194.
1894. \*[Śākārādigaṇeśasahasranāman.] Title taken from native wrapper. 22 ff. Lacks end? 260 ślokas. 6.4 × 3.25. 6 lines. UP 594.
1895. Śāntīstotra. 5 ff. 3.9 × 2.2. 5 lines. UP 474.

1896. Śivatāṇḍavastotra. 4 ff. 6-9 lines. Śaka 1790 (in different hand from that of manuscript). Copied by Sadāśiva Sahasrabudhya, son of Vināyaka. IO. 7159. UP 2531.
1897. [Śivatāṇḍavastotra.] 2 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 2269.
1898. Śivarāmastotra. ff.9 r.-11 v., line 2. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 8).
1899. \*Śivasahasranāmāvalistotra. 11 ff. 8.5 × 4. 7-9 lines. Copied by Anantabhaṭṭa Jogalekara. UP 2517.
1900. [Śivastotra.] pp.14-16. 6 × 4.25. 9 lines. Book form, tied leaves. (Part of) UP 483.
1901. id. 2 ff. 8.25/.75 × 3.9/4.1. 8 lines. UP 2524.
1902. id. ff.7 r.-9 r., line 4. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 7).
1903. \*iti śrī Śivāparādhakṣaṇastotra(?). ff.33 v.-36. 5.9 × 3.75. 9 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 18).
1904. \*Sarasvatīstotra. This is the title in a colophon on f.2 r., the beginning of the text being lost. Folio 2 v. has the beginning of an unidentified text. f.2. 6.75 × 4.1. 7 lines on r., 8 on v. H 1132.
1905. \*Siddhā<sup>°</sup> (sic) vindastotra. f.2. 10.75 × 4.6. 10 lines. (Part of) UP 2843.
1906. \*Sūryastotra. ff.1-10, 12-14, 16-17. 8 × 4. 8 lines. See Auf. 1.733, 3.151. H 566.
1907. \*Sautrāmaṇīstotra. ff.1-3, 5-8. Lacks end. 8.7 × 4. 8 lines. H 1550.
1908. Hanumadaṣṭakastotra. 3 ff. 8 × 4.4. 7 lines. UP 414.
1909. Hanumantadvādaśanāmastotra. ff.13 v.-14 r. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
1910. \*Hanumānaṣṭaka. 1 f. 8.75 × 5.1. 18 lines in all. UP 2557.
1911. \*Hanumānekamukhīstotra. 8 ff. 6.5 × 3.7. 7 lines. UP 2665.
1912. Hastāmālakastotra. 1 f. 10.5 × 4.25. 18 lines in all. UP 2529.
1913. A poem in praise of Śiva. Abbreviated title in margins: cam<sup>°</sup> sa<sup>°</sup> kam<sup>°</sup>. 16 ff. Lacks end (91+ verses). 9.5 × 3.4. H 2182.
1914. Praise of Śiva. 16 ff. 5.9 × 3.4. 6 lines. H 586.
1915. Unidentified stotra. Title abbreviated: de<sup>°</sup>. ff.32 r.-33 r. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 17).
1916. Unidentified stotra. Title abbreviated: rā<sup>°</sup> krī<sup>°</sup>. ff.28-29 r. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 15).
1917. \*Prathamastotra-ekādaśastotra, followed by 4.5 unidentified verses. ff.2-17. Lacks beginning and end. 9.1 × 3.9. 6 lines. UP412.
1918. Unidentified stotra. Title abbreviated in margins: sto<sup>°</sup>. 10 ff. 5.75 × 3.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards and contained in red plush bag. TMA (part 13).
1919. Stories of Hindu gods. Śārada script. 457 ff. 6.75 × 3.75. 6 lines. 9 full-page colored miniatures. Book, bound in native cloth. M (Museum) case 14.

1920. Hindu theology and folk-lore. Śāraḍa script. 341 ff. 4.8 × 3.1. 6 lines. 6 colored miniatures (1.5 × 1.5). Book, bound in native cloth with flap. M (Museum) case 13.
1921. Unidentified stotras. A few miscellaneous folios. AOS 506 (part c).
1922. Unidentified stotras. 50 miscellaneous ff. AOS 519.
1923. Unidentified stotra. Part of 1 f. 8.1 × 3.9. 10 lines in all. UP 2232 (part 3).



## ROMANCES, FABLES, AND TALES (KĀVYA, CAMPŪ, AND GADYA)

Ananta Bhaṭṭa

1924. Campubhārata. (Bhāratacampu.) Stavaka 1; 10 ff. Lacks end. Stavaka 1' + 73+ ślokaś of stavaka 2; 22 ff. 8.1 × 4.3. 8 lines. UP 1538.

Abhinanda

1925. [Kādambarīkathāsāra.] Kādambarīsāra. 61 ff. 9.4 × 3.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1800. UP 500.

Amaracandra Yatīndra

1926. Bālabhārata. Ādiparvan, sarga 2, verses 83 to sarga 4 (inclusive); ff.10-25 v. Āraṇyaparvan, sarga 1 to sarga 4; ff.25 v.-35, 37(36)-43(42). Ādiparvan, sarga 5, verse 59 to sarga 8, verse 24 (beginning of); ff.29-43. Ādiparvan, sarga 10, verse 57 to sarga 12, verse 72; ff.50-51, 54-64. 10.25 × 4.25. 15 lines. IO.3846. H 845.

[Kalhaṇa]

1927. Rājatarāṅgiṇī. History of Kaśmīr. 338 ff. 9.75 × 12.7. 20 lines. Book, bound in leather. (Part of) N 152859.

Kavi Karṇapūra

1928. Ānandavṛndāvanacampūkāvya with the commentary of Vṛndāvana Cakravartin, Ānandavṛndāvanatīkā. ff.1-12, 1-2(13<sup>a</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>), 14-62<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>b</sup>-178, 1-3, 1 unnumbered, 4, 6-12, 113-125, 1-21, 222-322, 123-124, 325-388. Text continuous. 12.6 × 6.5. 14-20 lines. IO. 4037-38. H 2070.

Kavirāja

1929. \*Rāghavapāṇḍaviya. (Śrī Kavi\*) Sargas 1-2+. 10 ff. 8.8 × 3.7. 11 lines. UP 540.

Kālidāsa

1930. Kumārasambhava. 38 ff. 9.1 × 3.9. 8 lines. H 47.

1931. id. 28 ff. 11 × 4.75. 11 lines. Sam. 1834. H 833.  
 1932. id. 18 ff. 10 × 4.5. 15 lines. H 2114.  
 1933. id. Sarga 3, verses 1-62. 7 ff. 10 × 3.9. 4-7 lines. UP 1480.  
 1934. id. 13 ff. Lacks end, sarga 2 ending on f.10 r., line 3. 9.1 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 1494.  
 1935. id. 49 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 12-14 lines. Sam. 1846. UP 1518.  
 1936. id. Sarga 3. ff.4-11. Begins with end of verse 20. 10.1 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 2700.  
 1937. id. 23 ff. 10 × 4.25. 11 lines. 4 unfinished colored miniatures. BM 30.638.  
 1938. id. with Mallinātha's commentary, Samjīvanī. Sarga 7; 26 ff. Dated, Sam. 1856. Sarga 3, verse 60 to end; ff.61-64. Sargas 4-6; ff.65-126. 10.6 × 4.75. 9-11 lines. UP 1573.

## C. Mallinātha

1939. Samjīvanī. Sarga 8. 12 ff. 11 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 1493.  
 1940. id. Sarga 1. ff.1, 3-7, 9-15. 8.5 × 3.4. 11 lines. H 356.  
 1941. id. Sarga 1. 18 ff. 9.2 × 3.1. 10 lines. Sam. 1843. Copied by Govinda Vidhyupākhyā at Benares. UP 1520.

## C. Vallabhadeva

1942. Kumārasambhavalaghuṭīkā. Sarga 8. 13 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 13 lines. Sam. 1668. UP 1499.  
 1943. Nalodaya. 17 ff. 10.25 × 3.5. 7 lines. Sam. 1665. Copied by Bhaṭṭarṣinha. H 1235.  
 1944. id. Ullāsa 1-2 + 2 verses of 3. 11 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 8-11 lines. UP 2711.  
 1945. id. with commentary. Ullāsa 2. 18 ff. 12.6 × 4.75. 5-11 lines. UP 1527.

## C. Haribhaṭṭa or [Hariratna]

1946. Jaṭāvabodhinī. 28 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 12 lines. Sam. 1856. Cf. Auf. 1.280, where the Jaṭā is assigned to Ravideva and a Bālābodhinī to Hari. See also Auf. 2.60 and 3.60. H 1225.  
 1947. Raghuvamśa. ff.1-129, 120-123, 124 (corrected by later hand to 134), 135-137<sup>a</sup>, 137<sup>b</sup>-144. Text continuous. 10.1 × 4.6. 8 lines. Marginal and interlinear notes. H 241.  
 1948. id. 103 ff. 10 × 4.4. 11 lines. Sam. 1714. H 415.  
 1949. id. 32 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 18-22 lines. H 772.  
 1950. id. 98 ff. 10.9 × 5. 11 lines. H 915.  
 1951. id. The śakunapaddhati. 1 f. 16 horizontal and 50 vertical columns + 5 lines of text. H 2188.  
 1952. id. Sarga 9 to end of work. ff.52-119, 122. 9.5 × 4.1. 9 lines. Sam. 1837, Śaka 1702. Copied by Śivalāla. UP 503.  
 1953. id. Sarga 1; 9 ff. Sarga 2; 9 ff. Sarga 4; ff.3-9. Lacks beginning. Sarga 7; 9 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 509.  
 1954. id. Sarga 4. 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 7 lines. UP 530.  
 1955. id. 90 ff. 8.9 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 537.

1956. id. Sarga 1. ff.1, 3-8. 9.1 × 3.75. 7-8 lines. UP 1489.
1957. id. Sarga 12. 13 ff. 8.2 × 3.6. 8-9 lines. UP 1492.
1958. id. Sarga 5. 8 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, son of Kṛṣṇahastākṣarabacambhaṭṭa. UP 1529.
1959. id. Sarga 6. 8 ff. 8.1 × 3.5. 9 lines. UP 1531.
1960. id. 87 ślokaś of some sarga. 8 ff. Lacks end. 6.25 × 4.2. 8 lines. UP 1534.
1961. id. ff.1, 12-132. Sarga 1 missing except for beginning. Folio 12 starts in verse 2 of sarga 2. 6.9 × 4.6. 11-14 lines. UP 1535.
1962. id. Sarga 5. ff.24-29<sup>a</sup>, 29<sup>b</sup>-31. 9.4 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 1542.
1963. id. Sarga 11. 11 ff. 8.6 × 3.8. 7 lines. Copied by Viṣṇubhaṭṭa Sahasrabudhya. UP 1546.
1964. id. Sargas 13-19. ff.53-84. 10.6 × 4. 8 lines. UP 1547.
1965. id. Sarga 15 to end of work. ff.130-166. 8.9 × 3.75. 8-11 lines Sam. 1831. UP 2696.
1966. id. Sargas 6-11. ff.25-80. 8.9 × 3.9. 12-13 lines. UP 2697.
1967. id. Sargas 2(end only) to 3, verse 72. ff.28-37. 9.4 × 3.9. 6-9 lines. UP 2701.
1968. id. Sarga 2, verses 1-73+. 7 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 2702.
1969. id. Sarga 4; ff.1-9 r., line 4. Dated, Śaka 1691. Sarga 3; ff.9 v., 2-12. Dated, Śaka 1691. 8.3 × 4. 7-9 lines. UP 2703.
1970. id. Sarga 13. 11 ff. 8.1 × 3.7. 7-8 lines. UP 2705.
1971. id. Sarga 10. 7 ff. 8.25 × 4. 7-8 lines. UP 2706.
1972. id. Sarga 14. 11 ff. 8.75 × 4.6. 7 lines. UP 2709.
1973. id. Sarga 7. 13 ff. 8.9 × 4.6. 7 lines. UP 2710.
1974. id. Sargas 11(end only) to 13(beginning only). ff.77-83. 9.5 × 4.6. 9-10 lines. UP 2715.
1975. id. Sarga 9. ff.1-7, 9-12. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4.1. 8 lines. Copied by Sadaśiva. UP 2874.
1976. id. Sarga 5 (end only) to 6, verses 1-77. ff.22-27. 8.5 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. UP 2875.
1977. id. with Mallinātha's commentary, Saṃjīvanī. 36 ff. Sarga 1. 36 ff. 9 × 4.25. 6-10 lines. Śaka 1752. Copied by Puruṣottama, son of Rāmacandra. UP 1519.
1978. id. with same. Sarga 4; 26 ff. Sarga 5; ff.2-29. Lacks beginning. 10.1 × 4.5. 6-11 lines. UP 1507.
1979. id. with same. Sarga 13. 13 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 9-13 lines. UP 1514.
1980. id. with same. Sargas 1-5 (text and commentary); 57 ff. 10.1 × 4.75. 14-17 lines. Sargas 6-13 (commentary only); ff.58-92. 10.1 × 4.75. 12 lines. H 918.
1981. id. with same. 33 ff. 12.5 × 4.75. 5-8 lines. UP 1528.
1982. id. with commentary. Sarga 17. 16 ff. 8.6 × 4.5. 7-8 lines. UP 2708.
1983. id. with brief, marginal commentary. ff.2-8, 17-113. Lacks beginning and ends in sarga 15. 9.75 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 916.
- C, Cāritravardhana (attributed to)
1984. Bālabodhinī. (Śīśuhitaīṣinī) 9 ff. with numbers deleted for the most part. Incomplete. 11 × 3.4. 10-12 lines. H 2283.

## C. Dharmameru

1985. Sargas 1-2, verse 1-13+. 10 ff. 11.25 × 5.5. 17-18 lines. H 919.

## C. Mallinātha

1986. Samjīvanī. Sargas 1-13. 89 ff. 11.75 × 6.4. 22-23 lines. H 917.  
 1987. id. Sarga 9. 12 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 12-13 lines. Sam. 1784, Śaka 1649. UP 1509.  
 1988. id. Sarga 11. 8 ff. 1b. UP 1510.  
 1989. id. Sarga 12. ff.1-12 (129-140). 10.1 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. UP 1511.  
 1990. id. Sarga 10. ff.1-12 (104-115). 1b. UP 1512.  
 1991. id. Sarga 18. 30 ff. 1b. UP 1513.

## C.

1992. \*[Raghuvamśaṭikā.] Sarga 5. 16 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 4.25. 8-12 lines. UP 497.  
 1993. id. Sarga 4 (part of). 12 ff. 7.75 × 3.6. 7 lines. UP 2704.

## Kṛṣṇa, son of Śeṣanarasinha

1994. Pārijātaharapācampū. 30 ff. 10 × 3.5. 9 lines. Auf. 1.335. H 1589.

## Keśava

1995. Nṛsinhacampū. 16 ff. 9.75 × 6.5. 13-14 lines. UP 2427.

## Kṣemendra

1996. Kalāvilāsakāvya. 25 ff. 12 × 4.5. 8 lines. H 36.

## Guṇavinaya Gaṇi

1997. Damayantīkathāvivṛti. ff.1-82<sup>a</sup>, 82<sup>b</sup>-155. 9.9 × 4.4. 15 lines. IO.7269. H 1022.

## Candraśekhara (a Gauḍa)

1998. Sūrjanacarita. ff.1-6<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>-66(67), 67-103. 11 × 5. 10 lines. Sam. 1650. Auf. 1.731. H 1371.

## Jagannātha of Tanjore

1999. \*Asvadhātīkāvya with commentary. Title found in introduction to commentary. ff.1-2, 5-10. 8 × 4.4. 12-14 lines. H 1345.  
 2000. Jñānavilāsa. 59 ff. 9.5 × 4.4. 12 lines. H 1373.  
 2001. Bhāminīvilāsa. 14 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 16-18 lines. Sam. 1851. H 1254  
 2002. id. 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. Sam. 1889. Copied by Vināyaka, son of Bālakṛṣṇa. UP 535.  
 2003. id. with the commentary of Maṇirāma. Vilāsa 1; ff.1-65, 67-74. Text continuous. Vilāsa 2; 83 ff. 10.1/.25 × 4.5. 7-12 lines. Sam. 1897. H 1500.

## C. Jagannātha

2004. \*Bhāminīvilāsaṭīkā. Ullāsa 1. 36 ff. 8 × 4.7. 12-13 lines. Śaka 1728. UP 1539.

## Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa

2005. Damayantīkathā. (Damayantīcampū.) (Nalacampū.) Ullāsas 1-3 (beginning only). 9 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 18-21 lines. H 836.  
 2006. id. ff.4-54. Lacks beginning. 10.5 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 837.  
 2007. id. Ullāsas 1, verse 32 to ullāsa 6, verse 32. 113 ff. 10 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 1224.  
 2008. id. 72 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 14-15 lines. Sam. 1660. H 1229.  
 2009. id. 53 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 17 lines. UP 1504.  
 2010. id. with Caṇḍapāla's commentary, Damayantīvivaraṇa. 101 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 16-21 lines. Sam. 1726. H 1227.

## C. Caṇḍapāla

2011. Damayantīvivaraṇa. 18 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 22 lines. H 775.  
 2012. id. 68 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 1228.

## Daṇḍin

2013. Daśakumāracarita. 85 ff. 10.2 × 4. 9 lines. Sam. 1758. Copied by Durgādāsa. H 1372.  
 2014. id. 30 ff. Incomplete. 9.9 × 3.75. 9 lines. UP 502.  
 2015. id. Ullāsa 2 (lacking beginning) to ullāsa 4 (lacking end). ff.10-59. 10.6 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 527.  
 2016. id. ff.11-112. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.75. 9-10 lines. UP 1508.

## C.

2017. Unidentified. ff.4-12, 15-19. Lacks beginning and end. 9.5 × 4.1. 10 lines. H 2219.

## Daivajñasūrya

2018. Rāmakṛṣṇakāvya. (Rāmakṛṣṇavilomakāvya) with commentary. 19 ff. Lacks end (32 verses in all). 8.4 × 4.1. 8-12 lines. UP 2714.  
 2019. id. with commentary by Daiva. ff.1-3, 5-15. 10.4 × 4.5. 7-13 lines. H 1255.  
 2020. id. with commentary. 30 ff. 9.5 × 4.4. 7-8 lines. UP 505.

## C.

2021. Same as commentary of 2027. ff.4-24. Lacks beginning. 9.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 532.

## Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa

2022. Kāśīkāṭīlaka with the commentary of Bhūdeva Paṇḍita. 43 ff. 12.5 × 4.75. 6-15 lines. H 1593.

## Ballāla

2023. Bhojaprabandha. Contains first part of Bhoja's story up to his ascension. 9 ff. 10.1 × 3.7. 8 lines. AOS V f B21.



2024. id. 105 ff. 8.75 × 4.9. 8-9 lines. H 345.  
 2025. id. 66 ff. (hand changing with f.35). 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines.  
 Sam. 1866. The owner was Rāmacandra, who was also probably the  
 copyist of ff.35-66. H 1392.  
 2026. id. ff.12, 22-43. Lacks beginning and end. 11 × 4.6. 8-9 lines.  
 H 1403.

## Bāṇa

2027. Kādambarī. ff.26-55. Lacks beginning and end. 11 × 4.4. 9 lines.  
 H 427.  
 2028. Harṣacarita. ff.2-28 (29), 30-59. Beginning is in margins of  
 f.2 in different hand; ends in ullāsa 4. 11.1 × 4.25. 9 lines.  
 H 1466.  
 2029. id. ff.1-21, 23-34, 36-84, 86-108<sup>a</sup>, 108<sup>b</sup>-135<sup>a</sup>, 135<sup>b</sup>-141. Ends  
 in ullāsa 8. 12.4 × 4.5. 8 lines. H 1467.

## Bilvamaṅgala or [Līlāśuka]

2030. Kṛṣṇakarmāṃṛta. (Kṛṣṇalīlāmṛta.) (Karmāṃṛtastotra.) 16 ff. 11.1  
 × 6.7. 14 lines. Sam. 1899. H 2071.  
 2031. [id.] Karmāṃṛta. (Līlāśuka.) ff.3-28. Lacks beginning and end.  
 8.4 × 3.6. 7-8 lines. H 2216.

## Bhāravi

2032. Kirātārjunīya. 47 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 9-13 lines. H 334.  
 2033. id. ff.1-4, 8, 12-68; (8 and 12-68 are in different hand from  
 1-4). 10.9 × 4.25. 9-13 lines. Sam. 1741. Copied by Lakṣmīsūn-  
 dara. Interlinear and marginal notes. H 859.  
 2034. id. ff.5-78. Lacks beginning. 10.1 × 4.5. 9 lines. Sam. 1766.  
 Interlinear and marginal notes. H 860.  
 2035. id. 45 ff. 10 × 4.5. 13-15 lines. Sam. 1847. H 861.  
 2036. id. 88 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 11 lines. Sam. 1715. Interlinear and  
 marginal notes. H 862.  
 2037. id. Sarga 1. 8 ff. 8.4 × 4. 8 lines. UP 534.  
 2038. id. 82 ff. 11.75 × 3.6. 6 lines. UP 1482.  
 2039. id. ff.12-72. Lacks beginning. 8.25 × 4. 7-10 lines. Śaka 1677.  
 Copied by Govinda Bhaṭṭa with upanāma Beḍekara. UP 1540.  
 2040. id. Sarga 1. 8 ff. 8.1 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. Copied by Sadāśiva,  
 son of Vināyaka. UP 2707.  
 2041. id. with Mallinātha's commentary, Ghaṭṭāpatha. Sarga 1; 19 ff.  
 Sarga 2, śloka 1-156; 16 ff. Sarga 3; 17 ff. Sarga 5; 14 ff.  
 12.25 × 4.9. 7-11 lines. UP 493.  
 2042. id. with same. Sarga 2. 20 ff. 12.5 × 4.5. 7-13 lines. UP 1488.

## C. Mallinātha

2043. [Ghaṭṭāpatha.] Kirātārjunīyavyākhyā. ff.61-188. Incomplete.  
 9.25 × 5. 13-18 lines. H 866.  
 2044. id. Sargas 1-3. 62 ff. 10.5 × 3.75. 7-8 lines. H 914.  
 2045. [id.] Kirātārjunīyavyākhyā. Sargas 15-16, verse 1-53. 20 ff.  
 9.9 × 3.6. 9 lines. UP 1476.

2046. [id.] Kir°. 44 ff. 11.1 × 4.7. 13-14 lines. UP 1500.  
 2047. [id.] Kir°. Sarga 2, verses 1-53+; sarga 3, verses (last half)-end; sargas 5-8, verses 1-8+. ff.12-20, 31-50. 10.6 × 4. 12-15 lines. UP 1551.  
 2048. id. Sarga 14. 19 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 8-11 lines. Sam. 1800. Copied by Bālabhaṭṭa. UP 2699.

C.

2049. \*Kirātārjunīyakāvyaṭīkā. 96 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 18 lines. Sam. 1769. Copied by Kṣemarāja. H 1374.

C.

2050. \*Kirātāṭīkā? (Possibly the Ghaṇṭāpatha.) Sarga 11. ff.4-21. Lacks beginning. 10 × 3.9. 7-9 lines. UP 2698.

Mallamallācārya

2051. Udārarāghava. Early history of Rāma. ff.4-67. Lacks beginning and end (6+ sargas). 7.6 × 3.5. 9 lines. UP 542.  
 2052. id. ff.22, 26-33. Lacks beginning. 7.6 × 3.5. 9 lines. UP 2434.  
 2053. id. ff.2-78. Lacks beginning and end. 10 × 3.1. 6-7 lines. H 1405.

Māgha

2054. Śisupālavadha. (Māghakāvya.) Sarga 4 (part of); ff.3-5. Sarga 5; ff.2-10. Lacks beginning. 8.25 × 3.5. 8 lines. UP 526.  
 2055. id. Sarga 3; 6 ff. Sarga 4; ff.1-2, 6-7. 9.5 × 4.5. 11 lines. Folios 6-7 (of different hand and paper from rest of manuscript) are dated Sam. 1889 and copied by Vināyaka. UP 538.  
 2056. [id.]? 7 ff. Fragment. 8.25 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 1478.  
 2057. id. ff.6-105. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.4. 11-12 lines. Sam. 1825. Copied by Kāśinātha, son of Rāmabhaṭṭa. UP 1515.  
 2058. id. Sarga 2. 11 ff. 8.5 × 4. 7-9 lines. UP 2712.  
 2059. id. Sarga 1, verses 44 to end. ff.4-6. 9.6 × 3.3. 7 lines. UP 2755.  
 2060. [id.] Māghakāvya. ff.1-101, 103-108. 12 × 6. 11-14 lines. H 222.  
 2061. id. ff.10-127 (begins with sarga 2). 10.75 × 4.4. 8 lines. Sam. 1753, Śaka 1618. H 282.  
 2062. id. with Mallinātha's commentary, Sarvaṇkaṣā. Sarga 2; 54 ff. Lacks end. Sarga 3; 41 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 7-9 lines. UP 517.  
 2063. id. with same. Sarga 7. 32 ff. 11.4 × 4.9. 7-11 lines. UP 1572.  
 2064. id. with commentary. Sarga 3, verses 1-38. 10 ff. 12 × 4.2. 12 lines. UP 1560.

C. Mallinātha

2065. Sarvaṇkaṣā. Sarga 1; 21 ff. Sarga 2; 14 ff. Sarga 3; 9 ff. Sarga 4; 9 ff. 12 × 3.5. 15 lines. H 223.

## C. Vallabhadeva

2066. Saṃdehaviṣṇuśaṅkhi. Section of. 18 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 17 lines. H 838.
2067. id. Begins in sarga 3. ff.50-59, one with number worn off but a continuation of text, 60-100 (sarga 3 breaks off on f.67, and f.68 finds the text in sarga 4 without beginning), 63-66 (portion of unidentified sarga), one folio with number worn off, 109-129, 131-135 (these last three groups of folios containing parts of sarga 7), two folios with numbers worn off, 137-187, one unnumbered, misplaced folio, 188-189, 191, 203-204, several fragments of folios without numbers, last folio numbered 162 (apparently the end of the work). 12 × 3.6. 9-11 lines. H 224.

## Mudgala Paṇḍita

2068. \*Māhīṣmatībhūṣaṇa. 11 ff. 10.1 × 5.75. 10 lines. H 1590.

## Rāmacandra, son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa

2069. Rasikarañjana. 8 ff. 8.75 × 4. 12 lines. H 1236.

## Rāmacandra, son of Janārdana

2070. Rādhāvinodakāvya. (Rādhāvinoda.) (Rādhikāvinodakāvya) with the commentary of Rāmacandra. 8 ff. 10.75 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. H 1242.

## C. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Raṅganātha

2071. Rādhāvinodakāvyaavyākhyāna. 13 ff. 10.75 × 4.75. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1759. Copied by Vīravāra. Auf. 1.505. H 1389.

## Lolimarāja

2072. Harivilāsa. Sargas 1-3, verses 1-68+. 16 ff. 8.4 × 4. 8 lines. UP 1530.
2073. id. Sargas 1-3, verses 1-52+. 15 ff. 10.25 × 5.25. 15 lines. H 1395.
2074. id. Sarga 4 (end only) to sarga 5, verses 1-47. ff.9-10. 9.1 × 4. 15 lines. H 1402.
2075. id. 2 ff. Beginning only. 9.25 × 4. 15 lines. H 2229.

## Vināyaka

2076. Virahīṇīmanovīnoda. ff.2-12. 9.5 × 3.1. 5-8 lines. H 1401.

## Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe

2077. Caturāṅgavinoda. 6 ff. Pages in this manuscript of a great variety of sizes, the number of lines varying accordingly. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Book form. Cong W52 (part 12).

## Śaṅkara

2078. Unidentified tale. 5 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 9).

## Sāmarāja Dīkṣita

2079. Akṣaragumpha. 13 ff. 11 × 4.75. 11-23 lines. Composite. H 1257.  
 2080. id. with the commentary of Kāmarāja Dīkṣita, son of Sāmarāja. 18 ff. (hand changes with f.4). 10.9 × 4.75. 12-23 lines. H 1256.

## Subandhu

2081. Vāsavadattā. German, cursive script. 15 pp. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 386. Cong W34 (part 3).  
 2082. id. 32 ff. 9 × 4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1698, Śaka 1563. H 1463.  
 2083. id. 42 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 3.25. 7 lines. H 1464.  
 2084. id. 29 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 10 lines. H 1465.

## C. Jagaddhara

2085. Vāsavadattāṭīkā. 96 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1461.

## C. Narasinhaṣena

2086. Vāsavadattāṭīkā. 81 ff. 14.5 × 4.5. 6-7 lines. Saṃ. 1721. H 1479.

## C. Śivarāma

2087. Kāñcanadarpaṇa. ff.1-19<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>b</sup>-107. 9.5/.75 × 4.1/.25. 9-11 lines. H 1462.

## (Śrī) Harṣa

2088. Naiṣadhacarita. (Naiṣadhīyacarita.) (Naiṣadhakāvya.) Sarga 1; 17 ff. Sarga 2; 14 ff. Sarga 3; 18 ff. 9.6 × 3.3. 7-9 lines. Saṃ. 1889. Copied by Vināyaka, son of Bālabhaṭṭa. Accented in part. UP 533.  
 2089. id. Sarga 11. 13 ff. 10.25 × 3.8. 8 lines. UP 1474.  
 2090. id. Sarga 14. 9 ff. 10.25 × 3.6. 7-8 lines. UP 1475.  
 2091. id. Sarga 13. 6 ff. 10.1 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 1477.  
 2092. id. Sarga 1, verses 1-103. 14 ff. 9.1 × 4.3. 8-9 lines. UP 1517.  
 2093. id. 183 ff. 9.25 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1858. UP 1521.  
 2094. id. Sarga 3. 18 ff. 12 × 4.1. 18 lines. UP 1556.  
 2095. id. Sarga 5. 12 ff. 8.4 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 1557.  
 2096. id. Sargas 1-2, verses 1-30. 24 ff. 8.25 × 4. 7-10 lines. UP 1558.  
 2097. id. Sargas 1-16, verses 1-116. ff.1-38, 49-55, 57-120. 9.75 × 4.25. 9-15 lines. H 910.  
 2098. id. Sargas 1-3. 30 ff. 12.1 × 5.1. 10 lines. H 911.  
 2099. id. with Nārāyaṇa's commentary, Naiṣadhaprakāśa. Sarga 2; 32 ff. Sarga 3; 33 ff. 12.9 × 4.9. 8-15 lines. Saṃ. 1834. UP 1565.  
 2100. id. with commentary. Sarga 5, verses 1-95. 12-14 lines. UP 1523.  
 2101. id. with commentary. Sarga 13, verses 1-33. 19 ff. 9.75 × 5.25. 9-14 lines. UP 1544.

## C. Narasinha

2102. Naiṣadhīyaprakāśa. Sarga 1. 29 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 17 lines. UP 520.

## C. Nārāyaṇa, son of Narasinha

2103. [Naiṣadhaprakāśa.] Naiṣadhīyaparakāśa. Sarga 9, verse 61 to end; ff.14-34(1-21). Sarga 10; 22 ff. Sarga 11; 13 ff. Sarga 12 (end only); f.26. Sarga 14; 20 ff. Sarga 15; 24 ff. Sarga 16; 12 ff. Sarga 17; 45 ff. Sarga 18; 31 ff. Sarga 19; 23 ff. Sarga 20; 25 ff. Sarga 21; 41 ff. Sarga 22; 35 ff. 10.9 × 4.5. 12-15 lines. H 832.
2104. id. Sarga 1; 38 ff. 11.1 × 4.75. 12-15 lines. UP 494.
2105. [id.] Naiṣadhīyaparakāśa. Sarga 14. 18 ff. 10.6 × 4.75. 13-15 lines. UP 1495.
2106. [id.] Nai°. Sarga 13. 23 ff. 10.75 × 4.75. 13-14 lines. UP 1496.
2107. [id.] Nai°. Sarga 8. 20 ff. 10.9 × 4.75. 13-14 lines. UP 1497.
2108. [id.] Nai°. Sarga 11. 26 ff. 10.75 × 4.75. 13 lines. UP 1498.
2109. [id.] Nai°. Sarga 7. 10.4 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. UP 1501.
2110. [id.] Nai°. Sarga 9. 30 ff. 10.75 × 4. 14 lines. UP 1548.
2111. [id.] Nai°. Sarga 10. 1b. UP 1549.

## C. Vidyāraṇya Yogin

2112. Sargas 1-3. ff.11-15, 17-49, 51-64, 67-83. Lacks beginning. 10 × 4. 9-10 lines. H 912.

## C.

2113. \*Naiṣadhaṭṭikā. Sarga 5. 25 ff. 12.5 × 4.75. 11 lines. UP 1485.
2114. Ambarīṣacarita. 12 pp. 4.6 × 7.5. 9-11 lines. Bound in boards, covered with modern marbled paper. Copied by Veṅkaṭarāma Śarman. IO. 8126. C X892 V23.
2115. \*Aṣṭapraharalīlavarṇana. Bengali script. ff.1-7, 9-13. 9.75 × 4. 9 lines. H 2265.
2116. \*R̥ṣyaśṛṅgacarita. ff.2-6. Lacks beginning and end. 8.6 × 2.9. 6 lines. H 2207.
2117. Kāvyaṛākṣasa. (Rākṣasakāvya) with commentary. 11 ff. 9.8 × 4.5. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1654. IO. 7132. UP 1505.
2118. [id.] Rākṣasakāvya with commentary. 4 ff. 10 × 4.25. 11-17 lines. H 1245.
2119. id. with commentary. Text and commentary attributed by colophon to Kālidāsa. 11 ff. 9.5 × 5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1832. Copied by Jagannātha. H 1390.
2120. \*Cintāmaṇimālā. 4 ff. 4.5 × 6.75. 14 lines. H 88.
2121. \*Dāsakumāracarita in 6 ullāsas. 19 ff. 11.9 × 5.1. 10 lines. H 1185.
2122. \*Nāgalīla. 8 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 4).
2123. \*Nṛpavilāsakāvya. Sarga 1; 5 ff. 11.6 × 5. 11 lines. Sarga 2(?), verses 1-43; 5 ff. in different hand from above. 12 × 4.2. 8-9 lines. Writing on one side of folios only. Sarga 3; 7 ff. in still another hand. 10.1 × 5. 9 lines. Sarga 4; 2 ff. in different hand. 11.5 × 4.9. 17 lines. UP 2439.



2124. \*Rājatarāṅgiṇīsaṃgraha. 7 ff. 9.75 × 12.7. 20 lines. Book, bound in leather. (Part of) N 152859.  
2125. Rāmāyaṇīyasāra or Agnirāmā\*. 8 ff. Lacks end, having 35 verses in all. 9.8 × 4.25. See Oppert II, 538. UP 355.

Setubandha. (Rāmasetu.) (Rāvaṇavaha.)

C. Rāmadāsa.

2126. Rāmasetupradīpa. 547 ff. 11.5 × 5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1687. H 1271.  
2127. id. ff. 1-4, 6-386. 9.5 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1818. H 1272.  
2128. Haribhaktivilāsa with commentary. Sarga 19? 31 unnumbered ff. (verses 74-313). 14 × 7.1. 15-23 lines. Oudh III, 16. UP 2438.

## EROTIC LITERATURE (GADYA AND PADYA)

Amaru or [Amarū]

2129. Amaruśataka. (Sṛṅgāraśataka.) ff.1, 3-21. 9.25 × 3.5. 7-8 lines.  
H 1232.

C. Sūryadāsa

2130. Śṛṅgāratarāṅgiṇī. 61 ff., hand changing on f.34. 12.6 × 4.4.  
9-10 lines. Śaka 1642. Auf. 1.660. H 1468.

C.

2131. Unidentified. ff.11-23. 10.5 × 5. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1618. H 819.

Kalyāṇamalla

2132. Anaṅgarāṅga. 36 ff. 8.5 × 5.4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746.  
H 326.  
2133. id. ff.35-83 (later hand and paper beginning with f.65). 8.1 ×  
3.25/.75. 5-6 lines. H 858.  
2134. id. 42 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 522.

Kokkoka

2135. Ratirahasya. 17 ff. 11.25 × 4.9. 9-10 lines. Cf. IO.1238. H 346.

Gaṅgādhara, son of Miśra Saṃdoha

2136. \*Caturacintāmaṇi. Manual on the art of love. 131 ff. 10 × 4.4.  
9 lines. Saṃ. 1704. H 1286.

Bilhana

2137. Caurapañcāśikā. (Caurīsuratapañcāśikā.) (Bilhanapañcāśikā.)  
(Śaśikalāpañcāśikā.) 8 ff. 7.6 × 4.1. 9 lines. H 1240.  
2138. id. 2 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 9-22 lines. Saṃ. 1890. Copied by Vināyaka,  
son of Bālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. UP 528.  
2139. [id.] Ślokapañcāśikā with the commentary of Gaṇapati. (Caura-  
mahākavi.) 11 ff. 12.9 × 5.1. 10-12 lines. UP 1524.

Vātsyāyana

Kāmasūtra

C. Bhāskara Nṛsīṅha

2140. Vātsyāyanīyakāmasūtravṛtti. (Bhās'Narasīṅha) ff.1-58<sup>a</sup>, 58<sup>b</sup>-81<sup>a</sup>, 81<sup>b</sup>-98, 94-99(99-104), 100-103(105-108), 104-124<sup>a</sup>, 124<sup>b</sup>-149, 151-163. 13 × 4.9. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743. H 1075.

Śaṃkara

2141. Amaruśataka. Attributed to Śaṃkara by irony according to Auf. 12 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 1537.
2142. id. 12 ff. 10.25 × 3.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1767. UP 1484.
2143. \*Śṛṅgārakāvya. f.1 + three unnumbered ff. Lacks end. (53+ verses.) 9.9 × 4.1. H 2292.
2144. \*Śṛṅgāravilāsa in 83 ślokas. 14 ff. 9.1 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 1569.

## ANTHOLOGIES AND ŚATAKAS

Kavirākṣasa or [Rākṣasakavi]

2145. \*Sūktisaṃgraha with commentary by Tārācandrābhiceya. 35 ff.  
8.75 × 3.6. 8-12 lines. See Auf. 3.150. H 1231.

Govardhana

2146. Āryāsaptasatī. (Saptasatī.) Verses 1-119; 6 ff. Verses 208-714;  
ff.6-29. 8.9 × 3.9. 11-12 lines. UP 501.  
2147. id. ff.1-13, 16-17, one unnumbered. Incomplete. 10 × 4.5. 13-17  
lines. H 341.  
2148. id. ff.1, 3, 5-12, 14-42. Ends with verse 550. 9 × 4.1. 8-10  
lines. H?  
2149. id. ff.3, 5-39. 8.9 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. Sam. 1646. H 821.  
2150. id. ff.1-21 (10 lines), ff.22-46 (7-10 lines). Hand changes  
frequently after f.21. 9.75 × 4.4. Sam. 1840. Copied by Rāma-  
krṣṇa at Benares. H 1248.  
2151. id. 25 ff. 8.75 × 3.4. 9-17 lines. Sam. 1764. H 1455.  
2152. [id.] Saptasatī. 44 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 8-10 lines. H 1474.

C. Anantapaṇḍita, son of Timājī

2153. Vyaṅgyārthadīpana. ff.51-77. Begins with verse 184 and ends  
with 301. 10.5 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 1471.

C. Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa

2154. Govardhanasaptasatīṭīkā. 156 ff. (hand and paper change with  
f.50 and again with 99). 9.75/10 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1469.

C.

2155. Unidentified. Begins with commentary on verse 302 and ends with  
part of commentary on 503. 55 ff. Hand changes on f.36 v. 9.5/  
10.25 × 4.4. 8-10 lines. H 1470.

C.

2156. Unidentified. 14 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. H 1472

C.

2157. Unidentified. Begins with commentary on verse 114 and ends with that on 184. 17 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 10 lines. H 1473.

C. or something concerning the Āryā° by a pupil of Rāmānuja Bhaṭṭātma, whose name is undecipherable.

2158. \*Rādhāgovardhanasaptasatī. ff.1-3, 5-12. Text continuous. 6.4 × 10. 24 lines. Book form. H 1400.

Cāṇakya

2159. [Cāṇakyanīti.] Rājanītiśāstra. (Cāṇakyaṛājanīti.) (Cāṇakyaśataka). ff.1-8, 10, 13, 15, 17, three miscellaneous. 8.9 × 4. 10 lines. Sam. 1837, Śaka 1702. (Same as List nos.3501-2.) H 250.

Dharmadāsa

2160. Vidagdhamukhamanḍana. ff.1-2, 4, 9. 10.4 × 4.4. 15 lines. Marginal notes. H 722.  
 2161. id. ff.16-17, 21-24, 28-31, 38-39. Lacks beginning and end. 9 × 3.25. 7 lines. Marginal notes. UP 541.  
 2162. id. 25 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. Sam. 1832. Notes in margins, and above and below text. H 1586.  
 2163. id. 89 ff. 12.9 × 5. 7-9 lines. Same annotations as in 2183. H 1588.

C. Tārācandra

2164. Vidvanmanoharā. 48 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. H 1587.

Narahari

2165. \*Yamakaśataka with the commentary of Vidvatkavi. ff.11-40. Lacks beginning. 10.75 × 4.75. 9-13 lines. H 1251.

Nāgarāja

2166. Bhāvaśataka. 11 ff. 10 × 4.4. 10 lines. Sam. 1665. H 1242.

Bhartṛhari

2167. Nītiśataka. 17 ff. 9.75 × 3.4. 6 lines. Sam. 1722. Copied by Miśrarāmanātha. H 155.  
 2168. id. with commentary. ff.7-40. 110 ślokas in all. 10.25 × 4.6. 8 lines. Śaka 1675. Copied by Prabhākarabhaṭṭa, son of Śiva-bhaṭṭa. UP 1502.  
 2169. Vairāgyaśataka. ff.11-14. 12.1 × 4.25. 17 lines. UP 1562(part 2).  
 2170. id. Five unnumbered ff. 11.25 × 5.5. 21 lines. H 271.  
 2171. id. ff.1-3, 5-18, 10-13, 15-19. 9 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 468.  
 2172. id. ff.35-58. Incomplete. 10.75 × 4.5. 10 lines. UP 496.  
 2173. id. The prathamānītiśata[ka]. 15 ff. 9.1 × 5. 8 lines. H 632.  
 2174. id. 37 ff. 5.6 × 4.5. 7 lines. Sam. 1831. H 1376.  
 2175. id. 34 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 8 lines. Sam. 1761. H 2133.  
 2176. id. 9 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. H 2135.



2177. id. 18 ff. 10.25 × 4.1. 14 lines. H 2144.  
 2178. id. 27 ff. 9 × 5.75. 12-16 lines. Saṃ. 1816, Śaka 1681. H 2145.  
 2179. id. with the commentary of Dhanasāra. ff.1-35, 37-59. Text continuous. 12.25 × 5.9. 13-16 lines. H 2131.  
 2180. id. with same. ff.1-12, 14-40. Text continuous. 9.8 × 4.1/.25. 10-12 lines. Saṃ. 1842, Śaka 1707. H 1397.  
 2181. Śṅgāraśataka. 44 ff. 6.4 × 4.9. 9 lines. H 196.  
 2182. id. 24 ff. 9.25 × 5.4. 13-15 lines. H 1387.  
 2183. id. ff.1-11 r., line 9. 12.1 × 4.25. 17 lines. UP 1562(part 1).  
 2184. id. with commentary by Bhartṛhari. 13 ff. 11.25 × 5. 15-17 lines. UP 516.

Mukundapaṇḍita, son of Timājī

2185. \*Subhāṣitasamgraha. Chapters 1-4 (beginning only). ff.3-47. 9.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 1475.

Viśvanātha Sūri

2186. Āryāvijñapti. 13 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1753. H 443.

Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa

2187. Sūktiratnāvalī. 48 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1754. IC 4032 H 1457.

Hāla

2188. Saptasātikā. (Saptasāataka.) (Sattasāī.) (Gāthakośa.) (Gāthā-saptasāatī.) Accompanied by commentary of Kulānātha. Sanskrit and Prākṛit. ff.1-16, 18-48. Ends with verse 70 of Śatika 4. 12.8 × 4.9. 12 lines. H 1501.  
 2188a.[id.]? Sattasāī. ff.18-35. Lacks beginning and end. 9 × 4. 10-11 lines. H 2225.

C. Kulānātha

- 2188b.MS. of 7 ff. (Kulavāla) Lacks end. 10.1 × 4.6. 9 lines. H?

## MISCELLANEOUS KĀVYA

## Kaṅkaṇakavi

2189. \*Vaghelavaṃśa. (Baghelavaṃśa on native wrapper.) Concerns a Vīrabhadra. 48 ff. 11 × 4.9. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1662. H 1344.

## Kāmandaki

2190. [Kāmandakiyanīṭisāra.] (Nīṭisāra.) (Kāmandaka) with commentary. 87 ff. 13.3 × 6.9. 15 lines. IO. 3992 (for commentary). H 1949.  
 2191. id. with commentary. ff.1-163, five unnumbered. Text continuous. Ends in sarga 20. 12.75 × 8. 9-14 lines. H 1951.

## Kālidāsa, attributed to

2192. Ṛtusaṃhāra. Treatise on the six seasons. Sargas 1-6, verses 1-39+. 11 ff. 9.25 × 4.5. 12 lines. H 313.  
 2193. id. 12 ff. 11.5 × 5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1866. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa. H 2128.  
 2194. Ghaṭakaṛṇakāvyā. 3 ff. 8.5 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1815, Śaka 1680. H 89.  
 2195. id. f.6. Author not mentioned. 10.1 × 4.25. 7 lines in all. H 1258.  
 2196. id. 4 ff. Author not mentioned. 8.1 × 3.4. 7 lines. H 2132.  
 2197. id. 5 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 12-15 lines. UP 1503.  
 2198. id. with commentary. 9 ff. 11.4 × 4.1. 5-7 lines. H 2291.  
 2199. id. with commentary. Bengali script. Author not mentioned. 9.5 × 4.25. 10-13 lines. H 1246.

## Kṛṣṇabhāṭa

2200. \*Yamunāṣṭaka. Yu'. 8 verses in honor of river Yamunā. 4 ff. 4.3 × 2.3. 7 lines. H 2148.

## Jagadeśa

2201. \*Vastuśāsinī. Commentary on Kirātamūla according to margins. Begins at end of verse 6. ff.3-16. 8.3 × 4. 12-14 lines. UP 2713.

## Jagannātha

2202. Prāṇābharāṇa. 12 ff. 10 × 4.3. 9 lines. Sam. 1839. UP 1506.

## Dyādviveda

2203. Nītimāñjarī. Aṣṭaka 1 with commentary, Vedārthaparakāśa; 32 ff. Aṣṭaka 2; 10 ff. Aṣṭaka 3; 10 ff. Aṣṭaka 4; 13 ff. in different hand (f.1 also numbered 13). 10 × 4.5. 14 lines. H 1218.

## Pratāparāja

2204. \*Bhṛṅguvaṃśakāvya. (Pratāparāja) Sargas 1-7, verses 1-39. ff.2-35. 9.4 × 3.9. 9-11 lines. H 1238.

## Mānāṅka

2205. Vṛndāvanakāvya. A descriptive poem. 6 ff. 6.9 × 3.5. 9 lines. Copied by Dāmodara. IO.3911. H 1243.

## Rāmacandra

2206. Sabhyābharāṇa with commentary. Ullāsas 1-3, verses 1-22+. 10 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 17-22 lines. UP 1563.

## Rāmānanda Sarasvatī

2207. \*Ratnamañjarīstuti. f.7. End only. 9 × 3.8. 6+ lines. H 2194.

## Viśvanāthasiddhāntapañcānanabhaṭṭācārya

2208. \*Pavanadūtakāvya. 11 ff. 11 × 4. 10 lines. H 1252.

## Śārṅgadharā

2209. Śārṅgadharapaddhati. Paricchedas 91-106 in Peterson's edition in the Bombay Sanskrit Series, XXXVII (1888). 27 ff. 12.75 × 6.4. 12-14 lines. H 2272.
2210. id. Paricchedas 1-163, verses 1-24+. 243 ff. 12 × 5. 11 lines. AOS Vf Sa74.
2211. id. with list of contents. ff.1-6, 1-299. 13.25 × 5.1. 9 lines. Copied by Brāhmaṇasukhadevavarāmānucara. UP 1522.
2212. id. Pariccheda 82 = Upavanavinoda. 15 ff. 10.25 × 6. 12 lines. H 2167.
2213. Śārṅgadharasubhāṣita. 517 verses. 70 ff. Lacks end. 8.75 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 504.

## Haridāsa, son of Puruṣottama

2214. Prastāvaratnākara. Portion of. 2 ff. 8.75 × 3.4. 9 lines. H 2204
2215. \*Kavalanetra. ff.1-7<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>-10. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines. 18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form, tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 5).
2216. \*[Kāśīvihārapuṣkarī?] Title found on f.1 r. (otherwise blank). 73 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 4.6. 8 lines. UP 2364.
2217. \*Jānukī-Aṣṭaka. 2 ff. 8.75 × 3.75. 10 lines. H 598.

2218. \*Tīrthottaraprabandha. 8 ff. 6.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 435.
2219. \*iti Pakas̥lokaībhāgavata (sic). 2 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines.  
18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form,  
tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 6).
2220. \*Pakas̥lokaīrāmāyana (sic). 2 ff. 1b. M (Museum) 520 (part 11).
2221. Padyāvalī. 31 ff. 12.6 × 5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1847, Śaka 1712.  
Auf. 1.324: a collection of verses by various authors, asserted  
to be written in praise of Kṛṣṇa by Rūpagosvāmin. H 1477.
2222. \*Śivatāṇḍavanṭya. 5 ff. 5.1 × 3. 5 lines. UP 2757.
2223. id. 3 ff. 8 × 3.7. 9 lines. UP 2765.
2224. a Ślokagrantha. 10 ff. 6.25 × 4.75. 23-25 lines. H 2332.
2225. a Ślokagrantha. [Prastāvitaślokagrantha] according to native  
wrapper. 8 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1866. Likhitaṃ hara-  
devamīśrātmaṃ jagramānīrāmamīśreṇa. H 602.
2226. \*Sadātājikāvāraḥkarakhaḍa (sic). 17 ff. 5.75 × 3.9. 3-4 lines.  
18 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book form,  
tied leaves. M (Museum) 520 (part 15).
2227. \*iti Subhāṣita. A ślokagrantha. About 6000 stanzas. 73 ff. 4.25  
× 9.25. 19 lines. UP 1552.
2228. \*[Subhāṣita.] Title found at end of work in different hand from  
that of manuscript. ff.2-8. 9.75 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. H 1207.
2229. \*Subhāṣitamuktāvalī. ff.3-8. Lacks beginning and end. 9.75 ×  
4.4. 12-13 lines. H 320.
2230. Subhāṣitasuradruma. Skandha 4, called vairāgyaskandha. 8 ff.  
Lacks end. 12.1 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 1525.
2231. id. Skandha 2. 220 ff. + 3 ff. of contents. 12.25 × 4.75. 9-10  
lines. Śaka 1742. UP 1526.
2232. \*Sūktāvalī? ff.3-17, 19. Lacks beginning and end. 10 × 4.25.  
14-17 lines. H 962.

DRAMA

Anantadeva, son of Āpadeva

2233. Kṛṣṇabhakticandrikā. 20 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 11 lines. H 1094.  
 2234. id. 18 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 11 lines. H 1095.

Kāñcana

2235. Dhanañjayavijayavyāyoga. 13 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 1092.

C., etc.

2236. Dhanañjayavijayanāṭakasya ślokādīp. f.1 r. 2 columns. Dhanañjaya-  
 vijayasya prākṛtavivarāṇa. f.1 v. 11 lines. 10.5 × 3.4. H 1187.

Kālidāsa

2237. Mālavikāgnimitra. 29 ff. (different hand starts on f.10). 14 ×  
 5.6. 9 lines. H 1352.  
 2238. Vikramorvaśī. A troṭaka. 31 ff. 10.5 × 3.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1861.  
 UP 523.  
 2239. Śakuntalā. 33 ff. 9.1 × 3.9. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1726. Copied by  
 Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa, son of Ratnākara Bhaṭṭa. H 1084.  
 2240. id. 53 ff. (different hand starts on f.11). 9.6 × 4.1. 11 lines  
 (ff.1-10), 8-9 lines (ff.11-53). H 1085.  
 2241. id. 37 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 13-14 lines. Marginal notes. H 1086.  
 2242. id. End of act 6 and beginning of 7. ff.66-72. 11.25 × 4.6. 6  
 lines. H 1103.  
 2243. id. 37 ff. 10 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1825. UP 524.  
 2244. id. Acts 1-3. 15 ff. 10.4 × 4.75. 13-14 lines. UP 1570.

C.

2245. Unidentified. ff.1-9, 11-19, one unnumbered, having 4 lines on  
 r., which have been crossed out. Lacks end. 10.75 × 4.25. 9  
 lines. H 1080.

C. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa

2246. Śakuntalāprākṛtavivṛti. 22 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 1089.



2247. id. ff.20-23. Fragment with end. 9.3 × 4.3. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1843. H 1102.

#### Kṛṣṇamīśra

2248. Prabodhacandrodaya. Portion of act 3. f.23. 9.8 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 1336.
2249. id. 48 ff. (the original ff.1-6 have been lost, and in their place are 6 ff. of more recent date and of different grade of paper). 11.4 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 1339.
2250. id. 41 ff. (different hand from 18-41). 9.75 × 4.4 (ff.1-17), 10 × 4.5 (ff.18-41). 10 lines (ff.1-17), 11 lines (ff.18-41). H 1340.
2251. id. Acts 1-2+. 26 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 1341.
2252. id. Acts 2 (lacks beginning) to 3 (lacks end). ff.19-55. 10.4 × 4.4. 8 lines. H 2129.
2253. id. with Gaṇeśa's, son of Viśvanāthadīkṣita, commentary, Candrikā. 54 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 14-19 lines. H 1337.

#### C.

2254. iti prākṛtasya saṃskṛtam. Explanation of the Prākṛit passages of Pra'. 6 ff. 10.5 × 3.4. 8 lines. Copied by Svāmidāsa. H 1338.

#### Cakrakavi

2255. Jñānakīparipāya. Acts 1-7, verses 1-48+. 58 ff. 9.75 × 3.6. 11 lines. UP 1574.

#### Jagadīśvara

2256. Hāsyārṇavaprahasana. 16 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 11-13 lines. H 1081.
2257. id. 20 unnumbered ff. 5.6 × 8.5. 21 lines. Saṃ. 1890. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. (Part of) H 1356.

#### Jagaddhara

2258. Veṇīsaṃhāraṭīkā. 55 ff. (hand changes with f.11 and again with 27 v.). 9.5 × 4.25 (ff.1-10), 9.4 × 4.1 (ff.11-55). 8-11 lines (ff.1-10), 9-10 lines (ff.11-55). H 1175.

#### Jayadeva

2259. [Prasannarāghava.] ff.1-60, two with numbers worn off, 64-65, four with numbers worn off, 69<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>b</sup>-74, 51, 52. 9.25 × 3.5. 9 lines. Colophon worn away. H 1176.
2260. id. ff.1-7, 9-20, 24-78 (hand changes frequently). 11.1 × 3.25. 7-8 lines. H 1177.
2261. id. Acts 1-6+. 7.5 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 514.

#### Jyotrīśvara

2262. Dhūrtasamāgamaprahasana. 9 ff. 9.9 × 5.1. 10-11 lines. H 1358.

#### Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa

2263. Veṇīsaṃhāra. Newārī script. 86 ff. 10.25 × 3. 6 lines. H 1173.

2264. id. 75 ff. (paper and hand change with f.16). 9.6 × 3.75. 6-10 lines. H 1174.

2265. id. Acts 1-2+. ff.1-2,4,6-47. 8.5 × 3.1. 5 lines. UP 539.

*Nīlakaṇṭha*

2266. Kalyāṇasaugandhika. 62 ff. (rectos only written upon) + title page and a page with list of characters. 6.25 × 7.9. 9 lines. 1 colored miniature in front fly leaf (2.2 × 3.5). Copy made from 6 palm leaves by Venkaṭarām Sharman from a manuscript in Changanur, Travancore State according to a note attached to manuscript. IO.8201, etc. C X892 N59.

*Bhavabhūti*

2267. Uttarakāmarita. 28 ff. 8.9 × 4. 8-9 lines. H 1090.

2268. id. ff.1-44, 46-65. 9.25 × 3.75. 8 lines. H 1096.

2269. Mahāvīracarita. (Vīracarita.) Act 1+. 12 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 12 lines. H 1388.

2270. id. ff.1-26, 33-68 (in different hand). 10.5 × 5.5. 4 lines. H 1393.

2271. Mālatīmādhava. Acts 1-5+. 29 ff. 9.25 × 3.5. 11 lines. H 1378.

2272. id. 23 ff. 10.75 × 6.75. 20-21 lines. H 1887.

2273. id. with the commentary of Jagadhara. 10.6 × 4.5. 10-14 lines. Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1764. H 1068.

*C.*

2274. Unidentified. 23 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 4.6. 13-16 lines. H 1087.

*Maheśvara*

2275. Dhūrtaviḍambanaprahasana. ff.1-20, 23-33. 10.5 × 3. 5 lines. See Kielhorn, Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Central Provinces, 70. H 1380.

*Mathurādāsa*

2276. Vṛṣabhānujā. 33 ff. 9.25 × 4.9. 10 lines. H 1386.

*Mādhava Bhaṭṭa*

2277. Subhadrāharṇa. 13 ff. 8.9 × 3.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1794, Śaka 1659. H 1379.

*Murāri*

2278. Anargharāghava. ff.1-77, 79-89<sup>a</sup>, 89<sup>b</sup>-119. 9.6 × 4. 6-9 lines. Very composite. IO 4151-5, 7471-5. H 2232.

2279. id. 37 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 4.5. 13-15 lines. H 2307.

*Rājasekhara*

2280. Karpuramañjarī. ff.1-6, 12-21, 23-39. Lacks end. 10.9 × 4.5. 6-9 lines. Marginal notes. See Auf. 1.32; 2.15, 191; 3.18. H 1097.

2281. id. 29 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 7-8 lines. H 1098.

2282. id. ff.1-16<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>-26 (1-11). Text continuous. 10.1 × 4.75. 11 lines. H 1099.
2283. Pracapḍapāṇḍava. (Bālabhārata.) 10 ff. 10.4 × 5.9. 18-20 lines. IO. 7382. H 1394.
2284. Viddhasālabhañjikā. 43 unnumbered ff. (rectos only written upon). 9.75 × 20.9. 16-24 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2072.
2285. id. Portion of. 29 unnumbered ff. (1b.) 10.4 × 13.6. 16-20 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2073.

Rudra Tripāṭhin

2286. Caṇḍīcaritra. (Tripāṭhirudra) 30 ff. 8.4 × 4.5. 8 lines. Copied by Lakṣmaṇabrahmaṇa. H 1180.
2287. Caṇḍivilāsa with commentary, Caṇḍivilāsagūḍhārthacandrikā. ff. 2-63. 12.1 × 4.5. 10-21 lines. Diagrams. H 1182.

Rūpa Gosvāmin, attributed to

2288. Vidagdhamādhavanāṭaka. 111 ff. 10.6 × 4.75. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1733. IO. 4177. H 1181.

Viśākhadatta

2289. Mudrārākṣasa. ff.7-45<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>b</sup>(46), 47-120. Lacks beginning. 11.6 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. H 1100.
2290. id. Acts 1-2+. ff.2-12. 9.75 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. H 1101.

C. Dhunḍhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan

2291. Mudrārākṣasanāṭakavyākhyā. 38 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 14-17 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H 1221.

Śaṅkhaḍhara

2292. Laṭakamelakaprahasana. 11 ff. 8.7 × 4.4. 14-16 lines. Saṃ. 1741. UP 1567.

Śūdrakarāja

2293. Mṛcchakaṭīkānāṭaka. 88 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1665. H 1189.

C. Pṛthvīdhara

2294. Mṛcchakaṭīkāṇṭhi. 29 ff. 10.4 × 3.5. 9 lines. H 1186.
2295. id. ff.1-3<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>-9. Lacks end. 9.1 × 5.1. 18-20 lines. H 1188.

C. Lalādīkṣita

2296. Mṛcchakaṭīkaprakaraṇaṭīkā. Acts 1-8 (lacks end). 102 ff. (hand and paper change with f.27). 12.9 × 5 (ff.1-26), 12.75 × 4.75 (ff.27-102). 9 lines (ff.1-26), 7 lines (ff.27-102). H 1179.

Subhaṭa

2297. Dūtāṅgada. 5 ff. 10 × 4.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1575. IO. 4188. H 1093.

Hanumat

2298. Mahānāṭaka. (Hanumannāṭaka.) ff.1-66, 68-85. Lacks end. 10.5 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 1375.
2299. id. ff.97-117. Begins with end of act 13. 9.2 × 3.75. 7 lines. Copied by Lakṣmaṇabrahmaṇa. H 1377.
2300. id. Act 1 (end only) to Act 5 (beginning only). ff.7-13, 15-23. 7 lines. H 1381.
2301. id. Acts 1-13 (lacks end). 96 ff. 9 × 4. 7 lines. H 1382.
2302. id. Some recension of. 25 ff. 10.1 × 3.4. 8-9 lines. H 1383.
2303. id. ff.1, 3-21. 9.5 × 4.25. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1819, Śaka 1684. H 1384.
2304. id. Acts 1 (end only) to 4. ff.3-8. 10.25 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 1385.

C. Miśramohanadāsa

2305. Hanumannāṭakadīpikā. Act 1. 12 unnumbered ff. 5.75 × 6.5. 16 lines. H 1398.

Harṣa

2306. Nāgānanda. 87 ff. 8.4 × 4.5. 6 lines. Copied by Govindarāma. IO.7351. H 1348.
2307. id. ff.10-30. Lacks beginning. 11.1 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1801. H 1349.

Harṣadeva

2308. Ratnāvalīnāṭaka. 26 ff. 10.5 × 3.9. 9 lines. See Auf. 1.492, 2.115, 3.105. H 1082.
2309. id. 50 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 7 lines. H 1083.
2310. Prahlādacarita. ff.1-59, 62-85 (in different hand). 9.75 × 4.4. 11 lines (ff.1-59), 9 lines (ff.62-85). Saṃ. 1824. See Auf.1.360. H 1088.
2311. Madanasamjīvananāṭaka. 29 ff. 7.5 × 5. 12 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.426. H 1396.
2312. Hāsyaratnākara[prahasana]. 12 ff. 10.75 × 4.75. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721. See Auf. 1.766. H 1091.

## STORY LITERATURE

Ānandadhara or [Ānanda]

2313. [Mādhavānalakāmandalākathā.] Mādhavānala. ff.208 v.-223. Lacks end, the śṛṅgārakāvya ending on f.220 r. 8 × 4.75. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1759. H 1200 (part 2).

Kṣemendra

2314. Br̥hatkathāmañjarī with Nepali commentary. Lambaka iii.245-ix. 1221. ff.63-316. 17 × 7.5. 13 lines. UP 746.

Śīvadāsa

2315. Vetālapañcaviṃśati. ff.2-92. 10 × 5.1. 9 lines. H 1192.  
 2316. id. ff.1-43 r. 5.6 × 8.1. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1750. H 1193 (part 1).  
 2317. id. 63 ff. 7.1 × 4.1. 10 lines. H 1194.  
 2318. id. 30 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 11 lines. H 1195.  
 2319. id. 38 ff. 10 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 1196.  
 2320. id. ff.182-208 r. Begins with end of 11th little tale. 8 × 4.75. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1759. Book form. H 1200 (part 1).

Śukarāja, attributed to

2321. [Śukasaptati.] Sukasattarī. 77 ff. 9.5 × 4.3. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1878. Copied by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, son of Giribhaṭṭa. H 1357.  
 2322. id. ff.1-4, 6-37. Complete to 51st tale. 10.25 × 3.75. 13 lines. H 2146.  
 2323. id. 62 ff. 11.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. H 2152.

2324. Pañcatantra. (Pañcopākhyāna.) ff.1-75, 1-22, 1-26, 1-15, 1-16. 12.75 × 6.4. 11-12 lines. UP 2418.  
 2325. id. ff.2-4, 7-35 (36), 37-91. 9.4 × 5. 14-17 lines. H 428.  
 2326. [id.] ff.165-172, 174, 173-197, 200-224, 229, 232-240. Lacks beginning and end. 8.75 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 2147.

Ananta Bhaṭṭa

2327. Kathāmṛtanidhi. Epitome of Pañca°. 79 ff. 8.5 × 4.5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1773. H 1219.



2328. [Vikramacarita.] Siṅhāsanadvātriṃśat. Several copies. German, cursive and Devanāgarī script. pp.1-120, 1-34, 1-18, 1-116, 1-11, 1-16, 1-103. 7 × 8.9. 14-26 lines. Book, bound in boards. Cong W23.
2329. [id.] Siṅ°. 49 ff. 8.6 × 3.9. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1802. H 1197.
2330. id. ff.2-7, 9-54. Lacks beginning. 5.6 × 8.25. 19-21 lines. H 1198.
2331. id. in the recension of Kṣemkara Muni. 34 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 15 lines. Auf. 3.148. H 1199.
2332. id. Nandināgarī script. 76 ff. Palm leaves. 16.5 × 1. 8-10 lines. This is MS. Nd of "Vikrama's Adventures" by Franklin Edgerton, Harvard Oriental Series 27, part 2, page 248. Edgerton.
2333. id. 100 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 9 lines. This is MS. Dn of same, page 250. Edgerton.
2334. id. 79 pp. 8.25 × 13.25. 22 lines. This is MS. My of same, page 249. Edgerton.
2335. id. Telugu script. 36 ff. Fragmentary. Palm leaves. 16.5 × 1.1. 5 lines. This is MS. T<sup>4</sup> of same, page 249. Edgerton.
2336. id. 135 ff. This is MS. E of same, page 249. Not examined by compiler. Edgerton.
2337. Vikramabandha. ff.43 r.-49 r. 5.6 × 8.1. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1750. (Part of) H 1193.
2338. \*iti vikramādityasya pañcadaṇḍacchattraprabandha. Roman, cursive script. 25 pp. Pages in this manuscript of great variety of size with number of lines of writing varying accordingly. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong W52 (part III).
2339. Hitopadeśa. ff.2-37, 38 (39)-40, 42-43, 47-48, 50-90, 92-99, 101, 104-105. Lacks beginning. 9.6 × 3.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1620. H 1355.
2340. id. 75 ff. 5.75 × 8.4. 21 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Saṃ. 1890. (Part of) H 1356.
2341. Unidentified tale. ff.49-50. 5.6 × 8.1. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1750. (Part of) H 1193.

## ALAMKĀRĀŚĀSTRA

Appayya Dīkṣita

2342. Kuvalayānanda. 65 ff. 10.25 × 4. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1840, Śaka 1705. H 49
2343. id. Author not given. 27 ff. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4. 10-11 lines. H 582.
2344. id. ff.1-18, 23-36. Lacks end. 9.6 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 531.
2345. id. 81 ff. 9.3 × 4.6. 10-12 lines. UP 1541.
2346. id.? ff.4-51. Lacks beginning and end. 9.25 × 3.9. 12-15 lines. UP 1553.
2347. id. with Vaidyanātha's commentary, Alamkāracandrikā. 62 ff. Lacks end, the vyājanindāprakaraṇa ending on f.59 v. 12.1 × 4.2. 14-18 lines. UP 1473.

C. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa

2348. Alamkāracandrikā. ff.72-79, 81-93, 95-97 + first and last folios of text with illegible numbers. 12.25 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 474.
2349. Kuvalayānandakārikā. No author assigned. 7 ff. 6.6 × 9.6. 20-23 lines. Saṃ. 1822. H 48.

Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa

2350. Laghukuvalayānanda with the commentary of Vaid\*. 43 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 9-12 lines. H 1623.

Appayya Dīkṣita, attributed to

2351. Citramīmāṃsā. ff.1-6<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>, 10-17. Lacks end. 12.5 × 4.75. 10-11 lines. H 551.
2352. id. 71 ff. in variety of hands. 9.5 × 3.5. 9-10 lines. H 1622.
2353. id. 61 ff. 11.1 × 5. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1732. H 1630.
2354. Vṛttivārttika. 14 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. H 1614
2355. id. 16 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1822. H 1615.
2356. id. 28 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. H 1616.

Amaracandra

2357. Kaviśikṣā. (Kāvyakalpalatā.) Stavakas 1-6 (beginning only). 20 ff. 12 × 5.5. 12 lines. H 496.

C. Amaracandra

2358. Kāvyakalpalatāvṛtti. 134 ff. Lacks end. 12 × 3.1. 8-11 lines. See Auf. 1.101. H 1423.  
2359. [id.] Kāvyakalpalatākaviśikṣāvṛtti. 127 ff. 8.7 × 3.4. 10 lines. UP 2637.

Gaṅgārāma Jaḍin

2360. Rasamīmāṃsā with the commentary of Gaṅgā°. 17 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 6-15 lines. Composite. H 1426.

Gopāla

2361. \*Sābhyālaṃkāra in 5 chapters. 3 ff. 9 × 3.4. 17-18 lines. Saṃ. 1784. H 1233.

Jayadeva

Candraloka.

C. Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya

2362. Candralokaprakāśa. (Śāradāgama.) 37 ff. 9.75 × 3.75. 8 lines. IO.5236. UP 1479.

Tiruveṅgaḍācārya

2363. \*Vilāsamañjari with the commentary of Tiru°. 10.5 × 5.75. 4-8 lines. Śaka 1744. H 1480.

Daṇḍin

2364. Kāvyadarśa. 23 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1829. H 1611.  
2365. id. 25 ff. 11.25/.4 × 4.75/5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1666. H 1628.  
2366. id. Pariccheda 3. 23 ff. 8 × 6.4. 13 lines. H 1890.  
2367. id. with commentary? 71 ff. Lacks end? 8 × 6.4. 13 lines. H 1891.  
2368. id. with commentary. Pariccheda 3. 26 ff. 12 × 4.6. 12-17 lines. Saṃ. 1860. H 1629.

Dhanañjaya

Daśarūpa.

C. Dhanika

2369. Daśarūpāvaloka. 82 ff. 11.5 × 4.75. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1532. Illustrations on f.82 v., almost obliterated by wear. IO.1129. H 1061

Paṇḍarīkarāmeśvara

2370. Rasasindhu. ff.1-53, 54 (55), 56-95. 8.6 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1834. H 1421.

Bhānudatta

2371. Rasatarāṅgiṇī. ff.1-30<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>b</sup>-40, 42-49. 9.25 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1895. H 425.  
 2372. id. 18 ff. (f.16 with different hand and grade of paper). 10 × 4.1. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1671. H 452.  
 2373. id. 36 ff. Ends with beginning of tarāṅga 8. 9.25 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. H 490.  
 2374. id. 24 ff. 10.25 × 4.1. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1798. H 1279.

C. Nemiśāha

2375. [Kāvyasudhā.] Rasatarāṅginīvyākhyā. 48 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. UP 510.  
 2376. id. 97 ff. 9.25 × 4.2. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730. H 1285.  
 2377. Rasamañjarī. (Bhānukaramiśra) 11 ff. 10 × 4.1. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1714. Copied by Rāmacandra. H 243.  
 2378. id. 13 ff. 13 × 4.9. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1870. H 1184.  
 2379. id. (Bhānumiśra) ff.2-15. Lacks beginning. 10.9 × 5.1. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1667. H 831.  
 2380. id. 22 ff. 11.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. Śaka 17-- (sic). UP 1487.  
 2381. id. 15 ff. 9.75 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 499.  
 2382. id. 18 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 9-12 lines. Saṃ. 1660. Copied by Viśva-dhāra, son of Uddhava. UP 511.  
 2383. id. 22 ff. 8.9 × 3.75. 9 lines. UP 518.  
 2384. id. ff.2-25. Lacks beginning. 8.9 × 3.6. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1727. Copied by Viśvanātha, son of Bhikambhaṭṭa. UP 529.  
 2385. id. 25 ff. 9.5 × 4.4. 17 lines. Copied by Gauriśvara. UP 519.  
 2386. id. 22 ff. 10.1 × 5.4. 10 lines. Śaka 1765. UP 1550.  
 2387. id. with Ananta's commentary, Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī. 176 ff. 11.6 × 6.9. 4-12 lines. H 1929.  
 2388. id. with Gopāla Bhaṭṭa's commentary, [Rasikarañjinī]. ff.1-32, 31-60 (in different hand). 10.6 × 4.5. 6-12 lines. H 1422.

C. Ananta, son of Tryambaka

2389. Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī. 150 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1807. H 1287.

C. Gopālabhaṭṭa

2390. Rasikarañjanī. 39 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 12 lines. UP 498.  
 2391. [id.?] Mañjarīvikāśa. (Gopālācārya) 21 ff. Lacks beginning and end. 10.6 × 3.6. 11 lines. H 2289.

C.

2392. Unidentified. 4 ff. Fragment. 9.9 × 3.25. 9 lines. H 2232.

[Bhīma]

2393. [Candrikā.] Title written in Roman transliteration at bottom of v. of last f. ff.2-61. Lacks beginning and end. 9.9 × 3.6. 7-11 lines. Composite. Auf. 1.182. H 1609.

Bhojadeva (attributed to)

2394. Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharapa. 214 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. H 1612.  
 2395. id. 274 pp. 14-20 lines. Between f.51 and 52 there are three  
 unnumbered ff. of diagrams. Book form. H 2074.

C.

2396. Unidentified. 2 ff. Beginning only. 9.25 × 4.1. 12-13 lines.  
 H 2290.

C.

2397. Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharapaṇṭikāvivṛti. Explanation of the Prakrit.  
 Paricchedas 1-2; 6 ff. Paricchedas 3-4; 12 ff. Pariccheda 5; 25  
 ff. 8.4 × 4.5. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1918. Copied by Lakṣmaṇabrahmaṇa.  
 See Auf. 1.699. H 1608.

Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa

Kāvyaṇṭakāśa.

C. Kamalākara

2398. Kāvyaṇṭakāśavyākhyā. 102 ff. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.6. 9 lines.  
 UP 525.

C. Govinda Bhaṭṭa

2399. Kāvyaṇṭadīpa. (Kāvyaṇṭakāśavyākhyā.) Ullāśas 1-4 + beginning of  
 5. 78 ff. 9.9 × 3.9. 9 lines. H 1618.  
 2400. id. Ullāśa 1; 9 ff. Ullāśa 2; ff.9-26. Ullāśa 3; ff.26-29. Ullāśa  
 4; verse 1; ff.29-31. 10 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 44.

CC. Vaidyaṇātha Pāyagaṇḍa

2401. Kāvyaṇṭadīpaprabhā. 163 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1864.  
 H 1619.  
 2402. id. Ullāśa 5 (part of). 26 ff. Lacks beginning and end. 9.9 ×  
 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 495.

CC.

2403. \*Kāvyaṇṭadīpavyākhyā. ff.1-45, 1(46)-43, 89(44)-108. 10.6/.75 ×  
 4.5/.6. 9-11 lines. H 1617.

Rāmacandra

2404. Vāgbhūṣaṇakāvya with the commentary of Rāma\*. 25 ff. 10.6 × 6.  
 10-17 lines. Auf. 2.132, 224; 3.118. H 1391.  
 2405. id. 8 ff. 7.5/8 × 5.5/6. 15-17 lines. Śaka 1798. Copied by  
 Prabhākaraśiḡhra, son of Sadāśiva. UP 1533.  
 2406. id. with commentary. Verses 1-82. 7.9 × 6.1. 22-26 lines. UP 1532

Rudraṭa?

Kāvyaṇṭalamkāra.

C.

2407. \*Kāvyaṇṭalamkāravṛtti. 61 ff. Lacks end (adh. 1 in the prāyogi-  
 kādhikaraṇa ends on f.56 r.). 8.5 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 1491.



## Rudrabhaṭṭa

2408. Śṅgāratilaka. Pariccheda 1 = rasālamkāra. 12 ff. 11 × 4. 11 lines. H 562.  
 2409. id. ff.1, 6-9, 11-20, each of the three groups being of different hand and paper. 10.6 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 820.

## Lakṣmīdhara

2410. Alamkāramuktāvalī. 45 ff. 10.5 × 3.9. 9 lines. Copied by Haridatta. H 1620.

## Vāgbhaṭa

2411. Vāgbhaṭālamkāra. 18 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 9 lines. H 257.  
 2412. id. 9 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 13 lines. H 852.  
 2413. id. 21 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. Marginal notes. H 1621.  
 2414. id. 17 ff. 10.1 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 2420.

## C. Jinavardhana Sūri

2415. Vāgbhaṭālamkāraṭīkā. Paricchedas 1-3 + beginning of 4. 10 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 12 lines. H 958.

## Viṭṭhaleśvara

2416. Śṅgārarasamaṇḍana. 20 ff. 9.5 × 5.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1850. H 1429.

## Vidyādhara

2417. Ekavālī. 63 ff. 9.25 × 4.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1828. H 1613.

## Viśvanātha Kavirāja

2418. Sāhityadarpaṇa. 154 ff. 10 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1731. UP 521.

## Viśvanātha Paṇḍita

2419. Premarasāyana. ff.2-24 + one unnumbered miscellaneous f. 10.9 × 4.75. 12-15 lines. H 1585.

## Viśveśvara

2420. Rasacandrikā. ff.1-35, 1-9, 45-66. Text continuous. 9.6 × 4.1. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1882, Śaka 1746. H 1428.

## Śaṅkhaadhara

2421. [Kavikarpaṭīkā.] (Kavikarpaṭī.) 10 ff. 9.25 × 3.5. 10 lines. Copied by Vaijanātha. H 1244.  
 2422. id. 10 ff. 9.25 × 3.75. 10 lines. UP 513.

## Śivarēma

2423. Rasaratnahāra. 4 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 14-15 lines. Saṃ. 1856. Copied by Lakṣmīkānta. H 1610.

2424. Kāvyaakaustubha. ff.1-7, 9-10, 14-18, 20. Lacks end. 12.9 × 6.6. 11-14 lines. H 1919.
2425. Śīrabhūṣaṇa? Concerns dramaturgy. ff.65, 69-107, 109-142, 154-168. Lacks beginning and end. 9.1 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1282.
2426. \*Sṛṅgāratilaka. 3 ff. 9.1 × 3.6. 10 lines. H 2179.
2427. \*Ṣoḍaśārācakrākārikā. (Maṇḍalakārikā according to native wrapper) 3 ff. 8.9 × 4.9. 9 lines. See Auf. 2.96, 3.91 for Maṇḍala°. There is a Ṣoḍaśākārikā according to Auf. H 357.

## MUSIC, DANCING, AND THE ACTOR'S ART

Ahobala, son of Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita

2428. Saṃgītapārijāta. 14 ff. 12.5 × 4.75. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1877. H 1478.

Kamalalocana

2429. \*Saṃgītamukundakāvya. 14 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 16 lines. H 1591.

Gaṅgārāma Jaḍin

2430. Naukā. Part of a commentary on the Rasatarāṅgiṇī of Bhānudatta. 169 ff. 10.9 × 5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1831. H 1288.

Bhārata

2431. Nāṭyaśāstra. Begins in verse 48 and ends with the praśasti. ff.11-13. 8.25 × 13.25. 42 lines. Book form. H 2284.

[Siṅgabhūpāla] or [Siṅhabhūpāla]

2432. [Saṃgītasudhākara.] (Siṅhanarendra) ff.1-5, two numbered 1 and two numbered 2, 10, 12-34, 45-82, 88-209, 211-247, 255, 257, 259, 260-270, 272-276. 10.5 × 5 (ff.1-34), 9.75 × 4.25 (ff.45-276). 9 lines (ff.1-34), 9-13 lines (ff.45-276). H 1190.

2433. \*[Saṃgītagrantha.] ff.26-28. 10.6 × 4.75. 8 lines. UP 2440.

2434. \*[Saṃgītasāstra.] The saptālaṃkāra and the svarakalpanāḥ. 1 f. 4.75 × 11.1. 64 lines in all. UP 781.

## GRAMMAR

Udayaṅkara

2435. Paribhāṣāpradīpārcis. Adh. 1-2. 97 ff. 9.75 × 4.2. 9 lines.  
Auf. 1.329. UP 1765.

Kṛṣṇa

2436. Laghubodha. ff.1-36, 42, 46-47. 5.6 × 3.5. 9-10 lines. Auf. 1.541.  
H 1437.

Kṛṣṇadāsa or [Vihāri Kṛṣṇa<sup>o</sup>]

2437. Pārasīprakāśa. (Pārasīkośa.) 37 ff. 10.4 × 5.4. 8 lines. Saṃ.  
1944. (Same as List nos. 2647 and 2742.) Cong W10.

Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa

2438. [Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra.] (Laghuvaiyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣaṇasāra.)  
Laghubhūṣaṇasāra. ff.7-69. Lacks beginning. 10.9 × 3.4. 6-7  
lines. Saṃ. 1828. UP 1706.  
2439. id. 47 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 210.  
2440. id. 88 ff. 8.5 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 236.  
2441. id. To the end of the lakāra viśeṣārthanirūpaṇa. 15 ff. 9.75 ×  
4.5. 12 lines. UP 1740.  
2442. id. 44 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1833. UP 1746.

C. Gopāladeva Paṇḍita

2443. Laghubhūṣaṇakānti. The nipātānāṃ dyotakatāvācakatānirṇayaḥ  
section only. 19 ff. 8.6 × 4.4. 10 lines. IO. 717. H 2239.

Kramadīśvara

2444. Saṃkṣiptasāra with commentary in the revision of Jumarānandin.  
Bengali script. ff.1-25, 1-34, 22-38, 1-35, 1-65, 1-37. 17.25 ×  
3.4. 1-5 lines. Śaka 1783? UP 231.

C. Goyācandra

2445. Saṃkṣiptasāraṭīkā. Bengali script. ff.1-77, 1-139, 1-72, 1-41,  
1-62, 1-89. 12.75 × 3.5/.9. 9 lines. UP 242.

## Cidrūpāsrama

2446. \*Dīpavyākaraṇa. 31 ff. 9.75 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1689. UP 239.

## [Dharmakīrti]

2447. Rūpāvatāra. Śāraḍa script. Folios too fragile to count. Birch bark. 8 × 9.5. 20-24 lines. Book form with cloth cover. ROMA.

## Narendracārya

2448. Sārasvatīprakriyā. 19 ff. 8.75 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1791. Cf. Auf. 2.170, Sārasvata. H 418.  
2449. Sārasvata with Kṣemendra Sūri's commentary, Sārasvatadīpikā. ff.54-117. Lacks beginning and end. 10.2 × 4.25. 18 lines. H 1027.

## Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa

2450. Paribhāṣenduśekhara. ff.1-3, 5-19, 22-38. Lacks end. 13.1 × 5. 12 lines. AOS Vf N13.  
2451. id. 46 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 207.  
2452. id. 50 ff. 11.4 × 4. 10-14 lines. Śaka 1717. 2 drawings in ink on f.50 v., and 18 on v. of teak-wood cover. Copied by Vināyaka. UP 1705.  
2453. [id.] The krodapattrawithout end. 8 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 13 lines. UP 228.  
2454. id. 71 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 240.  
2455. id. 55 ff. 11.5 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 2419.

## C.[Rāghavendra]

2456. Tripathagā. 49 ff. Lacks end. 11 × 4.1. 9 lines. Lacquered wood covers with yellow floral decoration and 3 figures in colors of Gaṇeśa and attendants across center of one. UP 1714.

## C. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa

2457. [Gadā.] Paribhāṣenduśekharaṭīkā. 76 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 255.  
2458. Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā. 3 ff. Lacks end. 11.9 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. H?

## Nīlakaṇṭha

2459. Śabdaśobhā. 113 pp. 6.6 × 8.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1929. Book form, tied leaves. H 2248.

## Patañjali

2460. Avyayārthaprakāśa. 5 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. Auf. 2.7, 3.8. UP 770.

## Pāṇini

2461. Aṣṭādhyāyī. 15 ff. Lacks end. 9.1 × 4.1. 13 lines. H 256.  
2462. id. Adh. 1 to the beginning of 5. 32 ff. (f.1 of later hand and paper). 10.2 × 4.5. 7-13 lines. H 329.



2463. [id.] ff.1-25, 27-56. 10.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 1551.  
 2464. id. 82 ff. 7.4 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 212.  
 2465. id. 190 ff. 8 × 4. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1866. UP 214.  
 2466. id. Adh. 1, pādas 1-3+. ff.1-9, 11. 8 × 3. 5 lines. UP 246.  
 2467. [id.] Adh. 1-8. 60 ff. 8.25 × 3.6. 9 lines. Śaka 1647. UP 252.  
 2468. id. 50 ff. 9.1 × 3.6. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1879. UP 257.  
 2469. [id.] Adh. 1. 6 ff. 9 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 1761.  
 2470. id. Adh. 1-3, pādas 1-3+. 35 ff. 10.6 × 3.9. 6-7 lines. UP 2811.  
 2471. id. 78 + 1 unnumbered ff. 9.1 × 3.6. 7 lines. C. Plimpton bequest.

C. Jayāditya and Vāmana

2472. Kāśikāvṛtti. Śārada script. 70 ff. Lacks end. 6.9 × 10.1. 13-17 lines. Book form. Y 35.  
 2473. id. Adh. 5, pāda 4. ff.22-52. 10.5 × 4. 14 lines. H 45.  
 2474. id. 41 ff. Lacks colophon. 10.1 × 4.4. 13-16 lines. UP 243.

C. Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa

2475. Aṣṭādhyāyīpāṭha. 2 ff. Fragment. 11.7 × 5.3. 14-15 lines. H 1432.

C. Patañjali

2476. Mahābhāṣya. ff.1-21, 8-335 (earlier hand and paper). 10.1 × 4.4. 10 lines (ff.1-21), 19 lines (ff.8-335). Saṃ. 1751. Marginal notes. Copied by Ānandadhīra. H 1871.  
 2477. id. with the commentary of Kaiyaṭa, Bhāṣyapradīpa. Adh. 7. 101 ff. 13.1 × 6.4. 13-18 lines. H 2030.  
 2478. id. with same. Adh. 8. 81 ff. 13.25 × 6.25. 10-14 lines. H 2031.  
 2479. id. with same. Adh. 6, pāda 4. 52 ff. 13.1 × 6.4. 10-16 lines. H 2032.  
 2480. id. with same. Adh. 6, pādas 1-3. 118 ff. 13.1 × 6.4. 9-16 lines. H 2033.  
 2481. id. with same. Adh. 4. 104 ff. 13.1 × 6.4. 9-16 lines. H 2034.  
 2482. id. with same. Adh. 4. ff.1-62, 63(64), 65-100. 13.25 × 6/6.4. 10-17 lines. H 2483.  
 2483. id. with same. Adh. 3. ff.1-71, 75-126. Text continuous. 13.25 × 6.4. 9-16 lines. H 2036.  
 2484. id. with same. Adh. 2, pāda 4. 17 ff. 13.25 × 6.25. 14-22 lines. H 2037.  
 2485. id. with same. Adh. 2, pāda 3. 31 ff. 13.25 × 6.25. 9-17 lines. H 2038.  
 2486. id. with same. Adh. 2, pāda 2. 33 ff. 13.25 × 6.25. 11-15 lines. H 2039.  
 2487. id. with same. Adh. 2, pāda 1. 57 ff. 13.25 × 6.25. 12-14 lines. H 2040.  
 2488. id. with same. Adh. 1, pāda 2. 44 ff. 13.3 × 6.3. 9-21 lines. H 2041.  
 2489. id. with same. Adh. 1, pādas 3-4. 79 ff. 13.25 × 6.25. 9-20 lines. H 2042.

2490. id. with same. Adh. 1, pāda 1. ff.1-36, 1-15, 17-29, 1-18, 1-22, 1-59<sup>a</sup>, 59<sup>b</sup>-64. 13.6 × 6.3. 10-18 lines. H 2043.
2491. id. with same. Adh. 3, pāda 1, āhnika 1-6. 71 ff. 13.75 × 5.9. 9-15 lines. UP 1728.
2492. id. with same. Adh. 8. 72 ff. 12 × 6.75. 14-18 lines. UP 219.
2493. id. with same. Adh. 5, pāda 4, āhnika 1. ff.70-71, 73, 76-105. Lacks beginning. 12 × 6.75. 11-14 lines. UP 220.

CC. Kaiyaṭa  
Bhaṣyapradīpa.

CCC. Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa

2494. Bhaṣyapradīpoddya. Adh. 1, pāda 2, āhnika 1-3+. 92 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 441.
2495. id. Adh. 6. 98 ff. 13.4 × 4.9. 11 lines. H 2018.
2496. id. Adh. 7. 64 ff. 13.9 × 5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1811. H 2019.
2497. id. Adh. 8. 51 ff. 13.75 × 5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1811, Śaka 1676. H 2020.
2498. id. Adh. 3. 91 ff. 13.9 × 5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1811. H 2021.
2499. id. Adh. 4. 66 ff. 13.9 × 5. 10 lines. H 2022.
2500. id. Adh. 5. 80 ff. 13.9 × 5. 10 lines. H 2023.
2501. id. Adh. 2, pādas 1-2. 52 ff. 13.25 × 4.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1811. H 2024.
2502. id. Adh. 2, pādas 3-5. 55 ff. 13.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 2025.
2503. id. Adh. 1, pāda 2. 43 ff. 13.25 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. H 2026.
2504. id. Adh. 1, pāda 3. 34 ff. 13.1 × 4.6. 11 lines. H 2027.
2505. id. Adh. 1, pāda 4. ff.1-43<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>-44, 46-72. 13.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 2028.
2506. id. Adh. 1, pāda 1. ff.2-131. 13.25 × 4.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1811. H 2029.

C.

2507. Śabdakaustubha. Commentary on adh. 1. Eighteen unnumbered ff., 101-175. 11 × 4.4. 12 lines. Auf. 1-632. H 409.
2508. Dhātupāṭha. 22 ff. 10 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 136.
2509. id. 24 ff. (ff.4-24 of earlier hand and paper). 10.6 × 4.1. 7-10 lines. Saṃ. 1736. H 1438.
2510. id. 7 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 5.25. 11 lines. UP 1762.
2511. id. Attributed by this manuscript to Bhīmasena. 10 ff. 10 × 4.4. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1850. H 1439.
2512. Śikṣā. (Pāṇinīyaśikṣā.) 7 ff. 7.25 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 213.

Bālakṛṣṇa

2513. [Praśastikāśikā.] Praśastiprakāra. (Praśastiprakāśikā.) 31 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1889, Śaka 1749. H 1239.

- [Baijala] or [Baijaladeva] or [Vaijaladeva] or [Vaijalabhūpāla]
2514. Prabodhacandrikā. ff.3-15. Lacks beginning and end. 10.25 × 4.4. 13-14 lines. For another entry, see under Vaijalabhūpāla, List no. 2648. H 398.

2515. id. (Baijalabhūpati) 24 ff. 8.6 × 6.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1915.  
Copied by Mīnārāma. H 162.

Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita

2516. Śabdakaustubha. Adh. 1, pāda 1, āhnika 1-7, 263 ff. Āhnika 8;  
63 ff. Āhnika 9; 46 ff. 9.6 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 201.
2517. id. Adh. 1, pāda 1, āhnika 1. 27 ff. 11.4 × 4.25. 9-10 lines.  
UP 1681.
2518. id. Adh. 4, pāda 4, āhnika 1. 111 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 10 lines.  
UP 1697.
2519. id. Adh. 1, pāda 1, āhnika 2. 34 ff. 11.4 × 4.25. 9-10 lines.  
UP 1682.
2520. id. Āhnika 3 of same. 27 ff. 11.25 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1683.
2521. id. Āhnika 4 of same. 11.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1684.
2522. id. Āhnika 5 of same. ib. UP 1685.
2523. id. Āhnika 6 of same. 30 ff. 11.4 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1686.
2524. id. Āhnika 7 of same. 16 ff. 11.4 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 1687.
2525. id. Āhnika 8 of same. 11.4 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1688.
2526. id. Āhnika 9 of same. 10 ff. Lacks end. ib. UP 1689.
2527. id. (Bhaṭṭojī Bhaṭṭa) Adh. 1, pādas 2-4. 115 ff. 10.4 × 4.3.  
10 lines. UP 1694.
2528. id. Author not given. Adh. 3, pādas 1-2. 123 ff. 10.2 × 4.25.  
10 lines. UP 1695.
2529. id. Author not given. Adh. 2, pādas 1-4. 104 ff. 10.3 × 4.3.  
10 lines. UP 1696.
2530. [Siddhāntakaumudī.] Vaiyākaraṇasiddhānta°. 172 pp. Ends in the  
samāsāḥ. 6.4 × 7.8. 15 lines. AOS 400.
2531. id. The tiṇanta. 14 ff. + one unnumbered f. Lacks end. 8.6 ×  
3.5. 5-9 lines. UP?
2532. id. The līṅānuśāsanavṛtti. ff.1-26, 28-32. Text continuous.  
12 × 4.5. 13 lines. UP 197 (part of).
2533. id. Pūrvārdha; 170 ff. Uttarārdha; 164 ff. Līṅānuśāsana; 56 ff.  
10.75 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1931, Śaka 1796. UP 205.
2534. id. The kṛdanta. 17 ff. Lacks end. 9.1 × 4.25. 15 lines. UP 222.
2535. id. Pūrvārdha; 189 ff. (in different hand from following).  
Tiṇanta; 115 ff. Kṛdanta of the uttarārdha; 73 ff. Līṅānuśā-  
sanavṛtti of the uttarārdha; 64 ff. 11 × 4. 9 lines. UP 230.
2536. id. The svaravaidikīprakaraṇa (sic). 18 ff. 8.75 × 4.5. 12  
lines. UP 233.
2537. id. Pūrvārdha; ff.1-126, 84-86, 5-10<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>-33, 107, (last group  
of folios dated Saṃ. 1871). Very composite group of folios.  
Tiṇanta of the uttarārdha; 125 ff. Kṛdanta of the uttarārdha;  
82 ff. 9.25/.5 × 4.25. 7-9 lines. UP 244.
2538. id. The svaravaidikīprakaraṇa. 7 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.2. 10  
lines. Accented where verse occurs. UP 250.
2539. id. The kāraka. 16 ff. Lacks end. 8.75 × 3.6. 7-8 lines. UP 251.
2540. id. The upādaya of the kṛdanta. 16 ff. 8.25 × 3.5. 7 lines.  
Lacks colophon. UP 259.

2541. id. The *tiṇanta*. 114 ff. 13.25 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1920, Śaka 1785. Copied by Dāmodara Śāstrin. UP 1691.
2542. id. The *ṛdanta*. 70 ff. 13.1 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1919, Śaka 1721. Copied by same. UP 1692.
2543. id. The *svaravaidikaprakriyā*. 63 ff. 13.1 × 4.1. 8 lines. Śaka 1786. Copied by same. UP 1693.
2544. id. The *pūrvārdha*. 178 ff. 9.9 × 4. 7-10 lines. Composite. UP 1699.
2545. id. The *tiṇanta*. 96 ff. 10 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. Śaka 1665. The teakwood cover has 7 drawings in ink on paper pasted on verso. UP 1700.
2546. id. The *ṛdanta*. 48 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 4. 9-10 lines. Composite. UP 1701.
2547. id. The *pūrvārdha*. 78 ff. Lacks beginning (= item 2545, ff. 117 r., line 7 to end). 9.9 × 4.3. 8-11 lines. UP 1702.
2548. id. The *tiṇanta* and part of the *ṛdanta*. 169 ff. 9.9 × 4.3. 9 lines. UP 1703.
2549. id. The *ṛdanta* of the *uttarārdha*. 21 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. Śaka 1755. UP 1707.
2550. id. The *liṅgānuśāsanavṛtti* of the *uttarārdha*. 8 ff. 10.6 × 4. 7-10 lines. UP 1709.
2551. id. Author not given. The same. 12 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 12-15 lines. UP 1708.
2552. id. The *kāraka* (according to marginal titles) and the beginning of the *samarthapada*vidhi. 29 ff. 10 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1715.
2553. id. Some section of. German, cursive script. 28 ff. 6.6 × 8.1. 12-20 lines. Book, bound in boards. Cong W29 (part 4).
2554. id. Part of a section dealing with *liṅgas*. ff. 19-56. 9.1 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1716.
2555. id. Material on compounds. ff. 18-86. 9.4 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. UP 1717.
2556. id. 98 ff. Incomplete. 11.9 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1722.
2557. id. Part of the *ṛdanta*? 50 ff. 11.9 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1723.
2558. id. Part of the *tiṇanta*. Twenty-four unnumbered ff. 12.4 × 4.5. 11-13 lines. UP 2807.
2559. id. The *vaidikaprakriyā*. ff. 1-22, 21-22 (not belonging to this text), 23-53. 9.75 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 272.
2560. id. The same. 22 ff. 12 × 5.75. 18 lines. H 289.
2561. id. The *liṅgānuśāsa* from the *uttarārdha*. 9 ff. 11.5 × 5.5. 11 lines. H 475.
2562. id. 53 ff. Incomplete. 12.9 × 6.1. 12 lines. H 825.
2563. id. German, cursive script. 112 pp. Incomplete. 6.6 × 8.1. 12-20 lines. Book, bound in boards. (Part of) Cong W29.
2564. [id.] *Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī* with Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa's commentary. *Laghuśabdenduśekhara*. ff. 1-17<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>b</sup>-51. Incomplete. 10.5 × 5.1. 11-12 lines. H 457.
2565. id. with same. The *pūrvārdha*. 5 ff. Beginning only. 10.5 × 4.2. 11-15 lines. Śaka 1700. UP 1752.

- 2565a.id. with same. The Saṃjñāprakarāṇa. ff.18-29. 9.4 × 4.4. 8-17 lines. (Part of) UP 225.  
 2565b.id. with same. The tiṇanta. ff.1-127(18), 19-40(150), 41-42, 153. 1b. (Part of) UP 225.  
 2565c.id. with same. 8 ff. Beginning only. 11.25 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 1718.

C. Jayakṛṣṇa

2566. Subodhinī. The vaidikaprakriyā. 26 ff. 11.25 × 4.25. 1012 lines. UP 206.  
 2567. id. The vaidikhaṇḍa. 46 ff. 11.75 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 1725.  
 2568. id. Sections of. ff.47-100, 232-285. 11.75 × 4.75. 9 lines. UP 1726.  
 2569. id. Section on accents and verbal forms. 20 ff. 13.25 × 4.9. 17-20 lines. H 2125.

C. Jñānendra Sarasvatī

2570. Tattvabodhinī. The kṛdanta. 67 ff. 11.1 × 4.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1841. UP 215.  
 2571. id. The tiṇanta. 7 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 4.9. 12 lines. UP 218.  
 2571a.[id.] Title indicated in marginal abbreviations. 45 ff. Lacks end. 10.9 × 4.6. 12 lines. UP 223.  
 2572. [id.]? ff.235-316, 349-350. Incomplete. 10 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 248.  
 2573. id. The kṛdanta. 100 ff. 13.3 × 4.9. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1802. UP 1729.  
 2574. id. The pūrvārdha. 127 ff. Lacks beginning. 13.5 × 5. 11 lines. UP 1731.  
 2575. id. The same, ending in the kārīkaprakriyā. 163 ff. 13.4 × 4.9. 12 lines. UP 1733.  
 2576. id. The same. 105 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 4.9. 10-11 lines. UP 1742.  
 2577. id. 51 ff. Incomplete. 9.9 × 4.3. 10-12 lines. UP 1743.  
 2578. [id.]? 8 ff. Beginning only. 10.6 × 4.5. 13-14 lines. UP 1744.  
 2579. [id.] Author not mentioned. 57 ff. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. UP 1754.  
 2580. [id.] The kṛdanta. ff.7-39. Lacks beginning and end. 10.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 1755.  
 2581. id. The end of the tiṇanta. ff.148-155. 9.9/10.9 × 4.6. 10-15 lines. Saṃ. 1811. Copied by Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa. Composite. UP 1756.  
 2582. id. The strīpratya. 29 ff. 10.1 × 5.25. 13 lines. UP 1763.  
 2583. id. The kṛdantakāṇḍa. 17 ff. Lacks beginning. 12.4 × 4.6. 11 lines. UP 2808.

C. Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa

2584. Laghuśabdenduśekhara. The uttarārdha, beginning with end of pāda 3 of adh. 1. ff.85-183. Later hand and paper from 137-183.



- 10.25 × 3.6 (ff.85-136). 10 × 3.6 (ff.137-183). 10 lines (ff.85-136). 9 lines (ff.137-183). Sam. 1847. UP 221.
2585. id. ff.1-76, 78-115. Lacks end. 10 × 4.1. 10 lines. Scattered notes in margins. H 252.
2586. id. ff.1-3, 35, 17-37 (24-37), 39 (16), 51-54<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>-72, 73. Incomplete. 10/11.5 × 4.4/.9. 10-11 lines. Composite. UP 229.
2587. id. 115 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 256.
2588. id. The pūrvārdha. ff.1-19, 49 (20)-234 (1), 2-17 (300), 18-37 (350), 68-81 (364). 9.4 × 4.4. 8-17 lines. Sam.189Q UP 225 (part 1).
2589. id. The kṛdanta. 84 ff. 13.7 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 1730.
2590. id. 468 ff. Lacks end. 13 × 5. 11 lines. UP 1732.
2591. id. 298 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 4.9. 11-16 lines. UP 1734.
2592. id. The kṛdanta. 27 ff. 10.9 × 5.1. 11 lines. Sam. 1831. UP 1735.
2593. id. The uttarārdha. 60 ff. 10.75 × 5.2. 11 lines. UP 1736.
2594. [id.]? ff.80-115. Lacks beginning and end. 11.9 × 4. 10-13 lines. UP 2692.

## CC. Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍa

2595. Cidasthimālā. 49 ff. Lacks end. 9.25 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 258.

## C. Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita

2596. [Praudhmanoramā.] 82 ff. Lacks end. 11.3 × 4.1. 9-13 lines. Composite. UP 1712.
2597. [id.]? Author given on native wrapper. 15 ff. 12.25 × 4.75. 9 lines. Sam. 1835 (on native wrapper). H 209.
2598. [id.] Title and author given on f.1 r. (otherwise blank). The tiñanta. ff.1, 6-54. Lacks end. 10.25 × 3.6. 10 lines. H 493.
2599. id. The kṛdanta. ff.1-8<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>-20. 9 × 4.1. 13 lines. UP 199.
2600. id. The tiñanta. ff.1-56, 1-34, 1-22. Complete. 9.6 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. Sam. 1855. Composite, but all about same age. UP 202.
2601. id. The pūrvārdha. 253 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. Sam. 1732. UP 208.
2602. id. The tiñanta. 105 ff. 11.25 × 4.75. 12-13 lines. Sam. 1839. Copied by Harimīśra. UP 232.
2603. id. The pūrvārdha. ff.56-160. Lacks beginning. 11.2 × 3.9. 10 ff. UP 1711.
2604. [id.] The strīpratyaṣṭ ends on f.105 v. 107 ff. 9.8 × 4.3. 10 lines. UP 1741.
2605. id. End of the pūrvārdha. 4 ff. 11.25 × 4.1. 10-16 lines. Śaka 1714. Copied by Vināyaka, son of Kṛṣṇa Sahasrabudhi. UP 1720.
2606. id. Part of the tiñanta. 4 ff. 11.4 × 4.1. 9-15 lines. UP 2689.
2607. id. with Hari Dīkṣita's commentary, Laghuśabdaratna. To the end of the kāraka. 50 ff. Lacks beginning. 9.25 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 203.
2608. id. with same. The avyayaprakaraṇa. 87 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. UP 209.
2609. id. with commentary. 173 ff. Lacks end. 11.3 × 4.1. 7-15 lines. 2 drawings, one in ink and the other in colors. UP 1713.

CC. Hari Dīkṣita

2610. Laghuśabdaratna. ff.1-12, 14-109, 120-169, 1-37. Complete. 9.6 × 4.25. 11 lines. Sap. 1867 (date of last 37 ff.) Composite. UP 200.
2611. id. The tiñanta. 74 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9-12 lines. UP 204.
2612. id. the pañcasandhiprakaraṇa. 54 ff. 9.5 × 4. 10-12 lines. UP 211.
2613. id. ff.1-58, 14-22 (in different hand). Incomplete. 10.5 × 5.25. 11-14 lines. UP 1737.
2614. id. 31 ff. Incomplete. 10.5 × 5.1. 14-16 lines. UP 1738.

C.

2615. \*Siddhāntakaumudīvyākhyā. To the end of the taddhitaparakriyā. 142 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. UP 1753.

Bhartṛhari

2616. Vākya-padīya. Verses 1-36. German, cursive script. 4 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 555. Cong W30 (part 6).

Rāmacandra

2617. Prakriyākaumudī. Author not given. 46 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 2111.
2618. id. ff.1-24<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>, 26. Text continuous. Lacks end. 10 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 408.
2619. id. ff.47-137. Begins with the conclusion of dvandva article. 9 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 445.

C. Rāmacandra

2620. Prakriyākaumudīṭīkā. ff.4-28, 31-39, 42-45, 47-59, 61-63, 66-74, 77-87, 89-94, one unnumbered f. in different hand. Lacks end. 10 × 3.75. 8-12 lines. H 512.

Varadarāja Bhaṭṭa

2621. Gīrvāṇapadamañjarī. 10 ff. 8.6 × 3.4. 9-13 lines. H 1280.
2622. Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī. (Madhyakaumudī.) 23 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. Copied by Dāmodaravyāsa. UP 235.
2623. [id.] Madhyakaumudī. 29 ff. 10.25/.75 × 4.5. 7-9 lines. UP 241.
2624. id. ff.1-25, 39. Lacks end. 10 × 3.9. 6-9 lines. UP 1690.
2625. id. 105 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.6. 7-10 lines. UP 1747.
2626. id. The kṛdanta. 34 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. UP 1748.
2627. id. 11 ff. Lacks end. 10.1 × 4.4. 8-14 lines. Composite. UP 1750.
2628. id. ff.25-119. Lacks beginning and end. 11 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. UP 1751.
2629. id. The kṛdanta. 5 ff. Lacks end. 10.75 × 4.6. 10-13 lines. UP 1758.
2630. id. 11 ff. Beginning only. 8.3 × 4. 9-11 lines. UP 2813.

2631. id. ff.1-61<sup>a</sup>, 61<sup>b</sup>-72, 74-111. 9.25 × 4.4. 9-11 lines. H 207.  
 2632. id. 179 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 9 lines. Sam. 1837. H 631.  
 2633. id. 9 ff. Beginning only. 12.6 × 4.9. 10-13 lines. H 1431.

## C.

2634. Unidentified. ff.1-13, 1-47. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.5. 11-13 lines.  
 UP 1749.  
 2635. Laghusiddhāntakaumudī. 49 ff. 9.5 × 4. 12 lines. Sam. 1680.  
 M (Museum) 3 (case 20).  
 2636. id. The avyayāni. ff.3-31. Lacks beginning. 9.6 × 4.1. 7 lines.  
 Occasional marginal notes. UP 245.  
 2637. [id.] Laghukaumudī. 14 ff. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4.6. 9 lines.  
 UP 253.  
 2638. id. 87 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 1745.  
 2639. id. Author not given. 4 ff. Beginning only. 10.9 × 5.6. 13  
 lines. UP 2581.  
 2640. [id.] Laghukaumudī. ff.1-44, 1-56, 1-41. 9.25/.6 × 4.1. 6 lines.  
 UP 2631.  
 2641. Sārasiddhāntakaumudī. 35 ff. 9.6 × 5.75/.9. 12-14 lines. H 1436.  
 2642. [id.] Sārakaumudī. 18 ff. Lacks end. 8.6 × 3.5. 5-9 lines.  
 UP 254 (part 1).

## Vararuci

2643. Prayogavivekasamgraha. 17 ff. 12.5 × 4.9. 13 lines. H 1430.  
 2644. Prākṛtaprakāśa with Bhāmaha's commentary, Prākṛtamanoramā or  
 (Prākṛtacandrikā). 25 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 1440.  
 2645. Śabdalaṅkāra. 10 ff. 10.6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. UP 1764.

## Vijayānanda

2646. Kriyākalāpa. Adh. 1-2+. 9 ff. 10 × 4. 11 lines. H 570.

## Vihāri Kṛṣṇadāsa or [Kṛṣṇadāsa]

2647. Pārasīprakāśa. German, cursive script. 40 pp. 6.5 × 8.4. 12-14  
 lines. Copied by A. Weber. (Same as List nos. 2437 and 2742.)  
 Cong W26.

## Vaijalahūpāla

2648. Prabodhacandrikā. 42 ff. 9.25 × 4.3. 8 lines. UP 1739.

## Vopadeva

2649. Kavikalpadruma. (Dhātupāṭha) with commentary. 42 ff. 12 × 4.25.  
 12 lines. UP 1710.

## Śāntanavācārya

2650. Phīṣūtra. German, cursive script. 62 pp. 6.6 × 8.1. 12-20  
 lines. Bound in boards. (Part of) Cong W29.

## C. Śāntanavācārya

2651. Phīṣūtravṛtti. 3 ff. 8.25 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 247.

## Sadaśivaśāstri Sahasrabhudhya

2652. \*Manyudevisārāgrāhīṇi. 33 ff. 10.1/.75 × 4.4. 6-8 lines. UP 1704

## Halāyudha

2653. Kavirahasya. 15 ff. (hand changing on f.13 v.). 11.25 × 3.75.

9-15 lines. Saṃ. 1736. Auf. 2.16; 3.19. H 1253.

2654. id. Author not given. 20 ff. 9 × 4.2. 8 lines. UP 1571.

## Hemacandra

2655. Līṅgānuśāsana. 6 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1762. H 960.

2656. id. with commentary, above and below text and in two columns on each side of text. 7 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 11-14 lines of text. H 738.

2657. id. with commentary. ff.2-32. Lacks beginning. 10.25 × 4.4. 21-23 lines. H 739.

## Siddhahemacandra. (Haimavyākaraṇa.)

## C. Hemacandra

2658. Laghuvṛtti. 15 ff. 10.3 × 4.5. Saṃ. 1505. H 971.

2659. Śabdānuśāsana. 22 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 771.

2660. id. Adh. 1-5, pāda 3. 9 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 18 lines. H 774.

2661. id. 10 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 18 lines. H 941.

2662. id. Adh. 5. 2 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 16 lines. H 1028.

2663. id. with commentary by Hemacandra. 9 ff. Lacks end. 11.5 × 4. 10-13 lines. UP 1719.

## C. Hemacandra

2664. Śabdānuśāsanavṛtti. 47 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 14-15 lines. H 740.

2665. id. Adh. 3, pādas 3-4.4. ff.17-19. 10.5 × 4.5. 20 lines. H 762.

2666. id. 106 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 17 lines. H 1039.

## C. Hemacandra

2667. Śabdānuśāsanalaghuvṛtti. ff.3-15. Begins at end of pāda 2 of adh. 1 and ends with pāda 2 of adh. 2. 10.25 × 4.4. 18 lines. H 773.

2668. id. Adh. 1-4. 29 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. H 794.

2669. id. 12 ff. Ends with end of pāda 2 of adh. 2. 10.25 × 4.5. 19 lines. H 842.

2670. id. 11 ff. Begins with pāda 3 of adh. 2 and ends with pāda 4 of adh. 4. 10.3 × 4.5. 20 lines. H 1029.

## CC.

2671. Laghuvṛtṭyavacūrikā. The ākhyāta only. 22 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 23-24 lines. H 970.

## Hemahansaṅgaṇi

## Nyāyasamgraha.

## C. Hemahansaṅgaṇi

2672. Nyāyārthamañjūṣā. 23 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 17 lines. H 769.

Horilamiśra

2673. Pūrvapakṣāvalī. 45 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 6 lines. Auf. 2.210, by Horila Śarman. UP 752.

2674. Anīṭkārikā. 5 ff. 8.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 4.  
 2675. id. 4 ff. 6 × 4.75. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1786, Śaka 1651. H 532.  
 2676. \*Anudāttādīnām vyākhyānam. 1 f. 13 × 6. 14 lines. H 5.  
 2677. \*[Avyaya?] Avyāpi. 7 ff. 10 × 4.4/.6. 8-9 lines. H 1433.  
 2678. \*[Ākhyātaprakaraṇa?] Deals with verbs. ff.1-3, 5-4. 10.6 × 5. 16-17 lines. H 2237.  
 2679. [Upādisūtra.] 8 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 1434.

C. Ujjvaladatta

2680. Upādisūtravṛtti. 29 ff. 13.1 × 5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1832. UP 1727.  
 2681. [Kāraprakīrṇa] according to native wrapper. ff.7-33. Lacks beginning and end. 10.25 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 2255.  
 2682. \*[Kṛdantaprakriyā.] From the Siddhāntakaumudī? 21 ff. Lacks colophon. 12.4 × 4.6. 5-8 lines. UP 2607.  
 2683. Taddhitaprakriyā. 3 ff. 9.75 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. UP 234.  
 2684. Dhāturūpāṇi. 7 ff + one unnumbered f. Lacks end. 10.75 × 4.75. 8 lines. See Auf. 1.272. UP 2870.  
 2685. Nandikeśvarakārikā. (Nandikeśvarakāśikā) with commentary by Upa-manyu. 7 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. H 1435.  
 2686. Paribhāṣā. 5 ff. 9.1 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 226.  
 2687. id. 4 ff. 8.1 × 4. 11-12 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 238.  
 2688. id. 6 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 1698.  
 2689. \*Prādyupasarga. Section of. 3 ff. 9.9 × 3.4. 9-11 lines. UP 237.  
 2690. \*Rupāvalī. 16 ff. Lacks end. 7.5 × 3.4. 7-8 lines. UP 2810.  
 2691. \*Vibhaktayaḥ. Treatise on cases. 3 ff. 9.8 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. UP 2758.  
 2692. \*[Vibhaktivicāra.] Treatise on cases. 9 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 224.  
 2693. Saṃskṛtamañjarī. 8 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 1399.  
 2694. id. 4 ff. 8.1 × 4.25. 8 lines. AOS 532.  
 2695. Treatise on saṃdhi. One unnumbered f., ff.1, 3-20. Lacks beginning and end. 9.75 × 4.25. 7-8 lines. UP 227.  
 2696. Samāsacakra + a few lines entitled Prayogastrīvidhi. 8 ff. 7.25 × 4.4. 8 lines. UP 1759.  
 2697. id. + same. 3 ff. 8.3 × 3.9. 11 lines. UP 1760.  
 2698. id. ff.1-11, 2-7. Incomplete. 8.3 × 4.7. 7-9 lines. UP 2869.  
 2699. [Sarasvatīsūtra.] Sarasvatasūtrapāṭha. 6 ff. 9.75 × 4.75. 10 lines. H 294.  
 2700. [id.] (Sarasvatasūtrapāda) on native wrapper. Sūtrapāda in colophon. 3 ff. 10 × 4.6. 14 lines. H 638.  
 2701. id. with [Anubhūti's] commentary, Sarasvatī Prakriyā; (Sarasvataprakriyā.) 135 ff. 10.1 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 217.



## C. Anubhūti Svarūpa

2702. Sarasvatī Prakriyā. (Sārasvataparakriyā.) 37 ff. 10 × 4.4. 13-16 lines. H 296.  
 2703. id. 64 ff. 11.1 × 5.2. 11 lines. H 295.

## C. Rāmacandrāśrama

2704. Siddhāntacandrikā. (Vaiyākaraṇasiddhānta.) ff.1, 2-50 (49-97), 98-110 (2-14), 111. 11.25 × 4.9. 10 lines. H 301.  
 2705. id. Pūrvārdha; 63 ff. Uttarārdha; ff.1-57<sup>a</sup>, 57<sup>b</sup>, 64-98<sup>a</sup>, 98<sup>b</sup>-104, one unnumbered. 11.1 × 5.1. 7-9 lines. H 298.

## CC. [Sadānanda]

2706. [Subodhinī.] 59 ff. 12.6 × 4.75. 12 lines. H 308.

## C. Candrakīrtisūri

2707. ff.1-5, 7-20, 22-189. Lacks end. 10.6 × 4.25. 12-14 lines. Hand changes frequently. See Auf. 1.700. H 520.  
 2708. iti Sārasvatyākaraṇe Dhātupāṭha. 3 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 17 lines. Sap. 1703. See Auf. 2.58, Dhātupāṭha Sārasvata; 3.58. H 633.  
 2709. a Siddhāntaratnākara. 18 ff. Lacks end. 10.1 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. UP 1724.  
 2710. \*Sphoṭanirūpaṇa. Seems to be a commentary on a Bhūṣaṇasāra, accompanying it in the center of each page. 43 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 10.1 × 4.4. 12-15 lines. UP 196.  
 2711. Unidentified grammatical fragment. ff.15-29. 12 × 4.5. 13 lines. (Part of) UP 197.  
 2712. A grammatical treatise on vargas. ff.1, 3-13, 18-43, 43<sup>b</sup>-77. 12.25 × 4.75. 10 lines. Sap. 1840. H 1270.  
 2713. Grammatical text, ending: ity avaśyābhyupeyatvena nirddhāraṇa-viśayatvam api vibhaktyarthatayā svīkṛtaṃ iti dhyeyam. 26 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 11-13 lines. UP 198.  
 2714. Unidentified commentary on grammatical text. 6 ff. 10.9 × 4.6. 12-15 lines. UP 1757.  
 2715. Unidentified grammatical text. 8 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 7 lines. Sap. 1919. UP 2641.

## LEXICONS

## Amarasinha

2716. Amarakośa. (Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana.) (Trikaṇḍa.) 83 ff. 9.25/.5 × 4/4.1. 9 lines. M (Museum) 6 (case 20).
2717. id. Śārada script. 10 ff. Fragment. 6.75 × 7.4. 9 lines. Inter-linear notes. Book form. Y Indic 28.
2718. id. Arabic script. 173 ff. 5.25 × 8.5. 9-10 lines. Dated, A.H. 1040 (= 630 A.D.). Book, bound in leather. Gray.
2719. id. The liṅgānuśāsana, kāṇḍas 1-3. ff.2-24, 1-51, 1-35. 9.9 × 6.75. 10 lines. Śaka 1729. UP 739.
2720. id. Kāṇḍa 3. 19 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 11-13 lines. UP 741.
2721. id. Kāṇḍa 2. 41 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. Copied by Gaṇeśa. UP 1543.
2722. id. ff.2-72<sup>a</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>-87, one unnumbered. Lacks beginning. There is a break after f.87 and the last unnumbered f. is the end of the vaiśyavarṇa. 9.1 × 4.25. 6 lines. Composite. UP 2661.
2723. id. Kāṇḍa 2. 22 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 4.6. 6-9 lines. UP 2866.
2724. [id.] Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana. ff.1-6, 8-86. 11.1 × 6.25. 11 lines. H 330.
2725. id. The svarādikaṇḍa, aṅga 1. 18 ff. 9.6 × 5.5. 11 lines. H 379.
2726. id. 51 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 5.25. 4-8 lines. H 2327.
2727. id. with Bhānujī Dīkṣita's commentary, Vyākhyāsudhā; (Rāmāśramī); (Subodhinī). Kāṇḍa 1; 131 ff. Kāṇḍa 2; 281 ff. Kāṇḍa 3; 131 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 9-11 lines. Copied by Veṇī Rāmāśarman. H 604.
2728. id. with same. Kāṇḍa 2. 205 ff. 13.1 × 5.1. 9-11 lines. UP 1483.
2729. id. with commentary. Kāṇḍa 1. 30 ff. 11.1 × 5. 12-14 lines. UP 1481.
2730. [id.] Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana with commentary. Kāṇḍa 1. ff.1-35, 38-53. 9.1 × 5. 14-15 lines. H 1259.
2731. id. with same. Kāṇḍa 2. 81 ff. 9.75 × 5.25 (ff.1-46), 9.1 × 5.25 (ff.47-81). 16-17 lines. Saṃ. 1851. H 1260.

## C. Liṅgaya Sūri

2732. Amarakośavyākhyā. (Amarakośapadavivṛti.) Grantha script. To the end of the manuṣyavarga. 113 ff. Palm leaves. 17.5 × 1.5. 7 lines. UP 2824.

C.

2733. Same as that of item 2730. Kāṇḍa 2. ff.1-14, nine unnumbered, 1-46. 11.25 × 5. 15 lines. H 1261.  
 2734. [id.] Amarakośābhidhāna. Bengali script. 14.75 × 3.75. 4 lines. UP 743.

Kṣapapaṇaka

2735. Anekārthadhvanimañjarī. Adh. 1-3. 16 ff. 8.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1265.

Kṣemendra

2736. Lokaparakāśa. 104 pp. 8.1 × 6. 14 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by Durgāprasāda. Cong W17.  
 2737. id. German, cursive script. 119 pp. 6.5 × 8.25. 17-20 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W47.

Ghaṇānandadāsa

2738. \*Vāk cāturyataraṅginī (sic). Etymology. 53 ff. 10 × 4.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1884. H 1269.

Dhanañjaya

2739. [Nāmamālā.] 12 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 8-9 lines. IQ 5161. UP 793.

Pṛthvīdharācārya

2740. Ratnakośa. 9 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 1066.  
 2741. id. 10 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 9-10 lines. H 1067.

Vihāri Kṛṣṇadāsa or [Kṛṣṇadāsa]

2742. Pārasīprakāśa. 26 ff. 6.6 × 3.4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1852. H 1267.

Vedāṅgarāya

2743. Pārasīprakāśa. (Pārasīkośa.) Astronomical and mathematical glossary of Persian and Sanskrit terms. Roman, cursive transliteration. 44 pp. of a great variety of sizes with number of lines varying accordingly. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong W52 (part 8).

Hemacandra

2744. Abhidhānacintāmaṇi. (Abhidhānacintāmaṇināmamālā.) 46 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1686. H 332.  
 2745. [id.] Nāmamālā. 59 ff. 10 × 4.25. 14 lines. Scattered marginal glosses. H 1020.  
 2746. id. ff.2-4, 7-27. 10.25 × 4.4. 16-17 lines. Avacūri in margins. Colophon is followed by 20 verses entitled: ity Ekākṣaranāmamālā. H 1314.

C. Hemacandra

2747. [Abhidhānacintāmaṇīṭīkā.] Abhidhānacintāmaṇināmamālāṭīkā. 193 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1667. H 1021.

2748. id. ff.1-107<sup>a</sup>, 107<sup>b</sup>-159, 105-159 (of different hand and paper with the exception of f.107). 10.5 × 4.2. 17-19 lines. H 1313.
- 
2749. \*[Anekārthkośa?] 5 ff. 69+ verses. 10.25 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 1263  
 2750. Anekārtha[dhvani]mañjarī. 9 ff. 8.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 2.  
 2751. id. 12 ff. 8.25 × 6. 12-14 lines. H 367.  
 2752. id. 15 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. H 450.  
 2753. id. 10 ff. Lacks end. 8.75 × 3.75. 10-11 lines. H 1264.  
 2754. id. The ekākṣaranighaṭṭa. 3 ff. 7.5 × 4.25. 9-12 lines. H 1266.  
 2755. id. Different recension. ff.2-25. 11 × 3.25. 6 lines. See IO. 5165, 5167. H 1268.  
 2756. id. Disconnected fragments. 53 ff. variously numbered. 9.9 × 4.25. 11-15 lines. H 2331.  
 2757. id. 13 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 742.  
 2758. [id.] Anekadhvanimañjarī. ff.3-15. Lacks beginning. 8.1 × 3.9. Śaka 1723. Copied by Dhondā Bhaṭṭa, son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa. UP 740.  
 2759. id. Attributed to Mahākṣapaṇaka. 17 ff. 7.9 × 4.9. 9-10 lines. UP 1536.  
 2760. Padmakōśa. ff.1-11, 13-17. Ends with verse 23 of the aṣṭamabhāvicāra. 11.1 × 5.2. 12 lines. H 380.  
 2761. id. 12 ff. Lacks end. 8.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 627.  
 2762. Viśvakōśa? 44 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 5.4. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.682; 3.123. H 260.  
 2763. Śabdabheda. A glossary. 12 ff. 10.1 × 4.9. 10 lines. Sam. 1806. H 1262.  
 2764. \*Śabdaratna. 40 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.1. 9-12 lines. UP 216.  
 2765. \*Śabdaratna. 2 ff. Beginning only. 11.4 × 4. 10 lines. UP 2690.  
 2766. Treatise on vargas (city classes, mountain classes, caste classes, etc.). Marginal abbreviations of title: a'dvi°. ff.4-119. Lacks beginning and end. 8.1 × 4.1. 5 lines. Word divisions marked. Annotated. UP 2694.  
 2767. The same. Kāṇḍa 2. ff.1-40, 43-44. Lacks end. 8.1 × 3.8/4.1. 7-9 lines. UP 2695.  
 2768. Unidentified kośa text of 4 ff., each with a heading: prathama°-caturthaparyāyaḥ. Each folio has a list of letters and words, occupying a column and a half. 4.5 × 13.25. UP 2775.

## PROSODY

Kālidāsa or Vararuci (attributed to)

2769. Śrutabodha. 8 ff. 8.5 × 4.6. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1815. H 318.  
 2770. id. 2 ff. 7.75 × 4. 12-14 lines. H 401.  
 2771. id. 6 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1924. H 417.  
 2772. [id.] Chandolakṣaṇa. 4 ff. 11.25 × 4.4. 10 lines. H 823.  
 2773. id. 5 ff. 11.25 × 5.5. 10 lines. H 824.  
 2774. id. 7 ff. 6.6 × 4.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1889. Copied by Vināyaka,  
 son of Bālabhaṭṭa. UP 799.  
 2775. [id.] Chandograntha. 4 ff. 8.75 × 5.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1833.  
 UP 800.  
 2776. id. 5 ff. 11 × 4.6. 9 lines. Marginal notes. H 1073.  
 2777. id. with Manohara's commentary, Subodhinī. 13 ff. 9.5 × 4.25.  
 6-13 lines. H 1072.  
 2778. id. with commentary by Harṣakīrti, Upādhyāya. 7 ff. 9.9 × 4.4.  
 12-22 lines. H 951.  
 2779. id. with same. 13 ff. 13 × 5.75. 7-10 lines. H 1074.  
 2780. id. with commentary. 15 ff. Lacks end (3 verses and the mātrāḥ  
 missing). 10.5 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. H 319.  
 2781. id. with commentary. 12 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1769.  
 H 1410.  
 2781a.\*Śrutabodhaṭīkā. ff.2-7. Lacks beginning. 9.25 × 4.25. 14 lines.  
 UP 506.

Kedāra

2782. Vṛttaratnākara. German, cursive script. 32 pp. 6.4 × 8.4. 22-  
 24 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 525a, 525b, 579, 690.  
 Cong W40 (part 7).  
 2783. id. 8 ff. 8.9 × 3.9. 11-12 lines. Copied by Goḍabola. UP 1545.  
 2784. id. The tvaritarudravīdhi + beginning of next section. 3 ff.  
 13.75 × 5.4. 9 lines. UP 2717.  
 2784a.id. 13 ff. 9.1 × 3.4. 8 lines. H 573.  
 2785. id. 4 ff. 10 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 822.  
 2786. id. 14 ff. 10.1 × 4.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1765. H 254.  
 2787. id. 9 ff. 9.6 × 3.9. 10 lines. H 1413.



2788. id. 14 ff.  $9.2 \times 4.1$ . 7 lines. H 1414.  
 2789. id. with the commentary of Divākara, Vṛttaratnākaradarśa. 16 ff.  
 Lacks end.  $9.6 \times 4.25$ . 10-12 lines. H 1415.  
 2790. id. with Haribhāskara's commentary, Vṛttaratnākarasetu. 19 ff.  
 $13.5 \times 6.75$ . 13-17 lines. H 1965.  
 2791. id. with commentary. The chandolakṣaṇa. 4 ff.  $10.4 \times 4.5$ . 14  
 lines. H 2126.

## C. Divākara

2792. Vṛttaratnākaradarśa. ff. 1-8<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>c</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup>-47<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>b</sup>-84. Lacks be-  
 ginning?  $10.5 \times 4.5$ . 9-11 lines. In a different version at points  
 from that of item 2789. H 1420.

## C. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa

2793. Vṛttaratnākaravṛtti. 67 ff.  $10 \times 4$ . 10 lines. H 1416.  
 2794. id. 57 ff.  $10.25 \times 4.4$ . 11 lines. H 1417.

## C. Samayasundaragaṇin

2795. Sugamavṛtti. 29 ff.  $9.75 \times 4.75$ . 15 lines. H 1419.

## C. Haribhāskara

2796. Vṛttaratnākarasetu. 20 ff.  $9.5 \times 4.5$ . 10 lines. H 1418.

## Gaṅgādāsa

2797. Chandomañjarī. 12 ff.  $11.75 \times 5.1$ . 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1831.  
 H 1412.

## Tulasīrāma

2798. Piṅgalaṭīkā. 4 ff. Lacks end.  $10.1 \times 4.9$ . 12-13 lines. H 2267.

## Dāmodaramīśra

2799. Vāṇībhūṣaṇa. German, cursive script. 8 pp.  $6.75 \times 8.4$ . 22-24  
 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber. Cong W40 (part 8).

## Deveśvara Devendra

2800. Kavikalpalatā. 88 ff.  $11.6 \times 3.5$ . 9 lines. H 1424.  
 2801. id. 65 ff.  $10.1/.4 \times 4.2$ . 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1720. H 1447.  
 2802. id. 36 ff.  $10.4 \times 4.5$ . 12 lines. Saṃ. 1829. H 1448.

## C. Sūryakavirāja

2803. Kavikalpalatāṭīkā. Stavakas 1-4. 15 ff.  $10.1 \times 4.4$ . 11 lines.  
 H 1425.

## Mallāri

2804. \*Vṛttamuktāvalī. (Vidvatkavi Mallāri) 76 ff.  $9.4 \times 4.8$ . 8 lines.  
 UP 798.

Maithila Durgādatta

2805. Vṛttamuktāvalī. 24 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 11 lines. Sam. 1875, Śaka 1740. H 1406.

Rāmadeva Ciraṃjīva

2806. Vṛttaratnāvalī. (Ciraṃjīvaḥṭācārya) 12 ff. 12.5 × 4.9. 8-10 lines. Sam. 1913. UP 2595.

Vidyābhūṣaṇa

2807. Chandaḥkustubha with commentary by Vidyā<sup>a</sup>. ff.1-11, 13-14<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>-31. 13 × 7. 9-14 lines. After the close of this work is found the following: athāvasiṣṭānāṃ chandasā lakṣaṇāni pañcadaśa (sic), the colophon of which is: etāni prākṛtapīṅgalānusārīṇi durgeśvarabhaṭṭena viracitāni bodhyāni. H 1966.

Harivyāsamiśra

2808. Vṛttamuktāvalī. German, cursive script. 4 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 231. Cong W40 (part 9).

Hemacandra

2809. Chandonuśāsanaṣṭi. ff.1-9, 11-116 (different hand begins on f.38). 10.75 × 5.5. 11-15 lines. Sam. 1800, Śaka 1665. H 1411.
2810. \*Chandas? ff.11-14. Lacks end. 7.9 × 4.1. 7 lines. (Part of) UP 2736.
2811. \*Chandas. 6 ff. 12.1 × 4.2. 8 lines. H 1549.
2812. \*[Chandaḥprārambha] according to f.1 r. (otherwise blank). 9 ff. 7.25 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 507.
2813. \*Pīṅgalaṭīkā. Sanskrit and bhāṣā. ff.2-64. Lacks beginning and end. 9.75 × 4.4. 11-15 lines. H 1408.

## RELIGIOUS LAW

General Texts, including original smṛtis,  
complete codes, general ācāra, etc.

## Aṅgiras

2814. Aṅgiraḥsmṛti. ff.19-20 v., lines 16. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines.  
UP 1668 (part 5).  
2815. [id.] Dharmaśāstrasmṛti. 7 ff. 10.25 × 6. 16 lines. UP 2570.

## Atri

2816. [Atrismṛti.] Dharmaśāstrasmṛti. ff.59-65 r., line 5. 13.25 ×  
8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 14).  
2817. [id.] Dharmaśāstra. (Atrimuni) ff.18-19. 12 × 5.5. 11-12 lines.  
(Part of) H 1920.

## Ananta Dīkṣita

2818. Prayogaratna. 295 ff. 7.75 × 3.4. 6 lines. UP 123.

## Anantadeva

2819. [Smṛtikaustubha.] The [tithikaustubha] according to f.1 r. (other-  
wise blank). 61 ff. (different hand begins on f.41). 9.9 × 4.2.  
9-11 lines. UP 1644.  
2820. id. Four unnumbered ff., 15, 18-30, 76-87, 89-102, 104-125. In-  
complete sections of. 10.75 × 4.75. 11 lines. H 39.  
2821. id. 332 ff. 12.25 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1622.  
2822. id. 292 ff. 10.75 × 4.9. 10-12 lines. UP 1575.

## Anantabhaṭṭa

2823. Rāmakaḥpadrūpa. ff.1-219<sup>a</sup>, 219<sup>b</sup>-235. 10.25 × 4.5. 11 lines.  
UP 768.  
2824. Vidhānapārijāta. 93 ff. 11.3 × 4.4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1797. Copied  
by Naraharabhaṭṭa. UP 1636.

## Āpadeva

2825. Prayogaratna. The āśvalāyanopayogyādhānaprakaraṇa. 53 ff. 9.5 ×  
3.75. 9 lines. UP 1319.

## Āpastamba

2826. Āpastambasmṛti. ff.68-71 v., line 7. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines.  
UP 1668 (part 16).

## Āśvalāyana

2827. [Āśvalāyanasmṛti.] Āśvalāyanadharmaśāstra. 52 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1582.  
2828. id. 37 ff. 10 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. UP 1642.  
2829. [id.] Dharmaśāstra. 30 ff. 12.9 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 1651.

## Uśanas

2830. [Uśanaḥsmṛti.] Auśanasadharmaśāstra. ff.44 v.-47 r., line 8.  
13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. (Part of) UP 1668.

## Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa

2831. Nirṇayasindhu. Pariccheda 1; ff.9-40. Lacks beginning. Pariccheda 2; 85 ff. Dated Sam. 1867. Pariccheda 3; 120 ff. Lacks end. 12.5 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 1680.  
2832. id. The śatacaṇḍīśahasracanḍīprayoga from the śāntiratna. 16 ff. 11.25 × 4. 11-12 lines. Śaka 1700. Copied by Gaṅgādhara. UP1597.

## Kavikānta Sarasvatī

2833. Viśvādarśa with commentary. 95 ff. 11.25 × 5.25. 8-12 lines.  
UP 1632.

## Kāśināthopādhyāya

2834. Dharmasindhu. Pariccheda 1; 24 ff. Pariccheda 2; 67 ff. Pariccheda 3, the pūrvārdha; 130 ff. Pariccheda 3, the uttarārdha; 66 ff. List of contents; 7 ff. 11.1 × 5.25. 12-17 lines. Sam. 1911, Śaka 1776. Copied by Sakhārāma, an agnihotrin and son of Cūḍāmaṇa. UP 260.  
2835. [id.] Dharmasindhusāra. Pariccheda 1; 26 ff. Pariccheda 2; 86 ff. Pariccheda 3, the pūrvārdha to the end of the arkavivāha; 125 ff. Pariccheda 3, the remainder; 69 ff. Pariccheda 3, the uttarārdha; 115 ff. 10.9 × 4.75. 10-11 lines. Sam. 1886. UP 297.  
2836. id. The sāpiṇḍyanirṇaya. Author not mentioned. 20 ff. 6.9 × 3.6. 8-9 lines. UP 301.  
2837. id. Pariccheda 2. 62 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.6. 12-14 lines. UP 1595.  
2838. id. Pariccheda 1 + 9 lines entitled Mādhavakārikā. 29 ff. 10 × 4.6. 12 lines. Sam. 1918, Śaka 1780. Copied by Bālādīkṣitadeva, son of Anantadeva. UP 1596.  
2839. [id.] Dharmasindhusāra. End of pariccheda 2. f.63. 9.9 × 4.25. 14 lines. Sam. 1918, Śaka 1783. Copied by same. UP 2853.

## Kāśyapa

2840. Dharmaśāstra. ff.73-74 v., line 16. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines.  
UP 1668 (part 18).

Keśavamīśra = Keśavasvāmin?

2841. Prayogasāra. From the atyagniṣṭoma to the atirātraprayoga. 10 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 17 lines. Śaka 1729. UP 1288.

Keśavasvāmin

2842. Prayogasāra. The sāvitṛādiprayogavṛtti. 17 ff. 8.75 × 4.1. 10 lines. See also List nos. 255-56. UP 106.

Kokila

2843. Koṭilasmṛti. 16 ff. 11.4 × 5. 10 lines. UP 1602.

Gobhila

2844. Gobhilasmṛti. ff.81-89. Lacks end. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 21).

Govindadīkṣita

2845. \*Kālaprabodha. Domestic rites in the various seasons. Anukramāṇikā darśitā; 19 ff. 3 columns, 14 lines per. Vaiśākha; 15 ff. Jyeṣṭha; 11 ff. Āṣādhā; 8 ff. Śrāvaṇa; 55 ff. Bhādrapada; 108 ff. Āśvina; 63 ff. Kārttika; 38 ff. Mārgaśīrṣa; 13 ff. Pauṣa; 5 ff. Māgha; 39 ff. Phālguna; 10 ff. Prakīrṇaka; 56 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 11 lines. Śaka 1801. UP 766.

Gautama

2846. Dharmasāstra. ff.7-15 r., line 8. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 3).

[Jīmūtavāhana]

2847. [Dharmaratna.] The dāyabhāga. 105 ff. 9.6 × 4. 10 lines. H 2330.

Tryambaka

2848. Ācārendu. ff.1-39, 216-217. Lacks end. 12.6 × 4. 7 lines. UP 1630.

Dakṣa

2849. Dakṣasmṛti. 15 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1581.  
2850. [id.] Dharmasāstra. ff.3-6. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 2).

Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, great grandson of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa, the father of Nārāyaṇa.

2851. Dinakaroddyota + an anukramāṇikā. 3 + 100 ff. 11.1 × 5.1. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1735. UP 767.

[Devaprabhācārya] according to cover

2852. \*iti Dharmasāre Mṛgāvatīcarita. 32 ff. (numbers worn off some). 12 × 4.5. 17 lines. Cf. Burnell 130a, by Prabhākara. H 1003.



Devala

2853. Devalasmṛti. ff.104-106 r., line 16. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines.  
UP 1668 (part 23).

Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa

2854. [Caṇḍīprayogavidhi.] Caṇḍīstotraprayogavidhi. 36 ff. 10 × 4.5.  
8 lines. Auf. 1.177. (Same as List nos.4375-77.) UP 144.

Nārada

2855. Dharmasāstra. ff.1-23, 25-32. 6.25 × 9.6. 24 lines. Saṃ. 1879.  
H 1956.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa

2856. Tristhalīsetu + an anukramapikā. 130 + 4 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 9 lines.  
Śaka 1754. UP 1661.
2857. id. The kāśiprakaraṇa. 122 ff. 12 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1885.  
UP 276.
2858. id. Same. 147 ff. 14.4 × 5.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 19 104 78 (sic).  
UP 281.
2859. id. Same. 135 ff. 11 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 303.
2860. id. Same. 169 ff. 11.4 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 1618.
2861. id. The gayāpaddhati. 9 ff. 8.5 × 4.75. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1831,  
Śaka 1696. H 2203.
2862. id. The gayāprakaraṇa. 39 ff. 14.4 × 5.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 18104  
(sic). UP 278.
2863. id. The prayāgaprakaraṇa. 122 ff. 12 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1885  
UP 277.
2864. id. Same. 47 ff. 14.4 × 5.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 18104 (sic). UP 280.
2865. id. The sāmānyaprakīrṇakatīrthadharmaprakaraṇa. 82 ff. 14.4 ×  
5.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 18104 (sic). UP 279.
2866. id. Same with list of contents after colophon. 77 ff. 11.25 × 5.  
10-14 lines. UP 282.
2867. Dharmapravṛtti. ff.657-718. 8.5 × 5.25. 15 lines. Not examined  
by compiler. Following description of it received: "Up to folio  
673 the title is given as Śrī Smṛti, and only after that as Dhar-  
ma". As a matter of fact, the first part of the manuscript (657-  
673) has nothing to do with the Dharma and represents some other  
work, dealing with daily rites and the śrāddha. From folio 673  
on follows a greatly abbreviated version of the Dharma in com-  
parison with IO 1560." Y Indic 15.
2868. Prayogaratna. ff.1-8, 11-23. Incomplete. 9 × 6. 13-19 lines.  
H 156.
2869. id. ff.2-4, 13-31, 33, 35-65. Lacks beginning and end. 9.75 ×  
4.25. 10-12 lines. UP 181.
2870. id. The smārtapiṇḍapitṛyajñaprayoga. 14 ff. 9 × 3.4. 8 lines.  
UP 143.

## Nīlakaṇṭha

2871. [Bhagavantabhāskara?] (Bhāskara.) (Smṛtibhāskara.) The dānavi-dhi. 33 ff. 10.75 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. UP 1653.  
 2872. id. The dānamayūkha. 211 ff. 9.1 × 4.75. 11 lines. UP 1656.  
 2873. id. The nītimayūkha. 64 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 1057.  
 2874. id. Same. 70 ff. 11.25 × 5. 10 lines. H 1058.  
 2875. id. The rājanītimayūkha. Nāgarī and Roman transliteration. 3 pp. (written on rectos only) + 7 pp. Pages in this manuscript of a great variety of sizes with number of lines varying accordingly. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong W52 (part 11).  
 2876. id. The vyavahāramayūkha. ff.1-3 (4), 5-76, 78-96. 10.4 × 4.9. 11 lines. Composite. H 1487.  
 2877. id. The śuddhimayūkha. 23 ff. 10.75 × 4.9. 10-14 lines. H 588.

## Nṛsiṅha

2878. Prayogapārijāta. The śrāddhakāṇḍa. Telugu script. 128 ff. Palm leaves. 17.4 × 1.5. 8-9 lines. UP 2805.  
 2879. id. The upākarmaprayoga from the ṣoḍaśakarmakāṇḍa. Author not mentioned. ff.45 r.-56. 8.4 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1702. Accented where verse occurs. Word divisions marked. (Part of) UP 51.  
 2880. id. The svastivācanaprakaraṇa from the ṣoḍaśakarmakāṇḍa. (Nara-siṅha). 6 ff. 12.3 × 5.25. 11 lines. UP 2718.

## Parāśara

2881. Parāśarasamṛti. 38 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1699. UP 1579.  
 2882. [id.] Dharmasāstra. 21 ff. Ends with verse 45 of adh. 13. 10.4 × 6. 13-17 lines. UP 2577.  
 2883. [id.] Dharmasāstra. 43 ff. Ends with verse 9 of adh. 12. 6.75 × 4.75. 10 lines. H 578.  
 2884. id. Śārada script. Part of manuscript of 66 ff. Incomplete. 6.2 × 9.5. 22-28 lines. Book form. (Part of) Y 31.  
 2885. [Bṛhatpārāśara.] Bṛhatpārāśaradharmasāstra. ff.1-4, three with illegible numbers, 3, one with illegible number, 7-10, 17-106, 108, 130-184. 10.1 × 4.4. 7-12 lines. Sam. 1829. Very composite. H 796.  
 2886. Laghupārāśarasamṛti. ff.30-40 v. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. (Part of) UP 1668.

## C. (?) Mādhava

2887. \*Parāśarasamṛtilaghuvṛtti. Adh. 12. Grantha script. 20 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 15.9 × 1.25. 4-7 lines. UP 2823.

## Puruṣottama Paṇḍita

2888. Gotrapravaramaṇjarī. (Pravaramaṇjarī.) ff.1-26, 40-72 (different hand and paper). 9.9 × 3.9. 9 lines. Auf. 1.159. H 1483.

## Pulastya

2889. Dharmaśāstra. ff.106 r.-106 v., line 17. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines.  
(Part of) UP 1668.

## Bāpubhaṭṭa

2890. Kṛtyamañjarī. 75 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. Kane, p.535. UP 302.  
2891. id. with anukramapikā. 72 + 2 ff. 11.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. Śaka  
1740. UP 1619.

## Bālabrahmānandasūri, pupil of Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇāṇḍa

2892. \*Smṛtisārasaṃgraha. The uttarārdha. 18 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 13 lines.  
UP 829.

## Budha

2893. Budhasmṛti. ff.106 v.-107 r., line 15. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines.  
(Part of) UP 1668.

## Brhaspati

2894. [Brhaspatismṛti.] Dharmaśāstra. ff.1-34, line 1. 13.25 × 8.25.  
19 lines. UP 1668 (part 1).

## Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita

2895. Tristhalīsetu. 32 ff. 9.25 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 275.  
2896. id. 31 ff. 7.9 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1754. Copied by Puruṣottama,  
son of Rāmacandra. UP 1660.

## Bhānu Bhaṭṭa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha

2897. Dvaitanirṇayasiddhāntasaṃgraha. 75 ff. 11 × 4.1. 9-11 lines.  
IO. 1575-76. UP 1617.

## Bhairava, attributed to

2898. \*Ācārakathana. 4 ff. 7.5 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. H 924.

## Manu

2899. Manusmṛti. Portion of. 4 ff. 5.5 × 23. 50 lines average. UP  
2876 (part 1).  
2900. id. Mānavadharmasāstra. 150 ff. 10.75/11.25 × 8.1/.9. 9 lines.  
H 1957.  
2901. id. Mānavadharmasāstra. 160 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1654.  
2902. [id.] Mānavadharmasāstra. 308 pp. 5.6 × 7.5. 19 lines. Bound  
in boards, half leather. Y 8.  
2903. [id.] Mānavadharmasāstra with commentary by Kullūkabhaṭṭa, son  
of Divākara. 241 ff. 13.25 × 6.9. 12-16 lines. UP 1666.

## C. Govindarāja, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa

2904. Manusmṛtiṭīkā. Adh. 1. 17 ff. 11.4 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 1604.  
2905. id. Adh. 2. 37 ff. 10-11 lines. UP 1605.  
2906. id. Adh. 3. 44 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 1606.

2907. id. Adh. 4. 38 ff. 11.5 × 5. 1b. UP 1607.  
 2908. id. Adh. 5. 29 ff. 1b. UP 1608.  
 2909. id. Adh. 6. 15 ff. 1b. UP 1609.  
 2910. id. Adh. 7. ff.2-32. Lacks beginning. 1b. UP 1610.  
 2911. id. Adh. 8. 52 ff. 8.4 × 5.1. 10-12 lines. UP 1611.  
 2912. id. Adh. 9. 21 ff. 11.5 × 5.1. 10-11 lines. UP 1612.  
 2913. id. Adh. 10. 21 ff. 1b. UP 1613.  
 2914. id. Adh. 11. 36 ff. 1b. UP 1614.  
 2915. id. Adh. 12. 18 ff. 1b. UP 1615.

Mādhava Vidyāranya

2916. Kālanirṇaya. German, cursive script. pp.1-86, 155-178, 235-286. Text continuous. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 503, 561, 240. Cong W21.  
 2917. id. 139 ff. 12.4 × 5.5. 13-14 lines. Śaka 1686. Copied by Viśvanātha, son of Raghunātha. UP 1652.  
 2918. id. 175 ff. 9.6 × 5.4. 11 lines. Sam. 1853, Śaka 1717. UP 1663.  
 2919. id. with Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa's commentary, Kālanirṇayasamgrahaśloka-vivarāṇa. 121 ślokas in all. 17 ff. 9.75 × 4.2. 8-11 lines. UP 289.  
 2920. iti dharmasāstre Laghumādhaviya with commentary. 11 ff. 11.5 × 4.75. 9-14 lines. Cf. Laghumādhavivivṛti in Vol. II of A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection under the care of The Asiatic Society of Bengal, by M. Haraprasad Shāstri (Calcutta 1925). UP 1633.

Yama

2921. Yamasmṛti. ff.15-19 r., line 7. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 4).

Yājñavalkya

2922. Dharmaśāstra. 14 ff. Ends in adh. 2 of the vyavahāra. 12 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 594.  
 2923. id. 34 ff. 11 × 4. 12 lines. H 238.  
 2924. id. 36 ff. 12.1 × 6. 12 lines. Sam. 1906. H 797.  
 2925. id. 19 ff. (last folio unnumbered). Lacks end. 11.3 × 5.3. 12 lines. H 798.  
 2926. id. 49 ff. 12 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. UP 1623.

C. Vijñāneśvara

2927. Mitākṣarā. (Ṛjunitākṣarā) 136 ff. Lacks end. 12 × 5.5. 11 lines. H 228.  
 2928. id. 73 ff. Lacks end. 11.4 × 5. 8 lines. H 229.  
 2929. id. Adh. 1; 113 ff. Adh. 2; 190 ff. Adh. 3; 218 ff. 17.2 × 5. 7-8 lines. Sam. 1833, Śaka 1698. UP 2417.  
 2930. [id.]? The saṃsṛṣṭivibhāgaṇa. 18 ff. 8.9 × 3.9. 10 lines. H 1490.

- CC. [Bālabhaṭṭa], although usually attributed to Lakṣmīdevī  
 2931. Mitākṣarāvyākhyā. A commentary on the vyavahāraprakaraṇa only.  
 (Lakṣmīdevī) 407 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. Sam. 1850. H 1481.  
 2932. An abridgement of Yājñavalkya's Dharmasāstra. ff.1, 3-15. Text  
 continuous. 7.6 × 3.75. 9 lines. H 135.

## Raghunandana

2933. Kṛtyatattva. ff.6-34. Lacks beginning. 15.5 × 3.5. 9-10 lines.  
 UP 309.  
 2934. [Tithitattva.] iti Tithyāditattvacaturāṅgākṛīḍana. Roman trans-  
 literation. 5 pp. of a great variety of sizes with number of  
 lines varying accordingly. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong W52(parts  
 9 and 10).  
 2935. id. Bengali script. 200 ff. 15.6 × 3.6. 5-6 lines. UP 308.  
 2936. [id.] The caturāṅgākṛīḍana. 4 pp. 8.7 × 9.75. 15 lines. Sam.  
 1883 (in different hand from that of manuscript). Cong W7.  
 2937. Smṛtitattva. The āhnikācāratattva. Bengali script. 96 ff. 16.5  
 × 3.4. 7 lines. UP 305.  
 2938. id. The śuddhitattva. Bengali script. 74 ff. 16.25 × 3.4. 9  
 lines. UP 306.

## Raghunātha [Sārvabhauma]

2939. Vyavasthārṇava. (Smārtavyavasthārṇava.) (Raghunātha Śiromaṇi)  
 87 ff. Lacks end. 14.5 × 3.25. 5 lines. UP 310.

## Rāghava

2940. \*Nirṇayāmṛtākara. 38 ff. 6.25 × 4.5. 7 lines. Śaka 1748. UP 273  
 2941. Nirṇayoddhāra. 16 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. Copied by Dhunḍa.  
 UP 304.

## Rāmacandra

2942. Kālanirṇayaprakāśa. ff.3-110. Lacks beginning and end. 10.9 ×  
 4.4. 10 lines. UP 300.  
 2943. Kṛtvaratnāvalī. 61 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. UP 585.  
 2944. id. 57 ff. 11.25 × 5.25. 10 lines. UP 1603.  
 2945. id. 73 ff. 11.5 × 4.4. 9-10 lines. Sam. 1832. UP 1634.

## Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa

2946. Ācāraratna. The āhniṣṭhākarāṇa. 210 ff. 12.25 × 4. 9 lines.  
 UP 1628.  
 2947. Prayogaśaṃgraha. The ghaṭṭādhivāsanotsargaprayoga. 21 ff. 9.9 ×  
 4.6. 11-12 lines. Copied by Gaṇeśa Āgāśa. UP 2722.

## Likhita

2948. [Likhitasmṛti.] Dharmasāstra. ff.57-59 r., line 11. 13.25 ×  
 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 15).



## Vasiṣṭha

2949. [Dharmasūtra.] Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā. (Vasiṣṭnapaddhati) at beginning. The tavamavici (sic) according to colophon; tomavici at beginning. ff.1-10, 12-24. 9.75 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 2305.
2950. [id.] iti Vasiṣṭhīhomapaddhati. ff.3-9. 10.75 × 4.6. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1940. (Part of) M (Museum) 32.
2951. Viśvanāthīyanukramaṇikā. Contents of a law-book by a Viśvanātha 1 f. 8.5 × 5. 3 columns with 54 section-titles in all. H 2162.

## Viṣṇu

2952. Viṣṇusmṛti. ff.65-68 r., line 2. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 15).
2953. id. ff.3-5. 12 × 5.5. 11-12 lines. (Part of) H 1920.
2954. id. Śārada script. Part of a manuscript of 66 ff. 6.2 × 9.5. 22-28 lines. Marginal notes. (Part of) Y Indic 31.

## C. Nandapaṇḍita

2955. Viṣṇusmṛtiṭīkā. The pūrvārdha. 149 ff. 12.1 × 5. 11 lines. UP 1649.
2956. id. The uttarārdha. 178 ff. 12.1 × 5. 11 lines. Śaka 1762. UP 1650.
2957. Laghuviṣṇusmṛti. ff.104 r.-104 v., line 14. Begins with last half of verse 66. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 22).

## Viṣṇubhaṭṭa, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Āṭhavela

2958. Puruṣārthacintāmaṇī. Nirpayas 9-11 (without end) of the kālakhaṇḍa. 27 ff. 12 × 4. 8-13 lines. UP 1624.
2959. id. Author not given. The saṃkṣepapūjāprayoga. 2 ff. 6.9 × 4.25. 22 lines in all. UP 2809.

## Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita

2960. Smṛtimuktāphala. The kālakhaṇḍa. Grantha script. 59 ff. Palm leaves. 14.6 × 1.5. 6-7 lines. (Part of) UP 2836.

## Vyāsa

2961. [Bṛhadvyāsaśmṛti.] Bṛhadvedavyāsaśmṛti. ff.76-81 r., line 4. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 20).
2962. [Vyāsaśmṛti.] Vyāsadharmasāstra. ff.74-76 r., line 19. 1b. UP 1668 (part 19).

## Śaṅkara, son of Nīlakaṇṭha

2963. Vratārka. 407 ff. 11.4 × 5.25. 11 lines. UP 1616.

## Śaṅkha

2964. Śaṅkhaśmṛti. (Śaṅkhāyanasmṛti.) 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 22 lines in all. Saṃ. 1818. UP 265.
2965. id. ff.54-57 v., line 1. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 12).

2966. Bṛhatsāṅkhāyanasmṛti. ff.47 r.-57 r., line 15. 1b. (Part of) UP 1668.

Śākala

2967. Śākalasmṛti. 28 ff. 13.4 × 8.25. 19 lines. Śaka 1762. Copied by Viṣṇubhaṭṭa. UP 1667.

Śatātapa

2968. Dharmasāstra. ff.25-30 r., line 10. 1b. (Part of) UP 1668.  
2969. Laghudharmasāstra. ff.20-25 r., line 11. 1b. (Part of) UP 1668.

Śaunaka

2970. Śaunakīyasmṛti. ff.107-178. 1b. (Part of) UP 1668.  
2971. id. ff.29, 27-32. Fragment. 10.4 × 3.75. 10-12 lines. H 2200.  
2972. Laghuśaunakī. ff.10-19. 9 × 4. 7-10 lines. Sap. 1700. H 2196.

Śrīdhara, son of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa

2973. Smṛtyarthasāra. 37 ff. Ends with the gotrapravarānirṇaya. 11.25 × 5. 10 lines. H 1485.  
2974. id. Grantha script. 70 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 20 × 2.1. 8-13 lines. UP 2822.  
2975. id. The ācāraprakaraṇa. ff.1-21, 38-73 (break in the course of the snānavidhi). 10.5 × 3.9. 9 lines. H 284.

Samvarta

2976. [Samvartasmṛti.] Dharmasāstra. 16 ff. 10 × 3.75. 6-7 lines. UP 264.  
2977. id. ff.40-44 v., line 12. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. (Part of) UP 1668.

Subrahmaṇya and Cidambareśvaraśāstrin

2978. \*Smṛtikaumudī. Grantha script. 274 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 15.6 × 1.3. 6-7 lines. UP 2827.

Sūryasena?

2979. Nirṇayāmṛta. Times and seasons suitable for certain ceremonies. ff.3-6, 10-197. Lacks end. 10.5 × 3.6. 9 lines. H 556.

Hariprasāda, son of Māthuramīśra

2980. \*Smṛtitilaka. 12 ff. Ends in verse 55 of sarga 2. 8.9 × 5.1. 10-13 lines. H 283.

Hārīta

2981. [Hārītasṁti.] Dharmasāstra. 4 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 13 lines. IO.5449-51. UP 266.  
2982. id. 9 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1580.  
2983. [id.] Dharmasāstra. ff.71-73 v., line 11. 13.25 × 8.25. 19 lines. UP 1668 (part 17).

## Hemādri

2984. [Caturvargacintāmaṇi?] The prāyaścittakāṇḍa? Hemādriprāyaścitta according to colophon. 251 ff. + 6 of contents. 10 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 1640.
- 
2985. Ācaramayūkha. 12 ff. 8.5 × 4. 10 lines. See Auf. 1.40, 773; 2.8, 188; 3.90. H 20.
2986. Kālanirṇaya. 9 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. UP 1673.
2987. Daśakarmān. ff.4-6, 9-11. Lacks beginning. 8.75 × 5. 15-16 lines. Saṃ. 1640, Śaka 1505. Cf. Auf. 1.247, Daśakarmapaddhati. H 541.
2988. Daśakarmapaddhati. 4 ff. Lacks end. 8.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 456.
2989. \*Dīpaprayogaratnākara. ff.2-34. Lacks beginning. 10 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. UP 589.
2990. \*Dharmaśāstrasamgraha. 55 ff. 8.75 × 4. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1902, Śaka 1766. Copied by Bhaṭṭavyāsa. UP 272.
2991. \*Nirṇayatattva. 12 ff. 5.75 × 4.1. 10 lines. Śaka 1720. Copied by Raghunātha. UP 1588.
2992. Nirṇayāmṛta. Śārada script. 200 ff. 6.5 × 9. 17-21 lines. Book, bound in leather. Auf. 1.298. AOS Ve K157 (part 2).
2993. a Prayogaratna. ff.9-12, 17-18, 21-26, two unnumbered, 34, 39, 40. Fragments. 8.4 × 3.5. 9-11 lines. H 537.
2994. Treatise on yātrās. 7 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. IO.7933. (Part of) UP 2403.
2995. a Sārasamgraha in 388 ślokaś. 14 ff. 8.75 × 4. 14-15 lines. Saṃ. 1843. See Auf. 1.713. H 1488.
2996. Sthālipāka. 12 ff. 6.4 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. UP 192.
2997. [id.] Sthālipākaprayeroga. ff.1-9 r. 9.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1820. Copied by Govindarāma, son of Ātmārāma. (Part of) UP 151.
2998. id. 11 ff. 8.5 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 1326.
2999. id. + sections entitled kuśaṇḍika and saptapadī. 15 ff. 8.6 × 4.75. 7 lines. (Part of) H 2260.
3000. Smṛtyarthasāra. ff.6-33. Lacks beginning and end, the ācāraprakaraṇa ending on f.20 r. 9.25 × 5. 13 lines. H 134.
3001. General text, including dinakṛtya, saṃskāra, vivāha, śrāddha, etc. Not examined by the compiler. Śārada script. 100 ff. 6.5 × 6. 20-22 lines. Y Indic 14.
3002. Treatise on domestic ritual, including bhaṣmādharaṇa, ācamana, mādhyāhṇika, karma, and tarpaṇa. 10 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. Mantras accented. UP 88.
3003. \*[Daśakarmapaddhati] according to native wrapper. A compendium including śrāddhas, marriage, and various gṛhya ceremonies. 59 ff. 8.9 × 5. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1844, Śaka 1709. H 390.
3004. General text, including kūpajalāśayotsarga, sāvitṛivṛatakathā, devapratīṣṭhāvidhi, and yaṇurvedipārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga. ff.1-8, 10-15. 8.6 × 6.1. 14 lines. H 465.
3005. Gṛhya ritual. A collection of short paddhatīś. ff.1-2, 4-11, 13-24. 9 × 4.4. 10-12 lines. H 900.

3006. \*[Samayācāradharmavyākhyā.] Various sacrifices. 8 unnumbered folios. Lacks beginning and end. 8.8 × 3.5. 12-14 lines. H 2209.

## Antyeṣṭi (death)

## Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa

3007. Aurdhvadehikapaddhati. (Antyeṣṭipaddhati.) ff.1-35<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>b</sup>. 9.25 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 775.
3008. [id.] Antyeṣṭipaddhati. 14 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 2725.
- 
3009. Antyeṣṭikriyāpaddhati. 63 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 6-8 lines. Auf. 3.5. H 327.
3010. \*Asthiśuddhi. Ceremony of the purification of the bones. 2 ff. 8 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 1391.
3011. \*[Aurdhvadehikapradhamaṇḍikā] according to native wrapper and across folio 1 r. (otherwise blank). iti Mṛtādhanavidhi in first line of text. 12 ff. Lacks end. 8 × 4.1. 8 lines. H 416.
3012. \*Ghaṭasphoṭavidhi. The breaking of the jar in the death ceremony. 2 ff. 8.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. (Part of) H 526.
3013. \*Nīlotsargavidhi-mādhyaṇḍinīśākhā. ff.1-6, 8-18. 8.25 × 4.6. 9-10 lines. Sam. 1724. H 875.
3014. Nīlodvāhakarmapaddhati. 7 ff. 8.75 × 5. 11 lines. Sam. 1833. Auf. 1.302; cf. 3.64 (from the Matsyapurāṇa). H 154.
3015. Pañcakamarāṇavidhi. Rites performed for persons who died when the moon was in any nakṣatra from Dhaniṣṭhā to Revatī. 4 ff. 8.1 × 4. 7-10 lines. UP 168.
3016. Pañcakavidhi. 2 ff. 9 × 4. 12 lines. H 169.
3017. \*Sūtikādāhavidhi. 3 ff. 9 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. H 534.
3018. Various rituals connected with death: Pālāśaprakṛtidāhavidhi, Pañcakamarāṇavidhi, Sahagamanavidhi, Rajasvalāmarāṇavidhi, Garbhīṇīmarāṇavidhi. 3 ff. 10.6 × 4.9. 14-15 lines. UP 174.

## Āśauca

## Tryambaka

3019. Āśaucanirṇaya. 7 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 13 lines. Śaka 1667. Copied by Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa. H 364.
3020. id. 7 ff. 10.75 × 3.9. 9 lines. Sam. 1934, Śaka 1799. UP 263.
3021. id. 3 ff. 10.1 × 4.75. 15-21 lines. UP 290.
3022. id. 6 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. Śaka 1701. UP 1576.
3023. id. 9 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1734. Copied by Bhāskara Dāḍekara. UP 1578.

## Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita

3024. Āśaucanirṇaya. 4 ff. 11 × 4.5. 12 lines. H 17.

3025. id. 7 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 872.  
 3026. id. One f. End only. 9 × 3.9. 17 lines in all. Saṃ. 1733. H 200.  
 3027. id. Seven unnumbered ff. 7.75 × 3.4. 10-11 lines. UP 287.  
 3028. id. 15 ff. 10.5 × 3.9. 10 lines. Śaka 1708. UP 293.  
 3029. [id.] Āsaucaprakaraṇa. 8 ff. 10 × 3.9. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1720. H 632

Venkaṭeśa or [Venkaṭanātha]

Aghanirṇaya.

C. Venkaṭeśa

3030. Aghanirṇayavyākhyā. Grantha script. 95 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 16.5 × 1.5. 6-7 lines. See IO. 5564-66 for text. UP 2828.

3031. [Triṣṣacchlokī.] (Āsaucatriṣṣacchlokī.) Triṣṣacchlokīyam āsaucaprakaraṇam. 8 ff. 9 × 4. 7 lines. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa. H 16.  
 3032. id. 6 ff. 8.4 × 4. 10 lines. H 568.  
 3033. [id.] Āsaucatriṣṣacchlokī. ff.2-5. 10 × 3.5. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1673. Copied by Padmākara. H 870.  
 3034. [id.] Āsaucatriṣṣacchlokī. 5 ff. 8.75 × 3.5. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1568. Marginal annotations. Copied by Jaṭārakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. UP 1647.  
 3035. id. with Bhaṭṭācārya's commentary. 16 ff. 9 × 4. 12-14 lines. Copied by Bhāradvājābālakṛṣṇa. UP 753.  
 3036. id. with commentary. ff.1-13<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>, 15-29. 10.4 × 4.4. 6-9 lines. Saṃ. 1843. Copied by Nārāyaṇa. H 871.  
 3037. id. with commentary. 22 ff. 9.75 × 4.6. 13 lines. UP 292.

C. Rāmacandra

3038. Āsaucatriṣṣacchlokīṭīkā. 22 ff. 9.1 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1821. UP 291.  
 3039. \*Āsaucasamgrahatriṣṣacchlokīvyākhyā. 1 f. Beginning only. 10.5 × 4.6. 9 lines in all. H 966.

#### Āhnika

Kamalākara

3040. Āhnikalopaprāyaścitta. ff.1-32, 1-18, (33-50), 19-32. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 1664.  
 3041. [id.] ff.1-81, 90-174. 8 × 3.6. 9-10 lines. UP 1665.

Gopāla

3042. Āhnikakaumudī. 95 ff. 8.6 × 4. 9-12 lines. Not same as IO. MS. of this text. UP 1659.

Divākara

3043. Ācārārkaprakāśa. [Ācārārka.] (Part of his Dharmasāstrasudhānidhi) Bhāga 1. 11 ff. 8.1 × 3.7. 9 lines. UP 1589.



Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, son of Āpāji Bhaṭṭa

3044. \*Āhnikaparakāśa. 81 ff. 10.9 × 4.4. 11 lines. UP 1635.
3045. Agnisthāpanavidhi. Firing the fires. ff.2-17. Lacks beginning. 10.6 × 4.6. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1918, Śaka 1782. Copied at Benares by Viṣṇudatta Dvijavara. See Stein, 82. UP 182.
3046. \*iti Ācārārke trikālasaṃdhyāyathānukrame kārīkārīkā. A saṃdhyā-vidhi from an Ācārārka with no author mentioned. 9 ff. 9.1 × 4. 7 lines. UP 2762.
3047. an Āhnikā. 4 ff. Lacks end? 8.9 × 4. 9 lines. H 908.
3048. \*iti ṛgvedinām Āhnikaprayogaḥ. Bengali script. 87 ff. Palm leaves with wooden covers and tying cord through center hole. 6 × 1. 3 lines. Śaka 1744. UP 82.
3049. Trikālasaṃdhyā. 6 ff. 9.1 × 3.9. 15-18 lines. Saṃ. 1834. UP 163.
3050. id. 18 ff. 4.75 × 3.1. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth. UP 2636.
3051. \*[Trikālasaṃdhyā] according to native wrapper. iti saṃdhajātri-taya (sic). 7 ff. 10 × 5. 10 lines. H 117.
3052. Trikālasaṃdhyāvidhi. 5 ff. 10.5 × 5.25. 12 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.237; 2.50; 3.143 under Saṃdhyā. H 118.
3053. a Trikālasaṃdhyāvidhi. 6 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1907. Copied by Viṣṇudatta [Dvijavara] or Viṣṇu<sup>o</sup> Lohanīdvija. UP 129.
3054. \*Prātaḥsaṃdhyā. 12 ff. 5.6 × 2.9. 8-9 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.361. UP 2025.
3055. \*Prātaḥsaṃdhyā. 7 ff. 7.4 × 5.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1917. H 175.
3056. \*Prātaḥsaṃdhyāprayoga. 2 ff. 12 × 4.2. 19 lines. UP 2018.
3057. \*Balivaiśvadevaavidhi. 4 ff. 6.9 × 3.6. 5 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.615, Vaiśvadevaavidhi; 2.147, the same. UP 159.
3058. id. 3 ff. 8.25 × 4.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1932. H 429.
3059. Brahmayaṇṇa. 2 ff. Lacks end. 8.3 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 2741.
3060. Bhagavatsaṃdhyā. 1 f. 6.75 × 5.25. 24 lines in all. UP 2567.
3061. Vaiśvadeva. ff.1, 3-8. 8.6 × 3.75. 6 lines. UP 2772.
3062. Vaiśvadevaprayoga. 5 ff. 7.9 × 3.9. 8 lines. H 549.
3063. Vaiśvadevaprarāmbha. 4 ff. 4.75 × 3.5. 9 lines. UP 1363.
3064. Vaiśvadevaavidhi. 2 ff. Lacks end. 8.4 × 3.9. 11 lines. UP 1366.
3065. Vaiśvadevākhyam karma kariṣye at beginning. Lacks colophon but seems to end. 3 ff. 5.9 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 1381.
3066. \*Śatakakṣapratāranuvāka. Morning recitation. 3 ff. 10 × 4. 12-13 lines. Śaka 1732. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1285.
3067. Śūdrāhnikā. Daily ceremony of a Śūdra. ff.2-9. Lacks beginning. 9.1 × 5. 15 lines. UP 269.
3068. Treatise on the Saṃdhyā worship. 8 ff. Lacks end. 6.4 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. UP 1465.
3069. Treatise on same. 2 ff. 8.4 × 4. 15-16 lines. UP 1472.
3070. Treatise on same. 7 ff. 7.9 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. UP 2662.
3071. Saṃdhyā. 17 ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 3).
3072. Saṃdhyātarpaṇa. Eight unnumbered ff. 5 × 3. 5 lines. A full-page colored miniature follows this text. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 4).

3073. Saṃdhyāprakarāṇa. 1 f. 8.1 × 3.5. 12 lines in all. UP 2759.  
 3074. Saṃdhyāprayoga. 8 ff. 7.9 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. Accented in part. Copied by Keśava Bhaṭṭa. UP 1357.  
 3075. \*Saṃdhyābandhanamantrabhāṣya. The madhyandina. 8 ff. 11.5 × 3.6. 10 lines. UP 2009.  
 3076. Saṃdhyāvidhi. ff. 13 v.-65 v. 5.9 × 3.75. 4 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 2).  
 3077. a Saṃdhyāvidhi. 8 ff. 7.5 × 2.9. 6-8 lines. Saṃ. 1890. See Auf. 1.694; 3.144. H 274.  
 3078. [Saṃdhyāvidhi?] Title found on native wrapper. 8 ff. 8.25 × 5. 13 lines. H 291.  
 3079. Saṃdhyopāsana. Thirteen unnumbered ff. 9 × 3.1. 7 lines. H 523.  
 3080. Treatise on [Saṃdhyopāsana]. 5 ff. Lacks end. 8.2 × 3.9. 7 lines. Accented in part. UP 1466.

## Karmavipāka (Expiation)

3081. \*Karmavipāka. 38 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 21-22 lines. H 954.  
 3082. \*Karmavipāka. 3 ff. Lacks end. 8 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 2293.  
 3083. \*iti Karmaviśeṣe 'gnināmāni. 1 f. 8.1 × 4. 10 lines in all. (Part of) UP 1333.  
 3084. Treatise on Karmavipāka. 14 ff. Lacks end. 10.1 × 4.75. 12 lines. H 2238.

## Gāyatrī

## Khaṇḍa Dīkṣita

3085. \*Gāyatrīkārīkā. 2 ff. 5.9 × 3.75. 12-13 lines. UP 2006.

Khaṇḍarāja Dīkṣita, son of Tryambaka Dīkṣita, grandson of Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita (probably same as preceding)

3086. \*Gāyatriarthapradīpikā. 3 ff. 6 × 3.75. 11-12 lines. UP 2007.

## Śaṅkara

3087. Gāyatrīvivarāṇa. 3 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2048.

3088. Tract on Gāyatrī. 2 ff. 9 × 4.6. 11 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.152. H 290.  
 3089. [Gāyatrī.] ff. 2-13. Lacks beginning and end. 9.8 × 4.75. 8 lines. UP 2586.  
 3090. iti yogiājñavalkyavacanāḥ japagāyatriyaṃ śeṣamuktārtham (sic). Commentary on the Gāyatrī. 5 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 14-16 lines. H 2240.  
 3091. Gāyatrījapanityavidhi. 2 ff. 5.75 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. UP 1365.  
 3092. \*Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇa. 29 ff. 6.5 × 4.6. 7 lines. UP 1358.  
 3093. Gāyatrībhāṣyaprārāmbha. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 2015.  
 3094. Gāyatriyārtha. 1 f. 9.75 × 4.25. 14 lines in all. UP 2748.

3095. Rāmagāyatrī. 2 ff. 8 × 3.9. 17 lines in all. UP 591.  
 3096. id. 11 ff. 8 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2656.  
 3097. \*Śāṅkhagāyatrī. 2 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 11 lines. H 279.

## Caste

- [Gopīnātha] or [Vyāsa Gopīnātha] or [Gopīśvara Kavil]  
 3098. Jātiviveka. Caste distinction. 31 ff. Text begins with verse 11, which is numbered 1. 7.1 × 3.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1921. H 1347.

## Tithi

## Ananta Bhaṭṭa

3099. \*Dīpikā. 6 ff. 9.1 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1617. Begins: karmaḥ (sic) subhāvabodhārthaṃ tithinirṇayasamgraha . . . Copied by Nābauka, son of Vyavasāmala. H 1489.

## Gaṅgārāma

3100. \*Tithinirṇaya. 26 ff. 4.9 × 2.9. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1667. UP 1648.

## Bhaṭṭojīdikṣita, son of Lakṣmīdhara

3101. Tithinirṇaya. 29 ff. 9.1 × 4.4. 12 lines. Ink drawing of figure with elephant head on f.1 r. UP 1639.  
 3102. id. 32 ff. 10 × 4.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1810. UP 1641.  
 3103. \*[Tithinirṇaya.] Title found on f.8 v. (otherwise blank). 8 ff. 6.25 × 3.75. 13-14 lines. UP 286.  
 3104. \*[Tithinirṇayasindhu.] 13 ff. 8.5 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1662. Copied by Govinda, son of Śrīdhara. UP 1655.

## Tīrtha

3105. \*iti Kanyasthakṛṣṇāveṇītīrthavidhimāhātmya. A treatise on Kṛṣṇāveṇītīrtha when Bṛhaspati is in Kanyā. 12 ff. 11.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. See Auf. under Kanyāgatatīrthavidhi. UP 1625.  
 3106. \*Gandhatīrthamantra. 3 ff. 7 × 5.4. 12 lines. H 587.  
 3107. Tīrthavidhi. 13 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śāka 1712. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. UP 1392.  
 3108. Tīrthasnanavidhi. 4 ff. Lacks end. 8.9 × 4.4. 10-12 lines. UP 2049.  
 3109. A treatise on yātrās, of which the last section is entitled pañcakrośīyātrā. 8 ff. 9.2 × 4.3. 9-10 lines. UP 2404. [Cf. Nos. 1152, 1153.]  
 3110. \*iti Strīśūdrāṇāṃ tīrthavidhiḥ. 4 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 8 lines. Śāka 1736. Copied by Bhāskara Dāḍekara. UP 1387.

## Dāna

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa

3111. \*Ratnatulāmahādānaprayoga. 7 ff. 9.4 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 154.
3112. Arghyapradāna. 9 ff. 8.4 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1346.
3113. Arghyapradānaprārāmbha. 2 ff. 8.4 × 4. 31.5 lines in all. UP 1347.
3114. Arjunadīpadānavidhi at beginning. Dīpadāna in colophon. 3 ff. 8.5 × 3.5. Cf. Auf. 1.255; 2.55. H 482.
3115. Tulādānapaddhati. 3 ff. 9 × 5. 14 lines. Sam. 1873, Śaka 1738. Auf. 1.233; 2.49, 204. H 122.
3116. Dānakhaṇḍa + 7 lines entitled Ajadāna. Various ceremonial gifts beginning with godāna. 32 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1591.
3117. Dānacandrikā. 133 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. See Auf. 1.249. UP 285.
3118. id. The meṣadānavidhi. 11 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1703. Ink drawing of two figures on f.1 r. (8.1 × 4). UP 1377.
3119. Dānapratigrahaviveka. 1 f. 8.1 × 4.6. 26 lines in all. UP 2784.
3120. \*Dānaratna. The tuladānaprayoga or ghr̥tatuladāna<sup>a</sup> according to beginning. 2 ff. 8.5 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 1397.
3121. \*Dānavidhi. Bengali script. 58 ff. Palm leaves. 7.5 × 1. 2 lines. Not examined by the compiler. Vedanta Society 2.
3122. Dāsīdānavidhi. 16 ff. 9 × 3.9. 8-9 lines. Auf. 1.252. UP 171.
3123. \*Dīpadāna. 11 ff. 6.9 × 5.1. 10 lines. Book form. UP 415.
3124. Dīpadānavidhi. 29 ff. 8 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 1410.
3125. Piṇḍapradāna. 1 f. 9 × 5.4. 25 lines in all. UP 2774.
3126. a Mahādānaprayoga. At beginning: atha gośatagosahasraṃ vā saṃkṣepamahādānaprayogaḥ. 2 ff. Lacks end. 6.5 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. UP 2733.
3127. Mahiṣīdānaprayoga. ff.1-4 + one unnumbered f. 12 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 2729.
3128. \*Yajñāntagodāna. 5.5 lines at end of manuscript. 10.6 × 4.6. Sam. 1918, Śaka 1782. (Part of) UP 182.
3129. Veṇīdānavidhi. 2 ff. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4.5. 13-14 lines. UP 1464.
3130. \*Saṃkṣiptagosahasrapaddhati. (Gosahasra<sup>a</sup> at beginning.) Ceremony of the gift of one thousand cows. 10 ff. 9.5 × 4. 8 lines. UP 133.

## Pratiṣṭhā

Trivikrama

3131. Pratiṣṭhāpaddhati. (Trivikramapaddhati.) (Traivikramī.) 7 ff. 9.25 × 3.9. 11 lines. UP 294.

Baudhāyana

3132. Liṅgapratiṣṭhāvidhi. 2 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.3. 13 lines. UP 2751.

3133. \*Kūpapratīṣṭhāvidhi. (Jalotsargavidhi) according to native wrapper. ff.4-9, 11-13, 15, 18 (corrected from 17), 19 (corrected from 18), 20 (corrected from 19), 21-22, 24. Recto of f.4 and of f.5 are in same hand but different from that of rest of manuscript. 8 × 4.4. 9-11 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.114, Kūpapratīṣṭhā.H 500.
3134. \*Gotrācārya. 1 f. 12.25 × 6. 16 lines on r., 2 on v. H 584.
3135. Jalāsāyotsargaprayoga. Dedication of tanks and wells. 3 ff. 9 × 6.75. 13 lines. UP 128.
3136. a Pratiṣṭhāpaddhati. Śivaprāsādapiṇḍikāpra\* according to beginning. 23 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 13 lines. UP 132.
3137. \*Vāstukalpa. Ceremony for the foundation of a house. 11 ff. 9.9 × 3.7. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1721. UP 802.
3138. \*Vāstupūjanapaddhati or Vāstusāntiprayoga. 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1855. M (Museum) 19.
3139. Vāstupūjāvidhi. ff.2-8. Lacks beginning. 8.5 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. UP 126.
3140. Vāstupūjāvidhi. 8 ff. 8.5 × 4.2. 9-12 lines. UP 1398.

## Prāyaścitta

Kāmadeva Dīkṣita, son of Viśvāmitra Dīkṣita

3141. [Prāyaścittapaddhati?] The Mūlasānti. 7 ff. 10.5 × 4.75. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1798. H 1493.

Kāśīnātha, son of Ananta

3142. Prāyaścittenduśekhara. 75 ff. 12.4 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. UP 1631.

Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa or [Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin], son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa

3143. \*Prāyaścittacandrikā. 11 ff. 10 × 4.4. 9 lines. AOS Vf Sr33.

Gopāla

3144. Yajñaprāyaścittavivarāṇa. 39 ff. 10.5 × 4.2. 13-14 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1292.

Divākara Bhaṭṭa

3145. Smārtaprāyaścitta. 26 ff. 12 × 4.1. 12 lines. Auf. 1.745. UP 1626.

Dharmesvara, son of Harihara

3146. \*Prāyaścittapaddhati. 5 ff. 9 × 3.75. 11 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha at Benares. UP 190.

[Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa?]

3147. Vidhānamālā. The śanyaṣṭaka. ff.7 r.-7 v., line 8. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.



## Bāpūbhaṭṭa

3148. Prāyaścittamañjarī with list of contents. 76 ff. + 16 ff. (contents). 12.2 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1736. UP 1621.

## Baudhāyana

3149. Darśapūrṇamāsaprāyaścitta. 27 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 1276.  
3150. Prāyaścittapradīpa. 57 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 12-14 lines. Śaka 1655.  
Copied by Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāma Bhaṭṭa. UP 1277.

## Raghunātha

3151. Prāyaścittakutūhala. 59 ff. 9.5 × 4.75. 9 lines. UP 1305.

## Raghunandana

3152. Prāyaścittatattva. Bengali script. 84 ff. Lacks end. 16.5 × 3.6  
6-7 lines. UP 307.

## Śūlapāpi

3153. Prāyaścittaviveka. 174 ff. 12.6 × 4.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1843, Śaka 1709. 12.6 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 1577.  
3154. id. with list of contents. Author not mentioned in manuscript.  
218 + 3 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1643.

3155. Ādhānaprāyaścitta. 25 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1814.  
Auf. 1.45. H 1494.  
3156. Kaustubhānusārīprāyaścittaprayoga. 5 ff. 8 × 3.9. 9-11 lines.  
Śaka 1709. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa Dāḍekara. UP 1657.  
3157. Darśapūrṇamāsaprāyaścitta. 51 ff. 9.4 × 3.75. 7 lines. UP 124.  
3158. a Prāyaścittaprayoga. 2 ff. 7.9 × 4. 10 lines. H 178.  
3159. \*Prāyaścittādhyāya? 11 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 5.4. 10 lines.  
H 560.  
3160. Brahmakurca. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4. 13 lines in all. UP 1345.  
3161. \*Sarvaprāyaścitta. 20 ff. 8 × 3.9. 8 lines. Śaka 1709. Copied  
by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa Dāḍekara. UP 1658.  
3162. Sarvaprāyaścittaprayoga. ff.1, 3. Lacks end. 9.6 × 4.25. 11  
lines. H 2205.  
3163. id. 7 ff. 7.6 × 4.1. 13 lines. UP 150.  
3164. \*Sthālipāka-iṣṭiprāyaścitta. 18 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1710.  
Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa Dāḍekara. UP 1328.

## Birth

3165. Adhomukhajananāśānti. The lustration of a child born in the  
wrong position. 1 f. 10 × 5.1. 14 lines in all. See Burnell 148b  
UP 130.  
3166. Jātakarmādi. 15 ff. 8.6 × 4.9. 9 lines. Auf. 1.204. H 101.  
3167. Mūlāśānti. 3 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1808. Auf. 1.464;  
2.107; 3.100. H 233.

3168. \*Ṣaṣṭhīpūjā. 2 ff. 7 × 3.6. 8-11 lines. UP 470.  
 3169. Ṣaṣṭhīpūjāprayoga. f.1. Just the beginning. 9.4 × 3.6. 24 lines in all. H 2178.

## Mantra Texts

3170. \*Upanayanamantrabhāṣya. Grantha script. 32 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. Lacks end. 16.4 × 1.9. 6-7 lines. UP 2832.  
 3171. Kārttikasnānamantra. f.2. 8.1 × 4. 12 lines in all. (Part of) UP 165.  
 3172. \*Jñānāmṛtaśrāvāpīmantra. 1 f. 7.2 × 4.3. 7.5 lines in all. (Part of) UP 2217.  
 3173. \*Tulasīgrahāṇamantra. 1 f. 8.5 × 4.1. 18 lines in all. UP 2856.  
 3174. \*Tryambaka? ff.5-6. 8 × 4. 5-7 lines. Accented. (Part of) H 62.  
 3175. \*Navagrahamantra? 6 ff. 6.1 × 4.9. 9 lines. Accented in part. UP 1370.  
 3176. Navagrahamantra. ff.2-12. Lacks beginning. 6.25 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 1388.  
 3177. Navākṣaramantra. 14 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1349.  
 3178. \*[Bhasmasnānamantra?] ff.2-24. Lacks beginning and colophon. 6 × 2.6. 6 lines. Accented. UP 2028.  
 3179. Yajñopavitāmantra. 5 ff. 5.75 × 3.75. 9 lines. Accented in part. UP 1371.  
 3180. [id.] 4 ff. Lacks end. 6.1 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 1385.  
 3181. Lakṣmīmantra. 2 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 24 lines. One diagram. UP 2859.  
 3182. \*Śrāvāṇakarmamantrārtha. 13 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 2017.  
 3183. Sthālīpākamantrāḥ indicated in marginal abbreviations. ff.6-15. Lacks beginning and colophon. 5.6 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 1383.

## Yatī Dharma

Vāsudevāśrama, pupil of Rāmākṣṇāśrama

3184. Yatīdharmaprakāśa. 70 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 11 lines. Kane, p.609, column 1. UP 1115.

Śaivagāmināgnihotrī, son of Śaivamādhavāgnihotrī

3185. Saṃnyāsādīpikā. 30 ff. 10.9 × 4.75. 9-15 lines. Saṃ. 1875. See Kane, p.657, column 2 - Saṃnyāsā by Agnihotrigopīnātha. UP 835.  
 3186. Maṭhāmāyaprakaraṇa. 1 f. 8.4 × 9.1. 4 vertical columns on r. and 3 on v. + 5 lines of continuous text. 24 lines per column on r., 7 on v. See Stein, 98.312. UP 927.  
 3187. Yatīsaṃskāra. 3 ff. 6.9 × 4.25. 13-14 lines. Cf. IO.5556 (9), 5655 (1), 5656. UP 1368.

3188. a [Saṃnyāsapaddhati.] 47 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.25. 7-9 lines. Begins: viduṣām pratisaṃnyāsaṃ kartum brahmānandīyapaddhatyanu-sṛtyaprayogamātra . . . UP 166.
3189. Saṃnyāsapaddhati. 18 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.2. 10 lines. UP 2744.
3190. a Saṃnyāsavidhi. 9 ff. 10 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1790. UP 87.

## Vivāha

## Ānandāśrama

3191. \*Viśveśvarī. 34 ff. 11.75 × 5.5. 14 lines. UP 2773.

## Viśvanāthadeva, son of Rāmadeva

3192. Gotrapravarānirṇaya. 23 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1912, Śaka 1777. H 1486.
- 
3193. Gotrapravarānirṇaya. Genealogies and rules against intermarriage. 6 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 14 lines. Auf. 1.159. H 1482.
3194. \*Cetvāraḥpāka (sic). ff.1-5 r., line 2. 8.6 × 3.75. 7 lines. (Part of) H 2260.
3195. Vivāhakarman. 12 ff. 9.9 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. M (Museum) 18.
3196. id. Two half-leaves, representing the versos of which the rectos have been torn off. Lacks beginning. 6.9 × 3.75. 8 lines. H 581.
3197. Vivāhapaddhati. 10 ff. 11.25 × 3.6. 6-8 lines. [Saṃ.] 1878. H 264.
3198. id. 6 ff. Lacks end. 8.5 × 4. 7-8 lines. UP 2653.
3199. Vivāhaprayoga. 42 ff. Lacks end. 5.6 × 3.5. 9 lines. Accented in part. UP 1364.
3200. Vivāhotsava. 10 ff. Text breaks off at beginning of line 1 on f.10 v. 10 × 4.4. 9 lines. Auf. 1.580. H 261.
3201. \*Viśveśvaramaṅgalāṣṭaka. 1 f. 8.8 × 4.4. 10+ lines. UP 2792.

## Vrata

## Ratnākara, son of Devabhāṭṭa

3202. Jayasinhakalpadruma. (Vratakalpadruma.) Stavakas 11 (lacking beginning) - 18 with breaks. ff.76-77(489-490), 84(83, 496), 89-90(501-502), 91(503), 504-539, 555-568, 572-576, 767, 791-796, 803-805, 827-833, 866-878, 891-900, 949-950, 961-988, 999-1042, 829-858 (in different hand from any of the other leaves). 8/8.5 × 4.25/.5. 9-11 lines. Very composite. H 601.

## Śaṃkarabhāṭṭa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha

3203. Maṅgalavrata. 6 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 11-13 lines. Śaka 1704. Copied by Bhāskara Bhāṭṭa. UP 1463.

## Hemādri

3204. Caturvargacintāmaṇi. The vratakaṇḍa. 99 ff. 12.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1620.
- 
3205. [Upanayanapaddhati?] 14 ff. Lacks end. 8.5 × 4.4. 10 lines. H 902.
3206. [Upanayapaddhati.] Title found on native wrapper only. 11 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1881. Lz. 565. H 592.
3207. Kapilaṣaṣṭhīvrata. 3 ff. Lacks end. 10.3 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 2781.
3208. a Kokilāvrata. 9 ff. Lacks end. 10.2 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 2779.
3209. Gopāṣṭamīvratakathā. 2 ff. 11.5 × 5.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1899. H 365.
3210. \*Cāturmāsyaivratanirpaya according to beginning and marginal abbreviations. Colophon: iti vratakhaṇḍodāhṛtavāmanapurāṇānusārī nirāhāravratodyāpanaprayogaḥ. 22 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 8-9 lines. UP 1584.
3211. id. with list of contents. 29 + 3 ff. 8 × 4.1. 8 lines. Śaka 1752. UP 1586.
3212. Janmāṣṭamīvrata. 18 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 7 lines. See Auf. 3.43. UP 115.
3213. a Tarpapa. Ending: evaṃ pitarāḥ mahālaṇḍe tīrthe tarpape. 4 ff. 6.4 × 2.5. 7 lines. H 1529.
3214. Tarpapa. ff.3-5. Lacks beginning. 7.1 × 3.75. 9 lines. H 2181.
3215. Tarpapavidhi. 10 ff. 7.9 × 3.75. 7 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.227. H 596.
3216. Tarpapavidhi according to marginal abbreviations. 4 ff. 8.75 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. H 867.
3217. Tarpapavidhi. 1 f. Beginning only. 9.5 × 3.75. 15 lines in all. H 2192.
3218. Tarpapavidhi. Śāraḍa script. Part of a manuscript of 17 ff. 6 × 6.6. 14 lines. Book form. (Part of) Y Indic 22.
3219. \*Daśahāvrata. 2 ff. Lacks end. 12 × 4.1. 24 lines in all. UP 2520.
3220. Malamāsavrata. 6 ff. 5.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. Copied by Bhāskara. UP 1390.
3221. Mahāprayoga according to beginning and colophon. Mahāsaṃkalpa according to f.1 r. (otherwise blank). 10 ff. 5.9 × 4. 8 lines. Copied by Vaiśvanātha. See Auf. 1.443. H 213.
3222. Mahāsaṃkalpaparāmbha. On the taking of vows for performance of religious rites. 11 ff. 6.6 × 3.6. 7 lines. UP 1356.
3223. \*Yajñopavītakarman. ff.2-9. 9 × 4.1. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1842. H 237.
3224. \*Yajñopavītadhāraṇa. 4 ff. Lacks end. 5.6 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 1378.
3225. Yajñopavītadhāraṇavidhi. 1 f. 8.1 × 3.9. 14 lines in all. Mantras accented. UP 2735.
3226. Yajñopavītavidhi. 2 ff. 7.25 × 3.75. 12 lines. UP 193.
3227. \*Yajñopavītavidhi + an unidentified accented text. Four unnumbered ff. + ff.3-17. The Yajño° seems to lack an end. First

- group of ff. measure  $6 \times 4.25$  with 9 lines; the second group  $5.9 \times 4.5$  with 7 lines. UP 1360.
3228. Yajñopavītavīdhi in three parts: (1) from the Smṛtyarthasāra, (2) according to Baudhāyana, (3) according to Bhṛgu. 4 ff. Lacks end.  $6.4 \times 4.6$ . 13 lines. Accented in part. UP 1367.
3229. Vaṭasāvitṛivṛata. 3 ff.  $8.5 \times 4.5$ . 9 lines. UP 1425. Burnell 145a. UP 1425.
3230. [id.] Vaṭasāvitṛivṛatodyāpana. 3 ff.  $8 \times 3.9$ . 9-10 lines. UP 1403.
3231. \*Vṛatakaustubha. 21 ff. Lacks colophon, closing with the vidy-āvrata.  $7.9 \times 4.1$ . 10 lines. UP 1585.
3232. \*Vṛatabandha. Treatise on the execution of the major vows. 21 ff.  $9.5 \times 4.25$ . 9 lines. Sam. 1869, Śaka 1734. M (Museum) 23.
3233. a Vratodyāpanakaumudī. 49 ff. To the end of the pradoṣavṛata only.  $8.1 \times 4.6$ . 12-15 lines. UP 270.
3234. Sarvatobhadramaṇḍaladevatāpaddhati. ff. 1, 3-6.  $9.1 \times 4.4$ . 8-11 lines. UP 162.
3235. \*Sāvitṛivṛata or Brahmāsāvitṛivṛata. 5 ff.  $9 \times 5$ . 9 lines. Sam. 1883. Copied by Haranārāyaṇa. H 192.
3236. \*[Sāvitṛivṛata.] 29 ff.  $6.25 \times 3.75$ . 7-8 lines. UP 1415.

## Śānti

## Dinakaraḥṭṭa

3237. Śāntisāra. 37 ff. Lacks end.  $9.75 \times 4.25$ . 10-11 lines. UP 262.
3238. id. ff. 38-72, 75-79, 82-103, 108-130, 132-138, 147, 161-164, 166-169. Lacks beginning and end.  $9.6 \times 4.4$ . 10 lines. UP 298.

## Baudhāyana

3239. Kūpaśāntividhi. 2 ff.  $8.1 \times 4$ . 11 lines. Śaka 1707. Copied by Bhāskara. UP 1399.

## Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa

3240. Vāstuśāntiprayoga (according to Āśvalayana). 12 ff.  $9.5 \times 3.9$ . 8-9 lines. UP 71 (part 2).
3241. id. in shorter version? 1 f.  $9 \times 4.4$ . 20 lines in all. Sam. 1839. Copied by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa. UP 125.
3242. Agnikṛtiśāntiprayoga. f. 2. Lacks beginning.  $9.9 \times 4.25$ . 13 lines in all. UP 152.
3243. Adbhutaśāntayaḥ. 4 ff.  $8.25 \times 4$ . 10 lines. UP 1338.
3244. Grahaśānti. (Grahapaśānti.) (Navagrahaśānti.) 33 ff.  $9 \times 4.4$ . 12 lines. H 470.
3245. Grahaśāntipaddhati. 10 ff. Lacks end.  $5.75 \times 4.6$ . 9 lines. Auf. 1.173. H 873.
3246. \*Grahaśāntividhi. 15 ff.  $9.5 \times 6$ . 18-22 lines. UP 2565.
3247. Jvaraśānti. How to acquire peace of the soul. 5 ff.  $8 \times 3.2$ . 9 lines. Śaka 1708. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. UP 1395.



3248. Tithiśānti. 13 ff. 8 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 1394.
3249. Nakṣatraśānti. 8 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9-12 lines. UP 1400.
3250. Nakṣatraśāntiprayoga. 2 ff. 8 × 4.25. 16.3 lines in all. UP 186.
3251. Navagrahamakhaprayogapaddhati. 13 ff. 10.2 × 4.5. 9 lines.  
Saṃ. 1767. Copied at Benares. See Auf. 1.280. M (Museum) 10.
3252. Navagrahaśānti. Colophon: iti rāmavasiṣṭhasaṃvāde vāsiṣṭhana-  
vagrahaśāntiḥ. ff.2-8. 8.1 × 3.4. 9 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.281; 2.60;  
3.60. H 874.
3253. Pañcakatripādaśānti. 3 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9 lines. UP 167.
3254. Pallīpatanaśānti. 4 ff. 13.75 × 5.5. 9 lines. Auf. 1.331. H 1508.
3255. Bṛhaspatiśānti. Colophon: iti kaustubhe bṛhas°. 1 f. 9.1 × 4.25  
24 lines in all. UP 172.
3256. Vāstuśāntiprayoga. Colophon: iti āśvalāyanagr̥hyasūtrānusārī  
vāstu°. 3 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10 lines. Śaka 1738. Copied by Bhāskara  
Bhaṭṭa. UP 1337.
3257. Vāstuśāntiprayoga or Vāstudevataākrama. 15 ff. 8 × 3.8. 8 lines.  
Śaka 1707. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. UP 1393.
3258. Vināyakaśānti or Vaināyakiśānti. 3 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 14-15 lines.  
Saṃ. 1839. Copied by Mahādevabhaṭṭa Cipoṇakara. UP 178.
3259. Vināyakaśāntipaddhati. 9 ff. 8 × 4.6. 13-15 lines. Saṃ. 1745,  
Śaka 1610. Cf. Auf. 1.577; 2.136; 3.122. H 262.
3260. Śāntikapaddhati. 14 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 9-11 lines. Auf. 2.152.  
H 521.
3261. Śāntipaddhati or Śāntisaṃgraha. The mahiṣīduṣprasavaśānti (MS.  
°duḥ°), jvaraśānti and balidāna. 4 ff. 8.2 × 3.9. 10-11 lines.  
UP 1339.

## Śrāddha

[Kamalākara]

3262. Āśvalāyanaśākhāśrāddhaprayoga. 4 ff. Lacks end. 7.6 × 3. 10-11  
lines. UP 1351.

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa

3263. Vṛṣotsargapaddhati. 10 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1871 (in  
different hand from that of manuscript). Copied by Bāpūbhaṭṭa  
Purāṇika (in same hand as that of date). UP 110.

Bhaṭṭojīdīkṣita

3264. \*Saṃkṣepataśrāddhapaddhati. 6 ff. 6 × 4. 7 lines. UP 1379.

Vaidyanātha, son of Divākara

3265. Śrāddhacandrikānukramapikā with list of contents. 138 ff. 9.4 ×  
4.5. 8-9 lines. UP 261.

3266. Abhyudayikaśrāddhaprayoga. 7 ff. 8.6 × 4.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1922.  
UP 155.

3267. Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddha. 2 ff. 11.1 × 4.5. 11 lines. Sam. 1829. Copied by Jayanārāyaṇa. H 554.
3268. Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhavidhi. 4 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 8 lines. Sam. 1810. M (Museum) 13.
3269. Tīrthaśrāddhavidhi. 3 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. UP 184.
3270. id. 3 ff. Lacks end. 5.8 × 3.9. 11-12 lines. UP 1450.
3271. Daśadivasakarman. On the giving of piṇḍas. 6 ff. 8.4 × 4. 8 lines. Sam. 1903. H 410.
3272. Dīpasthāna. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 1376.
3273. Nāndīśrāddha. 6 ff. Lacks end. 8 × 3.5. 8 lines. H 2183.
3274. Nāndīśrāddhasaṃkalpa. 9 ff. 9.5 × 4. 10 lines. Copied at Benares by Nārāyaṇa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha. UP 176.
3275. Nityaśrāddhavidhi. 6 ff. 8.25 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 164.
3276. Pārvaṇaśrāddha. 12 ff. 7.9 × 5.75. 12 lines. H 179.
3277. Pārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga. 7 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 12 lines. H 905.
3278. Pārvaṇaśrāddhavidhi. 11 ff. 5.9 × 5.25. 14 lines. Sam. 180-(sid. Book form. H 577.
3279. id. 7 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. H 2236.
3280. id. 8 ff. 9 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 2644.
3281. Piṇḍapitṛyajñaprayoga. 7 ff. 6 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. UP 1384.
3282. Pitṛsaṃhitā. 3 ff. 8.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. Sam. 1832, Śaka 1697. H 180.
3283. Pretamañjarī. 17 ff. 10.75 × 5.25. 12-15 lines. UP 283.
3284. a [Pretamañjarī]. 5 ff. 9.25 × 4.7. 12 lines. Sam. 1814. UP 284.
3285. \*Mātṛmāsikaśrāddhapaddhati. 16 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 8 lines. Sam. 1788. H 906.
3286. \*Mātṛśrāddhaprayoga. 9 ff. 5.9 × 4.75. 10 lines. H 907.
3287. Late mediaeval treatise on śrāddhas. 13 ff. 9 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. UP 2745.
3288. Treatise on śrāddhas. 78 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 1553.
3289. Treatise on śrāddhas, ending with a section on the vṛṣotsarga. 41 ff. 9.6 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 1538.
3290. Śrāddha text chiefly in connection with the āmāvāsya-darsaśrāddha. 3 ff. 5.9 × 4.9. 7-9 lines. UP 1445.
3291. a Śrāddhakalpa. ff. 1-4, 7-8. Lacks end. 8.9 × 4. 10-12 lines. H 2214.
3292. Śrāddhakalpa. 9 ff. 5.5 × 23. 50 lines on the average. UP 2876 (part 3).
3293. id. 9 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. Copied by Kāśinātha. UP 169.
3294. \*Śrāddhapaddhati. 9 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. Sam. 1835, Śaka 1701. H 321.
3295. a Śrāddhapaddhati. 17 ff. Lacks end. 8 × 3.9. 7-8 lines. H 322.
3296. a Śrāddhapaddhati. 13 ff. + one unnumbered. Lacks end. 8.1 × 3.6. 8-11 lines. H 904.
3297. a Śrāddhapaddhati beginning with mātṛkāsthāpana and ending with abhyudayaikaśrāddha. 13 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 10 lines. H 147.
3298. Śrāddhaprayoga of the followers of Āśvalāyana. 5 ff. 5.5 × 23. 50 lines on the average. UP 2876 (part 2).

3299. \*Śrāddhaprayoga. ff.9-10. 9.9 × 4.25. 12 lines. Śaka 1727. Mantras accented. Copied by Ekanātha, son of Ānanda. UP 2750.
3300. a Śrāddhavidhi. 3 ff. 8 × 3.5. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1879. Mantras accented. Copied by Rāmaśarman. UP 141.
3301. a Śrāddhavidhi + a list on f.4 v. in 2 columns entitled Śrāddhakrama. 4 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 12 lines. UP 183.
3302. Śrāddhasaṃkalpa. 13 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.3. 10 lines. Mantras accented. UP 2760.
3303. Śrāddhasaṃkalpavidhi. 11 ff. 8.75 × 4. 8-10 lines. Śaka 1720. UP 134.
3304. a [Śrāddhasaṃgraha]. 7 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 4.3. 9 lines. UP 2749.
3305. athāśaktau darśādiśrāddhānukalpāḥ at beginning. 2 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 2746.
3306. a [Śrāddhaviṣayako granthaḥ]. Śrāddhasaṃkalpa\* (sic) according to margin. 1 f. 10.75 × 4.5. 29 lines in all. UP 295.
3307. \*Sūkṣmaśrāddhavidhi. 8 ff. 8.5 × 4.4. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1784. H 305.
3308. a śrāddha treatise. Begins: tad āṅgaganapatipūjanam svastipūyāhavācanam mātṛkāpūjanam nāndīśrāddham ca kariṣye. Colophon: iti nāndīśrāddham. Across f.1 r. (otherwise blank): atha pūyāhavācanaprārambha. 8 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1705. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. UP 1331.

## Saṃskāra

[Govinda?]

3309. Saṃskāraprakaraṇa with commentary by Govinda (?). ff.33-38. Verses 11-30 only. 11.75 × 5.75. 9-15 lines. See Auf. 1.682. UP 682

Candracūḍa Bhaṭṭa

3310. Saṃskāranirṇaya. 69 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 10-13 lines. IO. 465-467, 4836. UP 267.

Tryambaka, son of Nārāyaṇa

3311. \*Saṃskārendu. 78 ff. Lacks end, the grahayañnaprayoga ending on f.76 r., line 4. 12.6 × 4. 7 lines. UP 1629.

Rudradeva Bhaṭṭa

3312. Pratāpanārasinha. The Yatisaṃskāra. ff.16-20. 8.8 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 2723.

Rudradhara

3313. Śuddhiviveka. f.1. Beginning only. 11.1 × 3.75. 11 lines in all IO 1742. H 2161.
3314. id. 47 ff. 10.1/.25 × 6.1. 13-18 lines. Saṃ. 1906. UP 2553.

3315. Pāpaprāṣāsanastotra. 2 ff. 8.1 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 2649.
3316. \*Saṃskāraratnamālā. The santānagopālamāntravidhi. ff.397-418. 9.75 × 4.4. 10 lines. Copied by Vināyaka, son of Keśavabhaṭṭa Goḍabole. UP 1592.
3317. \*Samāvartana. Ceremony on pupil's return home after finishing studies. 8 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1806. H 708.
3318. Homapaddhati. (Agnisaṃskārapaddhati) across f.1 r. and after colophon. 11 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 558.
3319. Treatise on saṃskāras, including annaprāśana, cūḍākarapa, vratabandha, vedārambha, samāvartana. One-half f. unnumbered, ff.10, 12, 13, 15-18, 20, 22-34, 36-39. Lacks beginning and end. 8.6 × 4. 8 lines. H 2264.

## Snāna

## Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa

3320. Rudrasnāna (according to Āśvalāyana). 13 ff. 9.5 × 3.9. 8-9 lines. UP 71 (part 1).
- 
3321. Treatise on gaṅgāsnāna. 1 f. 6.25 × 17.75. 20 lines in all. UP 2433.
3322. \*Jalasnāna in 2 verses + a fragment of one verse of unidentified subject. f.4 v. 7.5 × 4. (Part of) H 635.
3323. \*Payasnāna in 1 verse. 7.5 × 4. (End of) H 635.
3324. Prayāgasnānavidhi. 10 ff. 8.75 × 3.4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1752. Copied by Sarvottama, son of Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa. UP 140.
3325. Snānavidhi. ff.1-13 r. 5.9 × 3.75. 4 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 1).
3326. Snānasamkalpa. 3 ff. 7.5 × 4. 7 lines. Auf. 1.744; 2.179. H 574.

## Miscellaneous Texts and Special Rituals

## Anantadeva

3327. Bhojanavidhitrikaṇḍikāsūtra. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 10 lines. See Auf. 1.418, Bhojanasūtra. UP 2764.
3328. Viṣṇuyāgapaddhati. 147 ff. 6.75 × 3.5. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1904. Copied by Jagannātha Āpājī Pākhara Rāmjhakara for Nāna Saheb. UP 107.

## Gaṅgādhara, son of Rāmacandra

3329. Pravāsakṛtya. Duties of a Sāgnika Brāhman in a foreign country. 16 ff. 6.5/.75 × 3.3. 8 lines. H 1503.

## Jayanta (?), son of Valabhadra

3330. \*Trividho navagrahamakhaṇ according to beginning. This is a treatise on ayuta, lakṣa, and koṭihoma. On f.3 v., line 1 the ayutahoma is attributed to Bhaṭṭa Nārāyaṇa. 5 ff. 8.9 × 3.5. 12-13

lines. See Auf. 1.29, Ayutahomalakṣahomakoṭīhomāḥ by Bhudrarāma. UP 185.

Divākara

3331. \*Pañcāyatanapaddhati. f.12. End only. 8.4 × 3.9. 10.5 lines. H 505.

Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Govinda

3332. Mantrabhāgavata with Nīlakaṇṭha's commentary, Mantrarasyaprakāśikā. 200 Vedic verses. 45 ff. 12.9 × 6.75. 7-17 lines. Saṃ. 1883, Śaka 1745. H 2000.
3333. id. with same. entitled Mantrabhāgavatavyākhyā in this manuscript. 41 ff. 11.25 × 4.9. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1842. Vedic mantras accented. UP 751.

Paraśurāma

3334. \*Lakṣahomapaddhatiprayoga. 55 ff. 8 × 3.9. 10 lines. Śaka 1711. Copied by Nṛsiṃha Dīkṣita, son of Īśvara Dīkṣita. UP 1654.

Baudhāyana

3335. Paśubandhaprayoga. 11 ff. 10 × 3.9. 11-14 lines. Śaka 1683. Copied by Kāśināthābhayaṃkara, father of Sadāśiva. UP 1296.
3336. Paunḍarikaprayoga. 11 ff. 10.25 × 4.2. 11 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1295.
3337. \*Vājinabhakṣavicāra. (Attributed to Bau' in marginal abbreviations.) 2 ff. 10 × 4. 12-13 lines. UP 1286.

Bhairava Tilaka

3338. \*Ārunaketukaprayoga. On the sacrificial fire of that name. 11 ff. 10.5 × 4.2. 12-13 lines. Śaka 1729. Copied by Sadāśiva. UP 1289.

[Yājñīkadeval or [Devayājñīka] or [Śrīdeval or [Deval], son of [Mahādeva Prajāpati]

3339. \*Mahārudrajapavidhāna. (Yājñīkaśrīdeva, son of Mahāyājñīka Śrī Prajāpati) 23 ff. 9.5 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1699. Copied by Nīlakaṇṭhatanūja. UP 142.

Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa

3340. \*Dvādaśīnirṇaya. 5 ff. 9 × 3.4. 13 lines. UP 271.

Raṇachoḍa

3341. \*Strīvadharūpajanya in 73 verses. (Bhavastrīvadhayājñā) according to f.8 v. in different hand from that of manuscript. 8 ff. 9.6 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 1201.

Śaunaka

3342. \*Rudrapūjavidhāna. 3 ff. 9.25 × 4.2. 9-11 lines. UP 1590.



3343. Anantapūjāvidhi. 12 ff. 8 × 4.5. 12 lines. Auf. 1.15. H 10.
3344. id. 11 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 158.
3345. Anantavratodyāpanavidhi. 31 ff. 10.6 × 5.1. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1867. Cf. Auf. 1.15. H 928.
3346. Āsvatthapūjana. 4 ff. 7.75 × 4. 8 lines. UP 1438.
3347. Āsvatthodyāpanaprayoga. Ceremony of raising a bank of earth around an Āsvattha tree. 20 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1716. Copied by Bhāskara. UP 1401.
3348. Āsvatthodyāpanavidhi. 4 ff. Lacks end? 8.3 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1375.
3349. \*Āgrayanānirṇaya. (Āgrayanāmañjūṣā) across center of f.1 r. 15 ff. 7.75 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 296.
3350. Āgrādhānaprayoga. 4 ff. Lacks end? 4 × 4.9. 12-14 lines. Accented. Auf. 2.10, Precepts for the propitiation of ascetics. UP 1471.
3351. Āśvalāyanadarśapaurṇamāsahautraprayoga. 12 ff. 8.4 × 4. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1753. UP 1314.
3352. ity āśvalāyanopayogī valdhāyanaDarśapūrṇamāsaprayogaḥ. ff.2-43. Lacks beginning. 8.6 × 3.7. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1847. Copied by Rāmacandra-deva, son of Siddheśvaradeva. Accented in part. UP 1316.
3353. Utsarjana[prayoga(?)]. 10 ff. 8.25 × 3.1. 9 lines. UP 1353.
3354. Utsarjanaprayoga. 19 ff. 8.25 × 5.25. 12 lines. Mantras accented. UP 2721.
3355. [Ekādaśīnirṇaya?] The ekādaśī fast. 4 ff. 10.4 × 3.9. f.1 r. has 12 lines of text. Rest of manuscript has 9-10 horizontal columns and 10-14 vertical columns of figures, with some text on sides. UP 1638.
3356. Ekādaśīnirṇaya. 3 ff. 8.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 1662.
3357. id. 2 ff. 12.5 × 4. 8 lines. UP 1627.
3358. id. in another version. 10 ff. 9.5 × 5.25. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1724, Śaka 1590. H 32.
3359. Aupāsana-homāprayoga. 4 ff. 6.5 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 1317.
3360. \*Kaukilīkarman. 8 ff. 10.6 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 179.
3361. Kaukilīsautrāmañīyājamānyaprayoga. 6 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1884. Accented in part. UP 1310.
3362. Kriyāpaddhati. f.16. End only. 8.75 × 4.75. 12 lines in all. Śaka 1554. H 2193.
3363. Kṣoravidhi. Ritual of shaving. 1 f., folded in 4 sections with 9 lines per side in each section. 6.9 × 13.9. UP 2737.
3364. Kṣauravidhi. 2 ff. 5.9 × 4.4. 16-17 lines. UP 1382.
3365. id. 4 ff. 9.1 × 4.1. 8-11 lines. UP 2742.
3366. [Gaṇapatipratisthāpanapaddhati.] Gaṇapatipratisthā at beginning 2 ff. 8.75 × 4.4. 12-15 lines. Saṃ. 1839. UP 179.
3367. Gaṇeśapūjana. 5 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 12-14 lines. Auf. 1.144; 2.29. H 336.
3368. \*Gaṇeśamahāpūjana. 6 ff. 10 × 6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1865? Copied by Viṣṇurāma. H 68.
3369. Godānavidhi. Hair-cutting ceremony. 14 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 6-7 lines. Saṃ. 1826. M (Museum) 14.

3370. id. 3 ff. 12 × 5.25. 10 lines. H 81.
3371. id. 4 ff. 8.1 × 3. 11 lines. UP 1389.
3372. \*Caturthipūjana (sic) according to beginning. 12 ff. 6 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 1412.
3373. Cūḍākarma. Tonsure ceremony. 6 ff. 9.4 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1789. H 901.
3374. Caulaprayoga. 18 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 10 lines. Mantras accented. UP 2726.
3375. Janmatithipūjana. 2 ff. 12 × 5.25. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.198. H 93.
3376. Tr̥capaddhati. Various acts in homage to the sun. 16 ff. 8.2 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 1332.
3377. Tr̥cakalpa. (Arghadānapaddhati.) 1 f. 9.25 × 4.5. 14 lines. H 111.
3378. Dampatyādīnām dvādaśavarṣād urddhvaṃ milanavidhiḥ. Ceremony of meeting of husband and wife, etc. 4 ff. 10 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 149.
3379. \*Dūrvāgaṇapatipūjāvidhi. 5 ff. 8.75 × 3.9. 8 lines. H 126.
3380. \*Dvādaśīkalpa. The māghakṛṣṇaikaḍaśīmānātmya? 4 ff. 9.25 × 4. 10 lines. UP 2407.
3381. Dvitiyapūrpāhutiprakāra. f. 9 v. 9.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1820 (Part of) UP 151.
3382. Navagrahapūjā. 4 ff. 9 × 4.1. 11-14 lines. Auf. 1.280; 3.60. H 143.
3383. \*Navagrahayantravidhi. 2 ff. 8 × 4.1. 12-13 lines. 2 tables of letters. UP 188.
3384. Pañcamīpūjāvidhi. ff. 14-20. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1903. UP 148.
3385. \*Paradevatānityapūjāvidhi? 30 ff. 10.6 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 2002.
3386. Pavanapāvana. Rules for that rite. 4 ff., tied at top. 5.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa. Cf. Auf. 1.331; 2.73. Pavanapāvanaprayoga. H 172.
3387. id. 4 ff. 8 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1709. Copied by Bhāskarā Bhaṭṭa Dāḍekara. UP 1312.
3388. Pavitreṣṭiprayoga. 2 ff. 9.75 × 3.9. 11 lines. UP 1321.
3389. \*[Pāśusūtra?] 12 ff. 9.3 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 1318.
3390. \*Pārthivacintāmaṇi. The pārthivanirṇayapūjana. 14 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 18 lines. Saṃ. 1901. Copied by Lohanī Viṣṇudatta. UP 153.
3391. [Pārthivapūjāvidhi.] 2 ff. 4.25 × 8.25. 21-23 lines. UP 1984.
3392. \*Pārthivaśivapūjāvidhi or Cintāmaṇipārthivapūjāvidhi. 5 ff. 7.4 × 3.4. Saṃ. 1858. H 90.
3393. Puṣyāhavācana. Auspicious-day proclamation. 6 ff. 9.1 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1757. UP 147.
3394. Puruṣasūkta. Its use in ritual. 8.75 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. 6 ff. Begins: tataḥ puruṣasūktena ṣoḍaśakāṇḍāṣoḍaśasthaleṣu nyaset. Ends: puruṣasūktenaikaikam puṣpaṃ samarpayet. H 486.
3395. \*Pūjāvidhi. Śārada script. Part of a manuscript of 17 ff. 6 × 6.6. 14 lines. Book form. (Part of) Y Indic 22.

3396. \*Pūjāvidhi. 16 ff. 11 × 4.5. 9-12 lines. H 240.
3397. a Pratigrahaprayoga. 1 f. 8.2 × 5.5. 22 lines in all. UP 2720.
3398. Pradakṣiṇāvidhāna. 2 ff. 5.7 × 3.9. 21 lines in all. UP 1373.
3399. Treatise on prayogas in connection with karmā, karman, and bhāva. 9 ff. Lacks end. 9.25 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 2871.
3400. Piṭhorāpūjana (sic) according to beginning. Bharādvayapūjana (sic) in colophon. 1 f. 11.5 × 4.25. 27.5 lines in all. UP 1600.
3401. Bhasmadhāraṇavidhi. 1 f. 10.8 × 4.6. 10 lines in all. Burnell 148a. UP 2845.
3402. id. 1 f. 11.4 × 8.1. 9+ lines. UP 2849.
3403. Bhūtasuddhi. 7 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1344.
3404. Muñjapaddhati. ff. 18-29. Lacks beginning. 8.4 × 3.75. 7-8 lines. H 2223.
3405. Madhuparka. 1 f. Beginning only. 9.75 × 4.5. 7 lines in all. H 2213.
3406. \*Māhānyāsa. 16 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 10 lines. Śaka 1754. Copied by Puruṣottama, son of Rāmacandra. UP 1354.
3407. Rājyābhīṣekapaddhati. Coronation ceremonies. 41 ff. 10 × 4.6. 9 lines. See Stein, 100. UP 755.
3408. Lakṣahomapaddhati. 24 ff. 8.6 × 3.4. 9 lines. Later hand and paper for ff. 21-24. Copied by Piṭhala Naulī. Stein, 101. UP 1646.
3409. \*Lakṣmīnṛsinhaprayogapārijāta. ff. 9-44. Lacks beginning and end. 12.25 × 4.1. 15-20 lines. UP 1679.
3410. Vaṣasāvitrīpūjā or Sāvitrīvrata according to beginning. 6 ff. (last 2 in different hand). Burnell 144a: The pūjā of this tree as performed by one Sāvitrī for married women only. H 1208.
3411. Vaṣodyāpanaprayoga. Ceremony of raising a bank of earth around a Vaṣa tree. 9 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 10 lines. Copied by Bhāskara. UP 1402.
3412. \*Vijayadaśamīkṛtya. What ought to be done on that night. 5 ff. 8 × 4.75. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1841. Copied by Motīrāma. H 386.
3413. \*Viṣṇupañcāyatanapūjāvidhi. 20 ff. 6.25 × 4. 8 lines. Śaka 1744 UP 113.
3414. \*Viṣṇupūjāpaddhati. 3 ff. 7 × 4.25. 9 lines. See Auf. 1.591; 2.140. H 259.
3415. Treatise on Vihāras, including vaiśvadeviko vihāra, vṛddhaiḥ parigṛhīto vāruṇappravāsiko vihāra and paitṛko vihāra. 3 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 1313.
3416. \*Vṛṣotsava. 2 pp. 6.5 × 8. 15-21 lines. Bound in paper. Not a manuscript from India but a copy made in Germany. (Part of) AOS Vf V81.
3417. Vyāsapūjāvidhi. 5 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 10-11 lines. Auf. 1.620. UP 1457.
3418. Śivapūjā. 10 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1843. Auf. 1.650. H 485.
3419. Śivapūjāpaddhati. 33 ff. 8 × 4.75. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1737. UP 1966.
3420. Śivastotra. 4 ff. 6.3 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 1416.

3421. \*iti śrī Śivārtī. ff.3 r.-4 v., line 5. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines.  
Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 4).
3422. \*Śivārtī. ff.29-32 r., line 2. 1b. D 223 (part 16).
3423. Śukrāstapūjāvidhi. Sunset worship. 2 ff. 10 × 4. 15 lines. UP 127.
3424. \*[Śyenacidyāgavidhi.] 4 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. Begins: śyenacitaṃ cinvītasuvargakāma iti vijñāyate vakrapakṣo . . . UP 1362.
3425. \*Śoḍaśapūjā. ff.3-4 v., line 4. 7.5 × 4. 9-10 lines. Copied by Lakṣmaṇadāsa, a Vaiṣṇava. (Part of) H 635.
3426. \*Satyanārāyaṇapūjāvidhi. 2 ff. 9 × 6. 13-15 lines. UP 157.
3427. \*Satyanārāyaṇapūjāvidhi. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 173.
3428. Saptasatiprayoga. 17 ff. 6 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 463.
3429. \*Samidādhāna. The placing of wood or fuel for oblation to the fire. 2 ff. 9.9 × 4.3. 19 lines in all. UP 2771.
3430. Sahasraśīrṣā. ff.1-3 r., line 3. 7.5 × 4. 9-10 lines. Copied by Lakṣmaṇadāsa, a Vaiṣṇava. (Part of) H 635.
3431. Sahasraśīrṣā. A ritualistic use of the Puruṣasūkta, which ends on f.4 v. with verse 16. Something follows which is not Ṛgvedic. 6 ff. 5.75 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 712.
3432. Sahasraśīrṣā. Concerns āvāhana, āsana, etc. 5 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page, colored miniatures in the entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 25 of MS. beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
3433. \*iti sar[va]lvrateṣu sāmānyataḥ pūjāvidhi. 4 ff. 6 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 1406.
3434. Sāvitrakāṭhakacayanaprayoga according to Baudhāyana. 17 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10 lines. Mantras accented. Cf. Burnell 25b, Sāvitrādikāṭhakacayana by Vāsudevadīkṣita and Sāvitracayanaprayoga by Bāladīkṣita. UP 111.
3435. Sūryavratākathā. 13 ff. 8.75 × 3.9. 9 lines. Sam. 1810, Śaka 1675. Auf. 1.732. H 517.
3436. Somavatīpūjāprārambha. 3 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1428.
3437. \*Somavāravratapūjāvidhi. Consists of worship of Śiva and Durgā, preceded by fasting every Monday. pp.19-28. 6 × 4.25. 9 lines. Tied leaves. UP 484.
3438. \*Somasambandhibrahmatva. 3 ff. Text breaks off in middle of f.3 r. 9.1 × 3.9. 12 lines. UP 105.
3439. Svastivācana. 8 ff. 9 × 4.25. 9 lines. Sam. 1730. Fl. 164. "Calling upon Brahmans to bestow their blessing on some enterprise." H 709.
3440. Haritālikāpūjā. 4 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 135.
3441. Unidentified text. Begins: athātaḥ pañcāṅgarudrāṇāṃ nyāsapūrvakaṃ japahomārcanaṃ vidhiṃ vyākhyāmaḥ. 2 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 2743.
3442. Unidentified ritualistic text connected with the names of ṛṣis. 12 ff. Lacks end. 8.75 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 1145.
3443. Unidentified. 1 f. 12 × 5.5. 11 lines. H 1920 (part 1).

## WORSHIP

## Kalpavallīśa

3444. \*Gopadmavratākathā. ff.67-72. 8.4 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1447 (part 2).

## Kāśīnātha

3445. \*Devapūjānirpaya. 6 ff. 8.4 × 4. 8 lines. UP 299.

## Vratārka

3446. \*Gaṇapatipūjāprārambha. 8 ff. 7.8 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1762. UP 1429.

## Śaṅkara

3447. Devīmānasapūjāvidhi. (Paramahansa-parivrajākācārya) 18 ff. 5.75 × 3.25. 6 lines. Sam. 1925. UP 294.  
3448. \*Devīmānasikapūjāvidhāna. 1 f. 9.7 × 5.1. 29+ lines in all. UP 2818.

- 
3449. Anantapūjā. 2 ff. Lacks end. 8.6 × 4.6. 8-10 lines. UP 2786.  
3450. Anantapūjākathā. 20 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1740. Copied by Bhāskara Dāṇḍakara. UP 1672.  
3451. [Anantavratapūjāvidhi.] Anantapūjā. 23 ff. 8.75 × 3.75. 7 lines. Sam. 1853. See Burnell 144a, Worship of Viṣṇu to avoid misfortunes. UP 358.  
3452. \*Aśokatrīrātravrata. 6 ff. 8.2 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. UP 1455.  
3453. Udyāpanaviṣaya or Vratodyāpanopayogī viṣaya. 27 ff. 8 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. Sam. 1905. UP 1396.  
3454. Umāmaheśvaravratodyāpana. 4 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 13-15 lines. UP 2801.  
3455. \*Kumārīpūjāprakaraṇa. Śārada script. Part of manuscript of 17 ff. 6 × 6.6. 14 lines. Book form. (Part of) Y Indic 22.  
3456. Kokilapūjana. Ceremonies in worship of Kokila. 4 ff. 5.75 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. UP 1411.  
3457. Kojāgaravratākathā. A vow taken on the Kojāgara night. 3 ff. Lacks end. 8.1 × 3.8. 10-12 lines. UP 1441.  
3458. \*Gaṇapatipūjā. 8 ff. 7.75 × 4.3. 9 lines. H 2263.



3459. \*Gaṇapati-pūjā. 5 ff. 8.5 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1435.
3460. Gopālakṛṣṇapūjā. 1 f. 3.6 × 10.5. 25 lines in all. UP 2865.
3461. Grahayaṇa. Worship of the planets. ff.1-5<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>, 11-19. 10 × 4.6. 8-9 lines. H 2254.
3462. Tṛcakalpa-Arghyapradāna. 12 ff. 5.1 × 4. 7 lines. IO. 7944; an account of an offering to the sun. UP 36.
3463. Praise or worship of Durgā. 22 ff. 9.75 × 3. 6 lines. Sam. 1577. H 1504.
3464. Devapūjā. 23 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 5 lines. Śaka 1806. H 130.
3465. \*Devapūjā. In praise of Rudra, containing a list of the Sarva-tobhadradevatās. 4 ff. 9.1 × 4.1. 14 lines. UP 191.
3466. \*Devapūjāprayoga. 15 ff. 7.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. Śaka 1883 (sic). H 495.
3467. Dhātṛipūjana. 1 f. 9.75 × 4.25. 18+ lines. UP 2794.
3468. Navagrahajapavidhi. Sāmavedic recitations in connection with the honoring of the nine planets. 6 ff. 8.3 × 3.75. 9-11 lines. H 2262.
3469. Pārthivaliṅgapūjā. 2 ff. Lacks end. 6.9 × 4.3. 8-10 lines. UP 2812.
3470. Budhāṣṭamīvratakathā. ff.1-6(46-51). Lacks beginning. 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. UP 1448.
3471. \*Mahārudraprārāmbha. For use in the worship of Rudra. 11 ff. 10 × 5. 9-10 lines. UP 59.
3472. Mr̥tyuñjayavidhānam Kārikā. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 9 lines. See Weber, Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek: Erster Band, Verzeichniss der Sanskrit-Handschriften, p.355. AOS Vf M86.
3473. Rāmapaṭala. 26 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. See IO.5720. OWU (part 8 of a manuscript beginning with the Bhagavadgītā).
3474. \*Rudraprārāmbha. 18 ff. 7.5 × 4.1. 7 lines. Accented. UP 2032.
3475. Rudraprārāmbha? ff.1-9, 11-12. 8.75 × 4.6. 9 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa. Accented. H 513.
3476. \*Laghunya. Section of larger work, having to do with devapūjā. ff.2-3. Lacks beginning. 8.5 × 5. 11 lines. UP 2719.
3477. Liṅgātobhadrakṣaṇa. 4 ff. 9 × 3.75. 9 lines. Sam. 1727. Copied by Gadādhara at Benares according to information before date, but after date there appears in same hand writing: Vāsudevākhyena Sārasvatena likhitam. UP 187.
3478. Viṣṇudivyaśahasranāmastotra. 24 ff. Lacks end. 5.75 × 4.25. 7 lines. (Same as List no.910.) UP 444.
3479. Viṣṇuśahasranāmāvalī. 13 ff. 6.6 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. UP 2243.
3480. Viṣṇuśahasranāmāvalī. 15 ff. 5.3 × 3.5. 10 lines. IO. 7948. UP 2338.
3481. \*Viṣṇuśahasranāmāvalīprārāmbha. 12 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 13 lines of connected discourse, then names in 4 columns, 12 lines per. UP 377.

3482. Vaiśvadeva. 6 ff. 5.6 × 3.6. 5 lines. UP 53.
3483. [Vaiśvadevavidhi] according to native wrapping. 9 ff. Lacks end. 4.75 × 2.5. 6 lines. UP 195.
3484. Vaiśvadevākhyā according to beginning. 4 ff. Lacks end. 6 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. Accented in part. UP 1462.
3485. Śivadharmasāstraśāntikādhyāya. 28 ff. 6.9 × 3. 5-6 lines. Śaka 1732. Copied by Bhavānīsaṃkara. IO. 5742. UP 715.
3486. \*Śivadharmottara. An unidentified vrata from it. Worship? May be Paurāṇic. 6 ff. 10.1/.25 × 5. 9 lines. UP 2282.
3487. Śivanṛtya? Worship of Śiva. Śārada script. 9 ff. 6.25 × 6.9. 14 lines. Book form. B 43.
3488. Śivapūjā. 2 ff. 6.1 × 4.2. 12 lines. Śaka 1743. UP 1467.
3489. Treatise on the worship of Śiva. 4 ff. Lacks end? 13.9 × 5.5. 8-9 lines. UP 1671.
3490. Ṣaṣṭhīpūjā. 2 ff. 9.1 × 4. 12 lines. UP 2782.
3491. Saura. Prayers addressed to the sun. ff. 2-4, 6. 8.1 × 4. 9-10 lines. Auf. 1.738. H 536.
3492. \*Sauracchanda. 1 f. 8.5 × 4. 22 lines in all. UP 97.

VYAVAHĀRA (CIVIL LAW), ARTHA°, AND NĪTISĀSTRA

Kāmandakī

3493. Kāmandakīyanītisāra. (Nītisāra.) (Kāmandaka.) 45 ff. 12.6 × 4.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1894. (Same as List nos.2190-2191.) H 1059.  
 3494. id. 60 ff. 11.4 × 5.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1913. H 1333.  
 3495. id. 76 ff. 10 × 5.75. 10-11 lines. H 1334.

C.

3496. Upādhyāyanirapekṣā. ff.49-127. 12.6 × 4.4. 11 lines. Auf.2.192. H 1060.

Dāmodara Daivajña

3497. Sabhāvinoda. ff.1-30, 40-46, 1-4. Text continuous. Hand changes with f.10. Lacks end. Auf. 1.696: On proper conduct in public assemblies. (Same as List no.5460.) H 1476.

Nanda Paṇḍita or Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa

3498. Dattakamīmāṃsā. (Putrikaraṇamīmāṃsā.) Grantha script. 15 ff. Palm leaves. 14.6 × 1.5. 6-7 lines. UP 2836.

Madhusūdana Sarasvatī

3499. Rājñām Pratibodha. Instruction of kings. 10 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 13-14 lines. Auf. 1.503. H 1220.

[Vidyāraṇyātīrtha]

3500. Nītitarāṅga. (Tīrthavidyāraṇya) 7 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. Auf. 1.299, where Viśveśvaradatta is suggested as the more likely author. H 1360.

3501. Cāpakyaṛājanīti. (Cāpakyanīti.) (Cāpakyaśataka.) 12 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1816. Book form. (Same as List no.2159.) UP 1566.

3502. [id.] Cāpakyaṛājanītisāstra. 32 ff. 12 × 4.1. 9 lines. Copied by Janārdana Gāḍagila. UP 1559.

3503. Dattakaputraparigrahaśidhi. Civil law. 6 ff. Lacks end. 7.6 × 3.75. 10-11 lines. H 2176.
3504. Śukranīti. Adh. 1-5, verses 1-42. ff. 1-46, 1-50. Text continuous. 10.5 × 5.5. 11-13 lines. Very composite. H 1361.
3505. id. 83 ff. 6.5 × 10.5. 27 lines. Sam. 1909, Śaka 1774. H 1362.

## PHILOSOPHY

## General Treatises

Cirañjīvaḥṭṭācārya or [Rāmadeva Cirañjīva]

3506. Vidvanmodataraṅgiṇī. 19 ff. 9.9 × 3.75. 9 lines. H 1556.  
 3507. id. ff.1-13<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>-26<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>-30. 10.6 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. H 1562.  
 3508. id. (Rāmadeva Cirañjīva) 39 ff. 9.75 × 3.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1833, Śaka 1698. UP 512.

Nīlakaṇṭha Cāturdhara

3509. Śaṭtantrīsāra with commentary. 16 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1883, Śaka 1748. H 1571.

Sāyana

3510. Sarvadarśanasamgraha. ff.1-47(48), 49-107. 9.25 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. H 1354.

Haribhadra

3511. Śaḍdarśanasamuccaya. 8 ff. 8 × 12. 21-24 lines. Auf. 1.679.  
 (Same as List no.5391.) H 1559.  
 3512. id. 1 f. 9.9 × 4.25. 22 lines. H 1560.

C. Cāritrasīṅhagaṇi

3513. Śaḍdarśanavṛtti. 29 ff. 10.5 × 4.25. 15 lines. Auf. 1.679.  
 H 1561.

C.

- 3513a.\*Śaḍdarśanasamuccayasūtratīkā. 14 ff. 12 × 4.4. 18-21 lines.  
 H 1005.

## Mīmāṃsā

Āpadeva

3514. Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa. (Āpadevī.) ff.18-25, 30, 38-52. Incomplete.



11.75 × 5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1820, Śaka 1685. Copied by Śivadatta.  
H 231.

3515. id. 25 ff. 11.75 × 5.4. 18 lines. Saṃ. 1855. H 1327.  
3516. id. ff.1-13, 17-18. Lacks end. 8.1 × 3.6. 10 lines. H 2251.  
3517. id. 77 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 1955.  
3518. id. 34 ff. 10.6 × 5.4. 12-17 lines. UP 1956.  
3519. id. 28 ff. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. UP 1956a.  
3520. id. ff.46-56. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.9. 12-13 lines. UP 1958.

C. Anantaḍeva

3521. Bhāṭṭālaṃkāra. 46 ff. 12.75 × 4.75. 14-17 lines. UP 2164.

[Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita]

3522. Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā. (Kṛṣṇayaṅga) 32 ff. 8.4 × 4.6. 9 lines. Auf.  
1.456. UP 1959.

Campekaṃāthamiśra

2523. Mīmāṃsāpadārthadīpa. 6 ff. 9.1 × 4.4. 13-14 lines. UP 734.

Jaimini

(Pūrva) Mīmāṃsāsūtra or Jaiminisūtra.

C. Pārthasārathimiśra

3524. Śāstradīpikā. Adh. 5. 25 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 2308.  
3525. id. Adh. 6. 52 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 2309.  
3526. id. Adh. 9. ff.3-50. Lacks beginning. 9.5 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 2310.  
3527. id. Adh. 11. 32 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 10 lines. H 2311.  
3528. id. Adh. 6, pādas 1-8. 52 ff. 11.25 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 736.  
3529. id. Adh. 9; 28 ff. Adh. 10; 56 ff. Adh. 11; 17 ff. Adh. 12; 14  
ff. 13.9 × 5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1641. UP 737.  
3530. id. Adh. 7, pādas 1-4. 18 ff. 10.75 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 1951.  
3531. id. Adh. 8. 6 ff. 11.1 × 4.5. 14-15 lines. UP 1952.  
3532. id. Adh. 1; 113 ff. Adh. 2; 85 ff. Adh. 3; 141 ff. Adh. 4; 59 ff.  
Adh. 5; 33 ff. Adh. 6; 58 ff. Adh. 7; 27 ff. Adh. 8; 16 ff. Adh.  
9; 63 ff. Folios also numbered 1-595. 11.5 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP  
1953.

CC.

3533. \*Śāstradīpikāvyaṅgyā. Adh. 10, pādas 1-4+. 74 ff. 11.5 × 4.1.  
10 lines. UP 1950.

C. Bālakṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī

3534. Jaiminiṣṭhī. ff.2-15, 18-20. Ends with pāda 2 of adh. 1. 13 ×  
6. 12 lines. H 585.

C. Mādhava

3535. Jaiminiyanyāyamālāvistāra. (Adhikaraparātnamālā.) (Bhāṭṭasāra.)  
Adh. 1. 42 ff. 13.25 × 6. 11 lines. UP 1937.  
3536. id. Adh. 2. 34 ff. 1b. UP 1938.

3537. id. Adh. 3. 67 ff. 1b. UP 1939.  
 3538. id. Adh. 4. 28 ff. 1b. UP 1940.  
 3539. id. Adh. 5. 24 ff. 1b. UP 1941.  
 3540. id. Adh. 6. 36 ff. 1b. UP 1942.  
 3541. id. Adh. 7. 11 ff. 1b. UP 1943.  
 3542. id. Adh. 8. 12 ff. 1b. UP 1944.  
 3543. id. Adh. 9. 40 ff. 1b. UP 1945.  
 3544. id. Adh. 10. 76 ff. 1b. UP 1946.  
 3545. id. Adh. 11. 22 ff. 1b. UP 1947.  
 3546. id. Adh. 12. 18 ff. 1b. UP 1948.  
 3547. id. Adh. 1, pādas 1-3+. 37 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 12 lines. UP 1957.

C. Vallabhācārya

3548. Jaiminīsūtrabhāṣya. Adh. 2, pāda 1. ff.66 v.-87 v. 4.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. See Auf. 1.555 under Valla°. H 1146 (part 26).

C. Śabarāsvāmin

3549. Mīmāṃsābhāṣya. (Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya.) (Śabarabhāṣya.) (Śabarabhāṣya.) Adh. 1. ff.2-12. 10.5 × 3. 9 lines. H 230.  
 3550. id. (Bhaṭṭa Śabara) 610 ff. 11.6 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 1954.

C.

3551. \*Mīmāṃsāsūtravyākhyāvicāra. ff.2-90. Lacks beginning and end. 8.6 × 4.2. 9 lines. UP 735.

Nārāyaṇatīrtha Muni, pupil of Rāmatīrtha

3552. Bhaṭṭabhāṣāprakāśa. 42 ff. 12.1 × 4.75. 11-13 lines. UP 1953.

Laugākṣibhāskara

3553. Mīmāṃsārthasaṃgraha. 17 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 11 lines. Sam. 1877. M (Museum) 27.  
 3554. id. 22 ff. 9.5 × 8.6. 8-9 lines. UP 733.

Vallabhācārya

3555. Pūrvamīmāṃsāśālikā. ff.63 r.-66 r. 4.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. Hall, p.207. H 1146 (part 25).

[Sudarśana Bhaṭṭa?]

3556. Sudarśanamīmāṃsā. ff.9-17. Lacks beginning and end. 9.4 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 309.

3557. [Dakṣiṇāmūrtividhāna?] This title added in different hand from that of manuscript above first line of text. 1 f. 6.9 × 13.75. 69 lines in all. UP 1964.

3558. Bhaṭṭarahasya. 8 ff. Lacks end. 10.9 × 4.5. 12-14 lines. H 2173.

## Sāṃkhya

## Īśvarakṛṣṇa

3559. [Sāṃkhyakārikā.] Sāṃkhyasaptati, followed by 6.5 lines at end of manuscript entitled Kapilasūtra. 8 ff. 6.2 × 3.6. 9 lines. H 533.
3560. id. 3 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 1575.

## C. Gauḍapāda

3561. Sāṃkhyakārikābhāṣya. 21 ff. 8.25 × 13.2. 28 lines. Book form. H 2076.

## C. Vācaspatimīśra

3562. Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī. 68 ff. 7 × 3.6. 8 lines. Sam. 1925. Copied by Viśvanātha. UP 745.

## CC. Bhāratīyati

3563. Tattvakaumudīvyākhyā. ff.1-12, 13-38 (2-17). 9.9 × 4.4. 11-17 lines. Sam. 675 (sic). Composite. H 1350.

## CC. Svapneśvara

3564. Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudīṭīkā. Bengali script. ff.1-5, 7-12. 9.5 × 3.6. 10 lines. H 2304.

## C. Vijñānabhikṣu

3565. Sāṃkhyabhāṣya. 27 pp. 8.25 × 12.7. 36 lines. H 2075.

## C.?

3566. Tattvacandra. 28 ff. 11.25 × 5. 13-18 lines. H 1321.

## Kapila

3567. [Sāṃkhyapravacanasūtra?] (Sāṃkhyasūtra) with Gauḍapāda's commentary, Āryabhāṣya. 55 ff. 11 × 5.1. 9 lines. UP 1919.

## C. Aniruddha

3568. Sāṃkhyapravacanasūtravṛtti. 51 ff. 13.75 × 5.25. 10 lines. Sam. 1912. H 1320.
3569. id. 45 ff. 13.9 × 7.1. 13 lines. Sam. 1922. H 1998.
3570. id. 44 ff. 11.75 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1918.

## C. Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa

3571. Laghusāṃkhyasūtravṛtti. 81 ff. 10.2 × 4.6. 13-15 lines. H 1316.
3572. id. Adh. 4+. 7 ff. 9.75 × 3.75. 11 lines. H 1317.
3573. id. Adh. 5 (beginning where the preceding manuscript stopped)-6. 9.75 × 4.4. 14-15 lines. H 1318.

Mahādeva Vedāntin

3574. Sāṁkhyavṛttisāra. 65 ff. 9.9 × 4.3. 10 lines. Auf. 1.706: an abridgement of Aniruddha's commentary on the Sāṁkhyapravacana-sūtra by Kapila. H 1315.

Vijñānabhikṣu

3575. Sāṁkhyasāra. (Sāṁkhyasāraviveka.) 33 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 8-10 lines. H 1063.  
3576. id. 44 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 7 lines. H 1069.

3577. \*Kapilācāryasūtrāṇi. 6 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 11 lines. UP 1921.  
3578. Tattvasamāsa. 21 ff. 9.1 × 4.4. 8 lines. Saṁ. 1938, Śaka 1803. See Auf. 1.220. UP 1929.  
3579. \*Tattvasamāsasāṁkhyasūtravṛtti. 10 ff. 12.25 × 4.9. 11-12 lines. Saṁ. 1857. Copied by Govinda Brahma at Benares. UP 1920.  
3580. \*Tattvasamāsasāṁkhyasūtravyākhyā. 13 ff. 9.25 × 4. 10 lines. H 1322.  
3581. Sāṁkhyavṛtti. 70 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṁ. 1918. Cf. Auf. 1.706. H 1166.  
3582. Sāṁkhyavṛttisāra. ff.1-34<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>b</sup>-35. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 1319.

### Yoga

Gorakṣanātha

3583. Jñātāmṛtasāstra in 227 verses. 13 ff. 5.2 × 7.9. 21 lines. Saṁ. 1832. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1276 (part 1).  
3584. [Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati.] Gorakṣasiddhāntapaddhati. 2 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 4.25. 16 lines. UP 1925.

Jñānadeva

3585. \*Samādhiyoga. 5 ff. 6.4 × 4.5. 7 lines. UP 1269.

Patañjali, attributed to

3586. [Yogasūtra.] Pātañjala. (Sāṁkhyapravacana.) Section of. 7 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. H 239.  
3587. id. Pādas 2-4. 46 ff. 8.75 × 5.1. 9 lines. UP 249.  
3588. id. ff.13-64. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. UP 1926.  
3589. id. with Vācaspatimīśra's super-commentary, [Tattvavaiśārādī] on Vyāsa's commentary, Yogabhāṣya. 57 ff. 11.4 × 5. 20-23 lines. UP 1923.  
3590. id. with same. Pādas 1-2, the end of the first and beginning of the second lacking. ff.1-23, 76-83. 12.75 × 4.75. 7-9 lines. UP 1924.  
3591. id. with same. Section of. 18 ff. 12.1 × 4.2. 22-25 lines + writing in the borders. UP 1930.

## C. Bhojadeva

3592. Rājamārtanḍa. 38 ff. Lacks end. 12 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 157.  
 3593. [id.] 49 ff. 11.75 × 5.4. 11-12 lines. UP 1917.

## C. Vyāsa

3594. [Yogabhāṣya.] Pātanjālayogaśāstravṛtti. (Yogasūtrabhāṣya.) 48 ff.  
 11.5 × 5.75. 11 lines. H 1563.  
 3595. id. ff.28-29. Fragment. 9.1 × 4.6. 13 lines. UP 1936.

## Śaṅkara

3596. Ajapāgāyatrīpuraścaraṇapaddhati. 4 ff. 5.2 × 7.9. 21 lines.  
 Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. Auf. 1.6. H 1276 (part 2).

## Svātmārāma or [Ātmārāma]

3597. Haṭhapradīpika. (Haṭhayogapradīpikā.) (Haṭhadīpikā.) The Siddhāntamuktāvalī. ff.2-9. Lacks beginning. 6.25 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1890. Book form. H 497.  
 3598. id. Adh. 1; ff.5 r.-11 r. Adh. 2; ff.11 r.-17 v. Adh. 3; ff. 17 v.-27 r. Adh. 4; ff.27 r.-34 (lacking end). 9.75 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. H 1565 (parts 2, 3, 4, and 5).  
 3599. id. 34 ff. 8.25 × 8.5. 9-11 lines. UP 1931.  
 3600. id. 5 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 1932.

3601. \*Yogakuñjara? in 2 adhyāyas. 8 ff. 8.75 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1933.  
 3602. \*Yogatarāṅga. 7 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1912. H 1568.  
 3603. \*iti amanaske kalpakhaṇḍo nāma Rājayogākhyavivarāṇam. There is an Amanaskakalpakhanda. 17 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1928.  
 3604. \*Rājayogavināhaṭha. 4 ff. 10 × 5.4. 8 lines. UP 1922.  
 3605. Treatise on śaktiyoga. 2 ff. 9.1 × 3.6. 12 lines. UP 1935.  
 3606. Unidentified. 17 ff. 5.2 × 7.9. 21 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1276 (part 4).

## Vaiśeṣika

## Annambhaṭṭa

3607. Tarkasaṃgraha. Author not given. 8 ff. 9 × 4. 10 lines. H 107.  
 3608. id. 8 ff. 11.4 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. H 488.  
 3609. id. 18 ff. 8.25 × 3. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1772, Śaka 1636. H 813.  
 3610. id. 10.6 × 4.6. 8 lines. H 814.  
 3611. id. 10 ff. 12.4 × 5.5. 8 lines. H 815.  
 3612. id. 11 ff. 8.6 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1840. UP 615.  
 3613. id. 6 ff. Lacks end? 11.4 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 2678.  
 3614. id. with Annambhaṭṭa's commentary, Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā (Tarkadīpikā). 11 ff. 11.25 × 4.9. 11-13 lines. Gray.

## C. Annambhaṭṭa

3615. Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā. (Tarkadīpikā.) 25 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 2115.



3616. id. 12 ff. 11 × 4.5. 13-15 lines. Sam. 1744. Copied by Harikṛṣṇamiśra. UP 2119.  
 3617. [id.] 18 ff. Lacks end. 12 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 2091.  
 3618. id. 19 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. UP 625.  
 3619. id. 15 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 629.  
 3620. id. 35 ff. 10 × 4.25. 7 lines. Sam. 1902. H 108.  
 3621. id. 19 ff. 10 × 4.25. 11 lines. Sam. 1807. Copied by Ratnakalaśa. H 607.  
 3622. id. 31 ff. 8.75 × 3.9. 7 lines. Sam. 1909. H 1064.  
 3623. id. 24 ff. Lacks end. 9.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. H 1070.  
 3624. id. 11 ff. (hand changes on f.4). 12.6 × 6.4. 14-17 lines. H 1916.

## CC. Nīlakaṇṭha Paṇḍita

3625. Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikāprakāśa. ff.181-220. Lacks beginning. 12.5 × 5. 10-13 lines. UP 2171.  
 3626. id. 7 ff. 12.5 × 5.75. 13 lines. H 109.

## C. Kṛṣṇadhūrjati Dīkṣita, son of Veṅkaṭeśa Dīkṣita

3627. [Siddhāntacandrodaya.] Tarkasaṃgrahaṭīkā. ff.28-38, 47-58. Begins with end of pariccheda 2 and ends with beginning of pariccheda 4. 10.75 × 4.9. 9 lines. Auf. 1.719. H 351.

## C. Govardhanamiśra

3628. Nyāyabodhinī. 16 ff. 11.9 × 4.1. 8 lines. H 1307.  
 3629. id. 5 ff. Lacks end. 11.6 × 4.5. 10 lines. UP 2677.

## Kaṇāda

3630. Vaiśeṣikasūtra. ff.2, one leaf with number worn off, 7-9, 12-27, 33-38, 40, 42, 47. Lacks beginning and end. 10.5 × 3. 8 lines. UP 2061.

## C. [Prāśastapāda]

3631. Prāśastapādabhāṣya. (Dravyabhāṣya.) (Padārthoddeśa.) (Padārthadharma-saṃgraha.) One unnumbered f., ff.18, 20, 25-31, 33. Begins with end of karmapadārtha and ends with the samavāyapadārtha. 10 × 4. 11 lines. Sam. 1782. H 430.

## CC. Udayana

## Kiraṇāvalī.

## CCC. Vardhamāna

3632. Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa. 86 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. Sam. 1702. H 1011.

## CCC. Vardhamāna

3633. Dravyakiraṇāvalīprakāśa. A commentary on section 1 of Udayana's Kiraṇāvalī. 46 ff. Lacks end. 10.9 × 2.6. 5 lines. IO.2065-6. UP 2060.

C. Raghudevanyāyālamkārabhaṭṭācārya

3634. Kāpādasūtravyākhyā. ff.2-6, 8, 19, 20. Lacks end. 12.75 × 4.5.  
10-14 lines. Auf. 1.482. H 1312.

C. Śaṅkaramiśra

3635. Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra. 95 ff. 10.6 × 4.1. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1709.  
Copied by Lālābhidha. H 1294.

Koṇḍabhaṭṭa

3636. Padārthadīpikā. ff.5-38, 40-41. Lacks beginning. 8.75 × 3.6.  
9-11 lines. IO.2126-7. H 2169.

Jagadīśa

3637. Tarkāṃṛta. 6 ff. Lacks end. 10.1 × 3.9. 11-12 lines. UP 647.  
3638. id. ff.1-18, 21-22. 9.5 × 2.3. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1862. UP 2059.  
3639. id. 18 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 2111.  
3640. id. ff.1-8, 6<sup>a</sup> (in different hand from rest of manuscript), 6<sup>b</sup>.  
10.5 × 4.25. 11-15 lines. Saṃ. 1843. H 1298.  
3641. id. 14 ff. 9.9 × 4.3. 10-11 lines. H 1299.  
3642. id. 13 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727. H 1300

C. Mukunda Bhaṭṭa

3643. Tarkāṃṛtatarāṅgiṇī. 32 ff. 12.8 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1913. H 1310.  
3644. id.? Author not given. 22 ff. Lacks end. 10.9 × 4.1. 7-10 lines.  
UP 2128.

Mādhavadeva

3645. Tarkabhāṣasāramāṅjarī. ff.1-9<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>-88, 93-118, 118(119), 119-  
125. 11.75 × 4.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1737. H 1303.

Mukunda Bhaṭṭa [Gāḍagilal]

3646. Tarkasaṃgrahacandrikā. 60 ff. 9 × 4. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1830.  
Copied by Jīvanarāma. H 1065.

Meru Śāstrin

3647. Tarkasaṃgrahopanyāsa. 25 ff. 12.75 × 5.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1913.  
H 1071.

Raghunātha Śiromaṇi

Padārthakhaṇḍana or Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa or Padārthatattvaviv-  
vecana.

C. Raghudeva

3648. Padārthakhaṇḍanavyākhyā. ff.1-5, 7-16<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>-30. 11.4 × 4.1. 10  
lines. Saṃ. 1750. UP 620.

Laugākṣi Bhāskara

3649. Tarkakaumudī. 9 ff. 11.1 × 6. 18-20 lines. H 1311.

## Viśvanātha

3650. \*Paribhāṣenducandrikā. 17 ff. Lacks end. 13 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 2415.

## Viśvanātha Pañcānana

3651. Bhāṣāpariccheda. (Kārikāvalī.) 9 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 10 lines. UP 626.  
 3652. [id.] Kārikāvalī. ff.7-9. End only. 11.2 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 2684.  
 3653. [id.] Kārikāvalī. 6 ff. Lacks end. 11.1 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 2685.  
 3654. id. 8 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 199.  
 3655. id. 11 ff. 6.4 × 4.25. 9-12 lines. H 569.  
 3656. id. with Viśvanātha Pañcānana's commentary, Siddhāntamuktāvalī. 62 ff. 10.75 × 4.25. 9-11 lines. UP 2168.

## C. Viśvanātha Pañcānana

3657. Siddhāntamuktāvalī. (Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī.) (Muktāvalī.)  
 Section of. 11 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1825. Copied by  
 Bholānātha. H 300.  
 3658. id. ff.47-96. Begins in the anumitikhaṇḍa. 9.9 × 3.75. 9 lines.  
 H 424.  
 3659. [id.] Nyāyasūtravṛtti. 101 ff. 11.75 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1868.  
 H 1308.  
 3660. id. 35 ff. 11 × 4.6. 13-16 lines. H 1309.  
 3661. id. ff.39-70. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.4. 9-10 lines. UP 611.  
 3662. [id.] Title found across f.1 r. (otherwise blank) in different  
 hand from that of manuscript. 20 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 608  
 3663. id. 60 ff. 9.4 × 4. 11 lines. UP 2102.  
 3664. id. ff.24-61. From the anumiti to the end of the work. 9.9 ×  
 4.4. 11 lines. Copied by Vyañkaṭeśa, son of Vināyaka. UP 2114.  
 3665. id. 79 ff. 9.4 × 4.8. 11 lines. UP 2117.  
 3666. id. 115 ff. 10 × 4.2. 7 lines. UP 2166.  
 3667. [id.] [Anumānakhaṇḍa?] 12 ff. 8.9 × 3.6. 9-10 lines. UP 636.  
 3668. [id.] Muktāvalī. [Anumānakhaṇḍa?] 15 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 9 lines.  
 UP 2071.  
 3669. id. Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa. 20 ff. 9.8 × 4.3. 11 lines. UP 640.  
 3670. id. Same. 8 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 4.4. 12 lines. UP 2107.  
 3671. id. Section of. ff.2-8. Lacks beginning and end. 9.75 × 3.75.  
 7 lines. UP 645.  
 3672. id. with the commentary of Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa,  
 [Muktāvalīprakāśa]; Muktāvalīṭīkā; (Dinakarī); (Nyāyamuktāva-  
 līdīpikā); (Muktāvalīdīpikā); (Muktāvalīkirāṇa). 125 ff. in dis-  
 order with many unnumbered. Lacks beginning. 14.25 × 7.25. 16-17  
 lines. UP 644.  
 3673. id. with commentary. ff.3-101. Lacks beginning and end. 12.6 ×  
 5.5. 12-15 lines. UP 1177.

## CC. Cūḍāmaṇī

3674. Commentary on the pratyakṣakhaṇḍa. 23 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 12 lines. UP 2112.
3675. Commentary on some section. ff.1-9, 15. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 2686.
3676. Same. 45 ff. Lacks end. 7.9 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 2069.

## CC. Bhaṭṭācārya

3677. Commentary on the pratyakṣapariccheda. ff.16-39. Lacks beginning 8.25 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 2072.

## CC. Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and [Dinakara Bhaṭṭa]

3678. Muktaṭvalīprakāśa. (Dinakarī, etc.) ff.29-77. Lacks beginning and end, the anumānakhaṇḍa ending on f.44 v., line 3, and the śabda-khaṇḍa on f.64 r., line 2. 11.9 × 4. 10-13 lines. UP 2101.
3679. id. 124 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 5.1. 9 lines. UP 2118.
3680. id. 225 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 2169.
3681. id. Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa. 37 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 4.25. 9-11 lines. UP 2109.
3682. id. Same. The śabdapariccheda. 19 ff. 10 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 2110.
3683. [id.] Section of, with marginal annotations. 17 ff. Lacks end. 12.4 × 4.6. 15-17 lines. UP 2416.

## CC.

3684. \*Muktaṭvalīṭippaṇa. 8 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. H 892

## CC.

3685. \*Siddhāntamuktaṭvalīṭikā? 4 ff. Just the beginning. 11.6 × 3.9. 9 lines. Begins: lakṣmīpādayugam prapamya . . . UP 2099.
3686. id. 5 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. UP 2681.

## Śivāditya Mīśra

3687. Saptapadārthī. (Saptapadārthanirūpaṇa.) ff.2-10. Lacks beginning. 10.5 × 3.25. 7 lines. Sap. (?)1536. H 891.
3688. id. 14 ff. (writing on rectos only). 7 × 10.9. 17 lines. H 1873.
3689. id. ff.2, 5-18. Lacks beginning. 9.1 × 2.75. 5 lines. Sap. 1665? H 2115.

## C. Mādhava Sarasvatī

3690. [Mitabhāṣiṇī.] Saptapadārthīṭikā. ff.1-3, one with number worn off, 6, one with number worn off, 9-18. Lacks end. 9.4 × 3.1. 9 lines. H 2166.

3691. Dravyapadārthaviveka or Nyāyasāra according to margins. 77 ff. Lacks end. 8.75 × 3.4. 8-10 lines. See Auf. 1.264. UP 2130.
3692. Nyāyasāra. 68 ff. 10.5 × 3.5. 8 lines. Sap. 1906. UP 938.
3693. a nyāyavaiśeṣika text. 8 ff. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. H 2244.

3694. a Pakṣatārahasya. 21 ff. 11.25 × 4. 10 lines. UP 617.  
 3695. \*Padārthakhaṇḍanaśiromaṇi. 6 ff. 11.1 × 2.9. 8-9 lines. UP 2062.

## Nyāya

Ānandadeva, son of Āpadeva

3696. \*Nyāyaprakāśaṭīkā. ff.72-73. Fragment. 10.1 × 3.75. 11 lines.  
 H 2164.

Keśavamīśra

3697. [Tarkabhāṣā.] Tarkaparibhāṣā. ff.1-17, 19-25. 10 × 3.5. 13 lines.  
 Saṃ. 1729. H 369.  
 3698. id. ff.1-4, 6-17. Lacks end. 7.5 × 3. 7 lines. H 548.  
 3699. id. ff.2-24. Lacks beginning. 9.6 × 3.6. 11-14 lines. H 816.  
 3700. id. 27 ff. 9.9 × 4.9. 11-12 lines. H 1302.  
 3701. id. 26 ff. 9.4 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1818. H 1305.  
 3702. id. 23 ff. 9.25 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 1306.  
 3703. id. 1 f. Beginning only. 9.25 × 4.2. 11 lines in all. H 2160.  
 3704. id. ff.3-17. Lacks beginning. 7.25 × 3.9. 17-18 lines. UP 646.  
 3705. id. 18 ff. 11 × 4.9. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1648. UP 2418.  
 3706. id. Fragments. Author not given. ff.17-19, 21-23, 25, 27-29,  
 34, 37. 7.9 × 3.3. 6-9 lines. H 2297.

C. Govardhana Mīśra

3707. Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa. (Tarkānubhāṣya.) 49 ff. 8.9 × 3.9. 11 lines.  
 H 1304.  
 3708. id. ff.2-49. Lacks beginning. 10.75 × 2.5. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1676.  
 Copied by Haraḥita. UP 805.

C. Gaurikānta

3709. Tarkabhāṣābhāvarthadīpikā. (Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā.) (Bhāvarthadī-  
 pikā.) 239 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1295.

C. Murāri Bhaṭṭa

3710. Tarkabhāṣaṭīkā. 19 ff. Lacks end. 10.2 × 4.2. 16-18 lines. H 947.

C.

3711. \*[Tarkabhāṣaṭīkā] according to native wrapper. ff.1-29, 31-35.  
 Lacks end. 9.5 × 2.75. 8 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.225; 2.47, 203; 3.48.  
 H 106.  
 3712. id.? ff.2-49, 51-56. Lacks beginning and end. 11 × 4.25. 9 lines.  
 H 438.

C.

3713. \*[Paribhāṣāvyākhyā] according to native wrapper and margin of  
 f.4 v. 4 ff. Beginning only. 9.25 × 4.1. 15 lines. Begins: āhur  
 itī / yady api paribhāṣādeśe vidhiśāstrāṇām upasthitau guṇabhe-  
 dakalpatena padaikavākyatānān . . . H 422.



CC. Bhaṭṭācārya, son of Gauritanaya

3714. a super-commentary on a Tarkabhāṣa. 16 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 3.75. 8 lines. H 2235.

Gaṅgeśa

3715. Tattvacintāmaṇi. Anumānakhaṇḍa. ff.2, 4-64. Lacks beginning and end. 7.9 × 4. 14-15 lines. UP 2070.  
 3716. id. Same. 2 ff. Beginning only. 11.75 × 4. 8 lines. UP 2139.  
 3717. id. Same. 4 ff. Beginning only. 11.6 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 2140.  
 3718. [id.] [Anumānakroḍapattrā.] 5 ff. Beginning only. 11.6 × 4. 10-12 lines. UP 2155.  
 3719. [id.] [Anumānagrantha.] 2 ff. Beginning only. 11.6 × 4.1. 19 lines in all. UP 2151.  
 3720. [id.] [Sāmānyakroḍapattrā?] Marginal abbreviations: kro'sā'a°. 2 ff. Beginning only. 11.9 × 4.25. 16-17 lines. UP 2156.  
 3721. [id.] Marginal abbreviations: kro'sā'ya°. 3 ff. Beginning only. 11.75 × 4.1. 13-15 lines. UP 2157.  
 3722. [id.] [Kroḍapattrā.] 3 ff. Lacks beginning and end. 11.75 × 4.2. 16 lines. UP 2162.  
 3723. [id.] [Sāmānyapada.] Marginal abbreviations: kro'sā'sā'pa°. 1 f. 11.75 × 4.2. 28 lines. UP 2160.  
 3724. [id.] [Anumānakhaṇḍa.] 20 ff. Lacks end. 10.9/13.4 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. UP 2165.  
 3725. id. Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa. 5 ff. Beginning only. 10 × 4. 9 lines. UP 612.  
 3726. id. 7 ff. Beginning only. 9.5 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 2108.  
 3727. id. 20 ff. (hand changing on f.12 r.). Incomplete. 10.7 × 4.1. 11-13 lines. UP 2124.  
 3728. id. Sections of. 11 ff. 11.75 × 4.25. 11-13 lines. UP 2141.  
 3729. id. 4 ff. Beginning only. 10.1 × 4.4. 13-14 lines. UP 2680.  
 3730. id. Part of some section. Marginal abbreviations: cin'pra°. ff.27-55. 11.4 × 3.25. 9 lines. Composite. AOS Vf C49.  
 3731. id. Fragments. ff.4-13, 19-37. 13.25 × 3. 6-9 lines. H 492.  
 3732. [id.] 8 ff. Beginning of some section. 9.5 × 4.1. 7 lines. H 378.

C. Jayadeva

3733. Tattvacintāmapyāloka. f.112. End only. 9.1 × 3.2. 26 lines in all. H 2165.

C. Mathurānātha

3734. [Mathurī.] Author not given. ff.4-54. Lacks beginning and end. 10.9 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. UP 602.  
 3735. [id.] (Nyāyālaṅkāratarkavāgīśa) Section on viśayatā. 7 ff. 12.25 × 4.25. 11-14 lines. UP 2088.  
 3736. id. Pañcalakṣaṇa. 9 ff. 12.1 × 4.75. 12 lines. UP 2121.  
 3737. [id.] Svaprakāśarahasya. 13 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 13 lines. UP 638.

## C. Raghunātha Śiromaṇi

3738. [Tattvacintāmaṇi]dīdhiti. 20 ff. Incomplete. 9.9 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. UP 603.
3739. id. Anumānamapīdīdhiti. 9 ff. 11.75 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. Dated, Saṃ. Jagannātha. Copied by Viṣṇuśarman, son of Vināyaka. UP 2092
3740. id. 2 ff. Beginning of some section. 9.75 × 4.4. 36 lines in all. UP 2679.
3741. [id.] Śiromaṇi. 7 ff. Beginning of some section. 9.9 × 4.5. 10-13 lines. UP 2682.
3742. [id.] Śiromaṇi. 26 ff. Incomplete. 10.4 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 472.
3743. [id.] Śiromaṇi. Anumānakhaṇḍa. 21 ff. 11.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 2095.
3744. [id.] ity anumānaprāmāṇyaṃ nirūpyavyāptisvarūpanirūpaṇam. 20 ff. Lacks end. 10.1 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. UP 2125.
3745. [id.] Same. 3 ff. Beginning only. 10.2 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 2123.
3746. [id.] Vyadhikaraṇadharmāvacchinnābhāva. 11 ff. 9.2 × 3.9. 7-9 lines. UP 628.
3747. [id.] Śiromaṇi. Avayavanirūpaṇa. 6 ff. 11.75 × 4. 10-12 lines. UP 2084.
3748. id.? Fragments. Sixteen ff. with numbers worn off, 53-62, 79, 91-94, 99, 100-102, one unnumbered, 105-150. 11.25 × 4.1. 10 lines. H 479.
3749. id.? 7 ff. Beginning of some section. 10.8 × 4.6. 12 lines. H 278.

## CC. Gadādhara

3750. Gadādhari. (Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitivivṛti.) 237 ff. 11.75 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. Composite. UP 2134.
3751. id. Portions of. 52 ff. 11.75 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. UP 2136.
3752. id. Part of anumāna. 14 ff. 16.4 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 1921.
3753. id. Avayava. 76 ff. 11.75 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 2135.
3754. [id.] Guruviṣayaśatāvādārtha. 18 ff. 12 × 4. 9-12 lines. UP 2089.
3755. id. Caturdaśalakṣaṇī. ff. 28-40. 11.6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1783. (Part of) H 2132.
3756. [id.] Navīnamatavicāra. 20 ff. 11.25 × 4.1. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1750 UP 621.
3757. [id.] Pakṣatāṭippaṇī. 73 ff. 11.7 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. UP 2133.
3758. [id.] Same. 74 ff. 11.2 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1843. Composite. UP 623.
3759. id. Pañcalakṣaṇī. ff. 1-14 r. 11.6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1783. (Part of) H 2132.
3760. [id.] Same. 12 ff. 8.25 × 4.4. 11-13 lines. UP 2067.
3761. [id.] Maṇidīdhitivyākhyā. Grantha script. 76 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 15.6 × 1.9. 7 lines. N 113972.
3762. [id.] Vyutpattivāda. 23 ff. Breaks off after the account of the accusative case. 11.9 × 3.5. 11 lines. Y Indic 38.
3763. [id.] Same. 13 ff. 11.75 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. UP 2083.

3764. [id.] Same. ff.16-43. Lacks beginning and end. 9.75 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 2103.
3765. [id.] Same. 6 ff. Beginning only. 10.75 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. UP 2116.
3766. [id.] [Vyutpattivāda.] 107 ff. 10.6 × 4.75. 14-17 lines. UP 2167.
3767. [id.] Satpratipakṣa. 34 ff. 13.1 × 4. 9 lines. UP 634.
3768. [id.] Sāmānyanirukti. 32 ff. 12.9 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1795. UP 632.
3769. id. Same. 6 ff. Beginning only. 11.6 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 2100.
3770. [id.] Savyabhicāra. 50 ff. 13.1 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 633.
3771. id. Sāmānyanirūpaṇa. 36 ff. 11.75 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 2137.
3772. id. Sīṅhavyāghralakṣaṇī. ff.14 v.-28 v. 11.6 × 4.1. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1783. UP 2132 (part 2).
3773. [id.] Siddhāntalakṣaṇa. 50 ff. 13.1 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 630.
3774. [id.] Hetvābhāsa. 28 ff. Lacks end. 11.9 × 4.8. 14-15 lines. UP 2122.
3775. id. Some section of. 10 ff. 12.75 × 5. 15-17 lines. H 56.
3776. id. Same. 26 ff. Lacks end. 11.75 × 4. 12-13 lines. UP 2078.
3777. id. Same. 13 ff. Lacks end. 11.75 × 4.2. 12 lines. UP 2079.
3778. id. Same. Marginal abbreviations: śi' ṭi' ga' vya' sva' pra'. ff.42-100. Lacks beginning and end. 9.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 2257.

CC. Jagadīśa

3779. Jāgadīśī. (Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitivyākhyā.) 56 ff. Lacks end. 11.8 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. UP 2147.
3780. [id.] Anumānakhaṇḍa. ff.40-60, 62-63. Lacks end. 12.5 × 3.9. 9-11 lines. H 502.
3781. [id.] Anumitigrantha. Probably the anumānamāṇidīdhititippaṇī. 50 ff. 12.25 × 4.75. 9 lines. UP 609.
3782. [id.] Avacchedakalakṣaṇatippaṇī. 57 ff. 12.25 × 4.9. 10 lines. UP 610.
3783. [id.] Avacchedakatvatippaṇī. 55 ff. (hand changes on f.37 v.). 11.75 × 4.2. 9-11 lines. UP 2148.
3784. [id.] Avacchedakaparakāranirṇaya. 32 ff. 8.5 × 4.1. 12-13 lines. UP 2076.
3785. [id.] [Anumitivicāra.] Avacchedaka material indicated in marginal abbreviations. 18 ff. 11.4 × 4. 10 lines. UP 616.
3786. id. Pañcalakṣaṇī. 66 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 2081.
3787. [id.] Vyadhikarapadarmāvacchinnābhāvaṭikā. 65 ff. (ff.27-65 in different hand). 13.1 × 4. 7-10 lines. UP 631.
3788. id. Same. 68 ff. 12.25 × 4.75. 9 lines. UP 606.
3789. [id.] Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā. 11 ff. 12.9 × 4.2. 9 lines. H 277.
3790. [id.] Sāmānyabhāvyavasthāpana indicated at beginning. 29 ff. Lacks end. 12.5 × 4.9. 11 lines. UP 613.
3791. [id.] Siddhāntalakṣaṇa. 31 ff. (hand changes on f.6 v.). 10.5 × 4.6. 8-12 lines. UP 624.
3792. [id.] Siddhāntalakṣaṇakroḍapattra; 2 ff. Unidentified portion;

ff.1-3, thirteen with every other folio numbered from 1-6 and f.13 numbered 7. 11.75 × 4.1. 12-14 lines. UP 2158.

CC. Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa

3793. [Tattvacintāmapīḍhitiprakāśa.] (Bhavānandī.) Anumāna°. 85 ff.  
Lacks beginning and end. 8.5 × 3.9. 15 lines. UP 2075.
3794. [id.] Same. Lacks end. 17 ff. 8.1 × 4. 16 lines. UP 2077.
3795. [id.] Bhavānandī. Pañcalakṣaṇīṭippaṇī. ff.45-53 r., line 8.  
Lacks beginning. 12.1 × 4.2. 10-11 lines. H 2085 (part 1).
3796. [id.] Bhavānandī. Pratyakṣapariccheda. ff.27-54. Lacks beginning. 9.9 × 4.25. 13 lines. Sam. 1773. UP 2127.
3797. [id.] Bhavānandī. Prāmāṇyavāda. 44 ff. 12.25 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 2087.
3798. [id.] Bhavānandī. Vyadhikarapadharmāvacchinābhāvakhaṇḍana. 73 ff. 12.25 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. UP 2082.
3799. [id.] Bhavānandī. Siddhāntavāgīśa. 43 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.2. 12-13 lines. UP 2126.

CCC. Dinakara

3800. Bhavānandīvyākhyā. Pañcalakṣaṇīṭippaṇī; ff.45-53 r., line 8.  
Lacks beginning. Sīnhavyāghralakṣaṇa; ff.53-68. 12.1 × 4.2. 10-11 lines. UP 2085.

C. Rucidatta

3801. [Tattvacintāmapīḍhitiprakāśa.] Anumānaprakāśa. ff.1, 3-44. Lacks end. 9.1 × 3.6. 8 lines. UP 635.

C.

3802. Unidentified commentary on the anumānakhaṇḍa. ff.1-18, 26-53.  
Lacks beginning and end. 9.5 × 3.75. 10 lines. H 2259.
3803. Same. 2 ff. Beginning only. 11.75 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 2144.
3804. Unidentified commentary on Avayavagrantha. 4 ff. 11.75 × 4.1. 10-13 lines. UP 2142.
3805. Unidentified commentary on Pakṣatāgrantha. 4 ff. 11.6 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 2143.
3806. Unidentified commentary on some section. 10 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 2153.
3807. Same. 24 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 4.4. 10-12 lines. UP 2154.

CC.

3808. Unidentified super-commentary on Pañcalakṣaṇī. ff.1-24(25), 26-27. 9.75 × 4.25. 10-14 lines. H 893.

Jayarāma

3809. Samāsavāda. 10 ff. 10.25 × 4.75. 13 lines. Sam. 1761. UP 642.

Jānakinātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cuḍāmapī

3810. [Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī.] Siddhāntamañjarī. (Nyāyamañjarī.) ff.1-23, 37-41 (later hand and paper). 8.6 × 4.4. 12 lines. H 423.

3811. id. 13 ff. Ends with the beginning of the Śābdapariccheda. 9.75 × 2.75. 8-13 lines. H 817.  
 3812. id. ff.1, 4-26. 11.6 × 5.5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1878. H 818.  
 3813. id. 32 ff. 9.4 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1746. Copied by Viśva-nātha, son of Keśava Bhaṭṭa. H 1296.  
 3814. id. 39 ff. 9.25 × 3.5. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1754, Śaka 1619. Copied by Ananta. Bound in boards. H 2154.  
 3815. id. 1 f. Beginning only. 8.9 × 4.1. 19 lines in all. H 2163.  
 3816. id. 38 ff. 8.4 × 4. 13 lines. UP 2073.  
 3817. id. 10 ff. Lacks end. 11.4 × 4. 10 lines. UP 2080.  
 3818. id. 30 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 10-13 lines. UP 2106.  
 3819. id. Author not given. ff.5-19, 13. Lacks beginning and end. 9.1 × 3.9. 9 lines. H 2170.  
 3820. id. ff.28-32. End only. 10.25 × 4.25. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1738. H 2171.  
 3821. id. Anumānapariccheda. 6 ff. 10 × 4.4. 12-13 lines. UP 2105.  
 3822. id.? ff.2-56. Lacks beginning and end. 9.1 × 3.1. 7 lines. UP 2131.  
 3823. id. with Śrīkaṇṭhadīkṣita's commentary, Tarkaprakāśa. Pratyakṣa-khaṇḍa. 31 ff. Lacks end. 11.2 × 4.6. 10-16 lines. UP 2687.

C. Nṛsiṃha Pañcānana

3824. Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarīṭippaṇī. Pratyakṣa' and Anumānakhaṇḍa. 27 ff. 10.9 × 4.4. 12-13 lines. IO.1976. H 890.

C. Laṅkāṣi Bhāskara

3825. Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarīprakāśa. 27 ff. Lacks end, the Pratyakṣa-pariccheda ending on f.21 r., line 3. 12.1 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 2096.  
 3826. id. ff.7-47. Lacks beginning and end. Pratyakṣa' ends on f.25 v. 11.6 × 4.2. 13-14 lines. UP 3828.

C. Śrīkaṇṭhadīkṣita

3827. [Tarkaprakāśa.] Siddhāntamañjarīdīpikā. 43 ff. 11.8 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 2065.  
 3828. id. Pratyakṣakhaṇḍa. 43 ff. 9.25 × 3.8. 11 lines. UP 627.  
 3829. id. 77 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 4. 9 lines. UP 2098.  
 3830. id. 50 ff. Lacks end. 11.6 × 3.75. 10 lines. UP 2066.  
 3831. [id.] Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarīdīpikā. 44 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 13-15 lines. UP 2104.

(Raghunātha) Tārkika Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya

3832. Ākhyātavāda. f.5. End only. 11.1 × 4.5. 18 lines in all. H 2159.  
 3833. id. 1 f. End only. 9.6 × 4.6. 19 lines in all. Saṃ. 182..(sic). H 2158.  
 3834. [id.] Ākhyātaviveka. 6 ff. 8.25 × 4.1. 13-15 lines. UP 2074.



Nārāyaṇa Goḍābole

3835. Prātipadikaṣaṃjñāvadā. 7 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 13 lines. Auf. 1.362.  
UP 771.

Nārāyaṇācārya, son of Trivikramācārya

3836. \*Prameyanavamālikā. 4 ff. 9.25 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. UP 2519.

Bhikṣumokṣakara

3837. \*Tarkabhāṣā. 14 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 15-16 lines. H 959.

Mahādeva Paṇḍita

3838. Īśvaravāda. ff.6-7, 10-17. Lacks beginning. 11 × 5.1. 19 lines.  
H 583.

Raghudeva Bhaṭṭācārya

3839. \*Viṣayatāvāda. 13 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1843. UP 605.

Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, attributed to

3840. Nañvāda. (Nañarthavivṛti.) 2 ff. 7.3 × 4.2. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1910.  
Copied by Śaṃkara, son of Rāmacandra. UP 2068.

[Viśvanātha]

3841. [Kārakacakra.] (Subarthatattvāloka.) 21 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 ×  
4.75. 13 lines. IO. 2041. UP 639.

Harirāmatarkavāgīśa

3842. [Anumitiparāmarśavicāra.] Anumitiparāmarśakāryakāraṇabhāvicāra  
(Dharmitāvādārtha.) 32 ff. 11.25 × 4.1. Saṃ. 1750. Auf. 1.18.  
IO. 1994. UP 619.

Harirāma Tarkālaṃkāra Vāgīśa

3843. [Bādhābuddhivācāra.] Bādhābuddhipratibandhakatāvicāra (sic). 23  
ff. 11.4 × 4.1. 10 lines. IO. 1996-97. UP 622.  
3844. id. 16 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. UP 643.  
3845. [id.] Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra. Author not given. 15 ff.  
11.25 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1749. UP 614.  
3846. Viṣayatāvāda. (Viṣayatāvicāra.) 8 ff. 10.6 × 4.75. 10-12 lines.  
Śaka 1637. Copied by Kīrtidhara. UP 637.  
3847. [id.] Viṣayatāvicāra. 12 ff. 12.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2064.  
3848. id. 9 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 12 lines. H 1301.

Harṣaratna

3849. \*Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā. Paricchedas 3(lacking beginning)-4. ff.  
11-15. 10 × 4.25. 29-32 lines. H 935.

3850. Anumitimānasavāda. (Anumānaprāmāṇyavyavasthāpana.) 16 ff. 8.25/  
.75 × 3.25/.4. 10-12 lines. Auf. 1.18. H 1297.

3851. \*Guruparāmarśa. 38 ff. 11 × 5.7. 11-16 lines. UP 2120.

3852. \*Tarkaprakāśikā. 8 ff. Lacks end. 10.3 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 866.

3853. \*Tarkopanyāsa. 6 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 641.
3854. \*Dravyabhāṣyaṭīkā. May concern the Dravyakīraṇāvalībhāṣyaṭīkā of Jagadīsa. 62 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 7 lines. Sam. 1915, Śaka 1780. H 1293.
3855. \*[Nyāyamata.] 16 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 4.2. 11-12 lines UP 2145.
3856. \*Nyāyamṛta? 12 ff. Lacks end. 12.25 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. UP 2090.
3857. a Nyāyāśāstra. Colophon: iti vyākhyātaṃ pratyakṣam. ff.1-4, 2-8, four unnumbered. Lacks beginning. 11.2 × 4.5. 12 lines. H ?
3858. a Nyāyāśāstra. ff.5-29. Lacks beginning and end. 9.4 × 4.25. 12-15 lines. H 2258.
3859. a Nyāyasūtra? Bengali script. ff.3-69, two with numbers worn off. Lacks beginning. 14.5 × 2. 6 lines. Corrections in Nāgarī. PF 107.
3860. \*Paśādharmatā. 1 f. Beginning only. 11.6 × 4.1. 12 lines in all. UP 2159.
3861. Puṣpāñjalī. (Nyāyapuṣpāñjalī.) 6 ff. 8.5 × 2.75. 6 lines. Sam. 1818. Auf. 1.343. H 186.
3862. \*[Pūrvapakṣa] according to native wrapper. 4 ff. 8.75 × 4.1. 12-14 lines. H 184.
3863. \*[id.(?)] according to native wrapper. 2 ff. 8.6 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 894.
3864. \*Pṛthakprāmāṇyavāda. Anumānakhaṇḍa. 5 ff. 11.4 × 3.9. 10-12 lines. UP 2094.
3865. Pratiyogyasamādhikaraṇa from some work. 8 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. See Hall, p.45, CXI. UP 2683.
3866. \*[Prathamalakṣaṇa(?)] according to native wrapper and margin of f.1 r. 22 ff. 13 × 4.75. 12-16 lines. H 159.
3867. Treatise on pramāṇas. 35 ff. 9.6 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 2266.
3868. \*[Lakṣaṇasamuccaya] indicated on native wrapper. 5 ff. 11.25 × 3.9. 7 lines. H 413.
3869. [Liṅgopahitalaiṅgikabhāṇavicāra.] 22 ff. Lacks colophon. 11.4 × 4.1. 10 lines. IO. 2026. UP 618.
3870. Laukikaviśayatāvāda. 9 ff. 11.1 × 4.4. 8-10 lines. Auf. 1.547. UP 2129.
3871. Śaktivāda. 4 ff. 11.1 × 3.4. 10 lines. See Auf. 1.623. UP 2063.
3872. a Sāmagrīvicāra. ff.10-19. Lacks beginning. 11.5 × 4.4. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.708, by Harirāma; 3.146. Cf. IO. 1992. H 368.
3873. \*Sāmānyapūjā. Nyāya? 8 ff. 8.25 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1422.
3874. a Siddhāntalakṣaṇakroḍa. 11 ff. 12 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. See Auf. 1.720. UP 2086.
3875. Hetunirūpaṇa? Forty-one unnumbered ff. Lacks beginning and colophon. 9.9 × 4.5. 8-11 lines. H 2256.
3876. Unidentified. 10 ff. Lacks end. 11.75 × 4.2. 10-11 lines. UP 2146.
3877. Unidentified. 10 ff. 11.75 × 4.2. 11-14 lines. UP 2149.
3878. Unidentified. 3 ff. Lacks beginning. Lacks end? 11.9 × 4. 12 lines. UP 2150.
3879. Unidentified. 4 ff. Lacks beginning and end. 12 × 4.2. 12 lines. UP 2152.

3880. Unidentified. 1 f. 11.6 × 3.9. 18 lines in all. UP 2163.  
 3881. Unidentified. 19 ff. Lacks end. 13 × 4. 8-13 lines. Begins: nīla-  
 kanṭhaṃ guruṃ vande dakṣiṇāmūrtirūpaṇam. Composite. UP 2170.  
 3882. Unidentified. Bengali script. One unnumbered f. Lacks beginning.  
 Plaintain leaf. 10.25 × 1.75. 2 lines. UP 764.  
 3883. Unidentified. Nyāya? ff. 11-115<sup>a</sup>, 115<sup>b</sup>. 9.25 × 4.25. 9 lines.  
 H 344.  
 3884. Unidentified. Marginal abbreviations: sa° kro° viśi°. 1 f.  
 Fragment. 11.75 × 4.2. 26 lines in all. UP 2161.

## Vedānta

## Appayya Dīkṣita

3885. Vādanakṣatramālikā. (Nakṣatramālikā.) (Nakṣatravādāvalī.) Gran-  
 tha script. 144 ff. Palm leaves. 17.6 × 1.3. 8 lines. UP 2833.  
 3886. Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasaṃgraha. (Siddhāntaleśasaṃgraha.) (Siddhān-  
 taleśa.) ff. 1-21 (13-14 lines), 22 (different hand from here on)  
 (18), 23, 20(24), 21(25), 22-58. 12-20 lines. 10.25 × 4.75. Saṃ.  
 1808. Copied by Gadādhara. H 1324.  
 3887. id. (Śāstrasiddhānta.) Author not given. 80 ff. 10.1 × 4.5.  
 10 lines. Saṃ. 1812. UP 826.

## Śikharinīmālā.

## C. Appayya Dīkṣita

3888. Śivatattvaviveka. Vyavasthānapariccheda. 26 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 10  
 lines. (Same as List no. 4363.) H 1137.

## Aṣṭāvakra

3889. Adhyātmasāstra. 28 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1859. Auf. 1.11.  
 H 563.

## Ānandagiri or [Ānandajñāna]

3890. Śaṃkaravijaya. 40 ff. 9.6 × 5. 15 lines. H 1062.

## Ānandatīrtha

3891. Dvādaśastotra. Section of. 18 ff. 6.9 × 3.5. 7 lines. Copied by  
 Balirāmamūla, son of Rudrabhaṭa. Auf. 1.265, Dvādaśastotrāṇi.  
 UP 385.  
 3892. Prapañcamithyātva. Anumānakhaṇḍana. By Ānandatīrtha? 8 ff.  
 10.25 × 4.75. 13-14 lines. UP 2432.  
 3893. Pramāṇalakṣaṇa. Two unnumbered ff. End only. 7.5 × 4.5. 10-12  
 lines. H 2009.  
 3894. Sadācārasmṛti. Concerns saṃdhyā ceremonies. ff. 3-4, 7. Lacks  
 beginning. 9.1 × 3.75. 7-8 lines. H 2211.

## Ānandabodhācārya

3895. Nyāyamakaranda. 91 ff. 8.9 × 3. 7-10 lines. Saṃ. 1529. Auf.  
 1.309. UP 936.

Icchārāmasvāmin

3896. Satsukhānubhava. 21 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. Auf. 1.690. UP 554.

Giridhara

3897. \*Śrutirahasya. ff.3-34. Lacks beginning. 12.5 × 6.4. 9 lines. Sam. 1883, Śaka 1747. UP 757.

Gopāleन्द्रa Sarasvatī, pupil of Kṛṣṇendra Sarasvatī

3898. Vedāntāmṛta. 8 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. Auf. 1.608, Vedāntāmṛtacidratnacaṣaka. UP 815.

Jagannātha

3899. \*Bodhavaibhava with commentary in Marathi. Part of the Advaitāmṛta? 80 ff. 8.5 × 3.9. Sam. 1902. Copied by Siddheśvara at Benares. UP 1247.

[Jayatīrtha]

Several works.

CC. [Vyāsātīrtha?]

3900. [Mandāramāñjarī] according to native wrapper. Marginal abbreviations: man° ra° ja°. 52 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. Auf. 1.432: The title of sub-commentaries on several works of Jayatīrtha. H 1456.

Trivikrama Paṇḍita

3901. \*Vāyustuti. 6 ff. 13.5 × 4.1. 8 lines. Sam. 1954. UP 2552.

Dattātreyā

3902. [Avadhūtagītā.] Advaitagītā with commentary in Hindi. ff.2-31. Lacks beginning. 8.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. Auf. 1.73. H 1667.  
3903. id. 28 divisions. Folder arrangement: to be spread open and read down one side, and then turned and read down reverse. 9.75/.9 × 4.3 (for each division). 5-7 lines. H 1671.  
3904. [id.] Avadhūtagrantha. ff.1, 5-14. Text breaks off in verse 13 of prakaraṇa 7. 7.75 × 4.75. 14-15 lines. H 419.  
3905. \*Avadhūtāṣṭaka. 1 f. 8.1 × 4.9. 19 lines in all. UP 2572.

Dharmarāja Dīkṣita

3906. Vedāntaparibhāṣā. (Dharmarājādhvarīndra) 47 ff. Lacks end, the viśayapariccheda ending on f.44 r., line 2. 9.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 406.  
3907. id. 33 ff. 12.25 × 5.6. 10-11 lines. Sam. 1836. Marginal and interlinear notes. H 446.  
3908. id. 48 ff. 9.25 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 901.  
3909. id. 51 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 1015.  
3910. id. (Dharmarājādhvarīndra) 24 ff. 11.75 × 4.25. 11 lines. Śaka 1763. UP 1087.

3911. id. 28 ff. 12.6 × 6.4. 13-15 lines. UP 1148.  
 3912. id. 26 ff. 13.9 × 5.5. 10-12 lines. Śaka 1779. UP 1163.

C. Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita

3913. [Vedāntaśikhamaṇi.] Vedāntaparibhāṣāṭīkā. 25 ff. Lacks end.  
 10.9 × 5. 10-11 lines. (Same as List no.4062.) UP 1097.  
 3914. id.? 46 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 5.1. 11 lines. UP 2422.

Niyamānanda

3915. Adhyātmakārikāvalī with Puruṣottama's commentary, Adhyātmāsudhā-  
 taraṅgiṇī. 43 ff. 11.9 × 5.9. 9-14 lines. Saṃ. 1913, Śaka 1752  
 (sic). Auf. 2.3. H 1569.

Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Govinda

3916. Vedāntakataka. Prakaraṇa 1; 70 ff. Prakaraṇa 2; 89 ff. 10.6 ×  
 4.6. 9 lines. H 1326.

Nṛsiṃhāśrama or [Narasinhāśrama]  
 Advaitadīpikā.

C. Nārāyaṇāśrama

3917. Advaitadīpikāvivarāṇa. 30 ff. 12.1 × 4.1. 11-13 lines. UP 1095.  
 3918. Tattvaviveka. 30 ff. 12.1 × 4.7. 13-14 lines. UP 1002.  
 3919. id. 48 ff. 9.25 × 4. 10-11 lines. H 1323.  
 3920. id. Pariccheda 2. 17 ff. 11.1/.2 × 4.25/.4. 9 lines. H 1325.

C. Nṛsiṃhāśrama

3921. Tattvavivekadīpana. 85 ff. 12.1 × 4.7. 13-14 lines. UP 1001.

Bhedadhikkāra

C. Nārāyaṇāśrama

3922. Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā. 44 ff. 12.1 × 4.7. 13-14 lines. UP 1003.

Parivrājakācārya

3923. \*Svātmānandaprakāśakāryāḥ. (Adhyātmārya) across f.1 r. 6 ff.  
 8.1 × 4. 14-16 lines. Śaka 1722. UP 1179.

Bādarāyaṇa

3924. Brahmasūtra. (Uttaramīmāṃsā.) (Śārīrakasūtra.) (Vedāntasūtra,  
 etc.) 11 ff. 9 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 818.  
 3925. id. 15 ff. 10.9 × 4.6. 8 lines. UP 828.  
 3926. id. 13 ff. 8.2 × 4.9. 9-12 lines. UP 887.  
 3927. [id.] Śārīrakamīmāṃsāsūtra. 16 ff. 6.4 × 4.9. 12 lines. UP 1155.  
 3928. [id.] Vedāntasūtra. 34 ff. 5.9/6.1 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 1248.  
 3929. [id.] Śārīrakamīmāṃsā. Adh. 4, pādas 1-4. ff.1, 4-6. 12 × 5.75.  
 14 lines. Saṃ. 1833. H 508.

C. Annambhaṭṭa

3930. \*Mitākṣarā. 108 ff. Lacks end. Adh. 3, pāda 3 ends on f.103 v.  
 9.5 × 5.25. 13 lines. UP 1243.



C. Ānandatīrtha or [Madhva Ānandatīrtha]

3931. [Brahmasūtrabhāṣya.] Anuvēdānta. ff.1, 3-4. 7 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 1572.

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī or [Rāmakiṃkara]

3932. Brahmāmṛtavarṣiṇī. ff.8-22. Begins in adh. 2. 9.5 × 5.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1823. H 421.

C. Vallabhācārya

3933. Brahmāsūtrābhāṣya. Adh. 4. ff.1-36 (148-183). Lacks end. 13 × 6. 11 lines. H 28.  
3934. [id.] Brahmāṇḍabhāṣya with Giridhara's super-commentary, Anubhāṣyavivarāṇa. Adh. 1. 35 ff. 13.25 × 6.75. 9-16 lines. H 1906.

C. Śaṅkara

3935. Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya. Section of. ff.1-30, 32-34. Lacks beginning. 11.25 × 5.1. 8 lines. H 464.  
3936. id.? 14 ff. Incomplete. 12.9 × 5. 10-12 lines. UP 1175.  
3937. id. Section of. 18 ff. 6.25 × 3.6. 10 lines. H 431.  
3938. id. ff.1-30(54) (bound with v. appearing before r. but with the deletion of v. indicated and correctly so, since two manuscripts have been fitted together at this point and the text is continuous with the deletion made), 55(32)-150 (in different hand from 1-30). 10.5 × 3.75/.9. 8-13 lines. Book form. H 1052.  
3939. id. Adh. 3; 126 ff. Adh. 4; 47 ff. 10.6 × 3.75. 8-13 lines. Saṃ. 1653, Śaka 1518. Book, bound in boards. H 1055.  
3940. id. 134 ff. 10.6 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. H 1056.  
3941. id. Adh. 1. 33 ff. 11.25 × 4.9. 13-14 lines. UP 832.  
3942. id. Adh. 1, end of pāda 1 to adh. 4. ff.51-432. 10.1 × 4.75. 11 lines. UP 836.  
3943. id. Adh. 1, pāda 3. ff.26-57. Lacks beginning. 11.5 × 5.4. 15-18 lines. UP 1054.  
3944. id. Adh. 1, pādas 1-2. 63 ff. 10.4 × 5. 11-12 lines. UP ?  
3945. id. Adh. 2, pāda 2 (without beginning) to pāda 3 (without end). One unnumbered f., ff.103, 104, 107-129. 12.5 × 4.25. 10 lines. AOS Vf Sa58.  
3946. id. with Govindānanda's super-commentary, [Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā]. Adh. 1-2. 153 ff. 11.5 × 6. 10-16 lines. UP 1008.

CC. Ānandagiri

3947. [Śārīrakabhāṣya]nyāyanirṇaya. 216 ff. Lacks end. 11.5 × 4.6. 11 lines. UP 1253.

CC. Govindānanda

3948. [Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā.] Śārīrakamīmāṃsāvyākhyā. (Ratnaprabhā.) Section of. 29 ff. 12.25 × 4.25. 18 lines. UP 929.  
3949. id. Adh. 1, pāda 3. ff.44-71. 11.5 × 5.4. 15-18 lines. UP 1055.  
3950. [id.] Śārīrakavyākhyā. Adh. 2. 82 ff. 11 × 5.25. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1831. UP 1061.

3951. [id.] Adh. 3. 67 ff. 1b. UP 1062.

CC. [Padmapāda] or [Pādapadma]

3952. Pañcapādikā. (Vivaraṇacatuḥsūtrī.) 137 ff. 10 × 5.4. 9-11 lines. UP 907.

3953. id. Varṇaka 3. 11 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 17 lines. UP 1029.

CCC. Prakāśātman

3954. Pañcapādikāvivarāṇa. 416 ff. 10.1 × 5.4. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1822, Śaka 1687. Copied by Prasāda Brahmendra. UP 908.

CCCC. [Akhaṇḍānubhūti]

3955. Tattvadīpana. 127 ff. 11.25 × 5. 11-12 lines. UP 1026.

3955a.id. 40 ff. Lacks end. 9.4 × 4.2. 19 lines. UP 812.

CCCC. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, pupil of Govindānanda

3955b.Vivaraṇopanyāsa. 141 ff. 10 × 4.2. 12 lines. UP 819.

CC. Vācaspati Miśra

3956. Śārīrakabhagavatpādabhāṣyavibhāga. (Ehāmātī.) (Śārīrakabhāṣya-vibhāga.) (Vibhāga.) Adh. 1; 233 ff. Adh. 2; 137 ff. Adh. 3; 122 ff. Adh. 4; 48 ff. 10.25 × 3.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1653. H 1969.

3957. id. with Amalānanda's super-commentary, [Vedāntakalpataru] or [Vācaspatikalpataru]. Adh. 1; 153 ff. Adh. 2; 75 ff. Adh. 3; 66 ff. Adh. 4; 25 ff. 16.6 × 7.4. 15-20 lines. UP 807-811.

CCC. Amalānanda

Vedāntakalpataru or Vācaspatikalpataru.

CCCC. Appayya Dīkṣita

3958. [Vedāntakalpataruparimala.] Vedāntaparimala. Adh. 2-4. Grantha script. 193 ff. Palm leaves. 19.25 × 1.5. 9 lines. UP 2825.

CC. Sureśvara

Brahmasūtrabhāṣyavārttika.

CCC. Akhaṇḍānanda, pupil of Akhaṇḍānubhūti

3959. Vivaraṇatattvadīpana. Varṇaka 1; 185 ff. Varṇaka 2; 29 ff. Varṇaka 3; 50 ff. Varṇaka 4; 31 ff. Varṇaka 5; 21 ff. Varṇaka 6; 10 ff. Varṇaka 8; 16 ff. Varṇaka 7?; 38 ff. 10.6 × 4.75. 13 lines. Word divisions marked. UP 1018-1025.

C.

3960. a Brahmasūtravṛtti. Adh. 1-4, pāda 1. Grantha script. 90 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 11.9 × 1.1. 6-7 lines. UP 2826.

C.

3961. Unidentified. 8 ff. Beginning only. 12.9 × 5. 11-12 lines. Begins: yam iha kāruṇikam . . . Marginal abbreviation: śa° bhā° ṭī° rā°. UP 1176.

## Bālakṛṣṇa

3962. Vidvadbhūṣaṇapadyasaṃgraha. 15 ff. 8.9 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. Auf. 1.575. H 1584.

## C. Madhusūdana

3963. Mañjubhāṣiṇī. 75 ff. 9.5 × 10.4. 9-12 lines. Sam. 1761. H 1583.

## Bālagopāla

- 3963a. Viññānavinodiniṭīkā. 160 ff. 9.75 × 4.9. 7 lines. UP 911.

## Bhāratīrtha

3964. Adhikaraṇamālā. 22 ff. Adh. 1 + 3.5 ff. of adh. 2. 8.5 × 3.9. 15-17 lines. UP 838.  
3965. id. 119 ff. 8.3 × 4. 11 lines. Śaka 1743. Copied by Śrīdhara, the younger brother of Gautama. UP 1117.

## Madhuvāmana

3966. \*Anubhūtilēśa. 12 ff. 10.6 × 5.6. 14 lines. Śaka 1761. Copied by Rāmacandra, son of Nārāyaṇa. UP 909.

## Madhusūdana Sarasvatī

3967. Advaitasiddhi. 149 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 4. 8 lines. UP 557.  
3968. id.? Author not given. One f. with illegible number, ff.2-4, 6-63. Lacks beginning and end. 11.25 × 4.5/.9. 11-12 lines. UP 568.

## C. Brahmananda Sarasvatī

3969. [Gauḍabrahmanāndi.] Advaitasiddhiṭīkā. (Advaitacandrikā.) (Advaitalaghucandrikā.) Author not given. 86 ff. Lacks end. 10.4/.9 × 4.6/.75. 12 lines. UP 567.  
3970. [id.?] Aṅṣa 2, adh. 3 of the puruṣārthaprabodha. (Brahmananda Bhāratī) 10 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 12-14 lines. UP 2400.  
3971. [id.] Mīmāṃsācandrikā. Adh. 1, pāda 1. 22 ff. 12.6 × 4.25. 11 lines. Y Indio 39.  
3972. [id.?] ff.43-131. Lacks beginning and end. 9.25 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. UP 1239.

## C.

3973. Unidentified. 112 ff. 11.1 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 564.  
3974. Prasthānabheda. General view of Sanskrit literature. 9 ff. 8.9 × 4.5. 12 lines. UP 556.  
3975. id. 6 ff. 9.9 × 4.1. 13 lines. H 1557.

## Mādhava Vidyāraṇya (i.e., Mādhavācārya) or sometimes assigned to Sāyaṇa

3976. Anubhūtiprakāśa. Adh. 2 from the taittirīyakaṇḍīyāprakāśavārttika. 9 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 9 lines. (Same as List nos.444-452) UP 545.  
3977. id. Adh. 19, by name Talavakāraṇīyā. 8 ff. 10.1 × 4.2. 7 lines. UP 816.

3978. Jīvanmuktiviveka. (Vidyātīrtha Maheśvara) 68 ff. 9.6 × 4. 10 lines. UP 814.
3979. id. 66 ff. 13 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1766. Copied by Nārāyaṇa. UP 1089.
3980. Pañcadaśī with Rāmakṛṣṇa's commentary, Tātparyabodhinī. 267 ff. 11.25 × 5. 9-13 lines. UP 1056.
3981. id. with same. Śārada script. 125 ff. 6.25 × 10.1. 28 lines. Book form. Y Indic 27.
3982. id. with same. Upadeśagranthavivarāṇa (= last prakaraṇa). 4 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. Sam. 1905 (= approximate date of entire manuscript). UP 573 (part 15).
3983. id. with same. Kuṭasthadīpa. 14 ff. UP 573 (part 8).
3984. id. with same. Same. 11 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 896.
3985. id. with same. Same. ff.1-7 (89-95). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1038.
3986. id. with same. Same. ff.1-21 (210-230). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1049.
3987. id. with same. Same. 7 ff. 12.25 × 6.25. 11-16 lines. (Part of) AOS Vf Sa99P.
3988. id. with same. Same. 13 ff. 10.4 × 4.75. 7-10 lines. H 609 (part 2).
3989. id. with same. Citradīpa. 48 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 6).
3990. id. with same. Same. 37 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 895.
3991. id. with same. Same. 23 ff. 12.25 × 4.9. 12-15 lines. UP 1033.
3992. id. with same. Same. ff.1-24 (39-62). 12.25 × 5.1. 10-13 lines. UP 1036.
3993. id. with same. Same. Verses 1-103. 8 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1084.
3994. id. with same. Tattvavivekaprakaraṇa. 21 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 1).
3995. id. with same. Same. 17 ff. 12.25 × 4.9. 9-10 lines. UP 1011.
3996. id. with same. Same. 12 ff. 12.25 × 5.1. 10-14 lines. UP 1012.
3997. id. with same. Same. 23 ff. 12.25 × 4.1. 7-9 lines. UP 1077.
3998. id. with same. Same. 12 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1079.
3999. id. with same. Tr̥ptidīpa. 66 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 7).
4000. id. with same. Same. 43 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 897.
4001. id. with same. Same. ff.1-21<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>-24(63-74, 76-88). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1037.
4002. id. with same. Same. 45 ff. 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1052.
4003. id. with same. Dvaitavivekaprakaraṇa. 16 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 4).
4004. id. with same. Same. 10 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. Sam. 1907, Śaka 1772. Word divisions marked in commentary. UP 891.
4005. id. with same. Same. 15 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 9 lines. UP 827.
4006. id. with same. Same. ff.1-3<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>b</sup>-14 (65-79). 12.25 × 5.8. 10 lines. UP 1031.

4007. id. with same. Same. ff.8-15(28-35). 12.25 × 4.9. 12-15 lines.  
UP 1034.
4008. id. with same. Same. 9 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1080.
4009. id. with same. Dhyānadīpa. ff.1-14(96-109). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13  
lines. UP 1039.
4010. id. with same. Same. 20 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 899.
4011. id. with same. Same. 24 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573  
(part 9).
4012. id. with same. Same. ff.1-30<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>b</sup>-35(230-265). 12.25 × 4.75.  
6-9 lines. UP 1048.
4013. id. with same. Same. 29 ff. 10.4 × 4.75. 7-10 lines. H 609  
(part 3).
4014. id. with same. Same. 13 ff. 12.25 × 6.25. 11-16 lines. AOS Vf  
Sa99P (part 2).
4015. id. with same. Nāṭakadīpa. 6 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573  
(part 10).
- 4015a. id. with same. Same. 5 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 898.
4016. id. with same. Same. ff.1-4(110-113). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines.  
UP 1040.
4017. id. with same. Same. 5 ff. 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1047.
4018. id. with same. Same. 5 ff. 10.4 × 4.75. 7-10 lines. (Part of)  
H 609.
- 4018a. id. with same. Same. 3 ff. 12.25 × 6.25. 11-16 lines. AOS Vf  
Sa99P (part 3).
4019. id. with same. Pañcakosāviveka. 16 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 7-9 lines.  
UP 825.
4020. id. with same. Same. 9 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 893.
- 4020a. id. with same. Same. 7 ff. 12.25 × 5.1. 12-13 lines. UP 1014.
4021. id. with same. Same. 9 ff. 12.25 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 1030.
4022. id. with same. Same. 8 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1082.
4023. id. with same. Same. 12 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573  
(part 3).
4024. id. with same. Pañcabhūtaviveka. 18 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines.  
UP 573 (part 2).
4025. id. with same. Same. 14 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 892.
4026. id. with same. Pratyaktattvaviveka. 17 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-15 lines.  
Sam. 1907, Śaka 1772. Word divisions marked in commentary. UP  
890.
4027. id. with same. Same. 25 ff. 9.6 × 4.1. 7-10 lines. UP 823.
4028. id. with same. Brahmananda. The yogānanda (= adh. 1). 30 ff.  
11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 11).
4029. id. with same. Same. The same. ff.1-19(114-132). 12.25 × 5.25.  
12-13 lines. UP 1041.
- 4029a. id. with same. Same. The same. 37 ff. 12.25 × 4.75. 7-12 lines.  
UP 1046.
4030. id. with same. Same. The ātmānanda (= adh. 2). 16 ff. 11.7 × 5.5  
7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 12).
4031. id. with same. Same. The same. 13 ff. 12.6 × 8. 17-20 lines.  
UP 905.



4032. id. with same. Same. The same. ff.1-22, 1 r. 12.25 × 4.6. 5-11 lines. (Part of) UP 1245.
4033. id. with same. Same. The same. ff.1-11(133-143). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1042.
4034. id. with same. Same. The advaitānanda (= adh. 3). 27 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 13).
4035. id. with same. Same. The same. 13 ff. 12.6 × 8. 17-20 lines. UP 904.
4036. id. with same. Same. The same. ff.1-12(144-155). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1043.
4037. id. with same. Same. The same. 13 ff. 12 × 6. 12-15 lines. UP 2591.
4038. id. with same. Same. The same. ff.1 r., last line-27. 12.25 × 4.6. 5-11 lines. (Part of) UP 1245.
4039. id. with same. Same. The vidyānanda (= adh. 4). 6 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 14).
4040. id. with same. Same. The same. 4 ff. 12.6 × 8. 17-20 lines. [Sam. 1907.] UP 902.
4041. id. with same. Same. The same. ff.1-4(156-159). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1044.
4042. id. with same. Same. The same. ff.28-34. 12.25 × 4.6. 5-11 lines. (Part of) UP 1245.
4043. id. with same. Bhūtaviveka. 21 ff. 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1051.
4044. id. with same. Same. 13 ff. 12 × 4.1. 7-9 lines. UP 1078.
4045. id. with same. Same. 11 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1081.
4046. id. with same. Mahābhūtaviveka. 19 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 824.
4047. id. with same. Same. 10 ff. 12.25 × 5.1. 12-13 lines. UP 1013.
4048. id. with same. Mahāvākyaviveka. 5 ff. 11.7 × 5.5. 7-15 lines. UP 573 (part 5).
4049. id. with same. Same. 6 ff. 9.6 × 5. 8-10 lines. UP 833.
4050. id. with same. Same. 6 ff. 12.25 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 1032.
4051. id. with same. Same. ff.1-3(36-38). 12.25 × 5.1. 9-10 lines. Copied by Nārāyaṇa. UP 1035.
4052. id. with same. Same. 3 ff. 12.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1083.
4053. id. with same. Viṣayānandaprakaraṇa. 3 ff. 12.3 × 8. 17-20 lines. UP 903.
4054. id. with same. Same. ff.1-3(160-162). 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. Śaka 1766. UP 1045.
4055. id. with same. Same. 7 ff. 12.25 × 5.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1050.
4056. id. with same. Same. 26 ff. 12.25 × 4.1. 17-21 lines. Copied by Dīnanārtha. UP 1085.
4057. id. with same. Svaprakāśātmaviveka. 3 ff. 12.6 × 8. 12-14 lines. UP 894.
4058. [Bṛhadāraṇyaka]vārttikasāra. Author not given. Adh. 3-6. Metrical summary of Bṛhadāraṇyaka. ff.49-225. 11.6 × 4. 9 lines. Śaka 1714. UP 933.

Mādhavāśrama, pupil of Paramahansa Nārāyaṇa

4059. [Svānubhavādarśa.] Svānubhavākhyāprakaraṇa with Mādhavāśrama's commentary. 24 ff. 8.1 × 4. 8 lines. Auf. 1.752. UP 562.

Mukundarāja

4060. Paramāmṛta. 59 ff. 6.3 × 3.3. 6 lines. Auf. 1.236. UP 566.  
4061. id. 32 ff. 7 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1700. UP 1126.

Rāmakṛṣṇādhvari, son of Dharmarājādhvarīndra

4062. Vedāntasīkhāmaṇi. 173 ff. 10.75 × 4.75. 9 lines. (Same as List nos. 3913-14.) UP 1016.

Rāmadāra

4063. Pañcaprakaraṇa. 33 ff. 6.6 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1803. UP 543.

Rāmabrahmananda Sarasvatī, pupil of Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī

4064. Rāmānandalaharī. ff. 1-7 r., line 3. 12.25 × 4.3. 18-20 lines.  
(Part of) UP 2508.

[Rāmānanda?]

4065. [Rāmānandīya?] 94 ff. Lacks beginning? Lacks end. 11.9 × 4.  
7-9 lines. Auf. 1.52. UP 1237.

Rāmānuja

4066. \*Rāmagītā + 3 lines at end, entitled Śakti. 1 f. 7.6 × 4.5. 13  
lines in all. UP 2648.

Lakṣmīdhara

4067. Advaitamakaranda. 2 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 8-9 lines. UP 226.  
4068. id. with Svayamprakāśa's commentary, Advaitamakarandārasābhivya-  
ñjikā. 22 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1883, Śaka 1748. UP 820.  
4069. id. with same. 27 ff. 10.6 × 5. 10-11 lines. UP 1059.

Lakṣmīpati

4070. \*Govindajñānadīpikā. ff. 31-47, 49-50, 57-73, 75-79, 81-87, 97-  
101, 103-121. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 3.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1612.  
H 1492.

[Vallabhācārya]

4071. Bhāgavatasārasamuccaya. Nāmnām sahasram. 15 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 10  
lines. Auf. 1.403; 3.88. Cf. Auf. 3.27, Kṛṣṇasahasranāman from  
Bhāg°. H 183.

Vallabhendra Sarasvatī

4072. Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa in 4 chapters. ff. 1-98 + one unnumbered f.  
7.9 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. Auf. 1.468; 2.108, by Vallabha. H 1205.

Pupil of Vāsudevendra Yogīndra

4073. Tattvabodha. 6 ff. 12.4 × 4.75. 8 lines. IO. 5975. UP 1000.

Vidyāranya Muni

4074. \*Vedāntaprameya. 21 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 14-16 lines. UP 754.

Śaṅkara

4075. an Advaitakāvya or philosophical lyric. Author not given, but Śaṅkara is most likely author. ff.1-3, 5, 4 (text continuous in this order), 6-22, 25. Lacks end. 9.25 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 1566.
4076. Aparokṣānubhūti. (Aparokṣānubhava.) (Aparokṣānubhūtisudhārṇava.) ff.1-12, 14. 4.5 × 8. 17 lines. H 12.
4077. [id.] Aparokṣānubhava. 24 ff. 5.5 × 4.1. 9-13 lines. H 895.
4078. id. 21 ff. 9.6 × 5. 9 lines. UP 830.
4079. id. ff.3-6. 10 × 4.25. 12-15 lines. UP 1053.
4080. [id.] Aparokṣānubhava. 14 ff. 6.6 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1139.
4081. id. 12 ff. 5.9 × 4. 9-13 lines. UP 1131.
4082. [id.] Aparokṣānubhava. ff.1-6 r., line 6. 10.75 × 4.75. 11 lines. UP 2850 (part 1).
4083. id. Verses 1-137. 12 ff. 8.25 × 4.75. 8 lines. UP 561.
4084. id. 4 ff. 8.1 × 4. 13-14 lines. Copied by Govinda. UP 1260.
4085. Ātmanātmaviveka + beginning of unidentified text. ff.1-26, one unnumbered f. (text continuous). 12.25 × 5.6. 11-12 lines. Śaka 1747. UP 1162.
4086. Ātmabodha. 5 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 1200.
4087. id. 4 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 18. ., Śaka 17. . (sic). UP 1112.
4088. id. with commentary. 13 ff. 12.4 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 1090.
4089. id. with commentary. 13 ff. 10 × 5.5. 11-14 lines. Saṃ. 1898. H 18.
4090. id. with commentary. 14 ff. 11.25 × 5.25. 10 lines. H 19.
4091. id. with commentary. 16 ff. 10.75 × 8. 11-13 lines. H 1950.

C. Govindabhagavadācārya Śrī Bhagavatpādācārya

4092. \*Ātmabodhaṭīkā. Sixteen unnumbered ff. 10 × 4.25. 10 lines. Copied by Ātmārāma. M (Museum) 5 (case 20).

C. Śaṅkara

4093. [Ajñānabodhinī.] Adhyātmavidyopadeśavidhi. (Saṃkṣiptavedāntasāstraprakriyā.) 24 ff. 6.1 × 4.1. 10 lines. H 1570.
4094. [id.] Adhyātmavidyātmopadeśavidhi. ff.2-16. Lacks beginning. 6 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 1135.
4095. [id.] Saṃkṣiptavedāntasāstraprakriyā. 25 ff. 8 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 546.

C.

4096. \*Ātmabodhaṭīkā. 23 ff. 8.9/9.75 × 4.75/5.4. 6-10 lines. UP 1242
4097. [Ānandalahari.] Saundaryalaharī. 11 ff. 8.75 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1828. H 304.
4098. [id.] Saundaryalaharī. 8 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1801. Copied by Sahajārāma. H 311.

4099. [id.] Verses 1-103. 11 ff. 7.25 × 5. 11 lines. H 514.  
 4100. [id.] Saundaryalaharī. 11 ff. 10 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1785.  
 H 881.  
 4101. id. 8 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. H 882.  
 4102. [id.] Saundaryalaharī. 5 ff. Folios 4-5 in different hand from  
 that of 1-3. 9.4 × 5.1. 15-18 lines. Saṃ. 1863. H 1139.  
 4103. [id.] Saundaryalaharī. ff.9-12. Lacks beginning. 11 × 2.7. 5-6  
 lines. Saṃ. 1738. H 2180.  
 4104. [id.] Saundaryalaharī. 22 ff. 8 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. UP 384.  
 4105. [id.] Saundaryalaharī. 26 ff. 8.9 × 3.25. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1820.  
 UP 434.  
 4106. [id.] Saundaryalaharī. 13 ff. 8.9 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. UP 581.  
 4107. id. Saundaryalaharī. 26 ff. 6.25/.75 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2693.  
 4108. id. with the commentary of Viśvambhara. 32 ff. 10 × 4.75. 12  
 lines. Saṃ. 1792. H 1140.  
 4109. [id.] with commentary. Verses 1-11+. ff.1, 3-9. 9.5 × 4. 8-10  
 lines. H 1404.  
 4110. id. Saundaryalaharī with commentary. ff.1-20, 27-34. Lacks end.  
 8.25 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 312.  
 4111. id. Saundaryalaharī with commentary. 25 ff. 12.75 × 5.6. 18  
 lines. Saṃ. 1834. H 883.  
 4112. Upadeśasāhasrī. 4 ff. End only. 12 × 4.1. 18 lines. UP 2861.  
 4113. Gāyatrībhāṣya. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1267.  
 4114. Jñānanaukā. 1 f. 8 × 3. 13 lines in all. Auf. 1.209. UP 937.  
 4115. Tattvabodha. 9 ff. 6.1 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 1125.  
 4116. id. 5 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 8-9 lines. UP 1251.  
 4117. Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra with commentary. Author not given. 18 ff.  
 7.9 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1779. (Same as List no.1788.) UP 425.

C. Sureśvara

4118. Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotrārthapratipāda with Rāmatīrtha's super-commen-  
 tary, Mānasollāsa[vṛttāntavilāsa]. 41 ff. 9.6 × 5.6. 15-21 lines.  
 UP 910.  
 4119. Dṛgdrśyaprakaraṇa with Rāmacandra's commentary. Probably the  
 Dṛgdrśyaviveka or Vākyasudhā. 40 ff. 7.75 × 4.75. 8 lines. UP  
 1141.  
 4120. Dvādaśāmahāvākya with commentary. Author given on native wrapper  
 only. ff.1-2, 4-30, 33-43. Lacks end. 9.4 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. H 524.  
 4121. Prabodhasudhākara. 10 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 13-15 lines. Saṃ. 1845.  
 Copied by Mahādeva Dhenkara at Benares. UP 821.  
 4122. id. 13 ff. 8.6 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1722. Copied by Mahā-  
 deva. UP 888.  
 4123. id. 23 ff. 8.1 × 4.4. 9 lines. Dated, vibhavo nāma vatsaraḥ  
 (= second year of Jupiter's cycle of 60). Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa,  
 son of Bābū Rāva. UP 1118.  
 4124. Brahmaikavṛttisaṃdhāna. ff.2-4. 5.6 × 3.9. 9 lines. (Part of)  
 UP 1132.  
 4125. Mahāvākya according to beginning. Colophon: iti śrī śaṃ vir°

mahādvādaśavākyaṇi. 26 ff. 11.75 × 6.5. 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1878.  
See Auf. 1.442. H 590.

4126. \*Mahāvākya. ff.1-2 v., line 6. 5.6 × 3.9. 9 lines. (Part of)  
UP 1132.  
4127. Mānasikapūjana. 7 ff. 10.3 × 4.3. 9-10 lines. UP 2800.  
4128. Laghuvākyaṣṭiprakāśikā. 2 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 23 lines in all. UP 1262.  
4129. id. ff.1-2 r., line 3. 8.75 × 4.1. 10-13 lines. UP 1263 (part 1).  
4130. id. f.1 r.-1 v., line 1. 10.75 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 2843 (part 1).  
4131. id. with commentary by Puṣpāñjali. 5 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 9-10 lines.  
Saṃ. 1868. UP 834.

C. Rāmānanda Sarasvatī

4132. Laghuvākyaṣṭiprakāśikā. 116 ff. 10.9 × 4.2. 9 lines. Śaka  
1782. UP 1017.  
4133. Vākyaṣṭi with commentary (?). Author not given. 31 ff. 9.2 ×  
3.9. 7 lines. Śaka 1799. Copied by Anantarāma. UP 558.  
4134. id. 2 ff. 9.4 × 3.75. 11-12 lines. UP 1092.  
4135. id. 8 ff. 5.6 × 3.6. 9 lines. UP 1134.  
4136. id. 4 ff. 6.25 × 4.75. 13 lines. UP 1143.  
4137. id. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1266.  
4138. id. 2 ff. 9.4 × 5. 15-17 lines. UP 1273.  
4139. Vākyaśudhā. 4 ff. 12.4 × 4.4. 14-15 lines. UP 1096.  
4140. id. 4 ff. 6 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. UP 1130.  
4141. id. + 4 lines at end entitled Dvādaśajyotirlingāṇi. 4 ff. 7.9 ×  
3.9. 9 lines. UP 1136.  
4142. id. 3 ff. 7.9 × 4. 11 lines. UP 1137.  
4143. id. with commentary. 11 ff. 10.9 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 1274.

C. Brahmānanda Bhāratīrtha

4144. Vākyaśudhāṭīkā. ff.9-10. End only. 9.9 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 2864.  
4145. Vivekacūḍāmaṇi. 25 ff. 11.9 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1722. UP 1094.  
4146. \*iti śaṃ viṛ ratnanāmakaṣaṭślokyupadeśa. 2 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 15  
lines. UP 1259.  
4147. Sadācāraprakaraṇa. 5 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 9-10 lines. UP 288.  
4148. id. 6 ff. 5.6 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 1128.  
4149. \*Saṃdhyāpañcikarāṇamahāvākyaopaniṣad. 4 ff. 7.5 × 4.4. 10-11  
lines. Begins: atha mahāvākyaṛthaprabodhaprakāraṇa vyākhyāsyāmaḥ.  
UP 1120.  
4150. Subodhinīvajrasūcī. (Vajrasūcī.) (Vajrasūcyopaniṣad.) 5 ff. 9.2  
× 3.9. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1754. UP 1093.  
4151. Sopānapañcaka. ff.4 v.-5. 10.6 × 4.6. 7 lines. Auf. 2.176.  
(Part of) UP 1252.  
4152. Svarūpanirūpaṇa. 6 ff. 8.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. Śaka 1798. Copied  
by Sadāśivendra Śauvayati. UP 1122.  
4153. \*Svarūpaprakaraṇa. 10 ff. 8.5 × 2.8. 7-9 lines. UP 1249.  
4154. Svātmabodhaprakaraṇa with commentary. ff.1-7, 9-11. 11.4 × 4.9.  
10-12 lines. H 1567.  
4155. id. with commentary. 8 ff. 10 × 4.25. 14 lines. UP 560.



4156. \*Svātmānandaparakāryāḥ. 11 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 553.  
 4157. Svātmānandaparakāśa. (Svātmanirūpaṇa.) (Svātmaparakāśikā.) 8 ff.  
 11.25 × 4.25. 10 lines. Auf. 1.751. UP 1075.  
 4158. id. 17 ff. 7.1 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. UP 1124.

Haristuti or Harim-īḍestotra.

C. [Svayamprakāśa Yatī]

4159. [Haritattvamuktāvalī.] Haristutivvyākhyāharitattvamuktāvalīsamā-  
 khyā. 51 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 12 lines. UP 1113.  
 4160. Hastāmalakastotra with commentary by Ānandagiri. 11 ff. 9.6 ×  
 4.2. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1883, Śaka 1748. (Same as List no. 1823.)  
 UP 1264.

Śāṇḍilya

Śāṇḍilyasūtra or Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra.

C. Nārāyaṇatīrtha

4161. Bhakticandrikā. Adh. 1; 38 ff. Adh. 2, āhnika 1; 21 ff. Adh. 2;  
 50 ff. (lacks end). 13.75 × 5.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1913. H 1564.

C. Svapneśvarācārya

4162. Śāṇḍilyasātasūtrabhāṣya. 59 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1114.  
 4163. id. 33 ff. 8/8.1 × 4. 12 lines. H 1574.  
 4164. id. 50 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1914, Śaka 1779. H 1576.

C.

4165. Śāṇḍilyasūtrapravacana. 29 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 7 lines. H 1573.

Śrīvatsa Śarman

4166. Siddhāntaratnamālā. (Śrīvatasalāñchāna Bhaṭṭācārya) 53 ff.  
 10.4 × 4.9. 13-14 lines. UP 831.

Śrīharṣa

4167. [Khaṇḍakhaṇḍanakhādyā.] (Nyāyakhaṇḍakhaṇḍanakhādyā.) 114 ff.  
 Lacks end. 13.4 × 5.75. 10 lines. UP 1156.

C.

4168. Unidentified commentary of 405 ff. Lacks end. 12.4 × 5.9. 10  
 lines. UP 1157.

Satyajñānānandatīrtha

4169. Rāmātmaikyaparakāśikā. Rāma's identity with the supreme soul.  
 2 ff. 10 × 4.6. 5 lines. Auf. 1.250. H 389.

Sadānanda

4170. Vedāntasāra. 14 ff. 9.9 × 3.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1781. H 268.  
 4171. id. 18 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. H 473.  
 4172. id. Śivapārvatīsaṃvāda. 13 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 552.  
 4173. id. 11 ff. 11.4 × 4. 9-11 lines. Śaka 1721. Copied by Vināyaka.  
 UP 1074.

4174. id. 12 ff. 12.1 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 1086.  
 4175. id. 32 ff. 7 × 3.6. 7 lines. Sap. 1915, Śaka 1780. UP 1127.  
 4176. id. 16 ff. 7.75 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1138.  
 4177. id. with Nṛsiṅha Sarasvatī's commentary, Vedāntasāraṭīkā. 41 ff. 12.75 × 6.25. 8-16 lines. Auf. 1.607, commentary by Nṛsiṅhānanda Sarasvatī. H 269.  
 4178. id. with same. 52 ff. 10.9 × 5.2. 9-11 lines. Teakwood cover with 2 colored miniatures glued on reverse, one 2.5 × 3.4, and the other 2.6 × 3.4, each containing a solitary figure. UP 1057.  
 4179. id. with same. 35 ff. 12.75 × 4.9. 11-12 lines. Sap. 1881. UP 1170.

C. Rāmatīrtha Yati or Rāmānandatīrtha

4180. Vidvanmanorañjinī. 48 ff. 9.9 × 3.6. 10 lines. H 610.

Sarvajñātman Mahāmuni

4181. [Saṃkṣepaśārīraka.] Śārīraprakaraṇasaṃkṣepa with Rāmatīrtha's commentary, Saṃkṣepaśārīrakaṭīkā; (Anvayārthaprakāśikā); (Sarvārthaprakāśikā). Adh. 1; 241 ff. Adh. 2; 94 ff. Adh. 3; 162 ff. Adh. 4; 29 ff. 11 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1674. UP 939-942.  
 4182. id. with the commentary of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī, [Saṃkṣepaśārīrakaśārasaṃgraha]. Adh. 1; 168 ff. Adh. 2; ff.1-78(169-246). Adh. 3; 110 ff. Adh. 4; 23 ff. 12.1 × 4.6. 6-18 lines. UP 1004-1007.  
 4183. id. with same. Adh. 1. 287 ff. 12.5 × 4.9. 6-10 lines. Sap. 1848 UP 1158.  
 4184. id. with same. Adh. 2. 86 ff. 12.6 × 4.9. 7-11 lines. UP 1159.

Sureśvarācārya

4185. Pañcīkaraṇavārttika. 9 ff. 8.3 × 4.6. 11-13 lines. UP 2414.  
 4186. id. 8 ff. 8.75 × 4.4. 11 lines. UP 885.

Svayamprakāśa Yatīndra

4187. Ātmānātmaviveka. 6 ff. 8.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 1272.

Hastāmalaka

4188. \*iti hastāmalakena kṛtāḥ Ślokaḥ. 14 verses at end of manuscript. 10.75 × 4.75. (Part of) UP 2850.

4189. \*Ajñānavicāra. 7 ff. 9 × 3.5. 11 lines. UP 2423.  
 4190. Atharvapaṇḍiśloki. 2 ff. 5.75 × 3.75. 12 lines. UP 1133.  
 4191. Arjunagītā. 14 ff. 8 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 3.  
 4192. iti Āgamākhyam prathamam prakaraṇam in 29 ślokaḥ. ff.2 r.-3. 8.75 × 4.1. 10-13 lines. (Part of) UP 1263.  
 4193. [Aṣṭāvakragītā.] (Ātmānubhavaprakaraṇa) across center of f.1 r. (Avadhūtānubhūti.) (Adhyātmasāstra) with Viśveśvara's commentary, Adhyātmapradīpa; Aṣṭāvakraṭīkā. 95 ff. 10 × 4.25. 6-8 lines. UP 809.

4194. id. with same. ff.1-42, 1-15. 9.25 × 4.25. 8-11 lines. UP 813.
4195. id. with same. ff.1-65, 67. Lacks end. 9.4 × 5.25. 9 lines.  
H 896.
4196. id. with same. ff.29-30. End only. 9.1 × 4. 15-17 lines. Sam.  
1692. H 2011.
4197. [Ātmapurāṇa.] Verses 1-122+. 5 ff. 11.6 × 5.6. 12 lines. See  
IO.2362. UP 2365.
4198. Upaśamaprakaraṇa. Sargas 1-8+. 23 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 8-11 lines.  
UP 2177.
4199. \*Ekaślokirāmāyaṇa. Vedānta? f.8. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound  
in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 9).
4200. iti śrīKhaṇḍīvedāntasāraḥ. ff.7 r.-17. 9.5 × 4.25. 7 lines.  
H 1558 (part 2).
4201. Jīvanmuktiviveka. 18 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 3.75. 10 lines.  
UP 1235.
4202. a Jīvanmuktiviveka. ff.19-100. Lacks beginning. 11/11.25 × 4.6.  
10-11 lines. Copied by Brahmānandābhidheyabhikṣu. UP 1186.
4203. \*[Jīvanmuktisādhana.] ff.61-105. Lacks beginning and end. 8.25  
× 5.75. 12-17 lines. UP 1208.
4204. \*Jñānabodhaprakaraṇa. 3 ff. 8.4 × 4.25. 12 lines. Śāka 1798.  
Copied by Sadāśivendra Śauvayati. Cf. Burnell 93a, by Śukayogin.  
UP 1121.
4205. Tattvadīpana. ff.165, 171, 174, 183. Fragments. 9.4 × 3.9. 10  
lines. H 2175.
4206. Tattvabodha. 5 ff. 9.1 × 4.75. 10-11 lines. UP 886.
4207. Tattvavivekopanyāsa. ff.1-9, one unnumbered f. Lacks end. 10.1  
× 4.25. 13 lines. H 2174.
4208. \*Tattvaśodhana. 1 f. 4 feet, 9 inches × 6.25 inches. 194 lines  
in all. Śāka 1797. UP 592.
4209. \*Tattvasaṃgrahādhikāra. Adh. 1. ff.5-13. Begins with close of  
rānaśaktinirūpaṇa. 9.1 × 3.6. 9-10 lines. See Rājendralāla Mit-  
tra's Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, II, p.104, no.688. UP 1934
4210. \*Dvādaśamahāvākyavivarāṇa. ff.3-30. Lacks beginning. 9 × 4. 13  
lines. Dated, vyāyanāma saṃvatsare (= 20th or 54th year of Jupi-  
ter's cycle of 60). Cf. Auf. under Mahāvākyāni. UP 865.
4211. Nāradaḡitā from Kṛṣṇanāradasaṃvāda. 7 ff. 6.75 × 3.75. 7 lines.  
Cf. Auf. 1.287; 2.62. H 146.
4212. \*Pañcadaśīvidyā. 5 ff. 11.25 × 5. 9 lines. Sam. 1889. H 167.
4213. \*Pañcāśikā. Vedānta? Śārada script. 21 ff. 8.4 × 5.4. 13-14  
lines. Y Indic 33.2.
4214. Pañcīkarāṇa. 2 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 10 lines. Sam. 1875. UP 1154.
4215. \*[Pañcīkṛtavārttika] according to f.1 r. Pañcīkarāṇa according  
to colophon. 6 ff. 9.75 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 544.
4216. Paramātmāsāra. 94 + verses. 8 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 837.
4217. \*Prabodhasudhākara. 7 ff. 8.25 × 4. 15 lines. Copied by Govinda  
Devadhara, son of Viśvanātha. UP 1261.
4218. \*Praśnotrī (sic). 5 ff. 8.25 × 4.3. 8 lines. Sam. 1919. UP 2650.
4219. [Praśnottarī?] 8 ff. First and last folio glued together. 8.75/  
9 × 3.6. 5-6 lines. Sam. 1912. UP 2603.

4220. \*Brahmavidyāvilāsa. 2 ff. 11.9 × 4.25. 16-18 lines. UP 2352.
4221. \*Bhagavatpūjya°(sic). ff.1 v.-2 r. 10.75 × 4.6. 10 lines. (Part of) UP 2843.
4222. \*Bhāgavatasaṅkānirāsavāda? 9 ff. 10.9 × 4.7. 9-10 lines. UP 2359.
4223. [Mahāvākyārthaprabodha] with commentary? Colophon: iti vākyārthabodhaḥ. Across center of f.1 r. in same hand as that of manuscript: atha mahāvākyārthaprabodhaprakāravākyāprārāmbhaḥ. 58 ff. 13.25 × 6.4. 12 lines. UP 550.
4224. [Yogavāsisṭha.]. (Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa, etc.) with Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī's commentary, [Vāsisṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa] or [Tātparyaprakāśa]. Utpatti prakaraṇa. 305 ff. 12.7 × 4.9. 12-15 lines. Śaka 1764. UP 2320.
4225. [id.] with same. Upaśamaprakaraṇa. 62 ff. Lacks end. 1b. UP 2321.
4226. [id.?] Bṛhadvāsisṭha or Vāsisṭha according to the two colophons. With a commentary. Pūrvārdha; 195 ff. Uttarārdha; 691 ff. 12.75 × 7.9. 8-17 lines. UP 2255.
4227. id. Bālakāṇḍa, sarga 1. 14 ff. (some loose and some bound in at beginning of volume). 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 26 of MS. beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
4228. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa. Bālakāṇḍa. 73 ff. 15.75 × 7. 13 lines. Śaka 1717. UP 2294.
4229. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa. Same. ff.8-283. Lacks beginning and end. 9.6 × 5.5. 15-17 lines. UP 2392.
4230. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa. Same, sargas 1-77. ff.6-90. Lacks beginning. 12.4 × 5.6. 12 lines. UP 2589.
4231. [id.] Mahārāmāyaṇa with Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī's commentary, [Vāsisṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa] or Tātparyaprakāśa. 308 ff. 12.1 × 7.9. 12-15 lines. Śaka 1764. UP 2317.
4232. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa with commentary by Mahēśvaratīrtha, [Tattvadīpikā]. Āraṇyakāṇḍa. 214 ff. 15.9 × 7. 5-11 lines. UP 2296.
4233. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa with same. Kiṣkindhakāṇḍa. 128 ff. 15.9 × 7. 12-13 lines. UP 2295.
4234. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa. Yuddhakāṇḍa, sarga 660. 2 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768. Copied by Lakṣmadīttā Citala. UP 2224.
4235. id. Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa. Same, sarga 667. 7 ff. 6 × 3.4. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1879. UP 2550.
4236. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa with Mahēśvaratīrtha's commentary, [Tattvadīpikā]. Sundarakāṇḍa. 229 ff. 15.75 × 7. 7-13 lines. UP 2297.
4237. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa with Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī's commentary, [Vāsisṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa] or Tātparyaprakāśa. Mumukṣuvyavahāraprakaraṇa. 71 ff. 12.7 × 7.9. 12-15 lines. UP 2318.
4238. id. Saptabhūmivyavasthā. 1 f. 8.1 × 3.9. 16 lines in all. UP 2179.

4239. id. Sthitiprakaraṇa. ff.1-36<sup>a</sup>, 36<sup>b</sup>-71. 10.9 × 5.4. 13-16 lines.  
H 1604.
4240. [id.] Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa with Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī's commentary,  
[Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa] or Tātparyaprakāśa. Sthiti-  
prakaraṇa. 147 ff. 12.7 × 7.9. 12-15 lines. Śaka 1763. UP 2319.
4241. Yogavāsiṣṭhasāra. (Jñānasāra.) 30 ff. 9.1 × 4.4. 6-8 lines.  
H 897.
4242. id. 10 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. H 898.
4243. id. with Hindi doha. 20 ff. 9.4 × 5.4. 14-15 lines. Saṃ. 1820.  
H 1452.
4244. id. 9.9 × 6.25. 14-15 lines. Copied by Dharanī Dhara. H 1603.
4245. \*iti śrī Yogasāstre umāmaheśvarasaṃvāde kṣānatilakaḥ. ff.1-7 r.,  
line 3. 9.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. H 1558 (part 1).
4246. \*[Ratnaparīkṣa.] Maṇiparīkṣa. 19 ff. 9.6 × 5.25. 12 lines. Saṃ.  
1855. UP 801.
4247. \*A rahasya or mystery ascribed to Brahma, containing religious  
legends, etc., according to description accompanying manuscript.  
Grantha script. 77 ff. Lacks end and probably beginning. Palm  
leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 14.6 × 1.3. Con-  
tained in wooden cylinder, covered with silk and metal strips  
with metal lids at each end. OWU.
4248. Rāmānujacaritra. (Prapaṇāmṛta.) ff.1-12, 15-17. Ends with verse  
45 of adh. 10. 10 × 5.4. 15 lines. H 2003.
4249. \*Vākyavṛtti. 26 ff. 10.25 × 4.1. 7-9 lines. UP 2113.
4250. \*Vārttikasārameyaparīkṣā. 40 ff. 11.6 × 4.1. 10 lines. UP 912.
4251. \*Vividiṣasaṃnyāsa (sic) + Vidvatsaṃnyāsa. 60 ff. Lacks end. 9.6  
× 5.25. 10-11 lines. UP 1244.
4252. Vivekacūḍamanī. 35 ff. Ends in śloka 294. 6.9 × 4.4. 7 lines.  
UP 1129.
4253. \*Viśveśvaradarśanādimahimā. 22 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 3.9. 15-16  
lines. UP 2409.
4254. \*Vedāntaparibhāṣā. 29 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 16-18 lines. Saṃ. 1862,  
Śaka 1727. Copied by Vidyādhara Gāyadhari. UP 817.
4255. \*Vedāntabhāṣya. Ninety ff., hopelessly disarranged with many num-  
bers worn off. Incomplete. 11.5 × 3.8. 8 lines. UP 571.
4256. \*Vedāntavibhāvanā with commentary by Nārāyaṇatīrtha, pupil of  
Rāmagovindatīrtha. ff.11-26. 10.6 × 4.9. 13-15 lines. Saṃ. 1794.  
Copied by Vāsudevabhaṭṭa Niranta. UP 563.

C. Nārāyaṇatīrtha

4257. Vedāntavibhāvanāṭīkā. 34 ff. 10.75 × 4.9. 16-19 lines. UP 2419.
4258. Vedāntasaṃjñāḥ. 26 ff. 8.6 × 5. 9 lines. IO. 7997. UP 1241.
4259. \*Vairāgyaprakaraṇa. Śāraḍa script. 31 ff. 11.5 × 7. 15-17 lines.  
Y Indic 21.
4260. Śukāṣṭaka. 1 f. 9.6 × 4.25. 16 lines in all. Auf. 1.657. UP 2526.
4261. \*Ṣoḍaśavākyasaṃgrahaṇa. 1 f. 7.6 × 5.1. 13+ lines in all. UP 981.
4262. Saptasloki. 1 f. 6.5 × 3.9. 21+ lines. See Burnell 93a. UP 2347.
4263. a Saṃnyāsagrahaṇapaddhati. 11 ff. 10 × 4.9. 10 lines. See Auf.  
1.694. UP 2562.



4264. Siddhāntacandrikā with commentary. Verses 1-15. 9 ff. 9.6 × 4.9. 13-15 lines. H 2172.
4265. \*Siddhāntamañjuṣā. 18 ff. Lacks end. 11.75 × 4.1. 10 lines. See Auf. 1.720, by Śivabhāratī. UP 1721.
4266. Unidentified. 86 ff. Lacks end, the tattvamasiprakaraṇa ending on f.86 r. 12.1 × 4.2. 11-23 lines. Begins: tad evaṃ sarvopaniṣad arthasārasaṃgrahaḥ. UP 1224.
4267. Unidentified. Vedāntavivarṇa found as possible title at beginning. Name of last section: ity akhaṇḍaprakaraṇe dvādaśavarṇakaṃ. 10 ff. 12.5 × 4.4. 22-23 lines. UP 1246.
4268. Unidentified. 18 ff. Lacks end. 10.9 × 4.25. 14 lines. UP 565.
4269. Collection of numerous Vedānta and Bhakti texts by Śaṅkara, from the Yogavāsīṣṭha, etc. Śārada script. 481 ff. 10 lines. 3.1 × 5.4. 30 colored miniatures (1.75 × 1.75). Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap. Hall.

## Bhakti

## Agnikumāra

4270. Sarvottamastotra. ff.15-20 r., line 5. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. See IO.2515. H 1123 (part 10).
4271. [id.] iti śrī mad agnikumāraproktam sarvottamaṃ nāma stotraṃ. ff.95 v.-98 v. 4.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 34)

## Jagannāthadeva

4272. \*Kṛṣṇapremāmṛtastotra. ff.49-53. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. H 1122 (part 11).
4273. id. ff.1-4 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 1).

## Nivāsācārya

4274. \*Sītācaraṇacāmara. 12 ff. 10 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2425.

## Nṛsiṃhāraṇya

4275. Viṣṇubhakticandrodaya in 14 kalā. 7 ff. 6.25 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1815. Auf. 1.592, in 16 kalā. H 359.

## Bilvamaṅgala

4276. Bālagopālastuti. 38 ff. 9.4 × 4. 40 colored miniatures illustrating the Kṛṣṇalīlā. For description see p.167 of "Early Vaishnava Miniature Paintings from Western India" by W. Norman Brown in Eastern Art, Vol. II, 1930. BM 30.106 (Ross Collection).

## Vallabhācārya

4277. Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha. ff.18 v.-21. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. Auf. 1.19; 2.4; 3.4. H 1122 (part 4).
4278. id. ff.11 v.-12 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 9).

4279. [Ācāryakārikā.] iti śrīmadācāryāṇaṃ kārīkā. f.87 v. 4.25 × 5.25  
3 lines in all. Book form. Hall, p.145. H 1146 (part 27).
4280. Āryā. ff.94 v.-95 r. 4.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146  
(part 32).
4281. Kṛṣṇāśrayastotra. ff.4-5 v., line 9. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. See  
IO.2515. H 1123 (part 2).
4282. id. One unnumbered f. 24 lines in all. Saṃ. 1890. Book, bound  
in cloth-covered boards. (Part of) H 1356.
4283. Catuṣślokī. ff.9-9 v., line 5. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. See IO.2515  
H 1123 (part 5).
4284. id. ff.37-38 r., line 7. 1b. H 1123 (part 12).
4285. id. ff.93 v.-94 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. Auf. 2.36;  
cf. 1.177. H 1146 (part 30).
4286. Jalabheda. ff.19 r.-20 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. Auf.  
1.202; 2.41; 3.43. H 1146 (part 15).
4287. Trividhalīlā. ff.20-37 v., line 4. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. See  
IO.2515. H 1123 (part 11).
4288. id. ff.21 r.-31 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146  
(part 17).
4289. Navaratna. ff.7 r.-8 r. 1b. Auf. 1.281; 2.61; 3.60. H 1146  
(part 5).
4290. [id.] Navaratnastotra. ff.6-7 r., line 8. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines.  
See IO.2515. H 1123 (part 3).
4291. Nirodhalakṣaṇa. ff.39-41 r. Lacks beginning. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12  
lines. Book form. Auf. 1.297; 2.64, 207; 3.63. H 1122 (part 6).
4292. id. ff.12 v.-14 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146  
(part 10).
4293. id. (Vallabhadeva) ff.2-3. Lacks end. 6.9 × 5.1. 8-9 lines.  
H 1328.
4294. Pattrāvalambana. ff.87 v.-93 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form  
Auf. 1.319; 2.70; 3.68. H 1146 (part 28).
4295. Parityāga. ff.14 v.-15 r. 1b. Auf. 1.328. H 1146 (part 12).
4296. Parivṛḍhāṣṭaka. ff.52 v.-53 v. 1b. H 1146 (part 20).
4297. Puruṣottamasahasranāmastotra. ff.31 r.-51 r. 1b. Auf. 1.342;  
3.73. H 1146 (part 18).
4298. Puṣṭipravāhamaryādā[bheda]. ff.12 v.-16. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines.  
Book form. Auf. 1.343; 2.76, 210; 3.73. H 1122 (part 2).
4299. id. ff.15 v.-17 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146  
(part 13).
4300. Bālabodha. ff.17 r.-18 v. 1b. Auf. 1.371; 3.79. H 1146 (part 14).

C. Puruṣottama, son of Pītāmbara or [Viṣṇu Pītāmbara]

4301. Bālabodhavivṛti. 20 ff. 9 × 5.1. 10 lines. H 1215.
4302. Bhaktivardhinī. (Bhaktivivardhinī.) ff.3-9 (3-5 in different hand  
and seem to be of another text not identified). 10.25 × 4.5. 10-  
11 lines. Auf. 1.390. H 377.
4303. id. ff.9 r.-10 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146  
(part 7).

4304. id. ff.13-15 r., line 1. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 1123 (part 9).  
 4305. Madhurāṣṭaka. ff.44 v.-45 v. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. Auf. 1.426; 2.97. H 1122 (part 9).  
 4306. id. ff.10-12 r., line 4. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 1123 (part 7).  
 4307. id. ff.54 r.-54 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 21).  
 4308. Yamunāṣṭakastotra. ff.1-4 r., line 4. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. Auf. 1.473; 2.110, 218; 3.101. H 1123 (part 1).  
 4309. id. ff.51 r.-52 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 19).  
 4310. Vivekadhairyaśrayāḥ. ff.22-24. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. Auf. 1.581; 2.137; 3.123. H 1122 (part 5).  
 4311. id. ff.8 r.-9 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 6).  
 4312. Vedastutikārikā. ff.59 v.-62 r. 1b. Auf. 1.605 (under Vedastuti). A metrical paraphrase of the Vedastuti from the 10th Skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa (ch. 87). H 1146 (part 23).  
 4313. Śikṣāślokaḥ. f.93 v. 1b. 8 lines in all. H 1146 (part 29).  
 4314. Saṃnyāsanirṇaya. ff.4 r.-5 v. 1b. (Part of) H 1146.  
 4315. Siddhāntamuktāvalī. ff.9-12 r. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. Auf. 1.720; 2.172; 3.149. H 1122 (part 1).  
 4316. id. ff.10 r.-11 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 8).  
 4317. Siddhāntarehasya. ff.17-18 r. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. Auf. 1.720. H 1122 (part 3).  
 4318. id. ff.9-10 r., line 9. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 1123 (part 6).  
 4319. Sevāphala. ff.41 r.-42 r. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. Auf. 1.734; 2.176, 235; 3.151, Sevāphalastotra. H 1122 (part 7).  
 4320. id. ff.12-13 r., line 8. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 1123 (part 8).  
 4321. id. ff.14 r.-14 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 11).

## Vācaspati

4322. \*Bhaktiprakāśa. 48 ff. 11.5 × 4.9. 12-14 lines. H 1626.

## Viṭṭhaleśvara

4323. Aṣṭākṣaramantrārtha. 1 f. 10.5 × 5.75. 17 lines in all. H 363.  
 4324. Āryā. f.95 r.-95 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. Auf. 1.53; 2.10. H 1146 (part 33).  
 4325. Kāyenetipadyatātparyanirūpaṇa. ff.166 v.-167 v. 1b. Cf. Auf. 1.94, Kāyenetivivarāṇa. H 1146 (part 50).  
 4326. Kṛṣṇapremāmṛta. ff.54-55. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. Auf. 2.24; 3.27. H 1122 (part 12).  
 4327. id. ff.98 v.-99 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 35).  
 4328. Gītānī. (Gīta.) ff.105 r.-106 r. 1b. Auf. 1.153. H 1146 (part 41).  
 4329. Gītārthavivarāṇa. ff.167 v.-175 v. 1b. H 1146 (part 51).  
 4330. Gītāhetunirṇaya. ff.107 r.-109 v. 1b. H 1146 (part 43).

4331. \*Guptarasa. 5 ff. 9.25 × 5.25. 7-10 lines. H 1206.  
 4332. Gokulāṣṭaka. ff.42 v.-44 r. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form.  
 Auf. 1.159. H 1122 (part 8).  
 4333. id. ff.7 v.-9 r., line 1. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. H 1123 (part 4).  
 4334. id. f.101 r.-101 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146  
 (part 37).  
 4335. Janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya. ff.132 r.-137 v. 1b. Auf. 1.198. H 1146  
 (part 46).  
 4336. Dhruvapadāni. ff.104 r.-105 r. 1b. Auf. 1.273. H 1146 (part 40).  
 4337. Nyāsādeśavivarāṇa. ff.157 v.-166 r. 1b. Auf. 1.312. H 1146  
 (part 49).  
 4338. Bhaktihaṇsa. ff.109 v.-122 r. 1b. Auf. 1.391; 2.88; 3.84. H 1146  
 (part 44).  
 4339. Bhaktihetunirṇaya. ff.122 v.-132 r. 1b. Auf. 1.391; 2.88; 3.84.  
 H 1146 (part 45).  
 4340. Bhujaṅgaprayātāṣṭaka. ff.101 v.-102 v. 1b. Auf. 2.94; 3.89; cf.  
 1.413. H 1146 (part 38).  
 4341. Yamunāṣṭapadī. ff.102 v.-104 r. 1b. See Auf. 1.473; 2.110; 3.101  
 H 1146 (part 39).  
 4342. Rāmanavamīnirṇaya. ff.137 r.-139 r. 1b. Auf. 1.515. H 1146  
 (part 47).  
 4343. Vijñaptistotra. 3 ff. 12 × 5.5. 10 lines. H 149.  
 4344. Śikṣāpattrā. ff.106 r.-107 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form.  
 Auf. 1.646. H 1146 (part 42).  
 4345. \*Sāmyāṣṭaka. ff.61-63. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form.  
 H 1122 (part 14).  
 4346. Svatantralekhana. ff.139 r.-157 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book  
 form. H 1146 (part 48).

#### Haridāsa

4347. \*Janmavaiphalyanirūpaṇāṣṭaka. ff.38-39. 5.1 × 4.75. 9 lines.  
 H 1123 (part 13).
- 
4348. \*Ācāryacarapoditaikādaśaskandhārthanirūpaṇakārikā. ff.62 r.-64r  
 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 24).  
 4349. \*Ācāryaṇām padyāni. ff.20 v.-21 r. 1b. H 1146 (part 16).  
 4350. \*iti śrīmadĀcāryaṇām padyāni; catuṣślokīprasiddhiḥ. f.94 r.-94 v.  
 1b. H 1146 (part 31).  
 4351. a Kriyāprayoga. ff.179 v.-181 v. 1b. H 1146 (part 53).  
 4352. Giridharadīkṣitāṇām padyāni. f.190 r.-190 v. 1b. Auf. 1.153.  
 H 1146 (part 55).  
 4353. \*Puruṣottamamāsavratodyāpanavidhi. Praise of Viṣṇu. Bhakti?  
 4 ff. 9.75 × 5.5. 14 lines. H 579.  
 4354. Bhakticandrodaya. Ekādaśīmāhātmya. 71 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 10-11  
 lines. Auf. 1.390. UP 2265.  
 4355. Bhaktiprakaraṇa. Part of manuscript of 5 ff. 12 × 5.5. 10 lines.  
 (Part of) H 149.  
 4356. Bhaktiratnāvalī. 7 ff. 8.75 × 4.4. 9 lines. Auf.1.390. H 868.

4357. Bhagavadbhakticandrikollāsa from Bhaktiśāstra (?) with commentary. ff.1-8(26-33), 16-20, 1(17), 2(18), 19. Fragments. 11.75 × 4.75. 16-18 lines. UP 804.
4358. Raghunāthānām padya. ff.191 r. 9.25 × 5.25. 4 lines in all. Book form. H 1146 (part 56).
4359. \*iti Viṭṭhalesvaraṇām Svatantralekhanam. ff.175 v.-179 v. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 52).
4360. Bhakti-Kṛṣṇa text. 10 ff. 6 × 4.75. 12-13 lines. H 2261.
4361. Unidentified fragment. Marginal abbreviation: raghu' nām'. f.56. 6.6 × 4.5. 10-12 lines. Book form. H 1122 (part 13).
4362. Miscellaneous, unidentified Bhakti material. Nine unnumbered ff. 9.25 × 5.25. 16 lines. Book form. H 1146 (part 57).

## Tantra, Śaiva, and Spanda

Appayya Dīkṣita

4363. Śivatattvaviveka. 10 ff. 6.4 × 4. 9-11 lines. (Same as List no. 3888.) H 1115.

Abhinavagupta

4364. Tantrasāra. Śāra script. 69 ff. Lacks end. 6.5 × 6.3. 12 lines. Marginal and interlinear notes. Y Indic 32.
4365. Paramārthasāra. 16 ff. 5.5 × 3.5. 7 lines. H 1213.

[Ānandavana]

4366. [Rāmārcanacandrikā.] 111 ff. Lacks end. 11.25 × 4.4. 10 lines. UP 583.

Īśvarayogin Cidrūpānanda

4367. \*Caṇḍīkārcanacandrikā. Caṇḍīpūjākrama according to beginning. ff.1-5, 44. 10.75 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1914. H 444.

Utpala

Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra.

C. Abhinavagupta

4368. [Īśvara]pratyabhijñāsūtravimarśinī. Āhnika 1. 102 ff. 10.9 × 6.75. 13 lines. UP ?

Kaṇva Govinda

4369. [Saptaśatīmantrahomavidhāna.] Saptaśatīmantravibhāga. ff.3-4. Lacks beginning. 6.9 × 3.5. 12-13 lines. Auf. 1.695. H 2195.

Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa

4370. Kārtavīryadīpadānaprayoga. 17 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. Auf. 1.95. UP 579.



Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa

4371. Ajapāmantravidhāna. 3 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. H 7.

Kṛṣṇānanda Vāgīśa

4372. Tantrasāra. Bengali script. 390 ff. 18 × 3.75. 8 lines. Sam. 1586. Auf. 1.222. UP 765.

[Cidānanandanātha]

4373. \*Anubhavāṃṛta? (Cidghanānanandanātha) ff.1-11 (9-10 lines), 1-8 (2 columns, 10 lines each, containing 300 names). 6.25 × 4.5. H 923.

Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmamuni, pupil of Suresvarānandatīrtha

4374. \*Sumukhatattvacandrikā. 10 ff. 10.75 × 5. 12-16 lines. Composite. UP 572.

Nāgeśa (Nāgoji) Bhaṭṭa

4375. Caṇḍīprayoga. Colophon: iti nā° vir° māṛkaṇḍeyapurāṇāntargata-saptaśatyākhyācaṇḍīstotravyākhyāne caṇḍīstotraprayogavidhiḥ. 13 ff. 9.6 × 6.1. 17-18 lines. Oudh (1888), 246. UP 2593.  
4376. id. 9 ff. 9.25 × 4.75. 12-14 lines. UP 2790.  
4377. id. 17 ff. 10.9 × 4.1. 10 lines. (Same as List no.2854.) M (Museum) 28.

Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Govinda

4378. Mantrarāmāyana with commentary by Nīlakaṇṭha. 55 ff. 13.1 × 6.75. 8-15 lines. Sam. 1883. H 1999.

Paramaśivāśrama, pupil of Raghunandāśrama

4379. An abridgement of the \*Śivapūjāprakaraṇa. 33 ff. 9.75 × 4.3. 9-17 lines. UP 1178.

Bhāskararāya

Śivanāmakalpalatā.

C. Venkaṭācalasūri

4380. Sudhāpūra. 19 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 7 lines. Auf.2.154. UP 2256.

Mahādharma

4381. Mantramahodadhi. 155 ff. (ff.117-155 in later hand). Lacks end. 8.5 × 4.25. 10-16 lines. H 208.

Rāmabrahmānandasarasvatī

4382. \*Rāmastavarāja. f.8. 12.25 × 4.3. 18-20 lines. (Part of)UP 2508

[Lakṣmaṇa Deśikendra]

4383. Śāradātilaka. ff.15-128, 137(138), 138(139), 140(139 with deletion indicated), 141(140 with deletion indicated), 142. Begins at end of paṭala 1 and ends toward close of 16. 13 × 6. 10-12 lines. Scattered marginal notes. H 491.

4384. id. Paṭala 19. 5 ff. 11.75 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 1983.  
 4385. id. Fragment; 12 ff. 5.75 × 3.4. 11 lines. Bhuvaneśvarīpaṭala;  
 ff.15-23. 6 × 3.9. 15-23 lines. H 204.

Vasiṣṭha

4386. Tryambakakalpa. 20 ff. 6.75 × 3.1. 7-8 lines. H 922.

Vasugupta

4387. [Spandasūtra.] (Śivasūtra.) Spandakārikā. 5 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 7  
 lines. UP 822.

C. Kallaṭa

Spandakārikā or Spandārthasūtrāvalī.

CC. Rājānaka Rāma

4388. Spandavivṛti. ff.1-31, 33-43. 8.4/9.1 × 6.4/.75. 15 lines.  
 IO.2525. H 1889.  
 4389. id. 50 ff. Tied at top. 7.5 × 6.25. 16 lines. Saṃ. 1877. Copied  
 by Rājānanidhāna. UP 1151.

C. Kṣemarāja

4390. Śivasūtravimarsinī. 37 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 8 lines. H 1165.

Viddaṇācārya

4391. \*Vārṣikatantra. ff.1-5, 8-9, 12, 15-20. 10 × 4.5. 10-11 lines.  
 See Auf. 1.573 under author. H 1113.

Viśvāmitra, attributed to

4392. \*Gaṇapatiṃlāmantra. ff.3 v.-5. UP 587 (part 2).  
 4393. \*Gāyatrīṃlāmantra. ff.1-3 r. 9.5 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 587  
 (part 1).

Vedavṛkṣa Bālakṛṣṇa

4394. \*Tattvārthacintāmaṇi with commentary, Tattvārthacintāmaṇivṛtta-  
 vṛttimaṇiprakāśa. 7 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 8-17 lines. UP 652.

Śaṅkara, attributed to

4395. Mantrasāstra? 22 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. - - 71 (sic).  
 H 466.

Śivarāma, son of Śuklaviśrāma

- 4395a. it1 Mantracintāmaṇau Gaṇeśamantranirūpaṇam. 13 ff. 11.6 × 4.1.  
 13 lines. UP 1982.

Harihara

4396. Ākāśabhairavatantra. Śarabhasahasranāman. 14 ff. 8.9 × 3.9. 12  
 lines. Auf. 1.38. UP 577.

4397. Akulāgamatantra. (Akulāgamamahātantra.) 22 ff. 10 × 4.6. 12-13  
 lines. IO.2565-66. UP 580.

4398. Agastisaṃhitā. Gāyatrīkavaca. 2 ff. 6.5 × 4.2. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1796. IO.6119. UP 2216
4399. id. Same with somewhat different readings at beginning. 3 ff. 8.75 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 407.
4400. id. Same. 5 ff. 6.5 × 3.9. 7 lines. H 394.
4401. id. Rāmamānasapūjā from the agastisūtīkṣaṇasaṃvāda. 7 ff. 6.6 × 3.25. 7-8 lines. UP 429.
4402. \*Ajapāgāyatrījapavidhi. Tantric? 1 f. 8.1 × 4. 6 lines. See Burnell 201b. (Part of) UP 1333.
4403. Ajapājapa? 1 f. 6.25 × 3.8. 18+ lines in all. Śaka 1769? Copied by Divākara. UP 2855.
4404. Ajapāvidhāna. 6 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 7 lines. Similar in content to IO.6163.1. H 2329.
4405. Anantayantra. A diagram. 1 f. 8.6 × 12.25. UP 2005.
4406. Aṣṭottaraśatagaṇapatiṇāmāvalī. 2 ff. 6 × 4.1. 3 columns, 16 lines. Śaka 1769. UP 1994.
4407. Ākāśabhairavakalpa. Adh. 40 of the [Umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda] of the pratyakṣasiddhipradeśa, by name Śarabhakavaca. 10 ff. 7.25 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746. UP 1971.
4408. id. Same. 11 ff. 5.8 × 3.8. 9 lines. UP 2541.
4409. [id.] [Śarabhavidhāna?] Marginal abbreviations: śarabha°. 9 ff. Ends in verse 51 of the kām्यaprayoga. 6.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 601.
4410. id. Śarabheśvarasahasranāman from the umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda. 15 ff. 7.1 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746. Copied by Dhondā-bhaṭṭa. UP 1973.
4411. Āgamasāra. Gurukavaca from the īśvarapārvatīsaṃvāda. 1 f. 9 × 4 30+ lines in all. UP 2872.
4412. id. Devīsūkta. 5 ff. 10 × 4.4. 11-12 lines. H 352.
4413. Atharvaṇarahasya. Nārāyaṇahṛdayastotra from the uttarabhāga. 3 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1901. IO.6097. UP 404.
4414. id. Mahālakṣmīhṛdaya or [Lakṣmīhṛdayastotra]. 19 ff. 7.5 × 5.25. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1857. H 210.
4415. id. Same. 15 ff. 6.75 × 4.25. 7-9 lines. H 1116.
4416. id. Same. 11 ff. 9.1 × 4.1. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1915, Śaka 1779. H?
4417. id. Same. 2 ff. 12 × 4.1. 18 lines. UP 2507.
4418. id. Rāmottaratāpanīya? ff.4-11. 9.5 × 5.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1915? UP 2578.
4419. id. Vāñchākalpalatā. 4 ff. 6.5 × 4.5. 7 lines. Cf. Auf. 2.224, from Ātharvaṇasaubhāgyakāṇḍa; 3.119. H 258.
4420. \*Āsurīprayoga. 8 ff. 6.25 × 3.1. 7 lines. UP 600.
4421. Uḍḍāmaratantra. Kārtavīryārjunakavaca. 11 ff. 10.5 × 3.5. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1629. UP 747.
4422. id. Bhairavasahasranāmastotra from the umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda. 13 ff. 8.1 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1965.
4423. id.? Bhairavadīpa. 6 ff. 5.6 × 3.1. 8 lines. AOS 504.
4424. ity Uttaragandharvatantre tarākālpe trailokyaviḥṇantrāya kavacaḥ (sic). End only. Part of 1 f. 5.75 × 9.25. TMA.

4425. [Uttaratantra.] ff.15-21. 8.75 × 3.9. 9-12 lines. Auf. 1.63, a part of some tantra. (Part of) H 459.
4426. [id.] Vataratantra (sic) in slightly different version. 8 ff. 11.6 × 5.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1839. H 481.
4427. [Upāṅgalalitāpūjā.] 7 ff. Lacks colophon. 9 × 4.4. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.68, 'pūjana. H 605.
4428. Ekavīratāntra. Vagalamukhikavaca. 5 ff. 6.25 × 3.75. 11-12 lines. Burnell 198a, where it is listed as Stotra. UP 485.
4429. \*Ekākṣarama[hā]gaṇapatimantra. 2 ff. 6.4 × 3.6. 10-12 lines. UP 472.
4430. Ekākṣaramālānighaṇṭu. f.1 r. 12.1 × 4.2. 20 lines in all. (Part of) UP 1490.
4431. an Ekākṣarigaṇapatīśahasranāmastotra from the harakārttikeya-saṃvāda of \*Nadyāvartamahātāntra. 11 ff. 10 × 4. 9 lines. UP 408.
4432. Kālikādhyāna. 2 ff. 7 × 4. 9 lines. H 41.
4433. Kālikāpaṭala. 7 ff. 8 × 4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1816. Cf. Auf. 1.100, Kālīpaṭala. H 42.
4434. Kumārasaṃhitā. Vāñchākālpalatā. 27 ff. 7.6 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. See Auf. 1.110. UP 748.
4435. Kṛṣṇayāmala. Rādhāsahasranāman. ff.27-39. Lacks beginning. 8.5 × 5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1817. H 247.
4436. Kedārakalpa. 82 ff. Lacks beginning. 5.4 × 4.9. 9-12 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1441.
4437. \*Gaṇapatimantra. 1 f. 8.5 × 4.25. 27 lines in all. Cf. Auf. 1.142, 'mantravidhi. UP 1985.
4438. id. f.2 r., lines 1-9. 11.6 × 3.9. (Part of) H 447.
4439. \*Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka. 1 f. 8.1 × 4.6. 17 lines in all. UP 2647.
4440. \*[Gaṇeśamantrapaddhati] according to native wrapper. Verses 1-125. 13 ff. 7.5 × 3.2. 7-8 lines. H 337.
4441. \*Gaṇeśasūkta. Tantra? 1 f. 8 × 4. 16 lines in all. UP 98.
4442. \*Gaṇeśānti (sic). (Gaṇeśāntipāṭhabrahmaṇa) according to native wrapper. Tantra? 8 ff. 9.25 × 4.5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1820. H 707.
4443. \*Gaṇeśānti. ff.4 v.-5 v. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 5).
4444. \*[Gāyatrīpañjara] according to native wrapper. 4 ff. Lacks end. 6.9 × 3.75. 8-9 lines. See Auf. 1.152. H 2210.
4445. Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇapūjājapavidhi. 15 ff. 7.4 × 3.1. 7 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.152; 2.196; 3.32. H 561.
4446. [Gāyatrīpuraścaraṇavidhi.] 3 ff. 8.6 × 4.25. 7 lines. Śaka 1752. Auf. 1.152. UP 1986.
4447. id. f.1. Beginning only. 8.6 × 3.9. 15 lines in all. H 2177.
4448. Gāyatrīhrdaya. 6 ff. 8.75 × 3.5. 8-10 lines. H 373.
4449. id. 4 ff. 6.9 × 4.5. 13 lines. Copied by Rāma. H 335.
4450. id. 11 ff. 6.75 × 3.6. 9-10 lines. UP 2205.
4451. \*[Gāyatrīyakṣaranyāsa] according to native wrapper. Caturviṃśatyakṣaranyāsa, according to beginning. 10 ff. Lacks end. 9.25 × 3.9. 8-9 lines. H 74.
4452. \*Gūghārthadīpikā. Gaṇapatividhāna. One unnumbered f., 2-4. 8.1 × 4.6. 11 lines. H 72.

4453. Gopālapaṭala. 6 ff. 8 × 4. 10 lines. Auf. 2.33; 3.35. H 70.
4454. Gautamītantra. Gopālastavarāja. ff.10-12. 6.75 × 5.9. 11 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.163; 2.33; 3.36. (Part of) H 83.
4455. id. Colophon: iti gautamītantra mahātantre sarvatantrottame kramapradīpakāyāṃ śrīvṛndāvanacandrasya vṛddhyānam. 8 ff. 8.4 × 5. 9 lines. Sam. 1817. H 273.
4456. Gautamīyatantra. Gopālastavarāja. ff.12-14. 6.75 × 5.9. 11 lines. Auf. 1.163; 2.34, 198; 3.35. Cf. Auf. 1.171. (Part of) H 83.
4457. Caṇḍikapūjāvidhi. (Navarātrīdevīpūjā) according to verso of last unnumbered f., otherwise blank, and indicated by marginal abbreviations. ff.1-4, 7, one unnumbered. 8.25 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.176, Caṇḍī° from the Uḍḍamaratantra. H 616.
4458. Caṇḍipāṭha from the Vārāhītantra; ff.1-2. id. from the Kroḍa-tantra; f.3. Rest of manuscript, ff.4-6, unidentified. 8.5 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. H 615.
4459. \*Caṇḍipāṭhavidhi. Śārada script. Part of manuscript of 17 ff. 6 × 6.6. 14 lines. Book form. (Part of) Y Indic 22.
4460. Caṇḍīvidhāna. 17 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.176, from the Cidamṛtatāntra; 2.36; 3.38, from Cid°. H 85.
4461. \*Caṇḍeśvaraśūlapāṇitantra. Pratyāṅgirāstotra from the bhairavabhairavīsaṃvāda. 3 ff. 9.75 × 5.4. 13-15 lines. UP 422.
4462. [Caturviṃśatigāyatrī.] Cāubasaḡāyatrī. 5.75 × 3.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards. Auf. 1.179. TMA (part 8).
4463. \*iti Catuṣṣaṣṭiyogaiṇyai nāmāvalī. 11 ff. 3.5 × 9.5. 1 column of 33 names per page. UP 2816.
4464. a Japavidhi. 1 f. 6.2 × 4.9. 24 lines in all. UP 2777.
4465. \*Jvālāmāhātmya. Śārada script. 12 ff. 7.2 × 5.5. 12-13 lines. Y Indic 19.
4466. Pāmaratantra. Kartavīryārjunastavarājastotra from the umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda. 9 ff. 7.1 × 4.4. 10 lines. Auf. 1.96. H 613.
4467. \*iti Dhunḍhirājāyanam aste. Tantra? 1 f. 9.9 × 4.25. 14 lines in all. UP 2754.
4468. \*iti kamalākarasaṃgrāhe śāntiratne Tvaritarudravīdhānam. 14 ff. 6 × 4.5. 10 lines. Śaka 1710. UP 1359.
4469. [Dakṣiṇakālikāpaddhati.] A Nepālī script. 21 ff. Folder form, each section 8.5 × 3. 7 lines. See Auf. 1.242. UP 2431.
4470. Devīyāmala[tantra]. \*Dakṣiṇakālikāyā. 6 ff. 5.75 × 4.6. 9 lines. Sam. 1904, Śaka 1769. H 123.
4471. \*Devyarthaśīrṣa. 8 ff. 6.3 × 4. 7 lines. UP 949.
4472. \*Dhanadākavaca. 1 f. 6.25 × 4. 17 lines in all. UP 471.
4473. Navārṇavapūjāvidhi? Tantric rites. 39 ff. Lacks end. 6 × 4.75. 8 lines. H 2241.
4474. Nāradaṇḍicarātra. Samarṇavapūjānirūpaṇa from the bhagavannāradasaṃvāda of the jñānakāṇḍa. Paṭalas 23-24. 6 ff. 10.5 × 5.5. 13 lines. See Auf. 1.287; 3.62. H 148.
4475. [Pañcākṣarījapa(?)] according to native wrapper. 7.6 × 3.6. 9 lines. H 171.



4476. \*Pañcāṃptavidhi. 1 f. 8.1 × 4.25. 17 lines in all. UP 2597.
4477. Pārthivapūjā. 1 f. 9.5 × 4.6. 14 lines in all. Auf. 1.335. UP 2559.
4478. \*Pārthivapūjādyāpanavidhi. 19 ff. 9.75 × 4.6. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.335; 3.74; 3.71. H 177.
4479. Pārthivapūjāvidhāna. 9 ff. 9 × 4.5. 9 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.335; 2.74; 3.71. H 173.
4480. Pārthivapūjāvidhi. 4 ff. Lacks colophon and probably end. 8.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1446.
4481. Pārthivapūjāvidhilaghuprayoga. 3 ff. 11.6 × 4.1. 11 lines. UP 1594.
4482. \*[Pārthivāliṅgārcanapaddhati?] 15 ff. Lacks end? 13.9 × 5.4. 9 lines. Begins: kalpaarumūle surasiddhasevitam natvā śutoṣaṃ śivam ambikāyutaṃ sadāśivaṃ saṃtanute 'tha pārthivīm saṃkṣipya liṅgārcanapaddhatiṃ kramāt. UP 1670.
4483. Pārthivesvaracintāmaṇi. 5 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 5.9. 18-22 lines. Auf. 1.336. UP 2555.
4484. Puraścaraṇacandrikā. 7 ff. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4. 14-17 lines. H 2187.
4485. Puraścaraṇavidhi. 11 ff. 9.75/.9 × 4.1. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1854. Auf. 1.340. H 1506.
4486. Pratyaṅgirākālpa. 4 ff. 5.1 × 4.4. 8-12 lines. Auf. 1.351. UP 476.
4487. Pratyaṅgirāmantra. f.1. 11.6 × 3.9. 10 lines. Auf. 1.351; 2.78. (Part of) H 447.
4488. Prayogavidhi from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa according to one colophon, and from Tantrasāra according to a second colophon. 13 ff. 8.1 × 4.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1922, Śaka 1788. Cf. Auf. 1.356. H 494.
4489. Baṭukabhairavahavanavidhi or Baṭukabhairavastotra. 1 f. 6 × 12.75. 38 lines on r., 31 on v. Cf. Auf. 1.366; 3.78. H 189.
4490. Bahirmātrkā. ff.2-9 + one miscellaneous f. which contains the end of the Gaṇapatipūjā. 7.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. Auf. 1.368. H 388.
4491. Bālātripurāpūjanapaddhati. ff.5-82. Lacks beginning. 7.6 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1726. H 440.
4492. Bālāpaddhati. ff.1-6, 9-25. 8.75 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. Auf. 1.372; 2.84, 212 (which gives alternative as Tripurārcanacandrikā); 3.79. H 195.
4493. \*iti śrīBṛhalliṅgavāsīṣṭhe agastyadharme mṛṇmayaliṅgavidhānaṃ sodyāpanam. 7 ff. 10.25 × 5. 9 lines. UP 2290.
4494. Brahmaṃyāmalā. Ahibalacakra (MS. Ahī°). 2 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 25 lines in all + table. UP 694.
4495. id. Rāmakavaca from the umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda. 6 ff. 4.9 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 2502.
4496. id. Same. 6 ff. 6.5 × 4. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1962. UP 1981.
4497. id. Rāmasahasranāmastotra. 37 ff. 6 × 6.75. 11 full-page colored miniatures. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part of manuscript beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
4498. id. Sūryakavaca. 4 ff. 7.75 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1909, Śaka 1774. UP 439.

4499. id. Same. 3 ff. 9.1 × 3.6. 5 lines. UP 2515.
4500. \*Bhagavatīstavarāja. 5 ff. 6.75 × 5.25. 14-16 lines. Copied by Īśvara. Cf. Auf. 3.84, by Vidurasudhākara. H 477.
4501. \*iti Bhagavanyāḥ kīlakam. ff.5 v.-9. 5 × 3. 5 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 224 (part 15).
4502. [Bhūtaśuddhi.] 8 ff. 8.5 × 4.4. 8 lines. H 878.
4503. [id.] 18 ff. 6 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 462.
4504. id. 3 ff. 4 × 3. 10 lines. UP 597.
4505. id. 9 ff. 6.4 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. Śaka 1690. Copied by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa. UP 1434.
4506. \*Bhūtaśuddhiprānapratīṣṭhā. 12 ff. 6.25 × 2.5. 7 lines. H 617.
4507. \*iti Bhūtaśuddhiprānapratīṣṭhā-antarmātrkābahirmātrkāḥ. 10 ff. 5.6 × 4. 10-11 lines. UP 1380.
4508. id. 8 ff. 7.25 × 5. 11 lines. UP 2858.
4509. [Bhūtaśuddhiprāmbha?] 8 ff. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1404.
4510. \*Bhūtaśuddhyādi, including nivṛttinyāsa, mantramahodadhikārikā-nusāreṇai-kādaśanyāsaḥ, prānapratīṣṭhāḥ, antarmātrkā, bahirmātrkā. 9 ff. 5.9 × 2.75. 8 lines. UP 2026.
4511. \*[Bhūsuddhimānāmantraprāmbha] according to f.1 v. (otherwise blank). [Bhūsuddhibhūtaśuddhiḥ] according to f.4 v. (otherwise blank). Ascribed to Varāha as ṛṣi. 4 ff. 6.6 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 1432.
4512. Bhr̥ṅgeśasaṃhitā. Rājñīstava. 11 ff. 6.25 × 4.75. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.503; 2.118 for Rājñī. H 245.
4513. Bhairavatantra. Chinnamastākavaca from the bhairavabhairavī-saṃvāda. In 34 verses. Part of 1 f. 5.75 × 9.25. TMA.
4514. [id.] Mahābhairavatantra. Viparītapratyaṅgirā. 3 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 599.
4515. id. Śivakavaca. ff.1-3 r., line 1. 6.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. H 285 (part 1).
4516. \*Bhairavaprasāna. 7 ff. 10.9 × 4.6. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1923, Śaka 1788. Copied by Veṅkaṭeśa. UP 1782.
4517. a [Bhairavastotra] according to margins. 3 ff. 6.1 × 3. 6 lines. H 1131.
4518. \*[Mantrakoṣṭhatantra] across center of f.1 r. 20 ff. Lacks end? 10.9 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 582.
4519. \*Mantra dene kā vidhi. 9 ff. 7.6 × 3.9. 6 lines. H 1214.
4520. \*Mantrapārāyaṇa. 6 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 574.
4521. \*Mantramañjuṣā. 10 ff. 9.25 × 3.9. 10 lines. UP 575.
4522. \*Mantrasiddhi. 4 ff. Text not continuous. Lacks beginning and end. 7.4 × 2.9. 6-7 lines. H 2208.
4523. Marīcitantra. Caṇḍīpāṭhakrama from the apagastyasaṃvāda. 8 ff. 6.9 × 3.75. 9-11 lines. UP 156.
4524. [id.] Marīcakalpatantra. Same, called Caṇḍīpāṭhaphalakramavidhāna in this manuscript. 5 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1918. UP 2430.
4525. Mahānyāsa. 16 ff. Lacks end. 6.25 × 4.8. 10-11 lines. Accented in part. UP 1361.

4526. Mahāmṛtyuñjayaajapavidhi. ff.1, 3-14. 5.75 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1889. Book form. Auf. 3.95. H 597.
4527. Mahāmṛtyuñjayaajavidhi. 4 ff. 7.1 × 4.25. 9 lines. Auf. 1.441. H 215.
4528. id. 4 ff. 9.9 × 4.1. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1894. H 876.
4529. Māṭṛkākośa. f.1 v.-2 r. 12.1 × 4.2. 20-22 lines. See Auf. 1.447. UP 1490 (part 2).
4530. \*Māṭṛkānighaṇṭu. 6 ff. 9.25 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1879. UP 1568.
4531. \*Mānasapūjā. Beginning only. f.7 v. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1711. (Part of) UP 2514.
4532. Mālāmantra. 2 ff. 7.1 × 4.5. 19 lines in all. UP 1976.
4533. Mālāsamskāra. 1 f. 5.4 × 9.25. 17 lines in all. Auf. 1.454: Consecrating rosaries before prayers. UP 2368.
4534. Mudrālakṣaṇa. 8.1 × 4. 6.5 lines at end of manuscript. (Part of) UP 1374.
4535. \*Mudrālakṣaṇāni. 5 ff. 9.25 × 3.25. 10 lines. UP 590.
4536. Mṛtyuñjayaajapavidhāna. 4 ff. 5.9 × 4.1. 10-12 lines. UP 1418.
4537. id. 3 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1340.
4538. \*Mṛtyuñjayaajavidhāna. 2 ff. 9.4 × 3.9. 11 lines. UP 576.
4539. \*iti vasiṣṭhakalpokaṭṭaṃ Mṛtyuñjayaajavidhāna. 16 ff. 8.1 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1374.
4540. śrīMerutantre śivapraṇīte kalisapratyayaavedamantraprakāśe śrī-rudrādhyāyavicāre nāma dvādaśādhyāye uktān viśeṣāṅkāś cit saṃ-grhyante at beginning of manuscript. 2 ff. 13.9 × 5.4. 9 lines. UP 2716.
4541. id. 10 ff. Lacks beginning and end. The following ends on f.1 v: iti śrīmahāmāyāmahākālānumate merutantre śivapraṇīte mudrālakṣaṇaparakāśo 'ṣṭamaḥ. The following ends on f.10 r.: iti śrīmahāmāyāmahākālānumate merutantre śivapraṇītapārthivapūjāvidhi-prakāśo navamaḥ. 13.9 × 5.5. 8-9 lines. UP 1961.
4542. Yajurmanjari. 66 ff. 9.5 × 4.4. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1809 (in different hand from that of manuscript). See Auf. 1.469. H 1533.
4543. Yogesvarīśahasranāman. 34 ff. 5.9 × 4.1. 8 lines. Śaka 1747. UP 1987.
4544. [Rājarājesvarīkavaca?] Marginal abbreviations: rāja<sup>a</sup> ka<sup>a</sup>. Verses 1-115. f.1-13, 15. 6.5 × 3.6. 7 lines. UP 475.
4545. \*Rātrinirṇaya. 1 f. 7 × 3.2. 31 lines in all. UP 596.
4546. Rāmārcanacandrikā. 72 ff. 11.5 × 4.75. 11 lines. UP 2003.
4547. Rudrayāmala. Portion of the umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda. 7 ff. 8.6 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1831. UP 2640.
4548. id. Rāharagaṇapatistotra. 1 f. 11.5 × 6.1. 22 lines in all. Dated, 1880 with no era given. H 71.
4549. id. Kāṇṣīpaṇcamīstavarāja. 20 ff. in folder form. Each fold, 9 × 2.9. 6-7 lines. UP 2421.
- 4549a. id. Kāmakaḷāvilāsa. 8 ff. 6.2 × 3. UP 750.
4550. id. Kālikāśahasranāmastotra. 15 ff. 6.75 × 3.5. 12 lines. UP 437.
4551. id. Gakārādigagaṇapatīśahasranāmastotra. 28 ff. 6.1 × 3.6. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1900, Śaka 1765. H 67.

4552. id. Same, called Gakārādigapeśasahasranāman in this manuscript. 12 ff. 9.75 × 3.4. 8 lines. H 887.
4553. id. Same, called Gakārādisahasranāmastotra in this manuscript. 8 ff. 8.75 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. Saṃ. 1933. UP 378.
4554. [id.?] Gaṇeśapañcānga from the devīrahasya. 20 ff. 5.5 × 4. 12 lines. H 133.
4555. id. Varadagaṇeśasahasranāmastotra. 17 ff. 6.25 × 3.4. 8 lines. UP 1978.
4556. id. Same. 15 ff. 5.4 × 3.5. 9 lines. Śaka 1674. UP 1991.
4557. id. Gaṇapatigakārādisahasranāmastotra or [Gaṇeśasahasranāman] from the śivapārvatisaṃvāda. 24 ff. 5.7 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 386.
4558. id. Gaṇeśahrdayakavaca. 3 ff. 6.6 × 4. 9 lines. UP 445.
4559. id. Gāyatrīkavaca. ff.74 v.-85. 5.75 × 4.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards. (Part of) TMA.
4560. id. Gāyatrīnityapūjāpaddhati. ff.13-74 r. 1b. (Part of) TMA.
4561. [id.] Gāyatrīnityapūjāvidhi. 6 ff. 8.6 × 4. 8 lines. H 76.
4562. id. Gāyatrīpaṭala. 9 ff. 8.1 × 4. 7 lines. H 75.
4563. id. Same. ff.1-12. 5.75 × 4.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards. (Part of) TMA.
4564. id. Same. 3 ff. 12.1 × 5.75. 16-17 lines. H 338.
4565. id. Gāyatrīsahasranāman. ff.86-123. 5.75 × 4.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards. (Part of) TMA.
4566. id. Gāyatrīstotra. ff.124-132. 1b. (Part of) TMA.
4567. [id.] Chāgādibalidānavidhi. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 58.
4568. id. Jvālāmukhīstava. ff.32-54. 9.1 × 5.25. 13-14 lines. Book form. (Part of) UP?
4569. id. Tripurākavaca; ff.1-2 v., line 4. Something dealing with tripurā; ff.2-3. 6.75 × 4.6. 11 lines. H 116.
4570. id. Tripurāstotra. 6 ff. 10 × 4.75. 16-18 lines. H 115.
4571. id. Tvaritarudravīdhāna (madanamāhārṇavoktam). 8 ff. 8.1 × 4. 11-12 lines. UP 1386.
4572. id. Dakṣiṇakāliketralokyamohana. Fourteen unnumbered ff., writing on rectos only. 7.4 × 3.5. 7 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2431.
4573. id. Dakṣiṇāmūrtisīvasya hrdaya from the īśvarapārvatisaṃvāda. 3 ff. 7.4 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. UP 1979.
4574. id. Devīsahasranāmastotra. 12 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 9-12 lines. UP 410.
4575. id. Devīsūktavarṇana from the devīmāhātmya. 8 ff. 7.75 × 3.75. 9 lines. Copied by Viśveśvara, son of Hariśaṃkara. H 216.
4576. id. Devīsūktavarṇa = adh. 13 of the saptaśatikā of the devīmāhātmya. 4 ff. 9.25 × 4.75. 12 lines. UP 2791.
4577. id. Dvādaśanāmastotra. 2 ff. 9.5 × 5.6. 37 lines in all. Saṃ. 1932. H 437.
4578. id. Pañcamukhīhanumatkavaca. 6 ff. 5.9 × 3.9. 10-11 lines. H 168.
4579. id. Same. 11 ff. 6.25 × 3.25. 7-9 lines. UP 449.

4580. id. Pārthiveśvaracintāmaṇipaddhati. 12 ff. 9.5 × 5. 10 lines. H 86.
4581. id. Baṭukadīpadānaprakāra. 2 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1914, Śaka 1779. Copied by Kṛṣṇa Dāḍekara. UP 1967.
4582. id. Baṭukamahābhairavastotra. 8 ff. 10.25 × 5. 10 lines. H 193.
4583. id. Baṭukabhairavastotra. 22 ff. 5.9 × 3.6. 7-8 lines. UP 2480.
4584. id. Bhavānīpaṭala; ff.1-6. Bhavānīnityapūjāpaddhati; 7-19 ff. 7.75 × 4.75. 11 lines. Arden Book Co.
4585. id. Bhavānīśahasranāman. 42 ff. 5.75 × 3.6. 6 lines. H 198.
4586. id. Same. 32 ff. 5.5 × 3.5. 8 lines. Śaka 1674. Copied by Bal-lāla. UP 1993.
4587. id. Maṅgalaprokta. 1 f. 5.1 × 4. 30 lines in all. UP 442.
4588. id. Madanagopālādhyāna from the śivapārvatīsaṃvāda. 4 ff. 8 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 2538.
4589. id. Mahāgaṇapatikavaca. 6 ff. 6 × 3.75. 7 lines. H 69.
4590. id. Yogacūḍamaṇi. ff.1-5 r. 9.75 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. (Part of) H 1565.
4591. id. Yoginīdāśa from the śivasāṃvāda. 8 ff. 9.5 × 3.9. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1872. Copied by Rāmaphalarāma. C 570.
4592. id. Same from the śivapārvatīsaṃvāda according to this manuscript. 7 ff. 6.9 × 3.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1855, Śaka 1720. UP 714.
4593. id. Yogeśvarīśahasranāmastotra from the viṣṇuśaṅkarasaṃvāda. 29 ff. 5.9 × 3.6. 7 lines. UP 1969.
4594. id. Rāmatriśatanāmastotra from the umāmaheśvarasaṃvāda. 6 ff. 5.25 × 4.2. 11-13 lines. UP 2545.
4595. id. Lakṣmīśahasranāmastotra from the sanatkumāragargasaṃvāda. 29 ff. 6.4 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 1990.
4596. id. Laghumātaṅgikavaca. 5 ff. 7.6 × 3.25. 13 lines. UP 431.
4597. id. Vagalāmukhīstotra from the devīśvarasaṃvāda. 2 ff. 8.25 × 4. 10 lines. H 420.
4598. id. Viśvasāroddhārekṣaraikāvalā? 6 ff. 4.6 × 4.1. 12-13 lines. UP 1790.
4599. id. Śivasahasranāmakathana = adh. 1 of the śivasāṃvāda of anśa 7. 36 ff. 5.3 × 3.5. 8 lines. UP 1992.
4600. id. Śivasahasranāmastotra. 20 ff. 6.5 × 4.1. 8 lines. UP 1989.
4601. id. Sarvamahāpatha. ff.1-28, bound in disorder. 5.75 × 3.75. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in boards. TMA (part 9).
4602. [id.] Sumukhīstotra. 2 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. H 460.
4603. \*Rudrākṣamantra. 1 f. 6.1 × 4.25. 16+ lines in all. UP 2752.
4604. \*Rudrāṣṭaka. ff.15-17 r., line 1. 5.9 × 3.75. 6 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. D 223 (part 10).
4605. \*Lakṣmīnārāyaṇaprasannārpaṇa. 13 ff. 7.75 × 4.1. 7 lines. UP 2537.
4606. Laghunyāsa. Rudra-worship. 4 ff. 8.5 × 4.6. 8 lines. IO.7857. UP 96.
4607. id. 4 ff. (writing on rectos only). 6.5 × 4.9. 14 lines. Copied by Gaṅgādhara, son of Govinda, at Benares. Accented in part. UP 1369.



4608. id. 4 ff. 8 × 4.1. 8 lines. Accented in part. UP 2033.

[Laghustava]

C.

4609. MS. of 3 ff. Lacks colophon. Ends: iti padatraya. 10.75 × 5.1. 16 lines. H 999.

4610. Lalitāpūjā. 8 ff. 6.25 × 3.75. 8 lines. UP 1420.

4611. \*Liṅgātobhadralakṣaṇa. A particular magic circle. 5 ff. 8.6 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 160.

4612. \*Liṅgavaidikīprakriyā. 16 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 24-25 lines. H 849.

4613. Vanadurgāmantra. ff. 2 r., line 10-3. 11.6 × 3.9. 10 lines. Auf. 1.549; 2.130. H 447 (part 3).

4614. Vāmakeśvaratantra. Tripurasundarīvidyā. 14 ff. 9.4 × 3.6. 10 lines. UP 2424.

4615. Śatacaṇḍīvidhāna. 13 ff. 8 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1752, Śaka 1617. Auf. 2.149; 3.131. Cf. Auf. 1.630. H 276.

4616. a Śarabhakavaca. 10 ff. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4. 8-9 lines. UP 1980.

4617. \*Śarabhadigbandhana or Śarabhakavacastotra according to beginning of manuscript. 4 ff. 7.25 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1746. UP 1972.

4618. \*[Śarabhanyāsadhyanavidhi. 10 ff. Lacks end? 7.1 × 4.4. 5 lines. UP 1974.

4619. \*Śarabhamahāmantra. 7 ff. 5.6 × 4.5. 8 lines. UP 473.

4620. Śivapañcākṣaravidhi. 4 ff. 6.1 × 4.25. 10 lines. Auf. 2.154. UP 531.

4621. Śivapaṭala. 5 ff. 7 × 4.4. 9 lines. See Auf. 1.650. UP 725.

4622. Śivayantra. A diagram. 1 f. 8.25 × 7.9. UP 2004.

4623. Śivarahasya. Adh. 27, parts of anśa 7. ff. 1-3, 1-5, 1-5, 1-2, 1-3, 1-6. 10.8 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. UP 2731.

4624. id. Adh. 31. 4 ff. 12.9 × 4.1. 10 lines. Śaka 1766. Copied by Sadāśiva, son of Nārāyaṇa. UP 1962.

4625. id. Adh. 1-25 of the gaurīsaṃvāda of anśa 10; 49 ff. Adh. 26-50 of same; 54 ff. 10.9 × 4.8. 11 lines. UP 1997-1998.

4626. id. Anśa (sic) 12 of same. 108 ff. 9.25 × 5.5. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1774. UP 2001.

4627. id. saptamānśe śivagaurīsaṃvāde kāsīmāhātme (sic) kāsīvāsaniyamavidhikathanam nāma pañcamodhyāyaḥ. 5 ff. 10.9 × 4.75. 11 lines. UP 1999.

4628. id. Annapūrṇāstotra of adh. 29. 3 ff. 10.8 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. UP 2731 (part 1).

4629. id. Kāsīmāhātmya. 52 ff. 10.9 × 4.75. 8-10 lines. UP 2000.

4630. id. Naṭeśasahasranāman from the uttarabhāga or anśa 7. 8 ff. 6.5 × 2.9. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1966. UP 397.

4631. id. Rudramantravibhāgavidhi. 10 ff. 8.6 × 3.7. 8 lines. Copied by Bālakṛṣṇa, son of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Purāṇika. UP 2014.

4632. id. Śivanāmasahasra. 10 ff. 6.4 × 2.75. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1967. UP 396.

4633. id. Śivamahimnaḥ stotra with the commentary of Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Govinda. 15 ff. 9.8 × 4.3. 11 lines. UP 2522.

4634. id. Śivamukhyasahasranāmastotra from the harakumārasaṃvāda. 13 ff. 10 × 5. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1728. Originally illustrated, but the 2 illustrations have been clipped. UP 409.
4635. id. Śivasahasrakāmākathana of aṅśa 10. 9 ff. 6.5 × 2.75. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1967. UP 395.
4636. id. Śivasahasranāman from the skandaśivasaṃvāda of aṅśa 7. ff.1 (11 lines), 2-16 (3 columns with 12 lines per), 17 (5 lines). 6.9 × 4.4. H 286.
4637. id. Mukhyaśivasahasranāmastotra from the sadāśivasaṃvāda of aṅśa 7. 28 ff. 5.9 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. Dated, saṃvatsare dundubhi (= 56th year of Jupiter's cycle of 60). UP 1996.
4638. Śivaliṅgapūjāvidhi. 11 ff. 8.5 × 5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1733. Copied by Harideva. H 885.
4639. Śivastava. f.3 r.-3 v. 6.75 × 4.1. 9 lines. H 285 (part 2).
4640. a Śivārcanacandrikā. 14 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. UP 1963.
4641. Śivārcanadīpikā. ff.1-102, 105-123. 9.6 × 4.3. 8 lines. UP 2267.
4642. \*iti vedokta Śivārcanapaddhati. 4 ff. 9.6 × 6. 17-20 lines. UP 2569.
4643. Śivāṣṭottaraśātanāmāvalī. 4 ff. 6 × 3.75. 10 lines. UP 1988.
4644. \*Śūlinīprayoga. 3 ff. 8.25 × 4. 9 lines. H 576.
4645. \*[Śrīvidyānyāsa.] Lalitānityākavaca according to colophon. Ṣo-ḍaśārṇāmūlavidyānyāsa at beginning. 2 ff. 6.5 × 3.2. 16-17 lines. UP 595.
4646. Ṣoḍaśopacārapūjā. 2 ff. Thin leaves of wood. 8.75 × 3.9. 10 lines. IQ 6195. UP 586.
4647. Treatise on the saṃhāramudrī posture. 4 ff. 6.5 × 3.6. 7 lines. UP 2854.
4648. \*Saptaśatījapa according to beginning. 16 ff. Lacks end. 118.5 verses in all. 7.9 × 3.9. 8 lines. UP 1350.
4649. \*Saptaśatīvyavahāra? 57 ff. 7.7 × 3.2. UP 2551.
4650. \*Sammīlanatantra. mahāsiddhiprade śrīNṛsiṃhasundarīkavaca + 39 + verses of next section. 4 ff. 9.8 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 2787.
4651. Sammohanatantra. Gopālasahasranāmātrailokyamohana. 19 ff. 7.25 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1838. H 79.
4652. id. Gopālasahasranāmastotra; ff.14-29 r. Unidentified text; f.45 + one unnumbered f. 6.75 × 5.9. 11 lines. H 83 (parts 5 and 7).
4653. id. Gopālasahasranāmastotra from the Īśvarasaṃvāda. ff.1-24<sup>a</sup>, 25, 24<sup>b</sup>(26), 25(27), 26. 8.6 × 3.5. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1859. 2 colored miniatures. Cong John Davis Batchelder Collection 2 (deposited in Rare Book Department).
4654. \*[Sarvatobhadramaṇḍala.] Sarvatobhadradevatāvāhana according to beginning. 3 ff. Lacks colophon. 8.4 × 3.9. 12 lines. UP 161.
4655. Sarvamantrōtkīlana. 8 ff. 5.5 × 3.75. 6-7 lines. Auf. 1.702. UP 593.
4656. Siddheśvaratantra. Jānakīsahasranāmastotra. 15 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 6-7 lines. Saṃ. 1912. IO.6201. UP 2596.
4657. id. Same. ff.2-22. Lacks beginning. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-

- page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 19 of manuscript beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
4658. \*Sudarśanasaphitā. 14 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 12-13 lines. UP 578.
4659. id. Rāmacandrasītāmanoharapañcamukhihanumānakavaca. 7 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 24 of manuscript beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
4660. \*Sthāvaraliṅgapūjā. Tantric? 3 ff. 5.9 × 4.4. 14-15 lines. UP 1468.
4661. \*Svatantra. 11 ff. 11.75 × 4.9. 9 lines. H 1281.
4662. \*Svāyambhuvamāhātmya. Śārada script. 13 ff. 7.4 × 4.2. 10-13 lines. Y Indic 20.
4663. \*Sveṣṭānityajapavidhi. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 30 lines in all. UP 588.
4664. Miscellaneous Tantric rituals. Bengali script. 55 ff. Palm leaves. 9.1 × 1. 3 lines. This item was not examined by compiler. Vedanta Society 5.
4665. Worship of Kālī. Tantric rituals in full detail. Bengali script. 56 ff. Palm leaves. 9.5 × 1. 2 lines. Vedanta Society 3.
4666. Unidentified. Malayalam script. 155 ff. Palm leaves between lacquered wooden covers with tying cord through lateral holes. 9.3 × 1.8. 7-9 lines. Variety of hands. Hall.
4667. Miscellaneous material including Pūrvatantra, Śāntiyudaka, and unidentified material. ff. 1-15 r. 8.75 × 3.9. 9-12 lines. Composite. H 459 (part 1).

## JYOTIṢA

## Astronomy and Mathematics

Āryabhaṭa

4668. Āryabhaṭīya. Grantha script. 70 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through lateral holes. 19 × 2. 9-10 lines. Copy of a Madras MS. made in years 1909-12. C S214.
4669. Āryaṣṭaśata or Siddhānta. 9 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 480. Book, bound in boards. Cong W30 (part 10).

Daśagītīsūtra.

C. Bhūtaviṣṇu

4670. Part of 9 pp. 1b. Cong W30 (part 10).

Ṛṣiśarman

4671. Jñānamañjarī. 23 ff. 6.1 × 8. 19-21 lines. Saṃ. 1925. Book form, tied leaves. Auf. 1.210. UP 1729.

Kamalākara

4672. \*Nararātravidhi. 6 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1868. UP 114.

Kalyāṇavarman

4673. Sārāvalī. ff.1-39, 1(40)-51(90), ff.1-51 being in different hand. 12.9 × 6.9. 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1938. Auf. 1.714. H 1917.

Kāśīnātha

4674. Lagnacandrikā. ff.2-57. 9.4 × 3.75. 8-10 lines. (Same as List no. 4961.) UP 711.

Kāśīrāja

4675. Śīghrakedhāyaśaṃgraha (=Śīghrabodha by Kāśīnātha?). Fourteen unnumbered ff. Lacks end. 10 × 5.75. 13-14 lines. C S185 (part 2).

Kṛpāśaṃkara

4676. Jyotiṣakedāra. 46 ff. 9.1 × 4.9. 9-10 lines. Auf.1.212. UP 1869.

Keśava

Tājikapaddhati.

C. Mallāri

4677. Varṣaphalapaddhatiṭīkā. Commentary on Varṣaphala section only. 14 ff. 8.25 × 4.1. 11-12 lines. See Auf. 3.93. C S141.

Gaṇeśa Daivajña

4678. [Laghucintāmaṇi] according to marginal indications. Author not given. Tables on tithis. ff.4 v.-15. 7.6 × 3. 4 horizontal columns with 7 lines of figures and 18 vertical. C S94 (part 2).  
 4679. [id.] Laghutithicintāmaṇi. ff.1-4 r. 7.6 × 3. 7 lines. Śaka 1652. C S94 (part 1).  
 4680. id. Not same as preceding but titled Laghu°. 12 ff. 11.6 × 3.4. 7 lines. Śaka 1704. C S92.  
 4681. [id.] Nakṣatrapaṇkti. 12 ff. 7.6 × 3. 3 horizontal columns with 5 lines of figures and 17-18 vertical. C S94 (part 3).  
 4682. [id.] Tables on yogas. 12 ff. 7.6 × 3. 4 horizontal columns with 7 lines of figures and 18 vertical. C S94 (part 4).  
 4683. Siddhāntarahasya or Grahalāghava. 9 ff. 11.75 × 4.9. 16-17 lines. C S177.  
 4684. id. 19 ff. 13.5 × 5.2. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1901. C S178.  
 4685. [id.] Grahalāghava. 17 ff. Lacks end. 9.25 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 699.  
 4686. [id.] Grahalāghava. 7 ff. Lacks end. 12.1 × 5. 11 lines. UP 1785.  
 4687. id. 24 ff. 8.5 × 4.6. 11 lines. Śaka 1781. Copied by Śivarāma. UP 1791.  
 4688. [id.] Grahalāghava. 10 ff. 7.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1798.  
 4689. [id.] Grahalāghava. 34 ff. 9.1 × 4. 7 lines. Śaka 1738. UP 1822.  
 4690. [id.] Grahalāghava. 12 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 7 lines. C S88.  
 4691. id. 15 ff. 10 × 4.4. 13 lines. C S133.  
 4692. [id.] Grahalāghava. 24 ff. 10 × 4.5. 7-9 lines. Copied by Badalaramatripāṭhī. C S175.  
 4693. [id.] Grahalāghava with Marathi translation and a Marathi vocabulary of unusual words in the text. pp.1-30, 1-73, 1-40, 1-30. 6.4 × 8.4. 20 lines. AOS 501.  
 4694. [id.] Portion of. 6 ff. Lacks colophon. Begins: grahalāghava-sārīṇīyāṃ granthaśāka. 4.6 × 10. 10-19 horizontal columns with 40-45 lines of figures and 7-13 vertical. C S26.

C. Viśvanātha, son of Divākara

4695. Siddhāntarahasyodāharaṇa. 56 ff. 10.3 × 4.5. 13 lines. C S142.  
 4696. id. ff.16-30. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.25. 13-14 lines. C S176.  
 4697. id. 82 ff. 8.25 × 4. 12-14 lines. Śaka 1704. Copied by Rāma-kṛṣṇa. C S167.  
 4698. id. 34 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 18-20 lines. Saṃ. 1830. H 1106.  
 4699. id. Sūryagrahaṇa section only. 35 ff. 7.1 × 5.25. 14-16 lines. Saṃ. 1765, Śaka 1630. 2 diagrams. H 60.



4700. Jātakālaṃkāra with commentary. Author not given 32 ff. 8.75 × 6. 15 lines. H 96.
4701. id. 33 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718. H 453.
4702. id. 13 ff. 8.5 × 4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1716. Marginal notes. H 591.
4703. id. 15 ff. 10 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1863. UP 672.
4704. id. 10 ff. 10.3 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 676.
4705. id. Bhāvādivicāra. 12 ff. 9.6 × 4.6. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1889. Copied by Govardhana Bhaṭṭa. UP 685.
4706. id. Vamśādhyāya. 1 f. 9.6 × 4.5. 13 lines in all. UP 707.
4707. id. with commentary. ff.14-21, 29-53. Lacks beginning. 9.25 × 4.25. 7-10 lines. UP 684.
4708. [Tithicintāmanikoṣṭhakāni] across f.l.r. Name of author at same point given in Roman transliteration. 39 ff. 11.6 × 5.3. 7 horizontal columns with 13 lines of figures and 18-24 vertical. See Auf. 1.230. C S16.
4709. \*Tithyādicintāmaṇi; 2 ff., 17-18 lines. Tithikendrabhadra; 40 ff., 12 horizontal columns with 20 lines of figures and 30-42 vertical. Nakṣatrabhadra; 32 ff., ib. Yogabhadra; 33 ff., ib. 12.25 × 6.25. Saṃ. 1474, date of composition according to manuscript. C S151.

## Gadādhara

4710. Jñānamañjarī. 24 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 11 lines. UP 1778.

## Guṇākara

## Horāmakaranda.

## C. Viśvanātha

4711. Horāmakarandodāharapa. 12 ff. 12.6 × 4.8. 12-18 lines. Saṃ. 1881. C S174.

## Cakradhara

## Yantracintāmaṇi.

## C. Rāma Daivajña

4712. Yantradīpikā. 21 ff. 12.5 × 5.7. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1929. C S74.

## Cakrapāṇi

4713. Praśnatattva. 12 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1897, Śaka 1762. UP 698.

## Caṇḍeśvarācārya

4714. Caṇḍeśvarapraśnavidyā. ff.21-104. Begins at end of adh. 9. 8.2 × 4.4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1857. UP 1835.

## Jayasinha

4715. Yantrarāja. 35 ff. 7.7 × 4. 7 lines. C S73.

## Dinakara

4716. Candrārki. 5 ff. 7.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. Auf.1.182;2.37. H 525.

4717. \*Candrārķīsaṃgraha. f.3 r.-v., line 1. 9.6 × 4.6. 10+ lines in all. C S190 (part 1).  
 4718. \*Tithyādicintāmaṇi. 2 ff. 10.5 × 4.75. 29+ lines of text + 3 tables. C S53.

## Divākara

4719. \*iti Divākariyapaddhati. 5 ff. 10.2 × 5.25. 14-15 lines. Saṃ. 1890, Śaka 1755. C S104.  
 4720. Makarandavivarāṇa. 18 ff. 10.8 × 4.6. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1922. C S49.  
 4721. id. ff.6-7. End only. 9.6 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1778. C S79.  
 4722. id. 11 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1857. M (Museum) 20.

## Nandarāma

4723. Yantrasāra. 27 ff. 12.1 × 5.75. 14-16 lines. Tables. Saṃ. 1891. Copied by Rāmakṛṣṇa. C S127.

## Navanīta Kavi

## Ariṣṭanavanīta or Navanītāriṣṭa

## C. Śrīdharācārya

- 4723a. Ariṣṭanavanītaṭīkā. 7 ff. 9.6 × 4.2. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1874. C S59.

## Nṛsinha Daivajña, son of Rāma Daivajña

4724. \*Kheṭamuktāvlī with commentary. ff.1-4, 1-9. 8.5 × 4. 10-11 lines. H 54.

## Bāpirājā?

4725. \*Kālāmṛtavivṛti? 11 ff. Lacks end. 12 × 4.1. 16 lines. UP 1846.

## Bābā, son of Rāma

4726. \*Pañcāṅgasiddhi found at beginning of text. Almanac. ff.3-7. 8.4 × 3.75. 11 lines. Śaka 1571. Copied by Vijñāgadādhara, son of Daivajñalakṣmīdhara. UP 1800.

## Bhāskara

4727. [Karaṇakutūhala.] Brahmasiddhāntatūlyā. (Brahmatūlyasiddhānta.) (Grahāgamakutūhala.) (Brahmatūlyā.) ff.1-18<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>b</sup>-20<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>-22. 10.5 × 4.5. 6-7 lines. H 519.  
 4728. id. 16 ff. Lacks colophon. 9.25 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. H 544.  
 4729. id. 6 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 15 lines. H 770.  
 4730. id. with the commentary of Sumatigaṇiharṣa or [Harṣagaṇi], Gaṇa-kakumudakaumudī. 17 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 4. 15 lines. H 37.

## C. Viśvanātha

4731. Brahmatūlyodāharāṇa. ff.1-30, 34, 33, 31, 32 (bound in this order), 35-108. Complete. 8.2 × 3.75. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1853, Śaka 1718. Bound in boards. C S136.  
 4732. id. Sūryagrahaṇāyapañcama and udayāstādhikāra sections. 16 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 13 lines. C S51.

4733. id. 63 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 9-10 lines. C S169.

C. Harṣagaṇi

4734. Gaṇakakumudakaumudī. 28 ff. 10.25 × 4.3. 20-23 lines. H 1105.

4735. \*iti śrīBrahmatulyasya grahasāadhanārthaṃ saraṇī. Author not given. ff.2-10, 12-17. Lacks beginning. 10.25 × 4.4. 8-12 horizontal columns with 18-24 lines of figures and 30 vertical. Saṃ. 1855, Śaka 1720. C S45.

Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita

4736. Tithinirṇaya. 41 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 9 lines. Copied by Narahari. (Same as List no. 3101.) UP 2417.

Bhāskara

4737. Siddhāntaśiromaṇi. ff.57-70, 72-118. Lacks beginning and end. 9.25 × 3.75. 10 lines. C S164.

4738. id. 9 ff. Ends with the deśāntarabījakriyāmadhyamādhikāra. 11.25 × 5.9. 12 lines. C S9.

4739. id. Thirteen unnumbered ff. Fragment. 8.75 × 3.75. 12 lines. C S241.

4740. id. 26 ff. Text breaks off at end of kakṣādhyāya. 10.25 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 483.

C. Bhāskara

4741. Vāsanābhāṣya. 137 ff. 12/12.2 × 4.1/.2. 11-16 lines. C S7-8.

4742. id. ff.5-11<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>-56. Lacks beginning and end. 9.3 × 5.5. 18-20 lines. H 2270.

4743. Si<sup>a</sup>. Gaṇitādhyaṃ. 42 ff. 12.75 × 4.7/.9. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1882. Annotations. Copied by Nandarāma at Benares. C S10.

4744. id. Same. 36 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 13 lines. Śaka 1543. H 297.

4745. id. Golādhyaṃ. ff.1-5, 7, 14-18. Lacks end. 13.25 × 4.9. 12-14 lines. C S11.

4746. id. Same. 115 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.25. 7-13 lines. Saṃ. 1892. UP 1813.

4747. id. Līlāvatī, kṣetravyavahāra. 12 ff. Lacks end. 9.4 × 3.9. 9 lines. C S2 (part 1).

4748. id. Same. Portion of. 6 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 24.

4749. id. Same. 35 ff. 10.7 × 4.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1909. Diagrams. M (Museum) 29.

4750. id. Same. 46 ff. 9.6 × 4.5. 11 lines. Śaka 1620. Crude drawing in colors of some sort of bird on f.23 v. Copied by Mallāri. C S3.

4751. id. Same. ff.1 (in different hand), 36-59. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. C S4.

4752. id. Same. 54 ff. 10 × 4.2. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1842, Śaka 1707. Marginal annotations. Copied by Karuṇāśaṅkara, son of Śivaśaṅkara. C S5.

4753. id. Same. ff.1-18, 11-32, one unnumbered. Complete. 10.25 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1774, Śaka 1639. Annotations. Copied by Bhaṭṭarāmeśvara. C S6.

4754. id. Same. ff.1-20<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>-38, 1-9 (in different hand). Text continuous. 13.6/.75 × 5.25. 8 lines. C S12.
4755. id. Same. ff.1-4, 6-20<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>-47. Text continuous. 6.6 × 8.2. 19-20 lines. Sam. 1948, Śaka 1813. Book, bound in boards and half leather. C S13.
4756. id. Same. 14 ff. Incomplete. 10.6 × 4. 9 lines. Ends: iti śrī-devyavahāraṣ caturthaḥ. UP 649.
4757. id. Same. Beginning only. 6 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1795.
4758. id. Same. ff.7-40. Lacks beginning and end. 9.6 × 4.25. 7-9 lines. UP 1812.
4759. id. Same with commentary. Malayalam script. 88 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers. 15.5 × 1.5. 7-8 lines. C S242.
4760. id. Same with Marathi commentary. pp.1-133, 1-97. 6.1 × 7.75. 13-15 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 7.

C. Daivajñāpaṇḍitasūrya = Sūryadāsa?

4761. Commentary on the Līlāvatī. ff.2-44. Lacks beginning and end. 9.4 × 3.9. 9 lines. C S2 (part 2).

C.

4762. \*Līlāvatīvr̥tti. ff.1-10, 12-78. Lacks end. 9.2 × 4.2. 8 lines. C S1.

Mahādeva

4763. Treatise on pañktis. Bhaumapañktis; 59 ff. Buddhapañktis; ff.16-29. 9.2 × 4.3. 8 horizontal columns with 14 lines of figures and 27 vertical. C S192.
- 4763a. Treatise on pañktis. Bhaumapañktis; ff.9-18, 28, 30. Lacks beginning. Budhapañktis; ff.4-31. Lacks beginning. Gurupañktis; 30 ff. Śukrapañktis; 30 ff. Śanipañktis; 30 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 6 horizontal columns with 11-12 lines of figures and 27 vertical. Śaka 1588. C S41.
4764. Various pañktis. 9 ff. 10.4 × 4.75. 4 horizontal columns with 10-12 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S80.
4765. Various pañktis. 3 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 2 tables per side with 4 horizontal columns per table with 12 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S22.
4766. \*Mahādevīkoṣṭhaka according to note penciled in Roman transliteration on f.137 v. Across f.1 r.: atha Bhaumādicakra. 137 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 9 horizontal columns with 21 lines of figures and 2-32 vertical. C S139.
4767. \*Mahādevīkoṣṭhakāni according to note in later hand at bottom of f.1 r. ff.1, 3-7. 9.8 × 4.7. 4 horizontal, with 12 lines of figures and 30 vertical. Illustrated in ink. C S18.
4768. \*Mahādevasāraṇī-grahasiddhiṭikā. 5 ff. 12.5 × 6.4. 12 lines. Sam. 1873, Śaka 1738. H 218.
4769. \*Bhaumaghaṭī. 30 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 6 horizontal columns with 12 lines of figures and 27 vertical. C S147 (part 1).

4770. The end of the \*Grahasiddhau śloka + tables on various pañktis and phalānis. ff.3-16. 10.3 × 4.6. 8-12 horizontal columns with 21-24 lines of figures and 29-30 vertical. C S179.
4771. \*Labdhaśeṣapañkti. 8 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 4 horizontal columns with 10-12 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S91.
4772. Śukrapañktis 12-59. ff.49-75. 9.8 × 4.3. 8 horizontal columns with 14 lines of figures and 27 vertical. C S193.
4773. Unidentified. ff.31-61. 9.5 × 4.25. 6 horizontal with 12 lines of figures and 27 vertical. C S147 (part 2).

Mahendra Sūri

4774. Yantrarāja. Sun-dial construction. 15 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1822. Interlinear annotations and tables. Copied by Jītaśeṣara. C S109.

C. Malayendu Sūri

4775. [Yantrarājaṭīkā.] Colophon: iti yantrāgame gaṇitādhyakṣa prathamā. ff.1-4, 7-23. 7.75 × 5.9. 15 lines. Numerous tables. H 2328.
4776. id. 28 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 12-14 lines. Saṃ. 1780. Numerous tables. Copied by Śaṃkara, son of Śrīdhara. C S110.

Yādava

- 4777 \*Grahaprabodhasārīṇī. 4 ff. of text with 13 lines + 30 ff. with 6 horizontal columns, having 10-14 lines of figures, and 17-25 vertical. 9.9 × 5.9. C S33.

Vidyādhara

4778. \*Āṅgavidyādhari in 52 lines + Vidyādharigranthatithipattra. 18 ff. 6-13 horizontal columns with 11-19 lines of figures and 22-29 vertical. C S30.

Vaidyanātha

4779. Tārāvilāsa. 3 ff. 9.75 × 5.5. 11 lines. Auf. 1.229; 2.48. H 501.

Vrajabhūṣaṇa

4780. Pārasīprakāśavinoda. 31 ff. 8.1/.4 × 9.6/.9. 14 lines. Saṃ.1885. Book form. Cf. Auf. 1.334, Pārasīvinoda, "Persian and Arabic terms of astronomy and astrology explained in Sanskrit," with no author assigned. Cong W8.

Śaṃkara, son of Śukadeva Bhaṭṭa

4781. Karaṇavaiṣṇava. ff.1-23, 28-51. Lacks end. 9.1 × 3.9. 7 lines. Auf. 1.81. C S144.

Śatānanda

4782. Bhāsvatī. [Bhāsvatīkarapa.] 10 ff. 11.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. Tables. Saṃ. 1879. C S111.



C. Rāmakṛṣṇa

4783. Bhāsvatīṭīkā. ff.3-24. Lacks beginning and end. 9.6 × 5. 10 lines. C S143.

C.

4784. \*Bhāvatyupadāharaṇa. 10 ff. 11 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. C S39.

Śākalya

4785. Śākalyasaphitā. Brahmasiddhānta. German, cursive script. 8 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 186. Cong W30 (part 9).

Śiva, son of Nāgeśa

4786. Saṃkrāntiprakaraṇa. 19 ff. 9.4 × 5. 10 lines. Auf. 1.684. UP 1866.

Śrīkaṇṭha

- 4786a. Muhūrtamuktāvalī. Section of. 11 ff. 10 × 4.4. 5 lines. Inter-linear gloss. H 234.

Śrīdaivaajāna

4787. Yogasāta. 7 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 11-13 lines. UP 671.

Śrīpati

4788. Jyotiṣaratnamālā. (Ratnamālā.) 43 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 8-10 lines. Sam. 1811, Śaka 1676. H 826.  
4789. id. 15 ff. 8.9 × 4.9. 11-12 lines. H 2253.  
4790. id. with Paramakāraṇa's commentary in Prakrit, Bālabodhinī. ff. 2-60. 10 × 4.25. 15 lines. Sam. 1693. H 761.  
4791. id. with paryāya by Mahādeva. 36 ff. 10.3 × 4.3. 8 lines (of text). Sam. 1798. IQ 2897. H 1108.

C. Paramakāraṇa

4792. Bālabodhinī. 29 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 23-26 lines. H 1112.

Śrīśuka

4793. Jātakālaṃkāraṇakarmaṇ. 4 ff. 10.4 × 3.5. 8-9 lines. Sam. 155 (sic). UP 1886.  
4794. id. 5 ff. 10.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. C S125.

Somadaivaajāna, son of Rudra Bhaṭṭa

4795. Kalpalatā. ff.17-28. Lacks beginning. 6.5 × 3.7. 11 lines. Copied by Venkaṭapāṭhaka. UP 1896.

Haridatta

4796. Gaṇitanāmamālā. An astronomical glossary. 6 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 10 lines. Sam. 1831, Śaka 1704. Copied by Śāmaḥaṭṭa Phatake. Word divisions marked. UP 1802.

Hemaprabhasūri, pupil of Devendrasūri

4797. Arghakāṇḍa. 13 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1904, Śaka 1769. C S64.
- 
4798. Anśādīni-induphalāni. 1 f. 8.5 × 4.5. 8 horizontal columns of figures with 27 vertical on r. and 22 on v. Śaka 1798. UP 1913.
4799. Anśādīni-ravimandaphalāni. ff.2-4. 8.5 × 4.5. 8 horizontal columns of figures with 29 vertical on r. and 18 on v. UP 1913 (part 2).
4800. Āṅkacālanakṣatra. ff.12-21. 11.75 × 3.25. 4 horizontal columns with 7 lines of figures and 20 vertical. C S129.
4801. Āṅkacālaprārambha. 11 ff. 11.75 × 3.25. 4 horizontal columns with 7 lines of figures and 20 vertical. C S129.
4802. Āṅkacālayoga. ff.22-33. 11.75 × 3.25. 4 horizontal columns with 7 lines of figures and 20 vertical. C S129.
4803. \*Andhāvandhākhyavicāra (sic). ff.1 v.-2. 12.75 × 4.9. 22+ lines with tables. C S189 (part 2).
4804. Abhrachāyā? 2 ff. 6.4 × 3.7. 8-9 lines. UP 1897.
4805. Aṣṭakakoṣṭhakā. ff.8-9 r. 4 horizontal columns with 10 lines of figures and 20 vertical. C S100 (part 2).
4806. Aṣṭakavargasṛṣṭi. 3 ff. 10 × 4.5. 27 lines of text + 15 horizontal columns of figures with 12 vertical. UP 692.
4807. Upakaraṇayantrapattra. 1 f. 10.4 × 4.6. 6 horizontal columns with 26 lines of figures and 31 vertical. C S27.
4808. Upajātīchanda? 2 ff. 6.1 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. UP 1890.
4809. \*Kālacakra. 13 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 4.5. 10 lines. UP 695.
4810. [Kālaḥjñāna.] 4 ff. + 1 p. with table. 9.9 × 4.25. 9-12 lines. UP 1912.
4811. Kālavīdhāna. 25 ff. 7.6 × 10. 6 lines. Book form, tied leaves. Auf. 1.98; 3.21. H 899.
4812. \*[Kuṇḍakalpadruma] indicated in margins. On the building of sacrificial fireplaces. 11 ff. 10 × 4.5. 10 lines. Diagrams. UP 180.
4813. \*Keśavapaddhati. Numerical observations from various sources. 21 ff. 9.9 × 3.9. 10 lines. C S153.
4814. a Koṣṭhakacintāmaṇi. 12 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 8 horizontal columns of figures and 25-27 vertical. Saṃ. 1854. UP 1859.
4815. [Gaṇitagrantha.] 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.25. 8 horizontal columns of figures and 18-20 vertical. UP 1898.
4816. a [Grahāṇavicāra]. 4 ff. Lacks end. 8.6 × 3.9. 8-9 lines. Tables in margins. UP 1888.
4817. [Grahapaddhati.] Treatise on planets. 12 ff. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4. 8 lines. UP 189.
4818. Grahalaḥlita. 10 ff. 9 × 3.9. 7-8 lines. Śaka 1776. UP 1820.
4819. Grahalaḥghaviyamadhyamaspaṣṭārkasāriṇī. 10.5 × 5. 11 horizontal columns of figures with 26 vertical. Saṃ. 1866. Copied by Vaidyaṇātha. H 59.
4820. \*Gaṇṭhikālagna. 28 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored

- miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 20 of manuscript beginning with Bhagavadgītā).
4821. Ghaṭipratyaṃśādi. f.12. 10 horizontal columns of figures in all with 22 lines and 38 vertical. C S100 (part 4).
4822. Candrakendrakosṭhakā. ff.13-20. 3-4 horizontal columns with 9-10 lines of figures. C S100 (part 5).
4823. \*Candrakendrarāśyaṃśapratimandaphala. ff.13-17. 9.6 × 4.6. 4 horizontal columns with 9 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S190 (part 4).
4824. \*Candrakendrau. ff.8-12. 9.6 × 4.6. 4 horizontal columns with 10 lines of figures and 30-32 vertical. C S190 (part 3).
4825. \*Candrārīkoṣṭhakāni. 15 ff. 9.5 × 5.25. 4-8 horizontal columns with 10-18 lines of figures and 23-30 vertical. C S58.
4826. \*Candrārīkīpattra. 9.9 × 4.5. 1 f. 2 tables in all, each with 3 headings, 7 horizontal and 23 vertical lines of figures. Cf. Auf. 1.182; 2.37. H 934.
4827. Candrārīkopakarapa. 2 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 2 tables per side with 6 horizontal and 20 vertical lines of figures. C S180.
4828. Candronmīlana. ff.1-4, 2-16, 13-44. Lacks end. 4.5/6.5 × 3.5/6.25. 10-17 lines. Composite. Auf. 1.182; 2.37, 199; 3.39. H 84.
4829. a Jātakāṃkāra. 4 ff. 9.4 × 5. 12-13 lines. UP 667.
4830. Jātakāṃkāra. 17 ff. 10.6 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1926, Śaka 1791. Copied by Śivarāma. IO. 6381 B. UP 1840.
4831. id. 6 ff. Lacks end. 10.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. UP 1839.
4832. Jaiminisūtra. 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. C S170.
4833. id. 8 ff. 10.8 × 4.6. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1928. C S171.
4834. id. 4 ff. 9.9 × 5.2. 11 lines. UP 706.
4835. \*Jaiminīyopadeśasūtra. 16 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 6 lines. UP 700.
4836. Jñānapradīpa. 2 ff. 9.7 × 4.3. 12 lines. See Auf. 1.209. C S72.
4837. Jñānamañjarī. 14 ff. Lacks end, the tithiprakaraṇa ending on f.14 r. 9.75 × 4.25. 11 lines. C S57.
4838. Jyotirnirbandha. The Gocaraprakaraṇa. f.7. 10.25 × 5.5. 10-14 lines. Saṃ. 1887 = approximate date of entire manuscript. H 98 (part 2).
4839. \*Jyotiṣa (sic). 5 ff. 8.5 × 3.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1764. UP 2761.
4840. Jyotiṣakalpataru. ff.2-17, 43-59, 166, 182, 184. Fragments. 9 × 4. 9 lines. H 527.
4841. Jyotiṣaprārambha. 4 ff. 7.3 × 3.25. 7 lines. UP 648.
4842. Jyotiṣaratnamālā. Forty-one ff. with many numbers deleted and not in proper order. 9.1 × 4.1. 12 lines. H 2294.
4843. Jyotiṣasaṃgraha. 30 ff. Lacks end. 8.25 × 4.4. 8-10 lines. Composite. Auf. 1.213; 2.44; 3.45. H 403.
4844. \*Jyotiṣasaṃgraha. Contents: Grahagocara; 12 ff. Saptanāḍīcakra; ff.13-15. Muhūrtacintāmaṇi; one unnumbered f. Viṃśottaryāyurdaśā; one unnumbered f. Bhāvavicāra; ff.29 and 31, f.30 missing and perhaps containing the end of Bhāva° and beginning of something else since text breaks off at bottom of f.31 v. without end.

- Something on muhūrta; two unnumbered ff. Praṣṭhagapakalakṣaṇa; 5 ff. 4.1 × 7.5. 32-36 lines. Tables. Book form, tied leaves. UP 1906.
4845. \*Jyotiṣasaṃgraha. ff.2-19. Lacks beginning. 11.7 × 5.4. 10 lines. Sam. 1874. UP 2608.
4846. \*Jyotiṣasiddhāntasaṃgraha. A set of extracts from works on the calendar. Twelve unnumbered ff. + four unnumbered ff. of tables. 6.6 × 21.5. 35-48 lines. C Sl26.
4847. Jyotiṣāgara. ff.9-61. Lacks beginning. 10.5 × 4.6. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1712. Copied by Rāmacandra Cāpekara. UP 1836.
4848. [Jyotiṣśāstrabhāṣya.] (Jyotiṣabhāṣya.) Somākara's commentary to Jyotiṣa (Yajus recension). German, cursive script. pp.I-VI, 1-38. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Book, bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber. IO. 2765. Cong W30 (part 7).
4849. [Jyautiṣaviṣayako granthaḥ.] 5 ff. Lacks end. 6.3 × 3.9. 13-14 lines. UP 716.
4850. Tājikabhūṣaṇa. 19 ff. 9.5 × 4.4. 11 lines. Several tables. UP 659.
4851. a Tājikabhūṣaṇa. 8 ff. 11.1 × 5.75. 12 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.227; 2.48,203. H 114.
4852. \*Tārābalāvala. 6 ff. 3.75 × 9.4. 25-29 lines. Sam. 1867. (Part of) UP 1855.
4853. Three tables on tithis. Two unnumbered ff. 6.6 × 5.25. 4-8 horizontal columns with 8-16 lines of figures and 10-20 vertical. Book form. C Sl66 (part 1).
4854. a Tithikoṣṭhaka. 12 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 6-8 horizontal columns with 10-14 lines of figures and 23-29 vertical. UP 709.
4855. Tithicintāmaṇikoṣṭhakāṇi. 8 ff. 8.9 × 5.8. 4-8 horizontal columns with 4-14 lines of figures and 14-15 vertical. C Sl38 (part 1).
4856. Tithicintāmaṇisāraṇī. ff.1-6, 1-6, 1-7, 1-8. 8 × 4. 6-8 horizontal columns and 12-20 vertical. UP 1799.
4857. Tithisaurabha. 16 ff. 6.6 × 5.25. 11-12 horizontal columns with 21-23 lines of figures and 17-19 vertical. Book form. C Sl66 (part 2).
4858. Dinamānapattra. 1 ff. 10.5 × 4.75. 7 horizontal columns with 19 lines of figures and 31 vertical. Sam. 1816, Śaka 1781 (sic). C S95.
4859. a Dinamānapattra. ff.24-26. 8.9 × 5.8. 4-8 horizontal columns with 4-14 lines of figures. C Sl38 (part 4).
4860. [Deśāntarasāriṇī.] 2 ff. 8.1 × 3.9. 12-14 horizontal lines of figures and 15 vertical. UP 1895.
4861. Nakṣatrakoṣṭhakāṇi. ff.9-14. 8.9 × 5.8. 4-8 horizontal columns with 4-14 lines of figures and 14-15 vertical. C Sl38 (part 2).
4862. Nakṣatrasaurabha. Thirteen unnumbered ff. 6.6 × 5.25. 11 horizontal columns with 21 lines of figures and 15-19 vertical. C Sl66 (part 3).
4863. Treatise on pañktis. 3 ff. 8.6 × 3.6. 2 tables per side with 2

- horizontal columns, one with 1 line of figures and the other with 5; 30 vertical. Contents: pātasya labdhipaṅkti, pātasya śeṣapaṅkti, bhaumasya labdhipaṅkti, bhaumasya śeṣapaṅkti, budhasya labdhapaṅkti, bhudasya śeṣapaṅkti, gurulabdhapaṅkti, guruśeṣapaṅkti, śukrasya labdhapaṅkti, śukrasya śeṣapaṅkti, śanilabdhapaṅkti, śaniṣeṣapaṅkti. C S81.
4864. Treatise on bhramaṇapaṅktis. 2 ff. 10.8 × 4.7. 9 tables in all with 6-9 horizontal columns of 14-21 lines of figures and 27 vertical. Saṃ. 1859, Śaka 1724. C S84.
4865. Treatise on various paṅktis: bhramaṇa°, guru°, and bhauma°. 2 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 6-9 horizontal columns with 14-21 lines of figures and 29 vertical. C S85.
4866. Treatise on various paṅktis attributed to Mahādeva. 8 ff. 10.6 × 4.9. 4 horizontal columns with 12 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S101.
4867. Treatise on various paṅktis: bhauma°, budha°, etc. ff.1-7, 9-30, 2-8, 9, 1-9. 4-6 horizontal columns with 7-12 lines of figures and 27-30 vertical. C S105.
4868. Treatise on paṅktis: bhauma°, rāhu°, budha°, guru°, and śani° ff.1-18, 4-11, 1-150, one unnumbered. 9.6 × 4.25. 4-6 horizontal columns with 11-14 lines of figures and 28-30 vertical. C S140.
4869. Treatise on paṅktis and koṣṭhakas. Title across f.1 r.: Jagad-bhūṣaṇasaṃjñakasya jyotir granthasya koṣṭhakāṇi. Contents: Bhau-  
mapaṅkti; 21 ff. Budhapaṅkti; ff.1-12(22-33). Gurupaṅkti; ff.1-14(34-47). Śukrapaṅkti; ff.1-38(48-85). Śanipaṅkti; ff.1-10(86-95). Cakrasaprativarṣaṃ (sic) koṣṭhakāḥ and prativarṣaśuddhikoṣ-  
thakāḥ; ff.1-5(96-100). 9.25 × 4. 2-3 horizontal tables per side with 7-10 lines of figures and 27-30 vertical. C S146.
4870. Treatise on paṅktis. 2 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 3 horizontal columns with 7 lines of figures and 27 vertical. Contents: bhaumapaṅktis 1-45, budhapaṅktis 1-10, gurupaṅktis 1-55, śukrapaṅktis 1-25. C S191.
4871. A collection of pañcakavargas. 8 ff. with figures on rectos only. 8.25 × 4. 9 horizontal columns with 18 lines of figures and 14 vertical. C S99.
4872. Pañcakavidhāna. 10 ff. 9.6 × 3.3. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1875, Śaka 1740. M (Museum) 26.
4873. \*[Pāṭigaṇita.] ff.3-8. Lacks beginning and end. 10.9 × 4.6. 11-12 lines. UP 1909.
4874. \*Pārāśariśloka. 3 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1871, Śaka 1736. H 176.
4875. Treatise on praharaphalas. 5 ff. 8.9 × 5.25. 11 lines. UP 2587.
4876. Treatise on various phalas. 13 ff. 10.25 × 4.8. Usually 2 tables per side with 8-13 horizontal columns of 16-18 lines of figures in all and 30 vertical. C S43.
4877. Treatise on various phalas. Thirty-eight unnumbered ff. 4-12 horizontal columns with 10-20 lines of figures and 18-20 vertical. C S185 (part 1).



4878. \*iti Bhaumādighaṭḍhru(?)vāṅkāvarṣaṃ varṣaṃ pratijñeyāḥ. Treats of Śaka 1636-93. 2 ff.  $10.1 \times 4.7$ . 32 vertical columns of figures, each headed by a letter of the alphabet; 6 horizontal, each containing 1 line of figures. C S21.
4879. [Makarandakārikā?] Marginal abbreviation: Makarandakā°. 124+ verses. 5 ff.  $12.5/13 \times 4.75/5.75$ . C S173.
4880. Makarandaprārambha. 2 ff. Lacks end.  $10.5 \times 4.5$ . 13 lines. UP 1838.
4881. a Makarandasāriṇī. 20 ff.  $10.5 \times 4.75$ . 4-12 horizontal and 17-32 vertical columns. UP 1837.
4882. a Makarandasāriṇī. 38 ff. Lacks end.  $13.4 \times 6.25$ . 4-13 horizontal and 22-32 vertical columns. UP 1788.
4883. a Mandaphala. ff.9-11. Lacks beginning and colophon.  $10 \times 4.4$ . 8 horizontal columns with 18 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S34.
4884. Mandaphalakoṣṭhaka. ff.21-22.  $10.1 \times 4.75$ . 4 horizontal columns with 8 lines of figures and 20-24 vertical. C S100 (part 6).
4885. \*Mahādaśāntarkaśāvidasopadaśāphalāni. Marginal abbreviations: vip° da°. ff.5 v.-16.  $9.6 \times 4.4$ . 9 lines. (Part of) UP 701.
4886. Māsakoṣṭhaka. 1 f.  $11.25 \times 5.6$ . 7 horizontal columns per side with 19 lines of figures and 30 vertical. Saṃ. 1861, Śaka 1727. C S98.
4887. Māsapraveśapattra. 1 f.  $18 \times 9.6$ . 7 lines of text + 2 tables, one with 9 horizontal columns of 25 lines of figures and 30 vertical, and the other with 5 horizontal of 13 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S86.
4888. \*Māsabhāvaphala. Colophon: iti māsapraveśalagnād grahāṇāṃ dvādaśabhāvaphalāni. 5 ff.  $13.75 \times 5.2$ . 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1910, Śaka 1775. UP 660.
4889. \*Meṣasaṃkrānti. 2 ff.  $10 \times 4.6$ . 4 horizontal tables per side with 3 lines of figures per and 31-32 vertical. C S113.
4890. Yantrabhedadarśana. 3 ff.  $10 \times 4.4$ . 8 blocks of figures per side,  $4 \times 4$  columns square. UP 708.
4891. Yantrarājaracanāprakara. 3 ff. Lacks end.  $13.25 \times 5$ . 10-12 lines. See Auf. 1.472, by Savāī Jayasinha. C S168.
4892. Yogakoṣṭhakāni. ff.15-23.  $8.9 \times 5.8$ . 4-8 horizontal columns with 4-14 lines of figures and 14-15 vertical. C S138 (part 3).
4893. [Yogasaṃgraha.] 12 ff.  $8.5 \times 4.1$ . 9 lines. UP 1797.
4894. \*Ratnāvaiī. The Dinamāna. 2 ff.  $11.3 \times 4.6$ . 9-13 horizontal and 31 vertical columns. C S23.
4895. Ravikoṣṭhaka. 4 ff.  $10.4 \times 4.5$ . 6 horizontal columns with 14 lines of figures and 26-27 vertical. C S40.
4896. \*iti Ravyādigrhāṇāṃ madhyamasāriṇī. 11 ff.  $10.5 \times 4.75$ . 4-6 horizontal columns with 14-21 lines of figures and 30 vertical. UP 705.
4897. \*iti Ravyādinavagrahapuruṣākārakakraḥ. Scroll about 11 feet long. Paper with backing of native cloth. 16-20 lines for each navagraha. 9 colored miniatures ( $4 \times 5.25$ ). PMA (Memorial Hall) 35-34-1.

4898. Rājāvalī. 12 ff.  $10.9 \times 4.75$ . 10 lines. Saṃ. 1924, Śaka 1789. Copied by Bālabhaṭṭa. UP 704.
4899. id.? 5 ff. Lacks beginning.  $12.3 \times 4.75$ . 10 lines. Saṃ. 1908. UP 1783.
4900. a Rājāvalī. 11 ff. Lacks end.  $12.3 \times 4.9$ . 10 lines. UP 1784.
4901. a Rājāvalī. 21 ff.  $8.5 \times 4.9$ . 10 lines. UP 1874.
4902. \*Rāhuvicāra. 10 ff. Lacks end.  $10.6 \times 4.6$ . 10-11 lines. C S152.
4903. \*Lagnarāśyāñśoparivilokya. 2 ff.  $10.9 \times 5$ . 7 horizontal columns with 19 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S96.
4904. \*Laghugaṇoparīravikoṣṭhakāḥ? Marginal abbreviation: sūrya'. The following title appears on f.5 v.: iti Ravīgaṇamukhākoṣṭhakāḥ. ff.3-7(1-5). 6 horizontal columns with 14-15 lines of figures and 21-24 vertical. C S100 (part 1).
4905. Laghucintāmaṇisāraṇī. 23 ff.  $6.4 \times 5.9$ . 8 horizontal columns and 11-14 vertical. UP 1847.
4906. \*Laghucintāmaṇisāriṇī. 15 ff.  $8.2 \times 3.75$ . 7-8 horizontal and 23-25 vertical columns. Saṃ. 1683. UP 1891.
4907. Laghutithicintāmaṇisāriṇī. 23 ff.  $6.4 \times 6.25$ . 8 horizontal and 11-13 vertical columns. UP 1848.
4908. Līlāvati. 8 ff.  $10.8 \times 4.6$ . 12 lines. UP 680.
4909. \*[Varṣphaladrṣṭivicāra?] 2 ff. Lacks colophon.  $10.1 \times 4.6$ . 6 tables and 8+ lines of text in all. C S121.
4910. Varṣalagnagrahāṇāṃ bhāvaphalāni according to beginning. 11 ff.  $7.2 \times 4.25$ . 12 lines. UP 1889.
4911. Vāstuprakaraṇa. 2 ff. Lacks end.  $9.25 \times 3.9$ . 13 lines. UP?
4912. \*Vāstusuptacandrakakra. A treatise on the geometry of architecture according to note accompanying manuscript. 9 ff.  $10.9 \times 4.75$ . 8 lines. C S114.
4913. Vījagaṇita. Algebra. 28 ff. Lacks end.  $10.5 \times 5$ . 8-14 lines. Composite. Last section title in this manuscript appears on f. 28 r. with the beginning of the section: atha koṭīkaraṇāntara udāharaṇaṃ. H 455.
4914. \*Śakalasaṃhitā. Adh. 2-6 of the Brahmasiddhānta of praśna 2 of Śākala'. 126 ff.  $8.1 \times 7.6$ . 12 lines. Book, bound in boards, half leather. AOS Vf C12.
4915. \*Śivājñā? 4 ff.  $9.75 \times 4.25$ . 9 lines. UP 662.
4916. Śuddhicandrakoṣṭhaka. ff.9 v.-11. 4 horizontal columns with 8 lines of figures and 1 of letters, and 23-24 vertical. C S100 (part 3).
4917. a Śuddhipattra. 1 f.  $10.2 \times 4.5$ . 8 horizontal columns with 17 lines of figures and 40 vertical on r., and 6 horizontal with 24 vertical on v. C S25.
4918. \*Saṃyogavādārtha. Jyotiṣa? 3 ff.  $11.4 \times 3.9$ . 11-12 lines. UP 2093.
4919. \*[Saṃvatsaraṇāna.] 15 ff. Lacks end?  $9.2 \times 4.9$ . 10 lines. UP 1868.
4920. \*Saṃgrahāvalī. 2 ff. Lacks end.  $9.6 \times 4.25$ . 14 lines. C S66.
4921. Sārasaṃgraha in 9 adhyāyas. 24 ff.  $8 \times 3.75$ . 7 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.1713; 2.170; 3.147. H 343.

4922. Treatise on siddhas. 8 ff.  $14 \times 4.25$ . 8-9 lines. Tables. C S187.  
 4923. \*Sūryakoṣṭhaka. ff.3-6.  $9.6 \times 4.6$ . 5 horizontal columns with 14 lines of figures and 25-30 vertical. C S190 (part 2).  
 4924. \*Sūryakoṣṭhaka. 2 ff.  $9.75 \times 4.6$ . 9 horizontal columns with 21 lines of figures and 30-31 vertical. C S52.  
 4925. Sūryasiddhānta; pp.1-52, 1-25. Marathi commentary; pp.1-127. Adh. 1 of Sūrya with Sanskrit commentary; pp.1-29.  $6.4 \times 8.5$ . 18 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. AOS 500.  
 4926. id. 15 ff.  $9.2 \times 6.2$ . 16-17 lines. C S112.  
 4927. id. Madhyamādhikāra. 7 ff.  $8.4 \times 3.9$ . 10-11 lines. H 599.  
 4928. id. 72 pp.  $6 \times 8$ . 12-16 lines. Saṃ. 1755. Bound in boards, half leather. (Part of) Y Indic 13.  
 4929. id. with commentary. 78 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves between wood covers with tying cord through lateral holes. C S243.  
 4930. id. with commentary. Adh. 1-2+. 11 ff.  $9.25 \times 4$ . 11 lines. UP 1817.

C. Nṛsiṃha Daivajña, son of Kṛṣṇa Daivajña

4931. Udāharaṇa. 22 ff.  $11 \times 5.9$ . 19 lines. Udā is actually the name of the commentary by Kṛṣṇa Daivajña, while the name of that by Nṛsiṃha is Vāsanābhāṣya. Not, however, according to this manuscript. C S210.

C. Raṅganātha

4932. Sūryasiddhāntaguḍārthaprakāśa. 527 pp.  $6 \times 7.7$ . 15 lines. Śaka 1774. Bound in boards, half leather. AOS 507.

C. Viśvanātha, son of Divākara

4933. MS. of 212 ff.  $10.75 \times 4.75$ . 9 lines. UP 1834.  
 4934. Somasiddhānta. Beginning only. German, cursive script. 8 pp.  $6.75 \times 8.4$ . 15-25 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 185. Cong W30 (part 8).  
 4935. Unidentified. 16 ff.  $6.5 \times 4.2$ . 11 lines. UP 2630.  
 4936. Astronomical calculations in Sanskrit with English translation. pp.73-82.  $6 \times 8$ . 12-16 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. (Part of) Y Indic 13.  
 4937. Large astronomical table. Title illegible.  $19 \times 24$ . 81 vertical and 81 horizontal columns of figures. C S75.  
 4938. A calendar of the light and dark halves of the month for the year Saṃ. 1821, Śaka 1686. Eleven unnumbered ff.  $8 \times 5.1$ . 3 tables per side, one with 15 horizontal and 15 vertical columns and the other two with 3 horizontal columns of 7 lines and 7 vertical. 7-15 lines of explanatory text to the right of each large table. C S107.  
 4939. A calendar. 16 ff.  $10.75 \times 4.6$ . 4-10 horizontal columns with 8-18 lines of figures and 28-30 vertical. C S181.  
 4940. A calendar. 31 ff.  $10.8 \times 4.6$ . 1 or 2 tables per side with 12-21 horizontal lines of figures and 19-22 vertical. Saṃ. 1922, Śaka 1787. C S182.

4941. Treatise on vadis and śudis for the year Saṃ. 1910, Śaka 1775. 13 ff. 9.25 × 6.5. 15 lines. Book form. C S116.
4942. Unidentified. ff.2-18. Lacks beginning and colophon. Begins with end of siddhaphala and continues with tithikendravārādi, nakṣatravārādi, and yogavārādi. 9.2 × 4.3. 6 horizontal columns with 3 lines of figures to each column + 1 line of figures at top, and 31 vertical. C S119.
4943. Unidentified. f.28. Fragment. 8.9 × 5.8. 4-8 horizontal columns with 4-14 lines of figures and 14-15 vertical. C S138 (part 7).
4944. Tables on ghaṭis and paṅktis. 151 ff. 10.25 × 4.1. 6 horizontal columns with 10-11 lines of figures and 27 vertical. C S172.
4945. Tables on tithis, nakṣatras, and yogas. 18 ff. Lacks colophon. 11.6 × 6. 6-8 horizontal columns with 10-14 lines of figures and 18-20 vertical. C S194.
4946. A collection of several hundred miscellaneous folios, mostly tables not important enough and not bearing sufficient information to identify at all. C S (miscellaneous bundle).
4947. Unidentified. 4 ff. 6.75 × 4.25. 7 lines. UP 1851.
4948. Unidentified. 3 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. UP 666.
4949. Unidentified. 2 ff. 10.3 × 4.6. 8 horizontal columns with 18 lines of figures and 30 vertical on f.1 r. 10 horizontal with 19 lines and 30 vertical on f.1 v. 7 horizontal with 13 lines and 26 vertical on f.2 r. f.2 v. is blank. f.1 treats of māsa-praveśapattrā and f.2 has something to do with tithivārāghaṭi. C S19.
4950. Unidentified. 12 ff. Lacks colophon. 10.25 × 5.25. 12 horizontal columns with 20 lines of figures and 28 vertical. 22+ lines of text at beginning. C S17.
4951. Tables concerning saṃkrāntikṣepakāni (sic) and sūryādīnāṃ cālānāni. f.27 v. 8.9 × 5.8. 4-8 horizontal columns with 4-14 lines of figures and 14-15 vertical. C S138 (part 6).
4952. Unidentified. 6 ff. 10.3 × 4.6. 8-9 horizontal columns with 18-24 lines of figures and 30-38 vertical. 16 lines of text at end. C S29.
4953. A saṃgraha beginning with Saṃtānadīpikāyām apatyayoga (see Auf. 1.693) and ending with Koṭacakravācāra (see Auf. 1.129). 3 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1766. UP 1832 (part 1).
4954. Unidentified. One unnumbered f. 10.25 × 5.5. 10-14 lines. Saṃ. 1887 = approximate date of whole manuscript. H 98 (part 4).
4955. Unidentified. 2 ff. Fragments of different texts probably. f.1, 9.4 × 4, with 7 horizontal and 32 vertical. f.2, 8.75 × 3.9, with 10 horizontal and 17 vertical on r. only, v. being blank. UP 1913 (part 3).
4956. Chiefly a treatise on mantras and nyāsas. Title partly worn off. 28 ff. 6 × 6.75. 6 lines. 11 full-page colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap and cord. OWU (part 21 of manuscript beginning with Bhagavadgītā).

Astrology and Divination, including phalagrantha, etc.

Īśvara

4957. \*Akṣaracintāmaṇi. 11 ff. 8.9 × 3.9. 11-12 lines. See Stein, 156 (without author). UP 1882.

Udayaprabha Sūri

Ārambhasiddhi.

C. Hemahaṇsa

4958. Sudhīśṛṅgāravārtika. ff.2-30(31), 32-144. Lacks beginning and ends in vimarśa 5. 10 × 4.5. 13 lines. Numerous diagrams in colors. Auf. 1.53 (under Ārambha°). H 1012.

Kālidāsa

4959. Navagrahastotra. ff.4-5. 9.1 × 5. 10 lines. (Part of) UP 1871.

Kāśinātha

4960. \*Prašnapradīpa. 6 ff. Ends in verse 21 of adh. 3. 10 × 4.3. 8-9 lines. C S183.  
4961. Lagnacandrikā. ff.1-54 r. 9.9 × 4.4. 9 lines. (Same as List no. 4674.) UP 1807 (part 1).  
4962. Śiṣubodha; 6 ff. Miscellaneous f. at end containing \*Rāmaprasāda and something unidentified. 8.75 × 4.4. 9-11 lines. H 595.  
4963. Śiṅhrabodha. ff.11-23. Lacks beginning. 9.5 × 4.25. 6-12 lines. UP 686.  
4964. id. 47 ff. 9.5 × 5.4. 8 lines. Sam. 1882. UP 1770.  
4965. id. 38 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 9 lines. Sam. 1823. UP 1804.  
4966. id. 34 ff. 8.5 × 2.1. 9 lines. Copied by Rājarāma, son of Gaṅgādhara. UP 1828.  
4967. id. 44 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 281.  
4968. id. Kāṇḍa 1. ff.2-6. Lacks beginning. 11.75 × 4.1. 6 lines. H 469.  
4969. id. Vivāhaprakaraṇa. ff.1, 3-8. 10 × 8. 8 lines. H 903.

Keśavārka

4970. Vivāhavyṇḍāvana. 13 ff. 10 × 4.4. 15 lines. Sam. 1681. H 778.

Gaṅgārāma

4971. \*Yuddhajayotsava. Omens relating to battle. ff.2-6, 8-24. Lacks beginning and end. 9.6 × 4.1. 7-8 lines. Numerous charts. C S137.

Garga, attributed to

4972. Pāśākakeralī. (Pāśākeralī.) 15 ff. Lacks end. 7.25 × 4. 9 lines. Auf. 1.336. H 353.  
4973. id. ff.6-11. Lacks beginning. 8.6 × 4.2. 8 lines. UP 1879.

Gargācārya

4974. Praśnamanoramā. 5 ff. 12 × 4. 8 lines. Sam. 1872. Chart on f.5v. H 160.



4975. [id.] Praśnavidyā with commentary. 6 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 8-12 lines. Saṃ. 1925. Tables. C S157.

4976. [id.] Praśnavidyā with a commentary beginning on f.3 r. 6 ff. 9.25 × 3.9. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1832. UP 1903.

#### Dhundiṛāja

4977. Jātakābharāṇa, followed by 10 verses entitled Ṣaṭsapta-vargavicāra. 25 ff. 9.9 × 4.3. 10 lines. Śaka 1752. Copied by Raghunātha. UP 677.

4978. id. 140 ff. 9 × 4. 9-12 lines. Copied by Keśabhaṭṭa. UP 710.

4979. id. 71 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1818. H 102.

4980. id. ff.1-102, 104-110, one unnumbered. Lacks end. 8.25 × 6.25. 11-16 lines. H 624.

4981. id. 101 ff. 10.5 × 5.5. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1863, Śaka 1728. C S36.

4982. id. 110 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1918. Copied by Vidyādhara. C S50.

#### Tājakācārya

4983. \*Bhuvanadīpaka. ff.1-23<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>-25. 9.6 × 4.25. 6-8 lines. Saṃ. 1877. C S134.

#### Dāmodara

4984. Yantracintāmaṇi. ff.1-20, 23-29, 31, 33-72, 75-77. 9.5 × 4.4. 7 lines. Copious diagrams. H 349.

4985. id. 20 ff. Lacks end. 6.9 × 4.5. 10 lines. Book form. Diagrams. H 528.

#### Dinakara

4986. \*Pātasāraṇīvivṛti. 9 ff. 10.3 × 4.6. 11-12 lines up to f.6 r. Rest of manuscript tabular with 11-12 horizontal and 25 vertical columns. See the Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency by Bhandarkar, 335; and Stein, 165. UP 697.

#### Durgadeva

4987. Saṃvatsaraphala. 14 ff. 9.5 × 5.4. 11-14 lines. Saṃ. 1687, Śaka 1552. Auf. 1.681; 3.141. H 535.

#### Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha, son of Brahmadāsa

4988. Praśnavaiṣṇava. (Praśnārṇava.) (Vaiṣṇavaśāstra.) 44 ff. Ends in verse 45 of adh. 9. 9.1 × 6. 10 lines. H 509.

#### Nārāyaṇa with upanāma Sāmudrikā

4989. Karmaprakāśikāvṛtti = C. on the Tājakatantrasāra or Gapakabhūṣaṇa or Karmaprakāśa of Samara-Sinha. 10 ff. Lacks beginning. 10 × 4.9. 13 lines. UP 1842.

4990. id. 24 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.75. 15 lines. UP 1844.

4991. Muhūrtamārtanḍa. 32 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1889. C S61.

4992. id. Lacks end. ff.1-4, 7-10, 12-16, 22. Lacks end. 10 × 4.4. 8 lines. C S89.  
 4993. id. 19 ff. 9.5 × 4. 9-10 lines. Śaka 1722. Copied by Kāśinātha. C S162.  
 4994. id. 23 ff. 8.25 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 689.  
 4995. id. 24 ff. 9.5 × 3.9. 9 lines. Śaka 1766. UP 1819.  
 4996. id. 28 ff. 9.1 × 4.75. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1776, Śaka 1641. UP 1876.  
 4997. id. with commentary. 52 ff. Lacks end. 13.25 × 5.5. 13 lines. UP 1787.

C. Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa

4998. [Mārtanḍavallabhā.] Muhūrtamārtanḍavyākhyā. ff.32-49, 51-88, 90-97. Lacks beginning. 9 × 4.9. 14-18 lines. Saṃ. 1699, Śaka 1564. H 391.  
 4999. id. Pallīsarathaprakaraṇa. 3 ff. 10.4 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1789.
- Nīlakaṇṭha
5000. [Nīlakaṇṭhī.] Tājika. 23 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 10 lines. Śaka 1699. Written in the year Śaka 1509 according to this manuscript. UP 690.  
 5000a.[id.] 42 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. UP 1808.  
 5000b.id. 50 ff. 9.6 × 5. 10 lines. UP 1867.  
 5000c.id. 5 ff. Beginning only. 10.2 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. Frequent blank spaces left for tables which were not inserted. UP 1916.  
 5001. [id.] Śoḍaśayoga. 18 ff. 12 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1898. Diagrams Copied by Mathurānātha. H 316.  
 5002. [id.] Praśnaprakaraṇa. Author not given. 13 ff. 13.5 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1885, Śaka 1750. Copied by Rāmadinamīśra. C S160 (part 3).  
 5003. id. Varṣatantra. 44 ff. 8.25 × 4.1. 10 lines. Śaka 1667. C S132.  
 5004. id. Same. 24 ff. 9.75 × 4.3. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1834. C S160 (part 1).  
 5005. [id.] Same. ff.2-57. Lacks beginning. 8.1 × 3.4. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1864. UP 712.  
 5006. id. Varṣaphala. ff.5-18. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.9. 12-13 lines. UP 651.  
 5007. id. Varṣaviveka from Varṣaphala. 41 ff. 9.9 × 4.1. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1876. UP 703.  
 5008. [id.] Saṃjñātantra. 15 ff. 9.75 × 4.3. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1884. C S160 (part 2).  
 5009. [id.] Same. 15 ff. Lacks beginning. 9.5 × 4.2. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1855, Śaka 1720. UP 670.  
 5010. id. Same. 16 ff. 9.25 × 4. 10 lines. UP 1825.  
 5011. id. with Viśvanātha's commentary, Udāharaṇa. Saṃjñātantra only. 24 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 20-22 lines. IO. 3050. H 1107.

## C. Viśvanātha Daivajña

5012. [Udāharṇa.] Varṣatantraṭīkā. 27 ff. 10.1 × 5.4. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1839. H 255.  
 5012a. [id.] Saṃjñātantra and Varṣatantra. 94 ff. 10 × 4.5. 10 lines. C S130.  
 5012b. [id.?] 17 ff. Lacks end. 10.4 × 4.6. 11 lines. UP 1853.  
 5012c. id.? 23 ff. 10 × 4.5. 10 lines. Frequent diagrams. UP 654.

## Parāśara, attributed to

5013. Pārāśara. (Pārāśarī.) (Pārāśarya.) (Pārāśarasūtra.) 4 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 19 lines. UP 1806.  
 5014. [id.] Pārāśarī (sic). ff.1-5 + 3 ff. of text (4 lines per side) and tables (2 per side) of an unidentified text. Marginal abbreviations: pā' ja'. 10.25 × 4.75. 10 lines. UP 1841.  
 5015. [id.] Sūtrāṇi with commentary in 41 verses. 6 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 11-16 lines. Saṃ. 1876, Śaka 1738. Copied by Vidyādhara. M (Museum) 15.  
 5016. [id.] Pārāśarī. 9 ff. 9.5 × 4.3. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1868. Copied by Cītharaśarman Miśra. C S71.  
 5017. [id.] Jātakacandrikā. 2 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 30+ lines in all. Saṃ. 1889. C S78.

## C. Paramasukha

5018. [Pārāśarīṭīkā.] iti Pārāśarījātakasya deśabhāṣāvyaṅkyānam. 13 ff. 6 × 4.25. 13-16 lines. Saṃ. 1868. H 99.  
 5019. Something based on the Pārāśara. Begins: parāśarasya anumātānu-sāraṃ dāyasya saṃskāram aham pravakṣye. Certain things to be said when sun and moon are in certain positions. 5 ff. Lacks end. 8.5 × 4. 11 lines. H 105.

## Prthuyāśas, son of Varāhamihira

5020. Śaṭpañcāsika. (Horaśaṭpañcāsika.) 5 ff. 8.9 × 4.9. 10 lines. Śaka 1756. Copied by Gaṇapatiṛāma, son of Bhaṭṭahariśaṃkara. H 315.  
 5021. id. 7 ff. 9 × 4.4. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1835. H 641.  
 5022. id. 4 ff. 9.25 × 4. 12 lines. H 828.  
 5023. id. with the commentary of Dāmodara. 10 ff. 11.4 × 5.5. 10-13 lines. UP 2604.  
 5024. id. with commentary. ff.1-9<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>, 11-19<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>b</sup>-20. Text continuous. 13 × 5. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1881, Śaka 1745. Copied by Hari-nandana. C S161.  
 5025. id. with commentary. 22 ff. 10.2 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1860. C S44.

## C. Bhaṭṭotpala or [Utpala Bhaṭṭa]

5026. [Śaṭpañcāsikāvivṛti.] Śaṭpañcāsikāṭīkā. 9 ff. 9.75 × 5.5. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1763. M (Museum) 9 (case 20).  
 5027. [id.] 5 ff. Lacks end. 9.2 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 1814.

5028. id. 4 ff. 9.6 × 4.2. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1868. M (Museum) 22.

Balabhadra

5029. Hāyanaratna. ff.2-6, 56-67, 69-74, 79, 82, 87-88, 92, 96, 98-107, 119, 136-148. 10.75 × 4.4. 12 lines. Dated 1825 (sic).  
(Same as List nos. 5084-85.) H 503.

5030. id. 11 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 14-15 lines. Numerous diagrams. UP 1856.

Bādarāyaṇa

5031. Praśnavidyā with commentary by Utpalācārya. 8 ff. 10.2 × 4.75. 10-14 lines. UP 1780.

5032. id. with same. 20 ff. 7.1 × 4.25. 12 lines. Śaka 1563. H 1104.

Brahmāditya or [Brahmārka]

5033. Vivāhapaṭala with commentary by Sumatiharṣa. ff.5-16, 18-19. Lacks beginning and ends with verse 10 of pariccheda 4. H 405.

Mahādeva.

5034. Muhūrtadīpaka. 13 ff. 8 × 4.5. 9 lines. Numerous illustrations and diagrams. H 235.

Muñjāditya

5035. Bālabodha. 4 ff. 10 × 4.6. 17-23 lines. Auf. 1.371. H 194.

5036. id. Author given in remark following colophon in different hand from that of manuscript. ff.9-25, 27-29. Lacks beginning. Text continuous. Saṃ. 1721, Śaka 1568 (sic). Copied by Raghunātha. C S131.

5037. id. 21 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1867. UP 650.

5038. id. To the end of the Śukrodayaphala. 14 ff. 8.4 × 3.1. 7-9 lines. UP 1829.

5039. id. 22 ff. 8.5 × 3.1. 7 lines. UP 1830.

Yadunandana

5040. Muhūrtamañjari. ff.6-12. Lacks beginning. 10.75 × 4.5. 8 lines. Auf. 1.463. C S163.

Raghuvīra

5041. Muhūrtasarvasva. 17 ff. The saṃskāraprakaraṇa ends on f.14 v., there being 37+ verses of next section. 8.75 × 4.1. 7-10 lines. UP 1901.

Rāmadaivajña, son of Daivajñānanta

5042. Muhūrtacintāmaṇi. 38 ff. 9 × 4.2. 11-16 lines. UP 691.

5043. id. 63 ff. 8.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1925, Śaka 1790. UP 1794.

5044. id. (Daivajña Rāma) 10 ff. Lacks end. 9.25 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 1818.

5045. id. 40 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1522. UP 1858.

5046. id. (Daivajña Rāma) 43 ff. 9.2 × 5.25. 12 lines. UP 1870.

5047. id. Author not given. ff.7-17. Begins with verse 30 of the nakṣatraprakaraṇa, continues through the saṃkrāntipra<sup>o</sup> and the go-darapra<sup>o</sup>, and ends in verse 23 of next section. 10.1 × 4.1. 7-9 lines. UP 2734.
5048. id. (Daivajña Rāma) 50 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1904. Tables. C S154.
5049. id. with the commentary of Daivajñarāma or [Rāmadaivajña]. To the end of the Nakṣatraprakaraṇa. 44 ff. 13.25 × 5.25. 15-16 lines. C S159.
5050. id. with commentary, Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭikā. 7 ff. Verses 1-12. 12-18 lines. UP 695.

## C. Kāśinātha

5051. \*Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭikā. ff.6-47, 49-50. Lacks beginning. Text continuous. 10.5 × 4.5. 8 lines. C S76.

## C. Govinda

5052. Pīyūṣadhārā. Saṃkrāntiprakaraṇa; 21 ff. Śubhāśubhaprakaraṇa; ff.1-50, 53-56. Gocaraprakaraṇa; 22 ff. 12.25 × 5.75. 10 lines. H 232.

## C. [Rāmadaivajña]

5053. Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭikā. (Daivajña Rāma) 29 ff. 12 × 5.6. 13-15 lines. UP 681.
5054. id. 40 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 11 lines. C S47.

## C.

5055. a Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭikā. 3 ff. Beginning only. 12.4 × 5.1. 15-16 lines. H 2201.

## C.

5056. a Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭikā. 5 ff. Fragment without beginning and end. 10.5 × 4.6. 7 lines. C S62.

## Rāmasevaka, son of Devīdatta

5057. Muhūrtadīpaka. 10 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.25. 8-9 lines. See Auf. 2.122 under author's name. C S68.
5058. id. ff.8-21. Lacks beginning. 10.2 × 4.5. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 180 (sic). C S67.
5059. id. 17 ff. 9.3 × 3.9. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1836. C S54.
5060. \*Muhūrtaḥbhūṣaṇa. (Rāmaseva) 13 ff. 9.7 × 4.25. 10-13 lines. Saṃ. 1865, Śaka 1730. Copied by Vidyādhara. C S65.

## Lakṣmaṇācārya

5061. Jaganmohana. ff.52-278. Begins with close of adh. 23. 9.9 × 4.1. 11 lines. Auf. 1.197. UP 1803.

## Varāhamihira

5062. Bṛhajjātaka. To end of upasaṃhārādhyāya. 23 ff. 12.75 × 6.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1834. UP 1786.



5063. id. To end of *ariṣṭādhya* = adh. 6. 5 ff. 8.5 × 4.5. 15 lines. UP 1793.
5064. id. Author not given. ff.2-26, 28-31. Lacks beginning. 11 × 4.75. 10 lines. H 191.
5065. id. ff.1-14, 17-40, 42-44. 9.5 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1874, Śaka 1739. Copied by a Devīdatta Tripāṭhin. C S106.
5066. id. with Bhaṭṭotpala's or [Utpala]'s commentary, Bṛhajjātaka-vṛtti or (Cintāmaṇi) or (Jagaccandrikā). Adh. 1 + 22 verses of adh. 2. 13 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 6-9 lines. UP 1857.

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or [Utpala]

5067. Jagaccandrikā. (Bṛhajjātaka-vṛtti.) (Cintāmaṇi.) ff.1-34, 37, 39-85, 87-136, 138-141, 143-144, 158-168, 170-172, 174(?) -181. 10.5 × 6. 12-16 lines. Saṃ. 1634, Śaka 1499. H 2112.
5068. [id.] Bṛhajjātaka-vṛtti. ff.1-274<sup>a</sup>, 274<sup>b</sup>-284, 286-306<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>b</sup>-315, 317-378. 9.6 × 5.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1847. C S37.

C. Mahīdhara

5069. Bṛhajjātaka-vivarāṇa. ff.1-4, 6-63. 9.6 × 5.6. 16-17 lines. Saṃ. 1856, Śaka 1721. C S32.
5070. id. 36 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 × 4.3. 10-11 lines. C S148.
5071. [Bṛhatsaṃhitā.] Vārāhisamhitā (sic). Adh. 1-50; 104 ff. Adh. 57 to end of work; ff.1-39, 44-66. 10.6 × 4.75. 11 lines. C S38.
5072. [id.] Vārāhamihirasamhitā (sic). Adh. 1-10; 82 ff. Adh. 60-83 + 5.5 verses of 84; 32 ff. Adh. 85 (beginning with end of verse 6) to 100 + 8.5 verses of 101; ff.36-54. 11.25 × 5.9. C S123.
5073. id. Adh. 1-20. German, cursive script. 77 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 484, 291, 447, and 819. Cong W30 (part 12).
5074. id. with Bhaṭṭotpala's or [Utpala Bhaṭṭa]'s commentary, [Vivṛti]. Portion of. German, cursive script. 22 pp. 6.75 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 484 and 879. Cong W40 (part 6).

C. Bhaṭṭotpala or [Utpala Bhaṭṭa]

5075. Vivṛti. German, cursive script. pp.I-XIII. Incomplete. 6.75 × 8.4. 15-25 lines. Copied by A. Weber from Chambers 897, 447. Cong W30 (part 11).
5076. [id.] Kūrmacakra = adh. 14. 5 ff. 8.4 × 4.75. 13-15 lines. H 2252.
5077. [id.] ff.1-302, 304-614, 140, 615-807, 809-871, 873-976, 978-1114. Text continuous. 10 × 4.5/.7. 8-11 lines. Composite. C S14.

CC. [Kumāratanaya Yogin]

5078. Utpalaparimala. ff.74-83. Begins with end of adh. 15 and ends with beginning of adh. 20. 11.25 × 4.6. 10 lines. H 489.
5079. Laghujātaka. (Sūksmajātaka.) 9.9 × 4.25. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1660. H 829.
5080. id. 4 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 933.

5081. id. Author not given. 9 ff.  $10.5 \times 4.6$ . 10 lines. Saṃ. 1806. M (Museum) 12.  
 5082. id. with the commentary of Utpala[Bhaṭṭa] or [Bhaṭṭopala]. 46 ff.  $10.5 \times 4.75$ . 8-12 lines. Saṃ. 1833. UP 1845.

C. Bhaṭṭotopala or [Utpala Bhaṭṭa]

5083. Laghujātakavṛtti. 21 ff.  $11.25 \times 5.1$ . 16 lines. H 830.

Valabhadra, son of Dāmodara

5084. Hāyanaratna. 19 ff. Begins with end of adh. 5 and ends in the ṣaṣṭabhāvicāra of adh. 5.  $9.5 \times 4.4$ . 11 lines. (Same as List nos. 5029-30.) UP 1809.  
 5085. id. 18 ff. Lacks end.  $9.9 \times 4.4$ . 10 lines. UP 1810.

Vātsyāyana

5086. \*iti vātsyāyanoktaSāmudrikalakṣaṇa. 8 ff.  $10.6 \times 4.75$ . 9-12 lines. Saṃ. 1823. H 1111.

Viśvanātha Daivajña

5087. \*Saṃkrāntīphaladīpikā. 10 ff.  $10.6 \times 4.6$ . 11 lines. UP 656.

Vrajabhūṣaṇa Daivajña

5088. \*Camatkāracintāmaṇi. 11 ff.  $9.9 \times 4.5$ . 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1875. C S150.

Śaṃkarācārya

5089. \*Pañcāśapraśna. 3 ff.  $8.3 \times 4.9$ . 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1846. C S69.  
 5090. \*Muhūrtamuktāvalī. (Paramahansaavrājākārya) 8 ff.  $7.6 \times 3.75$ . 8 lines. Saṃ. 1836. UP 1894.  
 5091. \*Jyotiṣsāgarasāra. Bengali script. 2+ ff. of list of contents; 34 of text.  $14.25 \times 3.75$ . 5 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Gray.

Sadāśivaśāstri

5092. \*Mālāvicāra. 8 ff.  $10.75 \times 4.6$ . 8-9 lines. Śaka 1778. UP 2844.

Harinātha

5093. Saṃketakaumudī. Bhāvaaprakaraṇa. 14 ff.  $10 \times 4.4$ . 9-11 lines. UP 655.  
 5094. id. Adh. 1-5. 7 ff.  $9.5 \times 4.2$ . 16-17 lines. UP 1864.

5095. \*Antardaśācakra. 3 ff.  $10.9 \times 5$ . 3 ff. 12 tables per side, each 1 horizontal line of letters and 4 of figures and 8 vertical columns. C S97.  
 5096. Aṣṭottarīdaśākrama. 5.5 ff.  $9.6 \times 4.4$ . 9 lines. (Part of) UP 701.  
 5097. [Aṣṭottarīdaśāphala.] iti Aṣṭottarīdaśāntaraṃ daśāphalam. 6 ff.  $10.5 \times 5.4$ . 10 lines. See Auf. 1.37. H 625.  
 5098. \*Āyupraśna. 4 ff.  $9.5 \times 4.3$ . 7-10 lines. Saṃ. 1864, Śaka 1729. C S56.

5099. \*Āyurdāya. 9 ff. 6.6 × 3.75. 12 lines. Book form. C S184.
5100. \*Āyurdāyavibhāga? Jyotiṣa? 7 ff. To the end of aṣṭakavargāḥ. 10.5 × 3.4. 8 lines. UP 1887.
5101. \*Kāmadhenu. Treatise on various phalas. 16 ff. 8.8 × 3.9. 7 horizontal columns with 13 lines of figures and 29-31 vertical. C S83.
5102. Keralasāstra. Yogabhāvādhyāyaphala. 3 ff. 9.5 × 5.5. 11 lines. Auf. 1.125. H 51.
5103. Keralasūtra. 4 ff. (v. of 3 not written upon). 6.25 × 4.25. 12 lines. Auf. 1.125; 2.24, 195. H 53.
5104. \*Keralījātaka. 15 ff. 8.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1797. UP 1893.
5105. Kautukalilāvatī. ff.1-2, 4. Text continuous. 9.6 × 4.25. 12 lines. Oudh, fascicle VIII.14. UP 1861.
5106. \*Grahasaṃjñā. 3 ff. 10.5 × 3.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714. UP 664.
5107. [Grahasāriṇī] according to native wrapper. 23 ff. 8.5 × 5.75. H 61.
5108. id. 10 ff. 8.75 × 3.9. 4 horizontal columns and 23-25 vertical. UP 1824.
5109. \*Grahahomavidhi. Deals with planets and augury. 7 ff. 8.6 × 4.4 10 lines. H 559.
5110. \*Ghāṭacakraṇirṇaya. f.1 r. 12.75 × 14.9. 13+ lines. C S189 (part 1).
5111. Candralakṣaṇa. Astrology? Part of manuscript of 3 ff. 9 × 3.9. 13-16 lines. Tables. UP 584 (part 3).
5112. Camatkāra. 15 ff. 5.9 × 4.75. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1826. Book form. H 454.
5113. Camatkāracintāmaṇi. 14 ff. 8.5 × 4.25. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1840, Śaka 1705. Cf. Auf. 1.183; 2.37. H 342.
5114. id. 14 ff. 10.25 × 3.75. 6-7 lines. H 827.
5115. Camatkāracintāmaṇi. Similar to that by Nārāyaṇa but varying widely. In 102 verses. 13 ff. 8.75 × 3.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1745. Illustration in ink of Gaṇeśa on f.1 r. UP 679.
5116. Janmeṣṭasaṃsuddhi. 6 ff. Lacks end. 6.5 × 4.6. 12 lines. Book form. H 2242.
5117. Jātakābharaṇa. 6 ff. In 139 verses. 9.1 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1850. M (Museum) 21.
5118. a Jātakābharaṇa. 9 ff. 9.9 × 4.3. 11 lines. UP 688.
5119. Jyeṣṭhāvidhāna. 2 ff. 7.5 × 3.75. 8 lines. Auf. 1.211; 3.45. H 104.
5120. Dvādaśabhāvaphala. 4 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 12 lines. Auf. 1.264; 2.57. H 828.
5121. id. 2 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 23 lines in all. UP 658.
5122. Dvādaśabhāvavicāra. 2 ff. 9.25 × 4. 18-19 lines. Copied by Moreśvara. UP 1911.
5123. \*Dvādaśabhāvavicāra. 46 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 11-12 lines. UP 663.
5124. Dvādaśarāśisvarūpana with commentary. 2 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 15-16 lines. UP 675.

5125. \*Nakṣatrarāśikṣepakāni (sic). f.27 r. 8.9 × 5.8. 4-8 horizontal columns with 4-14 lines of figures and 14-15 vertical. C S138 (part 5).
5126. \*Nāracaṇḍa. 11 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1873, Śaka 1738. H 983.
5127. Pañcapakṣī. 8.75 × 4.25. 7 lines. H 170.
5128. Padmakōśa. 12 ff. 10 × 4.4. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1889. UP 1855.
5129. id. 10 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1907, Śaka 1772. C S158.
5130. Pātasāraṇī. 6 ff. 10 × 4.9. 7 horizontal columns and 26 vertical. Saṃ. 1875. UP 657.
5131. Pārāśarahorā. (Pārāśarīhorā.) 8 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. UP 674.
5132. id. 37 ff. 8.9 × 3.5. 9 lines. UP 1827.
5133. \*Pārāśarīdaśā. 7 ff. 10.75 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 669.
5134. \*iti Pārāśarīhorāpaddhatī. 4 ff. 9.75 × 3.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1849. UP 1775.
5135. Praśnacandēśvara. 4 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1812. UP 1881.
5136. Praśnacūṣāmaṇi. 23 ff. 8.3 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. UP 1792.
5137. Praśnajñānaviveka. ff.1-2 r., line 1. 8.9 × 3.9. 12 lines. UP 1883 (part 1).
5138. Praśnatāntra. 13 ff. 7 × 4.4. 17-19 lines. Śaka 1673. UP 1850.
5139. id. with commentary. 22 verses. 6 ff. 10.25 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. Book form. UP 1854.
5140. Praśnatilaka. 3 ff. 9.1 × 3.25. 12 lines. UP 1907.
5141. Praśnabhairava. 19 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 7 lines. UP 1815.
5142. \*Praśnabhairavaprārambha. 1 f. Lacks end. 9.25 × 4.25. 7 lines in all. UP 2863.
5143. Praśnamāṇikyā. 4 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 13 lines. UP 1884.
5144. Prasannaprasāṇa. 2.5 lines in all. 8.9 × 3.9. H 1883 (part 3).
5145. Bālabodhinī. 5 ff. 8.6 × 4.5. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1930, Śaka 1750 (sic). UP 1796.
5146. Bhavanadīpaka. Astrology? 1 f. Beginning only. 10.1 × 5.3. 8 lines in all. H 2220.
5147. Bhuvanadīpaka. 12 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 8-10 lines. In 168 verses. Saṃ. 1849, Śaka 1714. M (Museum) 17.
5148. \*Mātrkāpāṭha. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 16 lines. Diagram of letters of alphabet to which magical power is ascribed. Copied by Mānā-kīrtimuni. H 540.
5149. Muhūrtarāja. ff.7-9. 3.75 × 9.4. 25-29 lines. Saṃ. 1867. (Part of) UP 1885.
5150. Yoginīdasāntardasāphala. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 17-18 lines. Saṃ. 1892. Copied by Viṣṇudatta. Cf. Auf. 1.481. UP 661.
5151. Yoginīdasāphala. 9 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 10 lines. Stein 171. UP 696.
5152. Rāje darśanaprasāṇa. 3.5 lines in all. 8.9 × 3.9. UP 1883 (part 2).
5153. Ratnakarajyotiṣa. 23 ff. 9.75 × 5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1851. H 1109.
5154. Ratnamālā. Śārada script. 129 ff. Lacks end. 5.8 × 7.9. 21-22 lines. Book form. Y 37.
5155. \*iti Lughucāraṇakye jāṭaka (sic). Part of manuscript of 56 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1832. UP 1807 (part 2).

5156. *Laghujātaka*. 19 ff. 9 × 3.9. 7 lines. UP 1821.
5157. *Lomaśasaṃhitā*. *Kālaphalādhyaṃya*. 9 ff. 10.4 × 3.9. 7-8 lines. UP 1776.
5158. *Lomaśaṃhitā*. 16 ff. Adh. 1-7 + 112 verses of 8. 10.2 × 6.2. 12 lines. See Stein 172.344. UP 1771.
5159. \**Varṣalagnaphala*. 12 ff. 10 × 4.25. 10-12 lines. Saṃ. 1810. Tables. H 968.
5160. *Vivāhapāṭalasūtra* with commentary. 18 ff. 9.3 × 4.1. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1862, Śaka 1727. H 965.
5161. \**Vṛddhayavana*. ff.1-29(1), 2-10. Begins at close of: iti grahāṇām bhāvādhyāyaḥ. 10.75 × 4.6. 9-10 lines. UP 1908.
5162. \**Śakunavanti*. Omens. 4 ff. 7.25 × 3.9. 8 horizontal lines + 1 of headings and 6-8 vertical. 9 lines of text. UP 713.
5163. \**Śakunaśāstra*. Omens. f.1, 7 unnumbered. 6.25 × 5. 9 lines. Book form. See Auf. 1.622. H 411.
5164. \**[Śakunaśaṃgraha]*. 4 ff. 5.9 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1852.
5165. \**[Śukanāvalī]* according to native wrapper. *[Śuganāvalī]* (sic) across f.8 v. Colophon: iti śrī Vetvokṣaramātrkājanayagrācārya. In 49 verses. ff.1-2, 4-8. 8.75 × 4.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1673. Copied by Trja Ravivāsamāhādeva. Mystical table of letters of alphabet on f.1. H 572.
5166. \**Śukradaśā*. 4 ff. 10 × 4.6. 12 tables per side, each with heading, 1 horizontal line of letters and 5 of figures, and 9 vertical columns. C S120.
5167. \**Śrībādarāyaṇavṛtti*. *Bhāvādhyāya*. 8 ff. 10.25 × 5.25. 11 lines. UP 1779.
5168. \**Samyogākṣarayukti*. Last part of manuscript of 2 ff. 8.9 × 3.9. 12 lines. UP 1883 (part 4).
5169. *Samvatsaraphala*. ff.22-23. Fragment. 8.5 × 4.9. 10 lines. Śaka 1728. UP 1873.
5170. *Samkrāntiphala*. 2 ff. 6.5 × 3.4. 8 lines. C S186.
5171. *Sāraṇī*? 16 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 8-10 horizontal columns with 21 vertical. UP 702.
5172. *Sāraṇī*. 2 ff. 8.4 × 4.5. 8 horizontal and 25 vertical columns. UP 1877.
5173. \**Sūtikādhyāya*. 4 ff. 8.25 × 4.5. 14 lines. H 542.
5174. *Strījātaka* or *Strījātakādhyāya*. 16 ff. 9.1 × 4.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1760, Śaka 1625. Copied by Sadānanda, son of Śukhānanda. H 299.
5175. *Spaṣṭajanmakālabīja*. 2 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 1781.
5176. *Hillājadīpikā*. According to note with manuscript it is a Sanskrit translation of an Arabic work on astrology, entitled Hilaj. 12 ff. 8.5 × 3.6. 9-10 lines. See Auf. 1.767. C S128.
5177. Unidentified astrological text on nakṣatras, tithis, yogas, pañktis, etc. ff.8-23. Lacks beginning. 9.4 × 5.1. 11 horizontal columns with 22 lines of figures and 32 vertical. Saṃ. 1846. C S28.
5178. Astrological tables. *Candrasyaṣṭhikaraṇa*, etc. 11 ff. 9.9 × 4.6. 6-8 horizontal columns with 14-18 lines of figures and 30 vertical. C S35.



5179. Same. ff.2-10. Lacks beginning. 10.1 × 4.6. 6 horizontal columns with 14-18 lines of figures and 27-28 vertical. C S46.
5180. Unidentified. Contents: Tithikendracakra, nakṣatracakra, and yogacakra. 3 ff. 8.75 × 3.75. 6 horizontal columns with 10-12 lines of figures and 22-23 vertical. C S82.
5181. Unidentified. Tables on nakṣatras. 1 f. 10.5 × 5. 6 tables in all, 4 with 4 horizontal lines of figures and 1 of letters and 2 with 1 line of figures and 1 of letters; each with 28 vertical columns. C S87.
5182. Unidentified. 7 ff. Lacks end. 9.1 × 6.4. 12 lines. UP 1849.
5183. Unidentified. 3 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 3.9. 14 lines. UP 1902.
5184. Treatise dealing with what may happen to child through the influence of evil spirits, etc., during various months of the year up to the age of 12. Combination of medicine and astrology. 2 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 4.4. 17-18 lines. H 2245.
5185. Astrological treatise on various days and nights: somadina, somarātri, bhūmidina, etc. 14 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 2 tables per side with 2 lines of text and 3 horizontal columns and 16 vertical. ff.1-2 all text and no tables. H 2247.
5186. Unidentified text in 4 adhyāyas: Saṃjñādhya, āyurdvāyādhya, rāhuketuvicārādhya, and sāmānyaviśeṣataḥ. 2 ff. 10.7 × 4.5. 10-11 lines. C S188.
5187. Astrological tables. Eight miscellaneous ff. 11.75 × 3.25. C S129.
5188. Tables on tithis and nakṣatras. ff.2-21. 11.75 × 3.25. 6 horizontal columns with 2-12 lines of figures and 34 vertical. C S129.
5189. Treatise on adhyāyas and phalas. 3 ff. 14.1 × 3.6. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. UP 2592.

## Horoscopy

## Keśava Daivajña

5190. Jātakapaddhati. [Subodhā.] 8 ff. 10.3 × 5.2. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1848. Tables. C S155.
5191. id. 6 ff. 10 × 4.3. 8-10 lines. Saṃ. 1884, Śaka 1749. C S156.
5192. id. 6 ff. 9 × 4.75. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1849. Copied by Saṃdajñāniya. H 95.
5193. [id.] Keśavapaddhati. 11 ff. Closes with the antaradaśādhya. 10.9 × 4.6. 12 lines. Frequent blank spaces left for tables which were not inserted. UP 1915.

## C. Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita

5194. Udāharāṇa. 109 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 10 lines. C S60.

## C. Keśava

5195. \*Paddhatiratnaṭīkā. 47 ff. 8.9 × 4.6. 8-10 lines. Śaka 1720. See Lz. 1013-15. UP 1872.

C. Viśvanātha

5196. Udāharapa. 39 ff. 11.9 × 4. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1811. In various hands. UP 1777.  
 5197. id. 2 ff. Beginning only. 9.9 × 4.25. 9 lines. UP 1805.  
 5198. id. 77 ff. 8.1 × 4. 10-11 lines. Śaka 1713. Tables. Copied by Śivabhaṭṭa, son of Sadāśivabhaṭṭa. C S145.

Guṇākara

Horamakaranda.

C. Viśvanātha

5199. Udāharapa. 28 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1832. C S48.

Divākara, son of Nṛsinha

5200. Jātakakarmapaddhati. (Janmapaddhati.) 177 ff. 10.9 × 4.4. 7 lines. Śaka 1704. Copied by Bhagavant Daivajña, son of Moreśvara-jyotirvid, grandson of Vidyādhara Daivjña, great grandson of Raghunātha Daivajña. C S.

Yavanācārya

5201. Strījātaka. 15 ff. To the end of the svasthānaphalādhyāya + 9 lines of something which may not belong to this text. 9.9 × 6.9. 13 lines. UP 1772.

Haribhaṭṭa

5202. Tājikasāra. 38 ff. 9.25 × 5.5. 11-13 lines. Interlinear notes. H 112.

- 
5203. \*Kāla-jātaka. 3 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1899, Śaka 1766. UP 1832 (part 2).  
 5204. a Gocaraphala. f.1. Beginning only. 10.25 × 5.5. 10-14 lines. Saṃ. 1887 = approximate date of entire manuscript. H 98 (part 3).  
 5205. \*Gocarabala (sic). [Gocaraphala] across f.1 r. Gocaraprakaraṇa according to beginning of text. 5 ff. 8.5 × 4. 8 lines. H 82.  
 5206. Gaurī-jātaka. 5 ff. 9.75 × 4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1846. UP 668.  
 5207. a Gaurī-jātaka. 6 ff. Lacks end. 6.6 × 3.75. 9 lines. UP 1910.  
 5208. a Gaurī-jātaka. 38 ff. 7.9 × 4.1. 12 lines. UP 1801.  
 5209. \*Grahagocara. 3 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 12 lines. UP 1863.  
 5210. id. 6 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1887 or possibly 1807. UP 1878.  
 5211. [Grahālāghava] according to native wrapper. Grahachāya according to beginning. 5 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 4.75. 14-17 lines. UP 1843.  
 5212. \*Camatkārikā. [Camatkāracintāmaṇi] according to native wrapper. ff.1-6, 8-9. 10.25 × 5.5. 10-14 lines. Saṃ. 1887. Cf. Auf. 1.183 (Camatkāracintāmaṇi); 2.37, 199(id.); 3.39. H 98 (part 1).  
 5213. Relating to a Janmapattrikā. Colophon: iti rekhāṣṭakaphalam. At beginning: ṣaṭvāryaphala. 8 ff. 10.3 × 4.7. 16 lines. Numerous tables. C S31.  
 5214. Janmapattrikā of Indracandra (sic). 168 ff. 8.1 × 13.1. 18-20 lines. Composed in Śaka 1024. 32 colored miniatures of divinities. Diagrams and tables. PF 105.

5215. Janmapattrikā of "Rājā Jadunāth Sing, one of Tippoo Sahib's officers at Lucknow in Oude. The manuscript was part of the loot seized when the British ravaged his camp in 1858." Scroll of glazed paper. 120 feet × 10.5 inches. 28 colored miniatures of divinities. Signs of the zodiac within borders of painted floral work. 2 diagrams of the lunar and solar cycles. 23 nativities, horoscopes, etc. PF 106.
5216. a Janmapattrikāprajayana. Bad Sanskrit. Scroll. 6 feet × 3 feet, 9.5 inches. Written in Sam. 1922, Śaka 1787. Text preceded by colored panel with floral decoration. From Pauri, Garhwal. OWU.
5217. Jātakacandrikā. 18 ff. 9.1 × 3.75. 6 lines. Sam. 1827. Cf. Auf. 1.203. H 100.
5218. Tājikasāra. Some section of. 4 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 21 lines. Auf. 1.228. H 113.
5219. Mahādaśāpattra. 1 f. 10.25 × 5.1. 3 vertical columns of text on r. and 3 horizontal columns with headings, 15 lines in all. 2 tables on v. with headings, 1 line of letters and 5 of figures per and 32 vertical columns. Sam. 1945, Śaka 1810. C S90.
5220. \*Mahēśvaragaurīsaṃvāda. Gaurījātaka. 25 ff. 6.6 × 4.2. 8 lines. Śaka 1793. UP 1766.
5221. \*[Ṣaṭcakraḍīphala(?)] according to native wrapper. 11 ff. Lacks end. 9.25 × 4.4. 12 lines. H 436.
5222. Saṃtānadīpikā. 7 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 9 lines. Śaka 1796. H 877.
5223. A horoscope. 1 long f. 5.75 × 4 feet, 3 inches. 70 lines of text + tables. Sam. 1900, Śaka 1765 = date of composition. C S77.
5224. An unidentified horoscope attributed to Mahādeva in the margin of f.7 v. by someone who had previously examined the manuscript. 7 ff. 10.7 × 4.75. 6 tables per side with 9 vertical columns per and 4-5 horizontal; each table headed by a title and a letter for each vertical row. C S20.

#### Prognostication

Durlabharāja, son of Nṛsiṃha

5225. Sāṃdrikā. (Naralakṣaṇa.) (Sāṃdratilaka.) 33 ff. Ends in paricheda 4. 9.9 × 5.4. 13 lines. H 1110.

Narapati

5226. Narapatijayacaryā. (Svarodaya.) Author not given. 73 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 9-10 lines. Two different hands. UP 1831.
5227. id. Author not given. 2 ff. Beginning only. 9.1 × 4.1. 13 lines. UP 1862.
5228. id. 11 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 11-19 lines. H 580.

C.

5229. Narapatijayacaryāṭīkā. ff.2-63, one unnumbered. 12.25 × 4.75. 10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.277; 2.60, 206; 3.60. H 140.
5230. id. Jayalakṣmī. 3 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 11 lines. UP 678.

Nārada

5231. Mayūracitraka. 25 ff. 9.3 × 4. 9-10 lines. UP 1816.

[Padmanātha?]

5232. Lampāka in 7 adhyāyas. 8 ff. 10.3 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1897.  
C S108.

Brhaspati, attributed to

5233. Svapnādhyāya. 6 ff. 13.75 × 5.5. 9 lines. Auf. 1.749. "On  
dreams and their result." H 1509.

5234. id. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4. 28 lines in all. UP 687.

5235. id. ff.1-4 r., line 4. 9.1 × 5. 10 lines. UP 1871 (part 1).

5236. id. 2 ff. 8.6 × 3.9. 11 lines. UP 2730.

Mūladeva

5237. \*Sāmudrika. Palmistry. ff.1-2, 7-20, 22-63<sup>a</sup>, 63<sup>b</sup>-100, 102-115,  
one f. with number worn off. 3.25 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1682.  
Copied by Mathurādāsa. H 1202.

[Yavanācārya], attributed to

5238. Vṛddhayavana[jāta]ka. 8 ff. To end of aṣṭakavargaphala + 6.5  
lines of next section. 10.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. See IO. 3073.  
UP 1900.

[Rāma]

5239. Ramalāsāstra. Geomancy. ff.3-6. Lacks beginning. 12.25 × 6.25.  
15 lines. IO. 3133. (Cf. List no. 5246.) H 550.

Rāma[candra] Vājaṇṇeyin

5240. [Samarasāra.] Samarasamgraha. 7 ff. 9.25 × 4.5. 14-15 lines.  
Śaka 1672. Numerous tables. UP 1860.

5241. id.? According to typed note with manuscript this is the com-  
mentary and not the text. Colophon, however: iti samarasāra. 10  
ff. 10 × 4.4. 7-8 lines. C S149.

C. Bhārata

5242. Samarasāraṭīkā. 32 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 12 lines. Śaka 1681. Copied  
by Sadāśiva. UP 1826.

C.

5243. Manuscript of 13 ff., numbered 1-9, one unnumbered, 1-3. 9.5 ×  
4.25. 9 lines. C S165.

Rāmadaivaṇṇa

5244. \*Ramalaphala. Fortune-telling. 7 ff. 8.9 × 3.4. 11-12 lines.  
Colophon: iti rāma vir yavanasāstroktam ramalaphalagrantha.  
H 879.

Varāhamihira

5245. Mayūracitraka. 9 ff. 9.4 × 5. 13-15 lines. Saṃ. 1867. Copied by Vidyādhara. C S63.

Śrīrāma

5246. Ramalaśāstra; 11 ff. Praśnatantṛa; ff.11-32. 9 × 6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1871, Śaka 1736. (Cf. List no. 5239.) H 880.

5247. \*Kapardikāpraśna. 6 ff. 7.5 × 3.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1866. C S55.

Gargamanoramā or Gargasaphitā.

C. Gargācārya

5248. Lokamanoramā. According to f.1 r. (otherwise blank) it is Praśnamanoramāṭīkā. 4 ff. 11.75 × 4.4. 8 lines. H 350.
5249. [id.] Gargamanoramākaraṭīkā; 3 ff. Lacks end. Praśnamanoramā; 2 ff. Very corrupt. 13 × 5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1881. Several tables. C S102.
5250. \*Jayalakṣmīṭīkā. 34 ff. Lacks end. 11 × 4.6. 10 lines. Cf. IO. 3109-15, 6425-29 under Narapitijayacarya or Svarodaya by Narapati. Cf. Auf. 1.201 under Jayalakṣmī. UP 1833.
5251. \*Pañcapakṣī. Verses 1-168. 11 ff. 10.1 × 4.6. 8-9 lines. Begins: namas kṛtya mahādevaṃ guruṃ śāstraviśaradaṃ bhaviṣyad arthabodhāya vakṣye 'ham pañcapakṣīṇām. C S117.
5252. Pañcapakṣīpraśna. In 81 verses. 4 ff. 9.75 × 5.1. 13 lines. C S118.
5253. [Pañcaśārā.] 5 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves. 5.6 × 1.25. 4 lines. UP 2441.
5254. Treatise on palmistry. Begins: athātaṃ sampravakṣyāmi hastarekhāvicāraṇā (sic). 1 f. 15.75 × 12.6. 14 lines in all. Large diagram of right palm. UP 1904.
5255. Diagram of right palm. 1 f. 8.9 × 4. UP 1905.
5256. Pallīpatana. 4 ff. 8 × 4. 12 lines. Auf. 1.331. H 593.
5257. \*Pallīpatanakārikā. 5 ff. Ends in the nakṣatraphala. 7.1 × 4. 9 lines. UP 1767.
5258. a Pallīpatanakārikā. 3 ff. 9.5 × 3.9. 9 lines. UP 1773.
5259. Pallīpatanaphala. 2 ff. 7.9 × 3.75. 9-10 lines. Copied by Mairāla Bhaṭṭa. UP 1892.
5260. \*Pallīlāphalavicāra. According to typed note with manuscript it is a work on fortune-telling by the fall of a lizard. 1 f. 9.2 × 4.2. 21+ lines in all. C S93.
5261. [Pallīśaraṭaśānti] according to native wrapper. Colophon: iti pallīśaraṭayoh śāntividhānam. 4 ff. 8.4 × 4. 8-10 lines. Cf. Auf. 1.331; 2.209; 3.71. H 164.
5262. [id.] Colophon: iti pallīśaraṭayor vidhānam. 3 ff. 9.25 × 4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H 165.
5263. \*iti Phalaśubhe 'bhavat, found on f.11. [Pallīśaraṭaphala] according to native wrapper. iti pallīśaraṭayoh śāntiḥ found on f.10 r. 11 ff. 9.1 × 3.9. 4 lines. H 163.
5264. \*iti Pallīśaraṭasya prapatanāvarohaṇapraveśapatanasya śubhā-subhaphalam. 3 ff. 8.6 × 3.1. 7 lines. UP 717.



5265. \*iti Pallīśaraṭasya vicāraḥ. 2 ff. 9.75 × 4. 26.75 lines in all. UP 1774.
5266. \*Mayūracitrāpraśna. 2 ff. Lacks end. 9.1 × 4.1. 9 lines. UP 2817.
5267. Meghamālā Raudrī. 20 ff. Lacks end. 8.2 × 4.25. 11-13 lines. IO. 3137, 6442. C S115.
5268. Ramalanavaratna. According to note with manuscript it is a translation of an Arabic work on fortune-telling by dice. 16 ff. Tied at top. 6.3 × 22. 51-57 lines. Saṃ. 1892. Tables. C S122.
5269. id. ff.1-12, 11, 14-53. Lacks end. Text continuous. 7.75 × 3.75. 7 lines. C S135.
5270. Ramalavidyā. 6 ff. 7.9 × 4.9. 9 lines. UP 1875.
5271. Ramalaśāstra. The Saṃjñātāntara. Divination by means of dice. ff.1-2, 4-6, 8-11. 9.75 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1829. Cf. Auf. 1.493; 2.115; 3.105. H 242.
5272. \*[Ramalasāra.] 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 11-12 lines. UP 1811.
5273. \*iti Vadhūvarayor guṇamelanacakram. 4 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 11 horizontal columns and 21-22 vertical. UP 1865.
5274. Saṃgrahaprasnavicāra. 12 ff. 9.3 × 4.1. 10-11 lines. Numerous tables. UP 1880.
5275. \*Sarvaghāṭacakra. Tables on days of dark and light halves of months. Fifteen unnumbered ff. 9.7 × 5.9. 5 tables per side: one table with 13 horizontal and 15 vertical columns of figures with headings and explanatory material to right of table. 2 tables with 3 horizontal columns of 6 lines of figures and 1 of letters, and 7 vertical. 2 tables with diamond-shaped divisions. Saṃ. 1875, Śaka 1740. C S124.
5276. \*Sarvatobhadracakra. On a mystic diagram of that name. Colophon: iti śrīvājapeyīviracitasya samarasārasya kāyantadanujabharataviracitāyāṃ sarva°. 28 ff. 9.25 × 4.4. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1737. Copied by Viśvanātha Daivajña. UP 170.
5277. a Sarvārthacintāmaṇi in 16 adhyāyas. ff.1, 3-60. 11.2 × 4.6. 12-14 lines. UP 653.
5278. Sāmdrika? A palm-picture with its full description on palmistry. 1 f. 20.5 × 16.4. UP 778.
5279. Sāmdrika. Fortune-telling from the characteristics of men and women. To the end of the mānalakṣana. 11 ff. 8.9 × 4. 12-14 lines. UP 1823.
5280. Sāmdrikalakṣaṇa. On physiognomy. 6 ff. 11 × 8.5. 17 lines. BM 17.2282.
5281. Svapnādhyāya. 6 ff. 9.5 × 4.2. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1881. UP 673.
5282. Svarodaya. 17 ff. 9/10 × 4.5/5.5. 13-16 lines. Auf. 1.751; 2.180. H 288.
5283. id. 12 ff. Ends with garbhaprayoga + a few lines of next section. 8 × 3.75. 6 lines. H 462.
5284. id. 7 ff. 9 × 4. 10 lines. H 546.
5285. A brief astrological treatise concerning prognostications on warfare, etc. 1 f. Lacks end? 9.2 × 4. 27 lines in all. UP 1899.

## MEDICINE

## Agniveśamuni

5286. Añjananidāna. 12 ff. 10.5 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1926. Copied by Mastarāma. M OL 97.

5287. [Rāmāyaṇasāra.] Dvāvadhikaśataślokirāmāyaṇa. (Śataśloki Rāmāyaṇa.) 13 ff. 9.5 × 4.5. 9 lines. (Same as List no. 1008.) UP 2393.

## Anantadeva [Sūri]

5288. Rasacintāmaṇi. ff.10-11, 18-38, 40, 42-43, 50-51. Lacks beginning and end. 4.6 × 8. 23-25 lines. H 451.

## Kāyastha Cāmuṇḍa

5289. Jvaratimirabhāskara. 53 ff. 10.5 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1884. Auf. 1.214. M OL 98.

## Kāśirāja

5290. Ajīrṇamañjarī. (Amṛtamañjarī) with commentary in Nepali. 8 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 9-11 lines. Saṃ. 1886. UP 792.

## Kṣopīmaṇilakṣmaṇa?

5291. \*[Rasalakṣaṇamañjarī] according to colophon in hand different from that of text. Marginal abbreviations: la° maṇ° ri°. 15 ff. 9.1 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 1427.

## Gaṇa

5292. Aśvāyurveda. Veterinary medicine. ff.1-56<sup>a</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>-80, 82-172. 101 × 4.4. 12 lines. H 1204.

## Gaṇeśabhiṣak

5293. Cikitsamṛtasamgraha. 257 ff. 12.5 × 6.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1880, Śaka 1745. Auf. 1.186. UP 782.

## Govindarāma, son of Veṇīdatta

5294. \*Rasasaṃgrahasiddhānta. 79 ff. 10.9 × 4.75. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1919. UP 683.

Trimalla

5295. Śataślokī. (Dravyaguṇaśataślokī.) (Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu.) 28 ff. 10.9 × 5. 5-6 lines. Interlinear notes. H 530.  
 5296. [id.] Dravyaguṇaśataślokī. 13 ff. 9.25 × 3.75. 13 lines. H 2227.  
 5297. [id.] Dravyaguṇaśataślokī. 11 ff. 9.7 × 4.4. 9 lines. UP 795.  
 5298. Yogatarāṅgiṇī. On dietetics and therapeutics. 128 ff. 10.25 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1894. Copied by Durgadharadvivedī. M OL ?

Nityanātha

5299. Rasaratnā[kara] with Nepali commentary. ff.1-30, 32-83, 85. Lacks beginning. 12.75 × 6.4. 11-12 lines. UP 763.

Madanapāla

5300. [Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu.] Madanavinodanirghaṇṭu (sic). Madanavinodadevinirghaṇṭu. (Madanapālavinoda.) ff.1-85, 87-98, 99-100, one unnumbered, 101-103. 10.25 × 4.9. 9-12 lines. Saṃ. 1874, which applies only to last 4 ff., which are in later hand and of later paper. H 504.  
 5301. [id.] Madanavinodanighaṇṭu. 67 ff. 10.5 × 5.5. 11 lines. Book form. (Part of) M OL 99.  
 5302. [id.] Madanavinodanighaṇṭu. The sūcīpattra. 11 pp. 5.6 × 9.6. 2 columns with 24-36 lines per. (Part of) M OL 99.

Mādhava

5303. Kūṭamudgara. 6 ff. 10.5 × 5.5. 12 lines. H 46.  
 5304. Mādhavanidāna. (Rugvinīścaya.) (Rogavinīścaya.) (Nidāna.) ff.11-108. Begins with end of verse 64. 12.25 × 5.5. 7 lines. ff.11-16 have marginal notes. H 221.  
 5305. id. with commentary by Vaidyavācaspati. ff.1-234, 335-339. Text continuous. 10.9 × 4.7. 9-16 lines. Saṃ. 1399. UP 784.  
 5306. [id.] Grahāṇīdāna, dealing with chronic diarrhoea or dysentery. 3 ff. 9.5 × 5.5. 13 lines. M OL 100 (part 1).

Rāmeśvara

5307. \*Rasarājalakṣmī. Deals chiefly with uses of mercury. 15 ff. Ends at beginning of raktipittā cikitsā. 10.5 × 4.6. 9 lines. UP 759.

Lolimarāja

5308. \*Vaidyajīvana with commentary by Rudrabhaṭṭa. 30 ff. 9.3 × 4.2. 11-15 lines. UP 797.

Vidyāpati

5309. Cikitsāñjana. 17 ff. 9.1 × 4.75. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1799. Copied by Miśrakṛṣṇarāma. UP 790.

Vireśvarānanda?

5310. Yogaratnākara with commentary. 532 ff. 9.75 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1863. UP 769.

Śārṅgadhara, son of Devarāja

5311. Vaidyavallabha. (Trisatī.) Treatment of fevers. ff.9-11. Fragment. 9 × 4.75. 11-12 lines. Marginal notes. M OL 103.

Śārṅgadhara, son of Dāmodara

5312. Śārṅgadharaśaṁhitā. 90 ff. 10 × 5. 13 lines. Saṁ. 1887, Śaka 1752. M OL 102.

Śālinātha, son of Vaidyanātha

5313. Rasamañjarī. ff.33-57(125), 58-72(1-15). Adh. 1-10. 11.5 × 5.4. 6-10 lines. H 244.  
5314. id. 61 ff. 7.5 × 5.75. 8-12 lines. M OL 101.

Śrīnātha

5315. Kāmaratna. 62 ff. 10.1 × 5.1. 12 lines. Auf. 1.93. UP 762.  
5316. Rasaratna. 53 ff. 9.75 × 5.1. 12 lines. Śaka 1793. UP 761.

Sukhānanda

5317. \*Sūtrasthāna, which seems to end on f.6, followed by material concerning Māghadhapaṛibhāṣā and Sāmānyapaṛibhāṣā. 7 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 15 lines. H 567.

Suśruta

5318. Suśrutasaṁhitā. 72 ff. Lacks end. 11.1 × 4.6. 9 lines. Copied by Dharmadāsa. H 303.

Somadeva

5319. Rasendracūḍāmaṇī. Divyaauśadhīlakṣaṇādhyaṃya. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.75. 11 lines. UP 789.

5320. \*Āsavādhikāra. 7 ff. 10.5 × 5.6. 17 lines. UP 783.

5321. Kālaḥjñāna with Hindi commentary. 37 ff. 8.25 × 3.9. 8 lines. H 1364.

5322. Kautukacintāmaṇī. 81 ff. 9.8 × 4.6. 9 lines. Copied by Keśava, son of Hastākṣara. UP 738.

5323. Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu. 139 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 7 lines. Auf. 1.267. UP 758.

5324. Nāḍījñāna with Hindi commentary. 10 ff. 7.9 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. H 1365.

5325. Nāḍīparīkṣā. ff.1-4, 4. Text not continuous. 9 × 5. 11 lines. Auf. 1.284; 2.61. H 612.

5326. Pathyāpathyādhikāra. ff.1-2, 4-22. 9.25 × 4.5. 13-15 lines. Saṁ. 1758, Śaka 1623. Copied by Dhanarāja. Cf. Auf. 1.319; 2.70. See Auf.3.68. H 812.

5327. Bheṣajakalpaya. Sinhalese script. 144 ff. Palm leaves. 13.75 × 2.25. 8 lines. List of contents in Sinhalese at end. See Catalogue Sommaire des Manuscrits Indiens par A. Cabaton, p.144 (no. 924), Bhesajamañjūsā. JHU IHM 89.

5328. Rasagrantha(?) with Hindi gloss. Seems to treat of prescriptions. 22 ff. Lacks end? 8.8 x 4.2. 5 lines. UP 785.
5329. Treatise on rasas. Marginal abbreviations: ra° ma°. 31 ff. Lacks end. 10.2 x 4.2. 10-12 lines. UP 788.
5330. A part of the preceding? ff.31-36. Lacks beginning and end. 10.2 x 4.3. 10-12 lines. UP 796.
5331. Rasasaṃgrahasiddhāntasūcikā. 5 ff. 10.7 x 4.6. 6 vertical columns, 14-16 items per. UP 786.
5332. \*[Roganidhāna] according to native wrapper (= Roganidāna?) A compendium. 61 ff. Lacks end. 9.9 x 4.25. 9 lines. Marginal and interlinear notes as far as f.42. Hand changes on f.5 v., f.45v., f.59 r. Begins: praṇāmya jagadutpattisthitiyaṃ hāraḥkārāṇaṃ/svargāpavargayo dvarīṃ trailokyasāraṇaṃ śivam. H 433.
5333. \*Vaṅgakalpa. Concerns poisons and curative herbs. ff.4-6. 12 x 5.5. 11 lines. H 253.
5334. a Vaidyavallabha with a Gujarati interlinear translation. 18 ff. 10.2 x 4.5. 12-16 lines. H 2269.
5335. \*Vaidyasāgara according to beginning, with commentary. Colophon: iti śrīyanantadavaijñāgranthasāgara. 140 ff. 8.9 x 3.5. 6-8 lines. Sap. 1840. See Auf. 2.146. H 1363.
5336. \*Vaidyakakośa. ff.3-24, 26-30. Lacks beginning and end. 11 x 4.5. 10-12 lines. H 449.
5337. a Śataslokī. 17 ff. Verses 1-88. 8.9 x 4.5. 9 lines. UP 1275.
5338. \*Sārasaṃkṣepa with a paraphrase in Sinhalese by Rajaguru Śrī Chandra. Sinhalese script. Description from the Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine, Vol.IV, No.1, Jan., 1936: "This appears to be a compilation from the well-known medical works such as Sushruta, Charaka, etc., with copious quotations from these books. This book deals on the treatment of various forms of diseases and gives a large number of special recipes." Palm leaves between plain wooden covers with tying cord and medallion. 15 x 2.4. 9 lines. JHU IHM 90.
5339. \*Sārasaṃgraha according to beginning. Marginal abbreviations: vai° sa°. Colophon: iti saṃgrahayogarāja. Sanskrit and bhāṣā. 46 ff. 10.4 x 5.3. 9-10 lines. Sap. 1903. H 1366.
5340. \*[Haridrāguṇavicāra?] 49 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 x 3.75. 7-14 lines. UP 787.
5341. Medical notes. 1 f. 3.5 x 6.9. 23 lines in all. (Part of) MOLL00
5342. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves between ebony covers with binding cord and medallion. 36 ff. Incomplete. 9.75 x 1.5. 7 lines. Dated, A.D. 1695. M OL 7784.2.
5343. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 168 ff. Palm leaves between lacquered Sapu wood covers with binding cord and medallion. 14 x 1.9. 7 lines. M (Medical Library) 17.
5344. Medico-astrological text with formulae for charms against various diseases. Impure Sanskrit. Sinhalese script. 47 ff. Palm leaves between old ebony covers with cord and silver button. 9.75 x 1.75. 7-8 lines. M (Medical Library) 214b (in Casey Wood Catalogue on file there).



5345. A Vederala's booklet of illustrated charms. Mostly Sanskrit. Sinhalese script. 30 ff. Palm leaf folder. Each division, 4.1 x 2.9. 10 lines. Typed description accompanying manuscript: obverse - pp.1, 2, 3, 4, and 5:- the planets and stars and their favorable aspects with charm words for monotonous repetition; pp.6 and 7:- invocation to Kālī, Nārāyaṇa (Śiva) and other deities to protect the person against whom this charm is directed; p.8:- 2 magic diagrams in which certain seeds, leaves, etc., are placed in a prescribed fashion; pp.9, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14:- the great magic verses and the main charm; pp.15-30:- prose recitative passages to be chanted aloud at due times during the ceremony. Reverse - pp.1-9:- astrological tables; p.10:- a verse to be chanted only when the sun and moon are in the same astrological position; p.11:- a table; p.12:- a table and a verse; pp.13, 14, and 15:- the powerful charm and the evocation of the power; part of p.16:- a table; rest of p.16, 17, and 18:- 4 verses + unidentified Sanskrit material; p.19:- 2 verses and a magic diagram; pp.20 and 21:- about the planets; pp.22-30:- verses in bastard Sanskrit, old Tamil, and old Sinhalese, all words having an occult meaning known to the conjurer. M (Medical Library) 129 (in the Casey Wood Catalogue on file there).
5346. List of names of fruits, grains, etc. Probably remedies. Seems to have some connection with the Rasarājalakṣmī by Rāmeśvara. Marginal abbreviations: ni° paṃ° kā°. 6 ff. 10.1 x 4.5. 4 vertical columns with 10-12 lines per. UP 760.
5347. Medical saṃgraha. 10 ff. 10.7 x 4.6. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1820. UP 791.
5348. Unidentified. Deals with saṃnipāta and other medical subjects. ff.1-14, 16-18. H 412.
5349. Unidentified treatise on various nidānas, beginning with jvaranidāna and ending with snāyuroganidāna. 38 ff. 9.5 x 5.1. 15-20 lines. H 515.

## ARCHITECTURE

Vāsudeva

5350. \*Vāstupradīpa. The geometry of architecture. 10 ff. 12.4 × 475. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1882. C S103.

Viṭṭhaladīkṣita

5351. Maṇḍapakunḍasiddhi. (Kunḍasiddhi.) (Kunḍamaṇḍapasiddhi.) 7 ff. 9.9 × 3.9. 8 lines. 2 diagrams on f.4 r. IO. 8079. UP 146.  
5352. [id.] Kunḍamaṇḍapasiddhi. 25 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 10-13 lines. H 50.

Sūtradhāramaṇḍana or Sūtrabhṛnmaṇḍana

5353. Vāstuśāstra. 30 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1879. See Auf. 1.568. H 1507.

- 
5354. \*Guruśiṣyalaṅkāra. 3 ff. Lacks end. 9 × 3.9. 13-16 lines. Tables. UP 584.  
5355. \*Pīṭhalaṅkāra. Part of manuscript of 3 ff. 9 × 3.9. 13-16 lines. Tables. (Part of) UP 584.  
5356. Vāstulaṅkāra. Grantha script. 52 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 8.5 × 1.4. 7 lines. See Auf. 1.568. Gray.  
5357. Vaijayantaya. Sinhalese script. 287 pp. 8 × 12.8. 36 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. UP 2670.  
5358. Continuation of id. Sinhalese script. pp.289-570. 8 × 12.8. 36 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. UP 2673.  
5359. id. Sinhalese script. 117 ff. 13.1 × 8.1. 34 lines. Copied in A.D. 1906 from an old ola manuscript of 145 ff., measuring 17.75 × 2 and belonging to Illukkumbure Muhandiramage Appu. UP 2675.  
5360. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 311 pp. 8 × 12.9. 29 lines. Recent copy of manuscript belonging to Kirihami Muhandiram of Embulpure, Harispattawa. Bound in boards. UP 2671.  
5361. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. ff.1-22, 1-24, 1-24, 1-24, 1-24, 1-21. 8.25 × 13.25. 23 lines. Book, bound in boards. UP 2672.  
5362. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. pp.1-62 (39-46 lines). pp.1-57 in different hand (27 lines). 8 × 13.25. Bound in boards. UP 2674.

## JAIN

## Āśādhara

5363. Sahasranāmastavana. 10 ff. 6 × 4.4. 11 lines. Book form. Saṃ. 1841. H 920.

## Udayaprabhadeva

5364. \*Upadeśamālākṛṣṇikā. Kathā. ff.2-248. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 1025.

## Umāsvāti

5365. Tattvārthasūtra. (Tattvārthādhigamasūtra.) Fifteen unnumbered ff. 7.5 × 6.4. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. 10. 7574, etc. Hall (part 8).  
5365a. [id.] Tattvārthādhigamamokṣasāstra. Twenty-three unnumbered ff. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 15).

## Jayacandrasūri

5366. Pratikramanākramavidhi. 24 ff. 10 × 4.4. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1659, Śaka 1525. See Guerinot, p.72, no.1955. (Same as List no. 6819.) H 850.  
5367. \*[Kathākośa] according to native wrapper. Contents: Sthūlabhadra-caritra in 684 verses; ff.1-11 v., line 3. Vaṅkacūlakathā in 78 verses; ff.11-12 v., line 12. Rest of manuscript unidentified. 13 ff. Lacks end. 10.4 × 4.5. 18-19 lines. H 973.

## Jasonanda or Yasonandi

5368. \*Pañcaparameṣṭīpūjā. Sanskrit and bhāṣā. 28 ff. 13.6 × 6.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1886. H 1932.

## Jinamahendrasūri?

5369. \*Sūktaratnāvalīpṭti? 19 ff. 9.5 × 4.6. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1898. For author see Specimen of a Literary-Bibliographical Jaina-Onomasticon by Dr. Johannes Klatt, p.29. See Guerinot, Index of Authors for Jinamahendrasūri. H 938.

Jinasundara Sūri

5370. Dīpālikalpa. 19 ff. 9.75 × 4.38. 12-13 lines. IO. 7689. H 1351.

Devananda

5371. Caturviṃśatitīrthaṃkarastuti. ff.81 v.-90 r. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover.  
H 2285 (part 10).

Devaratnasūri, pupil of Jayānandasūri

5372. \*Campakamālācaritra with commentary. ff.1, 5-21, 24-25, 27-32, 34-37, 39-40, 42-52. 11.75 × 4.4. 9-16 lines of text and 2-18 of commentary. H 1006.

Dhanañjaya

5373. Viṣṇupāhārastotra. ff.44 v.-56 v. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. IO. 7614. H 2285 (part 4).

Paṇḍitaśāli

5374. Nemināthastotra. ff.94 v.-99 r. (writing on one side only). 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 12).

Bhaṭṭāarakasakalakīrti

5375. Pārgvanāthacaritra. ff.1-57<sup>a</sup>, 57<sup>b</sup>-118<sup>a</sup>, 118<sup>b</sup>-153<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>b</sup>-156<sup>a</sup>, 156<sup>b</sup>-157. 10.9 × 5. 9 lines. Sam. 1903. H 930.  
5376. Praśnottaropāsakācāra. ff.81-125 (hand changing on f.90). End of chapter 18 to middle of chapter 19. 11.4 × 5.1. 10 lines (ff. 81-89), 9 lines (ff.90-125). H 1014.

Bhaṭṭāarakāmarakīrti

5377. Yamakāṣṭastotra. ff.90 v.-94 r. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 11).

Bhūpāla

5378. Bhūpālapanācaviṃśati. ff.56 v.-69 v. 1b. IO. 7612. H 2285 (part 5).

Mānatuṅga

5379. Bhaktāmarastotra. ff.1-2, 6-19. 1b. IO. 7610-11. H 2285 (part 1).  
5380. 1d. Seven unnumbered ff. 7.5 × 6.4. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Hall (part 7).

Vādirājasūri

5381. Ekībhāvastotra. ff.33-44 r. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. IO. 7605. H 2285 (part 3).

## Śambasādhū

5382. Jinaśatakapañjikā. ff.1-15<sup>a</sup>(14<sup>a</sup>), 15<sup>b</sup>(14<sup>b</sup>)-23. 12 × 4.5. 17 lines. H 718.  
 5383. id. 23 ff. 10.2 × 4.25. 17 lines. H 986.

## Somaprabha

5384. Sindūraprakaraṇa. (Sūktimuktāvalī.) (Sindūraprakāra.) 6 ff. 10 × 4.25. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1860. H 720.  
 5385. id. 15 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1677. IO. 7701. H 1000.  
 5386. id. with commentary. 25 ff. 9.7 × 3.9. 2-5 lines of text, 8-14 of commentary. Saṃ. 1817. H 1460.  
 5387. id. with commentary. 18 ff. To end of verse 30. 7.6 × 5.1. 10 lines. H 719.  
 5388. [id.] Somaśataka with commentary. 12 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 8 lines of text and 8-9 of commentary. H 721.

## Haṇsaratna

5389. Śatruñjayamāhātmyollekha. A prose version of Śatruñjayamāhātmya. 282 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1783. Copied by Siddhapālayuta. IO. 7665. H 1774.

## [Harī]

5390. Karpūraprakara. (Subhāṣitakośa.) 5 ff. 12 × 4.5. 21 lines. Guerinot, p.73 under Litt. didactique, contes, récits, etc. H 1001.

## Haribhadra Sūri

5391. Śaṣṭdarśanasamuccayasūtra with commentary. 52 ff. 7.1 × 8.25. 19 lines. Saṃ. 1913. (Same as List no. 3512.) H 2278.  
 5391a. Caityaṇḍanavṛtti with Muni Candra's commentary, Lalitavistara. 31 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 6-18 lines of text, 1-21 of commentary. IO. 7496. H 948.

## Hemacandra

5392. Paṇiśiṣṭaparvan. (Sthavirāvalīcārīta.) 99 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 13 lines. H 1035.  
 5393. id. 107 ff. 10.1 × 4.2. 13 lines. H 2143.  
 5394. Yogasāstra. ff.26-44(1-19). 10.1 × 4.4. 11 lines. IO. 7577. H 972.  
 5395. id. ff.2-11, 13-14, 16-25. Lacks beginning. 9.75 × 4.3. 11 lines. Copied by Muni Kīrtikallola. H 2118.  
 5396. id. ff.1-6, 8, 10, 30-44. 10.1 × 4.5. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1799. H 2119.  
 5397. id. 15 ff. 10.25 × 4.3. 11 lines. H 2122.  
 5398. id. with commentary in margins, and above and below text. 11 ff. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.5. 6-12 lines of text. H 2120.  
 5399. id. with Gujarati commentary. Prakāśas 6-9. 10 ff. 11.6 × 4.5. 15 lines. H 2121.



C. [Hemacandra] according to native wrapper  
5400. Avacūri. 21 ff. Lacks end. 10.25 × 4.5. 19 lines. H 2116.

C.

5401. \*Commentary in Prakrit on prakāśa l. 43 ff. 10 × 4.5. 9 lines. H 1498.
5402. Vītarāgastotra. 5 ff. 10.75 × 4.25. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1494. H 993.
5403. \*Ambaḍaparivṛājākathā. Story of a Jain Sādhu. 35 ff. 10.1 × 4.2. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1739. Copied by Gaṇivijayasāgara, pupil of Prītisāgara. UP 776.
5404. \*iti Karmagranthaṣaṭkāvācūri. First seven ff. in Prakrit and probably do not belong to this text. ff.1-7, 27-50 (with different hand and paper). 10.25 × 4.4. 17-21 lines. H 964.
5405. Kalyāṇamandirastotra. ff.19-23<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>-33 r., line 4. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 2).
5406. Kālakasūrikathā. 5.5 ff. 12 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1554. 6 colored miniatures. Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, pp.43, 44, 45-48. (Part of) BM 17.2277.
5407. Kālikācāryakathā. 10 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 16 lines. H 929.
5408. Kālikācāryakathā. Roman, cursive script. 12 pp. Pages in this manuscript vary greatly in size and number of lines. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong W52 (part 6).
5409. Gautamaṃcchāvṛtti. 49 ff. 10.75 × 5.1. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1870. See IO. 7519. H 1785.
5410. Caturviṃsatījananamaskāra. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 757.
5411. Candraprabhakāvyaṭīkā in 18 sargas. Possibly a commentary on the Candraprabhacarita of Vīranandin. 17 ff. 9.9 × 4.9. 11 lines. H 1250.
5412. Jinendrastotra. Part of 10.5 unnumbered ff. at end of manuscript. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 20).
5413. \*Darśana. ff.1-2 r. 7.5 × 6.4. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Hall (part 1).
5414. \*Daśalākṣaṇīkaudhyāpana (sic). According to f.1 r. (otherwise blank) it is Saṃskṛtaprākṛtabhāvāviśiṣṭa. 13 ff. 9.9/10.1 × 4.75. 13 lines. H 1775.
5415. a Dīpotsavakalpa. 6 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 20-23 lines. H 989.
5416. \*Nirghāntakaṇḍikagāthā (sic). ff.100-104. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 13).
5417. \*Pañcakalyāṇapūjā. Part of a Jain Pūjāvidhi. Two ff. with numbers worn off, 108-117. 6 × 9. 24-25 lines. Saṃ. 1732. Book form H 931.
5418. Paṭṭāvalī. Sanskrit and Prakrit. 7 ff. 9.25 × 4. 11-14 lines. H 963.

5419. Pārśvanāthastavana. ff.69 v.-72 v. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 6).
5420. Pārśvanāthastotra. ff.76 r.-78 r. 1b. H 2285 (part 8).
5421. a Pārśvanāthastotra. ff.78 v.-80 v. 1b. H 2285 (part 9).
5422. Bappabhaṭṭikathā. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 16-17 lines. See Guerinot, p.363, section 647. H 848.
5423. Bhaktāmaraprabhava. (Bhaktāmarastotra.) 3 ff. 6.6 × 3.9. 9-10 lines. Cf. IO. 7610, etc. UP 436.
5424. Mahāvīrapañcanāmastotra. Part of 10.5 unnumbered ff. at end of manuscript. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 18).
5425. \*Mukhapotikāvicāra. ff.9-25. Incomplete. 9.75/.9 × 4.25. 5 lines. 4 colored miniatures (3.25 × 3.75). HG.
5426. a Yogasāstra. 12 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 20 lines. H 944.
5427. a Yaśodhavalakathā. 5 ff. Lacks end. 10.1 × 4.1. 13 lines. H 997.
5428. \*Rājagītā. 4 ff. 10 × 4.4. 15-18 lines. H 435.
5429. \*Raidyavratākathā (sic). Raidavrata (sic) at beginning. Something on Jain vows. 4 ff. 11.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 2246.
5430. Vaṅkacūlakathā in 78 verses. ff.11-12 v., line 12. 10.4 × 4.5. 18-19 lines. H 973 (part 2).
5431. \*Varadattabhūpālākathā. 11 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 17 lines. H 1034.
5432. Vītarāgastavana. ff.73-76 r. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 7).
5433. \*Śānta-----stotra. (Śāntināthastotra?), (partly illegible). Part of 10.5 unnumbered ff. at end of manuscript. 1b. H 2285 (part 19).
5434. Śukarājākathā. 13 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 15 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Copied by Jayadevagani. H 2156.
5435. Śrāddhapratikramanavidhi? 319 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 1776.
5436. \*Śrāddhavidhiviniścayagrantha. ff.2-21. Lacks beginning. 10.25 × 4.4. 18 lines. H 987.
5437. Śrīpālacaritra. 20 ff. 8.75 × 4.9. 16 lines. Saṃ. 1845, Śaka 1710. Diagram on f.6 v. H 927.
5438. \*Śaḍaprasāstikāvya (sic). 11 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1663. H 991.
5439. \*Śaḍdarśana. 79 ff. 8 × 5.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1912. H 1964.
5440. \*iti Samaktaviṣaye arhaddāsaśreṣṭhakathānaka (sic). 61 ff. 9.8/.9 × 4.2/.6. 12 lines. See Guerinot, section 695, for Arhaddāsa. H 1780.
5441. Saṃkaṭastotra. Part of 10.5 unnumbered ff. at end of manuscript. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 17).
5442. Sarasvatīstotra. 1b. H 2285 (part 22).
5443. Sūtrabhāstotra. 1b. H 2285 (part 21).
5444. Saubhāgyapañcamīkathā. Worship of Sarasvatī on the 5th and 1st month of Jain year. 6 ff. 9.5 × 5.1. 11-15 lines. H 705.
5445. Stotra in praise of Jinas. 1 f. (writing on one side only). 10.5 × 4.75. See Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, p. 69. BM 21.1664.

5446. Stotra in praise of Neminātha. f.69 (writing on one side only).  
10.5 × 4.6. BM 21.1665.
5447. Unidentified grammatical fragment having to do with alphabet  
with commentary. One unnumbered f. 9.75 × 4.25. 32 lines of text  
in all. At end: iti kṛtiḥ śrīmunicandrasūrīṇām. UP 777.
5448. Unidentified. ff.12-13. 10.4 × 4.5. 18-19 lines. H 973 (part 3).
5449. Unidentified. 1.3 ff. 4.5 × 4.5. 7-10 lines. Tied leaves with  
loose, cloth-covered paper cover. H 2285 (part 16).
5450. Unidentified. Nine unnumbered ff. 1b. H 2285 (part 14).

## BUDDHIST

5451. \*Aparimitāyusūtra. Nepali script. 25 ff. Black paper. 5.6 × 2.6. 5 lines. Folio 1 has colored miniature in center. See Gods of Northern Buddhism by Getty, p.37 for Amitāyus or Aparimitāyus. PMA (Memorial Hall) '31-71-1.
5452. Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā. ff.1-54<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>-127, 129-206. Palm leaves with the original painted wooden covers. 21.6 × 2.5. 6 lines. 18 colored miniatures. Saṃ. 4 (sic). BM 20.589.
5453. Pañcaviṃśatikāprajñāpāramitā. Nepali script. 1 f. Colophon only. Black paper. 5.9 × 2.6. 5 lines. PMA (Memorial Hall) '31-71-3.
5454. Prajñāpāramitā. Nepali script. 75 ff. Palm leaves. 12.5 × 2.9. 7 lines. 8 colored miniatures. HG.
5455. id. Rañjā script. 69 ff. Palm leaves with wooden covers, ornamented on reverse. 23.5 × 2.75. 3 columns, 6 lines per. See Rupam, nos.38-39, 1929 as follows: Ghose, A., Miniatures of a Newly-discovered Buddhist Palm-leaf Manuscript, p.78. Bhaṭṭācāryya, B., Notes on the above Manuscript, p.83. BM.
5456. Concerns Prajñāpāramitā. Nepali script. 4 ff. Beginning only. Black paper. 5.9 × 2.6. 5 lines. Folio 1 v. has colored miniature in center. See Gods of Northern Buddhism, by Getty, p.116. PMA (Memorial Hall) '31-71-2.
5457. Saddharmalaṅkāvatāra. 127 ff. 10.6 × 3.9. 9 lines. See Auf. 1.542, under Laṅkāvatāra. H 2110.
5458. Unidentified Mahāyānasūtra. Opening verse: āryamahāsāhasrapramardinīnamah. Nepali script. 109 ff. Heavy black paper between wooden covers, encased in carved metal, with metal pegs through lateral holes. 16 × 3. 3 columns, 6 lines per. 5 colored miniatures (2.5 × 3). Garrett.

## MISCELLANEOUS AND UNIDENTIFIED

[Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra?]

5459. Magavyakti. Roman, cursive script. 12 pp. Pages in this manuscript of a great variety of size and number of lines. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Auf. 1.419: "on the origin of Śākadvīpin Brahmans" Cong W52 (part 7).

Daivajña Dāmodara

5460. Sabhāvinoda in 5 chapters. 32 ff. 9.1 × 5.1. 11 lines. Auf. 1696: "Proper conduct in public assemblies." (Same as List no. 3497.) H 1283.

Nilaratna Hāladāra, compiled by

5461. \*Bahudarśana. A collection of proverbs and morals of the English, Latin, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, and Arabic languages. Roman, cursive script. 60 ff. (with writing on one side only). 3.9 × 6.4. 20 lines. 1826 A.D. (= date of composition?). Copied by G. Klatt. Book, bound in boards, half leather. Cl W091.99 N59b.

Lālavanda

5462. Life of William Dwight Whitney. 37 pp. 8 × 13. 15 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. See "Whitney Memorial Meeting," p.152. Y Indic 36.

Vijñāpana?

5463. \*Samudrasaṅgama. Cosmology. 44 ff. 8.25 × 4.75. H 1212.

Hansadeva

5464. \*Mṛgapakṣisāstra. Science of animals and birds. Indexed, and with an English translation by Pandit V. Vijayarāghavācārya. 179 pp. of text. 1 f. of contents. 8.3 × 13.4. 23 lines. Dated, 1927 A.D. Copied by Pandit V. Vijaya°. Book form, tied leaves. M 172.



5465. Avesta with the Sanskrit translation of Neryosangh. This is manuscript S1 used by Geldner. For its contents see prolegomena xiii to Geldner's edition of the Avestan texts, part 3. Sanskrit in Devanāgarī script and Avesta in Zend. 91 ff. (first 3 ff. missing). 9.25 × 12.25. 15 lines. Book form. C X892.5 Av3.
5466. \*[Gajalakṣaṇavaidyaśāstra.] Colophon: iti śrīpālakāpye mahāpāṭhe vṛddhopadeśīye. Elephant lore. This is MS. T of The Elephant-Lore of The Hindus by Franklin Edgerton. See p.xvii of this for description of the manuscript. Edgerton.
5467. \*[Dakṣiṇabhārata?] Telugu script. 4 ff. Palm leaves. 8.75 × 1.2. 4 lines. UP 2442.
5468. \*Dhvajārōpaṇa. Ceremony of raising a flag. 3 ff. Lacks end. 8.1 × 3.9. 8 lines. See Oppert 5064, Dhvajārōpaṇa. UP 1405.
5469. a Praśasti. Prefatory words to proper names, used in epistolary correspondence. 12 ff. (hand changing with f.11). 9.6 × 4.4. 9 lines (ff.1-10), 7 lines (ff.11-12). Saṃ. 1862. H 1241.
5470. Yoga tracts + other material with much from Gorakṣa and various purāṇas. 123 ff. 7 × 8.4. 19 lines. Book form. H 2335.
5471. Legal document written in Saṃ. 1684 with the signatures of the Pandits of Benares of that period and with the seal of the Mughul officer in the Urdu Judgment. 8.25 × 18.75. UP 779.
5472. \*Vakratumantra. One unnumbered f. 4 × 2.75. 7 lines on 4., 9 on v. H 1147.
5473. \*Vayasyaphalaprapṛāptiprakriyā. 3 ff. 9.1 × 5.25. 9 lines. H 614.
5474. \*Vinayamālā. 19 ff. 7.1 × 4. 7 lines. H 1121.
5475. \*Śaligrāmaparikṣa (sic). 3 ff. 6.75 × 4. 9 lines. H 2273.
5476. \*Story of Śārṅgadhara? Malayalam script. 58 ff. Palm leaves. 13 × 1.5. 6 lines. NYP.
5477. Unidentified manuscript in a northern variety of Devanāgarī script. 29 ff. Palm leaves with plain wood covers. 2.25 × 8.6. 7-8 lines. Not examined by the compiler. Hu 5.
5478. Vedic, according to description on cover. Sanskrit? Sinhalese script. 35 ff. Palm leaves between wooden covers with tying cord. 8.5 × 2. 6-7 lines. UP (Museum) 32-32-1.
5479. Picture book with descriptions. ff.2-7, 9-12, 14-16, 33-67, (23 pp. of text). 4.1 × 3.3. 3 lines. 52 full-page illustrations, some colored and others merely sketched. UP 2676.
5480. Unidentified manuscript in Telugu script. 33 ff. Palm leaves with plain wood covers and tying cord. 15.9 × 1.25. 7 lines. M (Museum) case 28.
5481. 1b. 143 ff. 1b. 10.5 × 1.5. 10 lines. LTS.
5482. 1b. 308 ff. 1b. 17.25 × 1.5. 6 lines. LTS.
5483. 1b. 116 ff. 1b. Very fragile. 18.4 × 19.75 × 1.5. 3 columns, 8 lines per. CUA 175.
5484. Unidentified fragment in Śāradā script. Pages glued together along left edge. 6.1 × 7. 1 full-page colored miniature. Book form. Gray.
5485. Unidentified manuscript in Bengali script. 117 ff. Thin strips of wood with wood covers and wire through center hole. 17.1 × 4.5. 7 lines. B 52.

## VERNACULAR TEXTS

## BENGALI

Raghunātha Cakravartin

5486. Vānavijayakāvya. Bengali script. ff.1-8, 10-70, 73-92, one unnumbered f., 93. 13.25 × 3.1. 6 lines. Number and writing on unnumbered f. worn off, so that it is impossible to determine whether text ends or not. Folio 93, of much later paper and in later hand, bears the above title and author in Devanāgarī script. However, this text is probably the Kavikaṅkana of Mukundarāma Cakravartin, written during the time of Raghunātha Rāya. If so, it is not complete. See number 14 of the Catalogue of Bengali, Assamese and Oriya Manuscripts, by Blumhardt, in the Library of the British Museum. See also Literature of Bengal, by Romesh Chunder Dutt, pp.95-117 (second edition, 1895). H 1173.
5487. Kimadhikam? Bengali script. Wood leaves between bark covers. ff.1-2, 4-37, 39-78, 97-100, 102-113, one miscellaneous unnumbered. 17.6 × 5.9. 10-12 lines. Śaka 1697. B 53.
5488. Gheraṇḍasaṃhitā. Yoga text on various positions of the body. Bengali script. 18 ff. 5.4 × 6.9. 17 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1211.
5489. [id.?] Herāṇḍasaṃhitā. Bengali script. 19 pp. 6.6 × 5.4. 12 lines. Bound in oiled cloth. H 1210.
5490. Unidentified. Jugal Bhagalpee written on inside of one of covers. Bengali script. 144 ff. Palm leaves with crude unfinished wood covers. 16 × 1.8. 5 lines. In very fragile condition. M (Museum) case 28.
5491. Unidentified fragments. Very fragile. M (Museum) 511 and 512 in case 13.

## BUGIS

5492. Story of war between two kings. Bugis script. 140 pp. 5.9 × 7.5. 12 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Cong.
5493. A tale. Bugis script. 208 pp. 6.4 × 8. 15 lines. ib. Cong.
5494. A king's courtship. Bugis script. 210 pp. 6 × 6.75. 12 lines. ib. Cong.
5495. Marriage forms, etc. Bugis script. 120 pp. 7.5 × 9.5. 15 lines. ib. Cong.
5496. Unidentified. Bugis script. 126 pp. 7.6 × 9.6. 16 lines. ib. Cong.

## BURMESE

## Buddhist

## Vinayapiṭaka

5497. Pātimokkha. Burmese script. 106 ff. Palm leaves. 19 × 2.4. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 71.
5498. Unidentified portion of Vinaya. Burmese script. 122 ff. Palm leaves between wood covers with pegs through lateral holes. 19.5 × 2.3. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 43.
5499. Pārājika. Burmese script. 457 ff. ib. 19.4 × 2.4. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 22.

## C. Buddhaghosa

5500. Samantapāsādikā. The Pārājika-aṭṭhakathā. Burmese script. 290 ff. Palm leaves with one wood cover and cord. 19.75 × 2.2. 8 lines. P 112764.
5501. Pācittiya. Burmese script. 352 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.75 × 2.2. 8 lines. Dated, Th. 1192. Cong Burmese-Pali 33.
5502. Mahāvagga. Burmese script. 168 ff. ib. 19.5 × 2.4. 10-11 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 3b.

## C.

5503. Mahāvaggaṭṭhikā. Burmese script. ff.1-276, 284-299, one miscellaneous. ib. 18.75 × 2.2. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 2d.
5504. Cullavagga. Burmese script. 172 ff. ib. 19.25 × 2.3. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 1135. Cong Burmese-Pali 29.
5505. id. Burmese script. 278 ff. ib. 19 × 2.1. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 19.
5506. Parivāra. Burmese script. 336 ff. ib. 19 × 2.4. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1209. Cong Burmese-Pali 11.
5507. id. Burmese script. Folios with lacquered edges and inseparable. ib. 18.75 × 2.1 × 7.25. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 5b.

## Suttapiṭaka

5508. Dīghanikāya. Burmese script. 429 ff. ib. 9.4 × 2.3. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 1b.
5509. Khuddhakanikāya. The Padhānasutta. Burmese script. ff.1-54, 1-237. ib. 19.75 × 2.4. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1162. Cong Burmese-Pali 7b.
5510. id. The Petavatthu of the Suttanipāta. Burmese script. 192 ff. ib. 20.1 × 2.6. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 10.
5511. Te Mi, Ne Mi, and Bhūridat Jātakas. Burmese script. ff.1-35, 135-168, 172-252. Palm leaves. 19.25 × 2.6. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 12.
5512. Zaneka Jātaka. Burmese script. ff.47-101. Palm leaves between wood covers with pegs. 18.9 × 2.1. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 58.
5513. \*The-ne-ma-ha-mai-ya Jātaka. Burmese life of the mother of Buddha. Burmese script. ff.52-116, 307-358, 1-35, 1-57, 79-84, 16-25, 32-51, 1-6, 61-69, 7-33, 34-43. ib. 19.9 × 2.25. 8-10 lines. Very composite. Probably the above title is only a part of the manuscript. Cong Burmese-Pali 15.
5514. Unidentified Jātaka. Burmese script. 89 ff. Palm leaves. 19.5 × 2.1. 9 lines. CUA 173.

## Abhidhammapiṭaka

5515. Dhammasaṅgani. Burmese script. 10 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with brocaded cloth cover. 21.9 × 1.75. 5 lines. GOL 4118.
5516. id. Burmese script. 119 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.9 × 2.1. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 1a.
5517. Vibhaṅga. Burmese script. 300 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 20 × 2.5. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 2b.

## C. Buddhaghosa

5518. Saṃmohavinodanī. Burmese script. 285 ff. ib. 7.1 × 2.25. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 6c.
5519. Kathāvatthu. Burmese script. 243 ff. ib. 20.25 × 2.4. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 5a.
5520. id. Burmese script. ff.242-488. ib. 19.25 × 2.1. 8 lines. Dated, Th. 1150. Cong Burmese-Pali 31.

## C.

5521. Unidentified. Burmese script. ff.1-77, 1-60, 1-115, 1-43, 1-19. ib. 19.6 × 2.25. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 4c.
5522. Puggalapaññatti. Some section of. Burmese script. 13 ff. Palm leaves. 22 × 1.75. 5 lines. GOL 4119.
5523. id. Burmese script. 92 ff. ib. 19.4 × 2.4. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 4b.
5524. Yamaka. Burmese script. 352 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.6 × 2.3. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 6b.



## Non-canonical

5525. Lokanīti. Burmese script. 38 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 19.25 × 2.2. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 78.
5526. id. Burmese script. 8 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.1 × 2.3. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1276. Cong Burmese-Pali 63.
5527. Visuddhidīpanī. Burmese script. ff.1-194, 217-409. Palm leaves with wood covers. 20.25 × 2.75. 12 lines. Dated, Th. 1228. Cf. Visuddhimaggadīpanī in L. D. Barnett's Catalogue of Burmese Books in the British Museum, p.31, column a, last entry. Cong Burmese-Pali 69.

## Miscellaneous and Unidentified Buddhist

5528. \*Anumodana. Service in consecrating offerings. Burmese script. 286 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.75 × 2.4. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 1251. Cong Burmese-Pali 4.
5529. \*Abhidhammāvatthu. Discussions concerning sects in Buddhism. Burmese script. ff.15-333. ib. 19.1 × 2.1. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1200. Cong Burmese-Pali 14.
5530. \*Dakkhināvaṃsa. Burmese script. ff.32-63. ib. 19.4 × 2.4. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 54.
5531. Unidentified manuscript with the Burmese title, Kyang-u-ga-ta. Burmese script. ff.1-76, 1-34, 1-11, 1-38, 1-10, 1-37, 1-21, 1-34, 1-13. ib. 19.75 × 2.25. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 18.
5532. Unidentified manuscript, which according to typed tag accompanying it sets forth the first part of the duties performed by Gautama and bears the title, Ta-tah-ga-tah. Burmese script. ff.355-712. ib. 19.5 × 2.25. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 23.
5533. Unidentified manuscript with the Burmese title, Thū net. Burmese script. Folios with lacquered edges and inseparable. ib. 18.9 × 2.2 × 2.4. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 24.
5534. Unidentified manuscript, which according to typed tag accompanying it contains Gautama's sermons on abstruse subjects, as reputed by the scribes and bears the title, Day-tha-na-gam-be-ra-ta. Burmese script. 260 ff. ib. 19.25 × 2.4. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 1201. Cong Burmese-Pali 5.
5535. Unidentified manuscript, which according to typed tag is a treatise on the spirit, entitled Non-te-ka. Burmese script. ff.64-281. ib. 20 × 2.25. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 13.
5536. Unidentified manuscript with the Burmese titles, Bodi-da-the-ka and Noo-la-the-ka. Burmese script. 228 ff. Palm leaves. 19.9 × 2.5. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 8.
5537. Unidentified manuscript with the Burmese title, Ma-naw-ta-tha. Burmese script. 165 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.4 × 2.5. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 912. Cong Burmese-Pali 26.
5538. Unidentified manuscript, which according to typed tag has to do

- with the laws of priesthood and bears the title, Wi-ni-ya-thin-gyo. It is probably a Burmese translation of a commentary on the Vinayapitaka. See L. D. Barnett's Catalogue of the Burmese Books in the British Museum, p.14. Burmese script. 335 ff. ib. 19.9 x 2.75. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 46.
5539. Fragment on moral training (Sikkhāpadas). Burmese script. ff.48, 73-94, 96-98, 100-101. Palm leaves. 19.75 x 2.4. 8 lines. S (U.S. National Museum) 8091.
5540. Unidentified. Burmese script. 6 ff. Palm leaves. 21.9 x 1.9. 5 lines. GOL 4120.
5541. Unidentified manuscript in Shan dialect. Burmese cursive script. 18 ff. Scroll. 11.75 x 19. 23 lines. UI (Museum of European Culture).
5542. Text on Buddhist law. Burmese cursive script. 19 double sheets of rice paper, tied at top. 13.6 (when folded) x 24. 23 lines to each half sheet. Cong Burmese-Pali 1.
5543. Unidentified. Lao script. 19 ff. Palm leaves between decorated, lacquered wood covers. 23.3 x 2.3. 5 lines. GOL 4117.
5544. Unidentified. Burmese cursive script. 30 ff. Scroll, tied at top. 11.6 x 16.5. 16-17 lines. B 51.
5545. Unidentified. Burmese, cursive script. 19 ff. Scroll, tied at top. 12.6 x 18.6. 23 lines. AAI (John Herron Art Institute) 09.385.
5546. Unidentified. Burmese script. ff.222-256. Palm leaves. 19 x 2.4. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1265. C S217.
5547. Unidentified. Title on typed tag accompanying it is Thote-pa-day-ya. Burmese script. 97 ff. Palm leaves between wood covers. 20.25 x 2.4. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 3a.
5548. Same. Burmese script. 120 ff. ib. 19.75 x 2.25. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 3a<sup>1</sup>.
- 5548a. Unidentified. Burmese script. 15 ff. Palm leaves with red, lacquered wood covers. 18.1 x 2. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 12).
- 5548b. Unidentified. Burmese script. 28 ff. ib. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 1).

Jyotiṣa, etc.

5549. Treatise on astrology. Burmese script. 35 ff. (not so numbered). Incomplete with extensive gaps. Palm leaves between wood covers. 18.75/20 x 2.25/.4. 9-11 lines. Numerous tables. Composite. C S208.
5550. Treatise on astrology. Burmese script. 27 ff. Palm leaves. 9.25 x 2.6. 12 lines. C S215.
5551. Treatise on arithmetic. Burmese script. 28 ff. Palm leaves. 19.75 x 2.25. 9 lines. Frequent tables. C S216.
5552. Fortune-teller's book, which was opened to some page at random.

Burmese script. 23 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord.  $9.9 \times 2.6$ .  
9 lines. DP 2541 (57).

5553. Same. Burmese script. 37 ff. ib.  $7 \times 2.5$ . DP 2542 (58).

5554. Book of charms. Burmese script. 7 ff. ib.  $9.6 \times 2.1$ . 8 lines.  
C S197.

Miscellaneous

5555. Treatise on cosmography. Lao script. 136 ff. Palm leaves between  
wood covers.  $23 \times 1.9$ . 5 lines. Y Indic 44.

5556. Unidentified. Burmese script. 13 ff. Palm leaves with brocaded  
cloth cover.  $22.5 \times 2.1$ . 5 lines. GOL 4021.

5557. Text on sacred law in a Burmese dialect. Burmese, cursive script.  
9 ff. of parchment paper, rolled in a cotton wrapper with tying  
cord.  $12.4 \times 18.1$ . 31 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 47.

5558. Unidentified. Lao script. 56 ff. (of these 34 have writing on  
one side only). Folder with lacquered red wood covers.  $21 \times 325$ .  
5 lines. Grolier Club 16,781 (book plate number); sale number:  
471.

## GUJARATI

Note. - The following List numbers should have been included in the Gujarati List, but by mistake appear in the Hindi List: 5792, 6033, 6041, 6048, 6060, 6065, 6076, 6081, 6085, 6093, 6099, 6105, 6111-2, 6117, 6121-2, 6127-8, 6130, 6165, 6171.

## Ṛṣivarddhana

5559. \*Nalarājādvadantīcarita. 14 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1535. H 2137.

## Brahma Jinadāsa, disciple of Sakalakīrti

5560. \*Jīvandharasvāmīrāsa. Poem on a Jain legend. 52 ff. 11.25 × 5. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1610. Garrett.

## Samayasundara

5561. Sambandha. First and last folios, obverse of each bearing colored decorations. 9.25 × 4.1. 21 lines on first f. and 23 on last. See Catalogue of Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by A. K. Coomaraswamy. BM 17.2284.

5562. \*Aṣṭottarastotraavidhi. 4 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 11-12 lines. Copied by Kamalacandra, pupil of Maticandragaṇi. H 974.  
 5563. Āvaśyakasūtra. 12 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 6 lines. H 782.  
 5564. Kālikasūrikathā. 6 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1479. 1 colored miniature (2.5 × 4.3). H 2008.  
 5565. \*Campakaśreṣṭi. 14 ff. 9.75 × 4.1. 16 lines. Saṃ. 1734. H 733.  
 5566. \*Jñānagītāstotra. 28 ff. 7.75 × 5. 10 lines. H 1759.  
 5567. \*Naladavadantīsaṃbandha. 43 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1724. H 2138.  
 5568. \*Paṭṭāvali. Jain genealogy. 4 ff. 10.5 × 4.6. 13-17 lines. H 952.  
 5569. \*Padānāmaṃvalī. 92 ff. 6.5 × 5. Saṃ. 1820. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. Copied by Rāmaprasādakāyastha at Benares. H 1870 (part 2).  
 5570. \*Pārata? Gujarati script. 63 ff. 7.9 × 9.75. 10-12 lines. Book, bound in leather. N XIV.

5571. id. Gujarati script. 41 ff. 7.9 × 9.6. 12-13 lines. Book, bound in leather. N XIII.
- 5571a. [id.?] Gujarati script. 70 ff. 8.4 × 9.9. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1865. Book, bound in leather. N XVI.
5572. Prasannavyākaraṇa. Jain. 114 ff. 11.5 × 4.6. 3 columns, 14-21 lines per. Saṃ. 1639. H 622.
5573. Vasantavilāsa. For a description of this manuscript and its colored miniatures see N. C. Mehta, Gujarati Painting in the Fifteenth Century (London: India Society, 1931). S (Freer Gallery) 32.34.
5574. \*Viṣṇupada + Padanāmaṇḍalī and an unidentified fragment. ff. 1-43, one unnumbered, 1-92, 44-53<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>-85. Folios 1-43 and 44-85 (bound in at end) comprise the first text, folios 1-92 the second, and the unnumbered folio the fragment. 6.5 × 5. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1870.
5575. \*Śūdrasye vivāhapaddhati. 3 ff. 7.5 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 306.
5576. Framroz Namah. Typed note on fly leaf: An account of the exploits of Framroz, one of the sons of Rustom, the hero of the Shah Namah. From a footnote at the end of the book (which was cut off by the binder while rebinding the book) it appeared that the book was copied in the Parsee Calender year 1222 Yezdezerdi (1858 A.D.). Gujarati script. 182 ff. 7.6 × 12.5. 16-21 lines. Book, bound in boards, half leather. C X892.33.



## HINDI

## Epic

## Mahābhārata

5577. Manuscript in book form with tied leaves and parvans in the following order: Udyoga°, ff.1-172 (text beginning on f.2); Bhīṣma°, ff.1-127 (text beginning on f.2), dated Sam. 1913; Ādi°, ff.12-103 (ff.12 and 13 blank, lacks beginning), dated Sam. 1811; Sabhā°, ff.1-41, dated Sam. 1811; Virāṭa°, ff.1-45, dated Sam. 1811; Droṇa°, ff.1-139, dated Sam. 1811; Vana°, ff.1-178 (text beginning on f.2), dated Sam. 1811; Gadā°, ff.1-21 (Kaithi script); Karṇa°, ff.1-70 (Kaithi script); Śalya°, ff.1-27 (Kaithi script); Śānti°, ff.1-102 (Kaithi script); Śalya°, ff.1-13 (Kaithi script); section entitled Viśokaparvan, ff.1-18 (Kaithi script); something concerning each parvan, ff.1-11 (lacking end); 26 ff. of unidentified fragments (Kaithi script). 5 × 9.25. 23-26 lines. H 2316.
5578. Āśvamedhaparvan, translated by Jai muni. Adh. 1-60 + beginning of 61. 107 ff. 5.9 × 9.4. Book form, tied leaves. H 1652.
5579. Āśvamedhopākhyāna. Gurmukhi script. ff.1-46, two unnumbered, 48-283 (f.283 blank), 284-301, 38, 302-354. 12 × 9.6. 17-19 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1959 (part 3).
5580. Bhagavadgītā, translated by Damodaradāsakāmboja. Adh. 1-13. ff. 1-52, 54-55<sup>a</sup>, 55<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>b</sup>-71, 73-119<sup>a</sup>, 119<sup>b</sup>-120, 122-143, 145-160, 162-188<sup>a</sup>, 188<sup>b</sup>-197, 199-211 (text continuous throughout). 12.6 × 5.6. 10 lines. H 1158.
5581. Bhagavadgītā. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 50 ff. 6.6 × 10.1. 16 lines. Sam. 1909. Book, bound in paper. H 1171.
5582. id. 50 ff. 6.1 × 8.25. 21-22 lines. Sam. 1861. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1497 (part 2).
5583. id. The Paramahansa-gītāsāra. 15 ff. 7.2/.5 × 4.6. 7 lines. H 1828.

## C. Prajaśavatasihajī

5584. Bhagavadgītāṭīkā. Adh. 1-8. 26 ff. 9.4/10.6 × 4.25/.9. 14-17 lines. Copied by Kāśinātha. H 1771.

## C.

5585. Untitled. ff.1-8, 1-110, 112(text continuous)-276, sixteen unnumbered. 6 × 4.75. 12 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1079.
5586. Harivaṃśa. ff.1-89, 80(text continuous)-205, 207(text continuous)-209. Lacks end. 11.1 × 5.2. 13 lines. H 1739.

## Rāmāyaṇa

5587. Incomplete translation with folios numbered 8-27, 32, 36, 38-41, 43-45, 51-79, 83-92, 125, 132-138, 142-162, two with illegible numbers at end belonging somewhere in this text. 6.25/.3 × 9. 25 lines. Book form. H 1706.
5588. Bālakāṇḍa. 4 ff. 9.6 × 5.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1919. UP 2600.
5589. Sundarakāṇḍa. The Hanumatajasa. 16 ff. 5.5 × 2.25. 6 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1853.
5590. \*iti rāmarasavodhavitta Rāmāyaṇa rāmānujadāsakṛtau laṃkākāṇḍa. 72 ff. 10.6/.75 × 5.4. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1862. (See List no.5598.) H 1639.
5591. iti śrīmad vālmīkiyarāmāyaṇa anusāre garabāvalīrāmāyaṇa (sic). 15 ff. 6.4 × 9.6. 32-40 lines. Book form. H 2085.
5592. iti śrī vālmīkiyarāmāyaṇa anusāreṇa kavitaḥvalīrāmāyaṇa. 54 ff. 6.1/.25 × 4.6. 11-19 lines. H 1864.
5593. Incomplete text with commentary. ff.1-80, 101-175. 9 × 5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1743. H 1657.

## Tulsī Dās

5594. Rāmacarita[mānasa]. Āraṇyakāṇḍa, ff.1-43; Kiṣkindhākāṇḍa, ff. 1-18; Sundarakāṇḍa, ff.1-32; Laṅkākāṇḍa, ff.1-93; Uttarakāṇḍa, ff.1-75. 9 × 14.75. 24 lines, with two columns one in Devanāgarī and the other in Nasta 'līq. Saṃ. 1881. Copiously illustrated in colors. Hall.
5595. [id.] iti śrīmad Rāmacaritre rāmārṇave sakalapāpaprasmāṇe vimalavijñānanyabhaktipradāyake (sic) umāmaheśvarasamvāde pañcāmārṇava. 73 ff. 9.9 × 5.2. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1822. H 1646.
5596. id. Kaithi-nāgarī and Devanāgarī script. 114 ff. in greatly confused order. Incomplete. 9.6 × 5.6. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1759. Composite. UP 2436.
5597. id. Kāṇḍa 3, ff.1-29; kāṇḍa 7, ff.1-42; kāṇḍa 1, ff.1-93; kāṇḍa 5, ff.1-28. 12.9/13 × 6.1/.25. Saṃ. 1891 at end of kāṇḍa 7 and 1881 at end of kāṇḍa 5. UP 2615.
- 5597a. Something based on the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulsī Dās? iti śrīrāmacarita-mānase sakalakalikaluṣavidhvāṃsane uttarkāṇḍavaravārāmāyaṇa.

- 7 sargas, each assigned to a different kāṇḍa: Bāla°, Ayodhyā°, Āraṇya°, Kiṣkindhā°, Sundara°, Laṅkā°, and Uttara°. 11 ff. 13.9 × 7.4. 17-19 lines. H 1913.
5598. \*iti śrī rāmarasasavodhakavittarāmāyaṇarāmānujadāsakṛtau uttara-kāṇḍa. 35 ff. 10.6 × 5.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1862. (See List no. 5590.) H 1638.
5599. id. The Kiṣkindhakāṇḍa. 31 ff. 1b. H 1641.
5600. id. The last section of the work. 44 ff. 1b. H 1642.
5601. id. The Ayodhyākāṇḍa. 80 ff. 10.9/11 × 5.2/.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1860. H 1643.
5602. id. The Bālakāṇḍa. 49 ff. 10.9 × 5.2. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1860. H 1644.

## Purāṇa

## Ānanda

5603. Ekādaśīmāhātmya. The Āśvinakṛṣṇa indirānāma ekādaśīkathā. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1801.
5604. id. The Āṣāḍhakṛṣṇapakṣe yoginīnāma vratakathā. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1844. H 1812.
5605. id. The Āṣāḍhasukladevaśayanī. 5 ff. 9.9 × 5. 7 lines. H 1813.
5606. id. The Ekādaśīśravaṇakṛṣṇapakṣa. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1814.
5607. id. The Kārttike māse kṛṣṇapakṣe rāmanāma ekādaśīvratakathā. 8 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1844. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1799.
5608. id. The Kārttikaśuklapakṣadevaśayanī. ff. 1-4<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>-15. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1798.
5609. id. The Caitrakṛṣṇapāpauddhāraṇa. 6 ff. 9.9 × 5. 7 lines. H 1806.
5610. id. The Caitrasuklakāmadā. 5 ff. 9.9 × 5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1844. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1807.
5611. id. The Jyēṣṭhamāsakṛṣṇapakṣa aparā. 4 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1844. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1810.
5612. id. The Jyēṣṭhamāsasuklapakṣanirjalaikādaśī. 5 ff. 9.9 × 5. 7 lines. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1811.
5613. id. The Putradānāmapauṣasuklamaiṃ. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1816.
5614. id. The Pauṣakṛṣṇa ekādaśī. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1819.
5615. id. The Phālgunakṛṣṇakṛṣṇaviṇaya. 11 ff. 9.9 × 5. 7 lines. H 1805.
5616. id. The Bhādrapadakṛṣṇaikādaśī. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5.25. 8 lines. H 1803.
5617. id. The Bhādrapade māse śuklapakṣe padmānāma ekādaśīvratakathā. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1844. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1800.
5618. id. The Māghakṛṣṇatīlādā. 7 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1815.
5619. id. The Māghasukladayā. 6 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1804.
5620. id. The Mārgaśīrṣakṛṣṇapakṣa utpannānāma ekādaśīvratakathā. 7 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. H 1817.

5621. id. The Mārgasīrṣasūklapakṣamokṣānāma ekādaśīvratakathā. 5 ff. 9.6/.9 × 5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1844. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1818.  
 5622. id. The Vaisākhamāsaśuklapakṣe mohanī. 5 ff. 9.9 × 5. 7 lines Saṃ. 1844. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1809.  
 5623. id. The Vaisākhasūklaviruthinī. 5 ff. 9.75 × 5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1844. Copied by Bulākīrāma. H 1808.  
 5624. id. The Śrāvaṇasūklaputradānāmaikādaśī. 7 ff. 9.5 × 5. 7 lines. H 1802.

Īśvaradāsa (?) according to native wrapper

5625. \*Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 12 ff. 6.5 × 9.5. 20 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2083.

Kabadeva

5626. \*Aṣṭajāmarāvrādivasaceṣṭāyāṃ dāmpatīsaṃbhogasukhavarṇana. ff. 79-86. Lacks beginning. 5.5 × 8.75. 20-23 lines. H 1274 (part 2).

Jīpaśrenācārya

5627. \*Haravaṃśapurāṇa. Title in all colophons except last: Ariṣṭa-ṇemapurāṇasaṃgrāhe (or Aṣṭa<sup>o</sup>) haravaṃsa. Begins: atha vṛddha-haravaṃśapurāṇa. 593 ff. 12.9 × 6.4. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1912. H 1888.

Lālaajīśāha

5628. \*Harivaṃśapurāṇa. 333 ff. 9.1/.5 × 5.5/6.5. 11-20 lines. Composite. H 1840.

5629. an Avatārakathā. 8 ff. 9.25 × 4.6. 12 lines. H 2333.  
 5630. Ṛṣipañcamīkī kathā. Seven unnumbered ff. 6.25 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. Cf. H MSS. First T. 37(a) and 64(d). H 1292 (part 3).  
 5631. Ekādaśīkathā derived from various purāṇas. 33 ff. 7.1 × 6.5. 18-24 lines. H 2303.  
 5632. \*Ekādaśīmāhātma according to fly leaf. Ekādaśī according to colophon. Kaithi script. 19 ff. 6.5 × 9.5. 15-17 lines. Saṃ. 1905. Book, bound in paper. H 1169.  
 5633. \*Kṛṣṇalīlāvalīlājanmalīlā. 78 ff. 5.5 × 8.75. 19 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1274 (part 1).  
 5634. \*Gaṅgāmāhātma ārambhana according to beginning. Gaṅgāmāhātma kathā according to colophon. Kaithi script. 13 ff. 9.25 × 12.1. 18-19 lines. Saṃ. 1886. Book, bound in paper. H 1946.  
 5635. \*Gaṇeśapurāṇa. Colophon: iti śrīmāhātmane kṛṣṇayudhiṣṭharasaṃvāde ganesacaturthokathā saṃpurṇam. At beginning: pothī ganesapurāṇa. ff. 1-24, 26(25). 9.5 × 4.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1870. Copied by Hanumānadāsa. H 1790.  
 5636. Padmapurāṇa. The Bhāgavatamāhātmya of the uttarakāṇḍa, translated by Kṛṣṇadāsa. 18 ff. 12.5 × 6.4. 15 lines. H 2087.  
 5637. id. The same, translated by Bhīṣama. 21 ff. 12.4 × 6.25. 11 lines. H 1634.

5638. id. Ekādaśīmahātmya. 65 ff. 9.5 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1892. H 1788.
5639. id. The Prathunāradasaṃvāda of the kārṭṭikamahātmya. ff.1-11<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>-19, sixty-one unnumbered. Incomplete. 4.9 × 6.5. 17-22 lines. Saṃ. 1798. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1872.
5640. id. Portion of the uttarakāṇḍa. Fifty-two unnumbered ff. Lacks beginning and end. 12 × 7.5. 23 lines. Book form. H 2324.
5641. id. Bhagavadgītāmāhātmya from the uttarakāṇḍa. 66 ff. 6.9 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1903. Book form, tied leaves. H 1849.
5642. \*Pārasunāthapurāṇa. 121 ff. 6.4 × 9.75. 17-19 lines. Saṃ. 1852. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1796 (part 1).
5643. \*Pradavanakathā. ff.122-177. 6.4 × 9.75. 17-19 lines. Saṃ. 1852. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1796 (part 2).
5644. \*Bhaḍalapurāṇa. 6 ff. Lacks end? 10.5 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 1156.
5645. Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Skandha 10, called Haricaritra, translated by Kavi Lālach. 348 ff. 6.1 × 9.1. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1872. Copied by Harirāma. Book, bound in leather. Blumhardt 54-57. H 1961.
5646. id. The same. Kaithi script. ff.4-105. Lacks beginning and end. 6 × 9.25. 18-19 lines. Book form. H 2315.
5647. id. Skandha 1, translated by Kṛṣṇadāsa. 88 ff. 13.6 × 7.25. 9-10 lines. H 2088.
5648. id. Skandha 2, translated by same. 22 ff. 13.4 × 7.4. 12 lines. H 2089.
5649. id. Skandha 3, translated by same. 74 ff. 14.25 × 7.4. 10-11 lines. H 2090.
5650. id. Skandha 4, translated by same. 43 ff. 13.9 × 7.9. 11-15 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H 2091.
5651. id. Skandha 5, translated by same. 40 ff. 12.6 × 6.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1882. H 2092.
5652. id. Skandha 6, translated by same. 37 ff. 12.4 × 6.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1882. H 2093.
5653. id. Skandha 7, translated by same. 23 ff. 12.6 × 6.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1882. H 2094.
5654. id. Skandha 8, translated by same. 32 ff. 12.4/.6 × 6.4. 11 lines. H 2095.
5655. id. Skandha 9, translated by same. 46 ff. 12.5 × 6.4/.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1882. H 2096.
5656. id. Skandha 10, the pūrvārdha, translated by same. 171 ff. 13.9 × 7.25. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H 2099.
5657. id. Skandha 10, the uttarārdha, translated by same. 120 ff. 13.6 × 7.4. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H 2100.
5658. id. Skandha 10, translated by same. Gurmukhi script. ff.1-149, 160(text continuous)-194. 12 × 9.6. 17-19 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1959.
5659. id. Skandha 11, translated by same. 62 ff. 12.4 × 6.25. 11 lines. H 2097.
5660. id. Skandha 12, translated by same. 27 ff. 12.4 × 6.25. 11 lines. H 2098.



5661. id. Skandha 10, translated by Nandadāsa. 65 ff. (different hand and paper from 4-47). 5.25 × 9.6. 23-30 lines. Book form. H 1894  
 5662. id. Skandha 11, translated by same. ff.1, 3-10. 8 × 4.9. 10 lines. H 1760.

## Nandadāsa

5663. Pañcādhyāya. (Rāsapañcā°.) (Pañcādhyāyī.) A poem in five chapters, describing the Rāsa or circular dance of Kṛṣṇa and milkmaids, taken from Skandha 10 of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. ff.1-71. 4.75 × 6.25. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Blumhardt 74.X. H 1869 (part 1).  
 5663a. [id.] Pañcadhyāī. ff.1-20<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>-34. 8.9 × 3.75. 6-7 lines. Saṃ. 1839. H 2051.  
 5663b. Rāsapañcyādhyāibhāṣā. (Rāsapañcādhyāya.) ff.106-131 v. 6 × 4.25 10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. Blumhardt 74.X. H 1847 (part 2).  
 5664. Bhāg°. Skandhas 1-8, translated by Bhīṣama. ff.1-45, 1-22, 1-52<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>b</sup>-71, 1-74, 76(text continuous)-78, 1-48, 1-66, 1-48, 1-9, 11(text continuous)-51. 10.9 × 5.9. 11 lines. H 1596.  
 5665. id. Skandha 9, translated by same. 71 ff. 12.25 × 6.1. 11 lines. H 1635.  
 5666. id. Portion of, translated by same. ff.46-162. Lacks beginning and end. 12.25 × 6.25. 11 lines. H 1637.  
 5667. id. Skandha 10, adh.50-90, translated by same. 141 ff. 10.1/.4 × 5.25/.5. 8-9 lines. Saṃ. 1878, Śaka 1742. H 1631.  
 5668. id. Skandha 10, adh.1-10, translated by same. 45 ff. 11 × 5.9. 11 lines. H 1636.  
 5669. id. Skandha 12, translated by same. 28 ff. 12.4 × 6.1. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1894. H 1633.  
 5670. id. Skandha 10, translated by Ratnasīṅgha. 316 ff. 6.6 × 10.6. 22 lines. Saṃ. 1846. Two colored miniatures, one on f.179 v. (4.5 × 4.1) and one on 182 v. (4.25 × 5.25). Book form. H 1941.  
 5671. id. Skandha 1, translated by Rasaṣāṇi. 51 ff. 9.5 × 6.6. 14-16 lines. H 2053.  
 5672. id. Skandha 2, translated by same. 23 ff. 9.75 × 6.5. 15-17 lines. H 2054.  
 5673. id. Skandha 3, translated by same. 63 ff. 9.1/.6 × 6.1/.4. 13-17 lines. Saṃ. 1821. H 2055.  
 5674. id. Skandha 4, translated by same. 61 ff. 9.5 × 6.1. 15-16 lines. Saṃ. 1821. H 2056.  
 5675. id. Skandha 5, translated by same. 45 ff. 9.5 × 6.5. 15-18 lines. Saṃ. 1821. H 2057.  
 5676. id. Skandha 6, translated by same. 33 ff. 9.5 × 6.6. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1821. H 2058.  
 5677. id. Skandha 7, translated by same. 31 ff. 9.25 × 6.5. 16-18 lines. Copied by Gusāī Motigirī. H 2059.  
 5678. id. Skandha 8, translated by same. 39 ff. 9.5 × 6.6. 16-17 lines. Saṃ. 1822. H 2060.

5679. id. Skandha 9, translated by same. 47 ff. 9.5 × 6.6. 16-17 lines. H 2061.
5680. id. Skandha 10, translated by same. 175 ff. 9.25 × 5.6. 16-19 lines. Saṃ. 1822. H 2062.
5681. id. Skandha 12, translated by same. 24 ff. 9.2 × 6.6. 16-17 lines. Saṃ. 1822. H 2063.
5682. id. Skandha 10, the pūrvārdha, translated by Vyāsakulamaharī Nārāyaṇa. 150 ff. 13.4/.75 × 5.75/.9. 10-12 lines. Saṃ. 1812. H 1735.
5683. id. Skandha 10, the uttarārdha, called Viṣṇuvilāsa and translated by same. 246 ff. 12/12.25 × 5.6/.75. 7-10 lines. Saṃ. 1812. Hand changes with f.123. H 1734.
5684. id. Skandha 11, translated by Santadāsa, pupil of Caturdāsa. 119 ff. 11.1 × 5.75. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1896. H 1632.
5685. id. Same, translated by same. Gurmukhi script. 86 ff. 12 × 9.6. 17-19 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1959 (part 2).
5686. id. Skandha 10? ff.1-108, 110(text continuous), 112(text continuous)-117. 9.6 × 4.25/.4. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1884. H 1794.
5687. id. Portion of. 81 ff. 8.75 × 4.75. 10-11 lines. Saṃ. 1794. Book form, tied leaves. H 1710.
5688. [id.] Skandha 10. 192 ff. 8.8 × 10.1. 24 lines. Saṃ. 1817. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. UP 2616.
5689. id. Same. Nine unnumbered ff., 10-11, five unnumbered, 17-156, 158-207, 209-210, 212-261, fifty-five unnumbered. 5.25 × 7.25. 20-23 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1053.
5690. id. Same, adh. 1-5. 53 ff. 6 × 4.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1859. Book, bound in silk-covered paper. H 1277.
5691. id. Same. ff.1-240, one unnumbered, 241-322<sup>a</sup>, 322<sup>b</sup>-366 (text continuous throughout). 5.9 × 8.4. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1814. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1353.
5692. id. Same, adh.1-28, beginning of 29, end of 58, 59-90. ff.1-116, 223-359. 11.75 × 4.6/.75. 9-10 lines. Saṃ. 1823, Śaka 1688. H 1797.
5693. id. Same. ff.1-168<sup>a</sup>, 168<sup>b</sup>-171. 6.1 × 8.25. 21-22 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1497 (part 1).
5694. id. Same, the Līlāvrajamāṇḍalīlāvittadohāprabandhe varāṇam only. 24 ff. 6.25 × 10.1. 23 lines. Saṃ. 1794. Book form. H 1896.
5695. id. Skandha 11. 142 ff. 9.4 × 5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1874. H 1787.
5696. id. Portion of same. Kaithi script. ff.2-9, 11-32. Lacks end. 7.25 × 10. 13 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1897.
5697. id. Same. 125 ff. 9.25 × 5.1. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1833. H 1839.
5698. id. The Avatāralīlā. 241 ff. 12.25 × 7. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1833, Śaka 1698. H 1900.
5699. Text on Kṛṣṇa probably based on Bhāg\*. 15 ff. Lacks end. 11.5 × 5.75. 14 lines. H 1697.

C. Māthura Kṛṣṇādeva

5700. Commentary on adh.29-33 of skandha 10. ff.1-4, fifteen unnumbered (text continuous). 11 × 6.4. 7-13 lines, with space in center for omitted text. H 1886.

5701. Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. The Devīmāhātmya. 53 ff. 12 × 7.1. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1872. Orientalia.
5702. iti Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇe sāvarṇike manvanttare hevīmāhātmya. ff.1-30, 32-52. 10.5 × 4.5/.75. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1898. H 1743.
5703. Viṣṇupurāṇa. The Arjunagītā, translated by Ānanda. 107 ff. 9.6/.75 × 5/5.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1839. H 1820.
5704. id. ff.1-65, 1-30, 1-26, 1(different hand and paper from here on)-56, twenty-two unnumbered. 6.25 × 9.5. 18-25 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1736.
5705. id. 278 ff. 9.6 × 12.6. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1876. Copiously illustrated in colors. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1968.
5706. id. Kaithi script. 27 ff. 9.6 × 4.75. 8-11 lines. Saṃ. 1873. H 1791.
5707. id. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 27 ff. 4.4 × 6.4. 14-16 lines. Saṃ. 1904. H 1852.
5708. Viṣṇupurāṇakathā. 22 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1851. H 1789.
5709. Sanatkumārasaṃhitā. The Rāmastavarājastotra. ff.257-263 v. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Book form. H 1832 (part 5).
5710. \*Surujakathā (= 5711?). ff.1-10, 13-26. 3.6 × 4.6. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1860. Copied by Karuṇāśaṃkara. H 1676.
5711. Surujapurāṇa. 12 ff. 10.75 × 4.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1909. Cf. H. MSS. Second T. 323(m), Suraja Purāṇa by Tulsī Dās. H 1700.
5712. Sūrajapurāṇakathā (= 5711?). 14 ff. 4.6 × 5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1884. Book form. H 1858.
5713. Sūryapurāṇa. Kaithi script. ff.1-9, 8, 10-14. 4.25 × 6.9. 14-17 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H. MSS. A. 1903, number 185 in Appendix I. H 1857.
5714. Skandapurāṇa. The Bhāgavatamāhātma, translated by Rasajāni. 8 ff. 9.75 × 5.9. 16-18 lines. Saṃ. 1820. H 2052.
5715. id. The Gurugītastotra from the uttarakāṇḍa. f.104 r. 5.75 × 5. 8-10 lines. Book, bound in heavy paper. H 1980 (part 1).
5716. \*Haricarita. 13 ff. 4.6 × 6.9. 15-20 lines. Saṃ. 1852. Book form. H 1148.

Stotra, Romances, Fables, Tales, and Story Literature  
(Kāvya, Campū, and Gadya)

Agradāsa

5717. Dhyānamañjarī. 13 ff. 6.75 × 4.1. 8 lines. Blumhardt 74.IV. H 1825.

Kavi Sūdana

5718. Sujānacaritra. 124 ff. 6.75 × 10.1. 21 lines. Book, bound in boards. H. MSS. Third T. 181, by Sūdan Kavī. H 1960.

## Kālidāsa [Tribedī]

5719. Vadhūvinoda. (Badhū Binoda.) 27 ff. 6.5 × 10.1. 21 lines. Sap. 1860. Book form. H. MSS. First T. 178(b). H 2047.

## Kṛṣṇadāsa

5720. \*Satadr̥ptistotra? 6 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 8 lines. H 1744.

## Keśava Prasāda Mīśra

5721. Madhumālatī. ff.1-67, 1 r. 8 × 5.5. 12-15 lines. Copiously illustrated in colors. Book, bound in leather and cloth. For complete description see Rupam, 33-34 (January-April, 1928). BM 28.231.

## Keśava Dāsa

5722. \*Jahāṅgiraprakāśacaritra. (Keśava Mīśra) ff.1-3, 11-14, 25-31. 10.6 × 4.2. 8-9 lines. Sap. 1757. Copied by Anantarāya, son of Rāmajīt. H 1723.
5723. Rāmacandracandrikā. 104 ff. (unnumbered except for 10, 20, 40, 50, 60, 67, 70, 80, 89[mistaken for 90], 100, and 104). 6.75 × 9.5. 24-25 lines. Sap. 1791. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Grierson 134. H 1976.

## Gurudāsa

5724. \*Prahādacaritra. 11 ff. 7.5 × 4.1. 8 lines. H 1824.

## Jagannāthacandra

5725. Gurucaritra. 6 ff. 8 × 4.5. 9-11 lines. H. MSS. Second T. 126, by Jagannātha Dāsa. H 1823.
5726. id. 5 ff. 8 × 4.1. 6-9 lines. UP 2663.

## Tulsī Dās

5727. \*Kavitāvalīrāmāyaṇa. 50 ff. 8.4 × 4.9. 13 lines. H 1446.
5728. \*Kṛṣṇalīlā. By Tulsī Dās? 14 ff. (hand changing on f.3 v.). 11.25 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 1751.
5729. \*[Caracarī] according to margins and note after colophon in different hand from that of manuscript. 3 ff. 12.4 × 6.1. 17 lines. H 2006.
5730. Jānakīmaṅgala. 36 ff. 4.75 × 6.25/.4. 12 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H. MSS. First T. 245(f), Verses describing the Swayambara of Sītā. H 1861.
5731. Jānakīsvayaṃvara. Probably same as preceding. 8 ff. 9.1 × 5. 14 lines. H 1770.
5732. Sītāsvayaṃvara. Probably same as item 5730. 19 ff. 5.25 × 6.9. 13-15 lines. Sap. 1903. Book form. H 1863.
5733. \*Tulsīcaritrasūcī. 2 ff. 6.9 × 10.75. 20 lines. Book form. H 2005.
5734. \*Ratnamālā. ff.2-30. 7.5 × 4.4/.75. 9 lines. Sap. 1808. H 1757.
5735. Rāmavijayacandrikā from a Lankākhaṇḍa. ff.245-284, 286 (text continuous)-287. Lacks end. 8.75 × 5.1. 25-27 lines. Book form. Cf. item 5594, etc. H 1712.

5736. id. Portion of. 7 ff. 10 × 4.4. 9 lines. H 1792.  
 5737. [Vairāgyasamḍipinī.] Vairāgyasamḍipinī. 3 ff. 13.9 × 7.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1895. H. MSS. First T. 245(e). H 1912.  
 5738. \*Śivapārvatīmaṅgala. 6 ff. 13.9 × 7.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1895. H 1914.  
 5739. Sagunamālā. 25 ff. (f.25 in different hand). 11 × 4.75. H. MSS. Second T. 323(h), Sagunāwalī. H 1648.  
 5740. id. Sargas 1-4+. 15 ff. 5.5 × 9.3. 18-21 lines. Book form. H 1647.  
 5741. Satasāiyā dohā (Satasāī). ff.2-49, 51. Lacks beginning. 9.7 × 5.5. 9 lines. UP 2571.  
 5742. \*Hanumatavaravinaya. 11 ff. 9.4 × 4.2. 7-9 lines. Saṃ. 1881. H 1745.  
 5743. Hanumānvāhukavaca. 24 ff. 8 × 4.4. 7 lines. H. MSS. A. 1903, number 170 in Appendix I, Hanumān Bāhuka. UP 438.

## Padmabhakta

5744. \*Rukmaṇimaṅgala. ff.1-33, 35, 34, 36-63. 10.1 × 6.5. 15 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1948.

## Pratāpasinha

5745. Bharatharīṣatakī or Bhartṛharīnītīṣata. ff.1-16 v. 3.75 × 5.75. 14-17 lines. Book, bound in leather. H 1848 (part 1).  
 5746. Vairāgyamañjarī. ff.30 r.-47. 1b. H 1848 (part 3).  
 5747. Śṛṅgāramañjarī. ff.30 r.-47. 1b. H 1848 (part 2).

## Bālakṛṣṇa, follower of Carapadāsa

5748. Dhyānamañjarī. 10 ff. 8.9 × 5. 14-15 lines. H. MSS. First T. 9(a). H 1769.

[Braj Dās] according to note in pencil across top of f.1 r.  
 Name of author written in Devanāgarī on slip pasted on obverse of front cover is Rāyacandra.

5749. \*Vicitramālā. ff.1-8, 10<sup>a</sup> (text continuous), 10<sup>b</sup>-45. 6.6 × 10. 18 lines. Book, bound in boards. See Grierson 369 for Braj Dās and 912 for Rāyacandra. H 1963.

## Bhavānīśaṃkarapāthaka

5750. Sindhāsanaḍattīṣī. 88 ff. 6.9 × 8.9. 21 lines. Saṃ. 1876. Copied by the author. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1970.

## Ratneśvara

5751. \*Vairāgyalatā. Nine unnumbered ff. 5.25 × 6.1. 12-14 lines. H 1290 (part 7).

## Rāmānandasvāmī

5752. Rāmarakṣā. 6 ff. 7.9 × 4.2. 7 lines. H. MSS. A. 1900, number 76. UP 2645.



5753. id. (Rāmānandakī) 5 ff. 8 × 4.25. 8 lines. UP 2652.

Visvanāthasinhā

5754. Gītaraghunandanapramāṇikā with commentary. 53 ff. 12.75 × 7.1. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1890. Copied by Harīlālā. H. MSS. A. 1903, number 173 in Appendix I, Gita Raghunandana Satīka. H 1927.

5755. Śāntisāta with commentary. Vairāgyakhaṇḍa, 20 ff.; Jñānakhaṇḍa, 21 ff.; Bhaktikhaṇḍa, 22 ff. 6.25 × 10. 21-26 lines. Saṃ. 1905. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1962.

Viśvāmitra

5756. \*Rāmarakṣastotra. ff.273-275 v. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Book form. H 1832 (part 8).

Vaidyadevīcandra, son of Pratāpasinhā

5757. \*Amṛtasāgaragrantha. 649 ff. 10.3 × 5.2. 9-11 lines. UP 2635.

Śaṅkarācārya

5757a. Saṃkaṭastotra. 3 ff. 5.9 × 3.75. 5 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2639 (part 15).

Śaṅkrācārata

5758. \*Rāmāṣṭaka with commentary. Stotra. 8 ff. 8 × 3.5. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1825. See Auf. 1.525, by Śaṅkarācārya. H 97.

Śivadāsa

5759. iti Baitālapaṇcaviṃsatī kā yāmapaciśī bhāṣā. 90 ff. 11.4 × 7.1. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1871. Orientalia (part 1 of manuscript also containing Devīmāhatmya from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa).

5760. Baitālpaciśī. ff.10-55, 57-64. 6.25 × 9.75. 12-21 lines. Saṃ. 1846. Book form. H 2046.

Śrī Jina Sīnhasūri

5761. Sālibhadracaritra, following version of Śrī Jina Rāja. 39 ff. 9.9 × 4.2. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1850. 45 colored miniatures. See pp. 60-66 in the Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by A. K. Coomaraswamy. BM 21.1673.

Śrī Bhaṭṭa

5762. Jugalaśata. ff.3-55. 5.5 × 4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1836. Copied by Nārāyaṇadāsa. Book form, tied leaves. H. MSS. First T. 237(a), Jugala Sata by Śrī Bhaṭṭa, a description of the amorous amusements of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa. H 1859.

Sasīnātha

5763. Suajānavilāsa. (Śasīnātha) 155 ff. 6.5 × 9.75. 18 lines. Saṃ. 1883. Copied by Bulākīrāma. Book, bound in boards and leather. H. MSS. A. 1900, number 82, Syānavilāsa: The Stories of Sinhāsana Battisī. H 1931.

Hansarāja Bhakṣī

5764. \*Virahavilāsa. ff.1-98, 101-102, 99-100, 105-106, 103-104, 107-122. 5.75 × 9.25. 18-22 lines. Saṃ. 1850. Book form, tied leaves. Cf. H. MSS. First T. 45(b). H 1663.

Haricarana Dāsa

Saptaśatī.

C. Vihārī

5765. \*Saptaśatīṭīkā including beginning of each verse of text. ff.1-69, 70(1), 2-82, 1-20(152-171). Complete. 9.9 × 4.4. 9-11 lines. Composite. H 1728.

Haladharadāsa

5766. Sudāmācaritra. 48 ff. 6 × 9. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H. MSS. Second T. 104. H 1167.

5767. \*Akṣayagītā. ff.1-22, 23(on r.) and 24(on v.), 25-59. 5.25 × 6.1. 12-14 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1290 (part 1).
5768. Anurāgabhāga. Anurāgabhāga according to marginal abbreviation. 71 ff. 6.6 × 10.1. 19 lines. Book form. H. MSS. A. 1904, number 40, by Dīna Dayāla Giri: A book on the sportive amusements of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa. H 2048.
5769. Amaracandrikā with commentary. 10 ff. Lacks end. 6.5 × 4.6/.75. Book form. Cf. H. MSS. First T. 3(a) and 243(c). H 1444.
5770. Avadhivilāsa. ff.1-40, four unnumbered. 4.4 × 7.75. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1805. Text ends on f.38; the remaining material is entitled Chanda. Cf. H. MSS. A. 1901, number 32, by Lāla Dāsa: The Story of Rāmachanda's life up to his exile for 14 years. H 1163.
5771. \*Utrāgogahakathā. Kaithi script. 6.25 × 9.4. 16-18 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 2318.
5772. \*Kupharāmañjarīkathā or Kuphāḍā°. ff.72-84. 6.6 × 6.1. 17-18 lines. Saṃ. 1661. Book form, tied leaves. H 1703 (part 3).
5773. a Kṛṣṇakathā. ff.4-40. 5 × 6.4. 11-15 lines. Book form. H 1693.
5774. Kṛṣṇakṛīḍā. ff.1-95, 97-98, 101-102, 122-221. 6.9 × 10.7. 19-21 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2084.
5775. Gaṇeśajū kī kathā. ff.1-7, 9-10. 9.6 × 4.5. 8 lines. Book form. Cf. H. MSS. First T. 258(a), Gaṇeśajū kī kathā by Hariśaṅkara Dvija. H 1654.
5776. Gaṇeśajū kī janama kī kathā. Thirteen unnumbered ff. 5.75 × 5. 8-10 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1980 (part 4).
5777. \*Guraśranyomsa. Kaithi script. 98 ff. 16.9 × 9. 17-19 lines. Saṃ. 1833. Book, bound in paper and leather. H 1954.
5778. id. Kaithi-nāgarī script. ff.1-59, 50-104. 7 × 10.4/.6. 13-16 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1880.
5779. \*Cotha kī kathā. ff.4-18. Lacks beginning. 6.25 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. In various hands; may not be the same text throughout. H 1292 (part 1).
5780. \*Jānakīsvayaṃvara. By Viśvanātha? Erotic. ff.74-173. 6 × 9.75. 26-29 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1078.

5781. \*Daṃyatinaṃgu (sic). Kaithi script. 8 ff. 4.75 × 8.1. 19-25 lines. Saṃ. 1747. Book form. H 1717.
5782. \*iti Dṛṣṭāntabodhikā vairāgyasatakavarṇana in 102 verses. 8 ff. 9.9 × 5.1. 8 lines. H 1772.
5783. \*Dvijapatnīkathā. 19 ff. Lacks end. 6.25 × 9.6. 17 lines. Book form. H 1841.
5784. \*Nandīkathā. Kaithi script. ff.17-21. 6.4 × 8.6. 14-18 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2082 (part 2).
5785. \*Navakāramahātmagītā. 155 ff. 6.25 × 9.6. 22 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1331.
5786. a Nṛsinḥacaritra. 10 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1857. H 1793
5787. \*Pāṇḍavagītā. ff.263-269. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Book form. H 1832 (part 6).
5788. Prahlādakathā. Kaithi script. ff.22-28. 6.4 × 8.6. 14-18 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2082 (part 3).
5789. Prahlādacarita. Kaithi script. 16 ff. 9.25 × 12. 14-16 lines. Book, bound in paper. According to Grierson it is by Sahaj Rām Sanādhya. H 1944.
5790. \*Phulavārī. Kaithi script. 40 ff. 4.6 × 6.5. 13-15 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1855.
5791. a Bhramagītā. Verses 1-201. ff.1-2, 5-21. 11.6 × 6. 13 lines. H 2012.
5792. Bhramaragītā. (Gujarati, not Hindi.) 15 ff. 5 × 8. 23-25 lines. Saṃ. 1744. Book form, tied leaves. Cf. Grierson 804, Songs of a Bee by Kēs'war Rāma. H 1746 (part 1).
5793. id. ff.142-174. 5.25 × 6.1. 12-14 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1290 (part 4).
5794. Madhumālātī kī kathā. ff.15-45 v. 7.6 × 7.1. 20-22 lines. Book, bound in paper. 3 colored miniatures in entire manuscript. Cf. H. MSS. Third T. 49 in Appendix IV, Madhu Mālātī Kathā. H 1967 (part 1).
- 5794a. id. 180 pp. Lacks end. 8.9 × 13. 5-29 lines. Paintings on all but eleven of the pages. Bound in boards covered with lacquered cloth and decorated with human figures in colors. Garrett.
5795. \*Mahādevacaritra. Kaithi script. 17 ff. 9.25 × 4.1. 7 lines. H 2300.
5796. a Mādhavānala kī kathā. ff.104-121 (all unnumbered). 6.6 × 6.1. 17-18 lines. Saṃ. 1661. (See List no.6049.) H 1703 (part 5).
5797. Mādhau nal kathā. (Mādhavanalakathā.) Kaithi script. ff.1-58, 60-93 (ff.66 wrongly numbered 56). 4.75 × 7.4. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1786. Book form. See Grierson 629 and 872. H 1442.
5798. \*Muktācaritra. 38 ff. 6.4 × 4.75. 8 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1850.
5799. Mohamardharājā kī kathā. ff.242 r.-249 v. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Saṃ. 1818. Book form. Cf. H. MSS. A. 1903, number 214 in Appendix I, Moha Marada Rājā kī kathā by Jananātha. H 1832 (part 3).
5800. \*Rājajanmakathā. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 15 ff. 6.4 × 9.9. 20-22 lines. Saṃ. 1884. Book form. H 1168.

5801. \*Rājalapaciśī. Part of twenty-nine unnumbered ff. 4.5 × 3.3. 7-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. (Part of) H 1986.
5802. \*Rājūlapaciśī. ff.8 v.-23 r. 4.5 × 3.3. 7-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1986 (part 3).
5803. \*Rāmājanmakathā. ff.1-11<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>-16. 6.4 × 8.6. 14-18 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2082 (part 1).
5804. \*iti manavudhisamvāde nāthakṛte Rāmaprārthanā. 55 ff. 9.5 × 9.75. 9 lines. Sam. 1813. H 1645.
5805. \*Rāmaratnagitā. The kṛṣṇārjunasamvāda. 32 ff. 10.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 1764.
5806. \*Rupāmsundarakāvya. 22 ff. 5.2 × 4.7. 11-14 lines. Sam. 1810. Book form, H 1714.
5807. \*iti śrī rāmanīyyikrataVijairāyavapaciśī. 10 ff. 4.75 × 6.2. 10 lines. Sam. 1893. Book form. H 1718.
5808. \*Vilamaṅgalastotra. ff.269-273 v. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Book form. H 1832 (part 7).
5809. \*Śokhācaritra. 84 ff. 4.9 × 7.6. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1160.
5810. Sindhāsapabajīśīrīvartā (= Sindhāsanabattīśī?) Fifteen unnumbered ff. 7.5 × 10.25. 14-38 lines. Book form, tied leaves. Loose leather wrapping. H 2279 (part 4).
5811. \*Sundarasatasamgāra. 52 ff. 6.25 × 9.25. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1904 (part 1).
5812. \*Sundarasāra-upadesa. 76 ff. 6.25 × 6.1. 10-11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1164.
5813. \*Svālavāsyahagrantha or possibly Svālavāsyadagrantha. Kaithi script. 7 ff. 8.1 × 10. 18-20 lines. Book form. H 1876.
5814. \*Haribandakathā. ff.1-53 r. 6.6 × 6.1. 17-18 lines. Sam. 1661. Book form, tied leaves. H 1703 (part 1).
5815. Hitopadeśa. 39 ff. 7.5 × 10.25. 14-38 lines. Book form, tied leaves. Loose, leather wrapping. H 2279 (part 6).
5816. Unidentified text concerning Kṛṣṇa. Ownership indication on native wrapper: Rāmanātha kī pustaka hai. Fifteen unnumbered ff., 1-124, 126(text continuous)-250, forty-three unnumbered. Lacks end. 2 × 3. 10 lines. Book, bound in heavy paper. H 1977.
5817. Unidentified poem. Kaithi-nāgarī script. ff.2-81. Lacks beginning and end. 6.4 × 8. 20-22 lines. Book form. H 1874.

## Drama

Nandadāsa (translator)

5818. Prabodhacandrodaya. ff.34-86. 9 × 6.5. 10 lines. Sam. 1787. Book form. H 2045.

Nivājatīvārī

5819. Śakuntalanāṭaka. 40 ff. 5.4 × 8.25. 16-17 lines. Sam. 1840. Book, bound in boards, half leather. H. MSS. A. 1904, number 134 in Appendix I, by Nevāja. Y Indic 2.

## Viśvanāthasinha Mahārāja

5820. Ānandaraghunandanāṭaka. ff.1-18, 19(209), 21-67. 13 × 6.75. 12 lines. H. MSS. First T. 249. H 1928.

5821. Prabodhacandrodaya. ff.1-17, 19<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>b</sup>-81. 10.75 × 4.4. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1909. H 1662.

5822. id. ff.108-141. 5.25 × 6.1. 12-14 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1290 (part 3).

## Alaṃkāra and Prosody

## Kavidevidatta

5823. \*Alaṃkārarūpa with commentary. 27 ff. 5.4 × 8.25. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in marbled boards, half leather. (Part of) Y Indic 2.

5824. \*Rasavinoda with commentary. 47 ff. 5.4 × 8.25. 16-17 lines. ib. (Part of) Y Indic 2.

## Keśava Dāsa

5825. Kavipriyā. 53 ff. (writing on rectos only). 10.1 × 28. 48-52 lines. Blumhardt 44 and 105.II. H 1972.

5826. Rasikapriyā. (Attributed to Indrajīti.) 71 ff. 8 × 6.5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1779. Book, bound in limp red leather. Blumhardt 43, etc. NYP Hindi 1 (part 3).

5827. id. (Attributed to same.) 63 ff. 6.25 × 7.25. 16-18 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1985.

5828. id. 2 ff. Fragment. See Coomaraswamy, Two Leaves from a Seventeenth Century Manuscript of the Rasikapriya, in Metropolitan Museum Studies, 1930, Vol. III, part 1, p.14 ff., Figures 1-4. MMA.

5829. id. (Attributed to same.) ff.1-39(12-15 lines), 40-61(1-22) (later hand and paper and with 10 lines). H 1689.

5830. id. (Attributed to same.) 70 ff. 6.4 × 9.1. 16-18 lines. Saṃ. 1743. Book form. H 1707.

5831. id. (Attributed to same.) 80 ff. 5.4 × 8.9. 21 lines. Saṃ. 1816. Book, bound in paper. H 1162.

## Daśaratha

5832. Vṛttivicāra. 15 ff. 12 × 5.9. 15-18 lines. Marginal annotations. H. MSS. Second T. 57. H 1659.

## Bhikharī Dāsa

5833. Kāvyanirṇaya. (Attributed to Hindūpati.) 137 ff. 6.25 × 7.75. 16 lines. Saṃ. 1908. Numerous diagrams. H. MSS. A. 1903, number 61. H 1502.

## Mīśra Sukhadeva Kavirāja

5834. Phajil Alīprakāsa. 78 ff. 4.9 × 7.9. 18-22 lines. Saṃ. 1723.



Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H. MSS. Second T. 307, Fazil Alī Prakāśa by Sukhadeva Miśra (Kubirāja). H 1291.

Manoharadāsa Nirañjanī

5835. Śataprasānottarī. 15 ff. 10.25 × 4.75. 12 lines. H. MSS. First T. 293(c). (Same as List no.5906.) H 458.

Raghunātha Bandījana

5836. Rasikamohana. ff.1-7, 9-57. 10.2 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1890. Copied by Harinātha. H. MSS. A. 1903, number 56. H 1725.  
5837. id. 55 ff. 11.5 × 4.5. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1907. H 1730.  
5838. id. 56 ff. 5.9 × 10. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1820. Book form, tied leaves. H 1756.

Rāmacandra, son of Keśava Dāsa

5839. Rāmavinoda. ff.2-48, 50-76. 9.1 × 4.4. 15-19 lines. Saṃ. 1804. H. MSS. A. 1901, 92. H 1709.  
5840. id. 180 ff. 6.25 × 8.9. 16 lines. Saṃ. 1912. Copied by Vāsadeva. Book, binding torn off. UP 2651.

Rāma Sahāya Kāyastha

5841. Vṛttataraṅgiṇī. 80 ff. 10.1/.25 × 5.5. 10 lines. H. MSS. A. 1904, number 24. H 1649.

[Subhakarapaṇa]

5842. Anavaracandrikā. ff.1-53, 54(55), 56-91. Text continuous throughout. 10.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1908. H. MSS. A. 1904, number 31. H 1727.

Somanātha

5843. Rasapiyūṣanidhi. 318 ff. 10 × 6. 13 lines. Dated, 1794 A.D. Written in 816 A.D. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H. MSS. Second T. 298. M (Museum) 501.

5844. \*Prastāraprabhākaragrantha. 8 ff. 11.6 × 5.3. 10 lines. UP 2611.  
5845. \*Rasamañjarī. Twelve unnumbered ff. First f. missing, but beginning has been added in margins of second f. in different hand. Lacks end. 5.25 × 10. 24-27 lines. Book form. H 1695.  
5846. Rūpadīpabhāṣā. 6 ff. 4.9 × 6.4. 14-15 lines. Book form. Cf. H. MSS. Second T. 138, by Jaya Kṛṣṇa. H 1773.  
5847. \*iti śrī Rūpadīpabhāṣāpiṅgala. 13 ff. 7.25 × 3.4. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1849. Book form. H 1650.

#### Music (Modes and Songs)

5848. \*Rāga-āsāvarī. ff.9 v.-18. Lacks end. 5.5 × 8.5. 14 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1275 (part 4).

5849. Treatise on Rāgas. 18 ff. Lacks end. 5.5 × 9.1. 19 lines. Book form. H 1753.
5850. Rāgamālā. 36 ff. 9.9 × 13.75. 6 lines. 36 colored miniatures (5.9 × 7.75 - average). PF.
5851. id. 36 ff. 8.5 × 11.5. 5 lines. 36 colored miniatures (6 × 8.75). Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Morgan M211.
5852. a Rāgamālā. 14 ff. 9.6/.75 × 6.4. 18-19 lines. H 1885.
5853. \*Rāgaratnāvalī. ff.1-12. 5.5 × 8.5. 14 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1275 (part 1).
5854. \*Rāgavalī. 87 ff. 6.1 × 4.5. 7 lines. Sam. 1860. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1754 (part 3).
5855. a Rāgasamgraha. ff.5-37. 5.9 × 10.1. 23-24 lines. H 2298 (part 2).
5856. \*Rāgasāgara. 11 ff. 4.6 × 8.25. 11-13 lines. Book form. H 1749.
5857. \*Vamśīlīlā. Kaithi script. 8 ff. 5.25 × 7. 13 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1752.
5858. A collection of songs. Kaithi script. Nineteen unnumbered ff. 7.75 × 12.75. 18-23 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1945.

## Lexicons

## Nandadāsa

5859. Anekārtha in 120 verses. 9 ff. 9.4 × 4.7. 9 lines. See Blumhardt 40.I. H 1684.
5860. [id.] Anekārthadhvanimañjarī. ff.17 v.-28 r. 8.5 × 6.5. 13 lines. Book form. H 2044 (part 3).
5861. Nāmamañjarī. Kaithi script. 28 ff. 9.5 × 5. 9 lines. Sam. 1859. Cf. Blumhardt 41. H 1720.
5862. \*Ganāganavicāra. ff.30 v.-31 r. 8.5 × 6.5. 13 lines. Book form. H 2044 (part 5).
5863. Nāmamālā. (By Nandadāsa?) 49 ff. 6.1 × 4.5. 7 lines. Sam. 1860. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1754 (part 2).
5864. \*Premapatnī. ff.35 v.-36. 8.5 × 6.5. 13 lines. Book form. H 2044 (part 8).
5865. \*Rasipacīsī. ff.31 r.-32 v. 1b. H 2044 (part 6).
5866. \*Laghunāmāvalī. ff.14 v.-17 v. 1b. H 2044 (part 2).
5867. \*Laghuśabdāvalī. ff.28 r.-30 v. 1b. H 2044 (part 4).
5868. \*Vudhivilāsa. ff.1-14 r. 1b. H 2044 (part 1).
5869. \*Vodhivāvarū. ff.32 v.-35 v. 1b. H 2044 (part 7).

## Dharmaśāstra

5870. \*Īṣūkārīśvādhyāya. (Iṣu°) according to native wrapper. ff.2-10. 9 × 3.75. 11 lines. H 383.
5871. \*Candraprakāśa. 21 ff. (ff.16-21 with later hand). 10.6 × 4.9. 12 lines. H 1701.

## Philosophy and Religion

## Anātha Dāsa

5872. Vicāramālā. Vedānta. 34 ff. 8 × 3.75. 6 lines. Blumhardt 78.I, 108.VII. H 1691.

## Ānandasarasvatī

5873. Nāṭakadīpabhāṣa. Vedānta. 172 ff. 6 × 9.25. 21 lines. Saṃ. 1814, Śaka 1680. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H. MSS. A. 1901, number 49, Nāṭaka dīpa arthāt pañcakaśī bhāṣā by Anemānanda Sarasvatī. H 1077.

## Kabīr

5874. a Kabīrsaṃgraha. ff. 12, 14-15, 17-35, 38-39 + seven and one-half unnumbered ff. of miscellaneous, unidentified material. 7.1 × 5. 9 lines. Book form. H 2301.
5875. \*iti kabīrakṛtaGoṣṭha. Verses 1-278. 14 ff. Lacks end. 6.25 × 8.4. 16-18 lines. Book form. H 1451.
5876. \*Kabīraparīca. Kaithi script. ff. 2-7, 9-24. Lacks end. 6.6 × 9.5. 22-24 lines. Book form. H 1450.
5877. \*iti Kabīraraidāsa kā goṣṭha. 3 ff. 5.9 × 8. 15-17 lines. Book form. H 1454.
5878. \*Kabīrasākhi? ff. 2-15, ten unnumbered. Lacks end? 7.9 × 6. 10 lines. Book form. H 1449.
5879. \*Kabīrasāhivakā and numerous other works. ff. 1-16, 18, 19-24 (1-6), 25-30(1-6), 31-52(1-22), 53, 54(9), 55-77(2-24), 25, 78-88(26-36), 89-101(1-13), 102-112(1-11), 113-129(1-16). 4.9 × 6.5 11 lines. Book form. H 1443.
5880. Material having something to do with the religious order of Kabīr. Kaithi script. ff. 3-26. 4.6 × 6.6. 15-16 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1868.

## Kavikṛṣṇa

5881. Religious treatise. Fragment. ff. 33-61. 6.1 × 7.6. 17-18 lines. H 2321.

## Kavīndrācārya

5882. Yogavāsisṭhasāra. ff. 1-11, 13-16, 18-31. 9.4 × 4.1. 7 lines. Blumhardt, 82.IV, 108.V: A compendium of the Sanskrit Yogavāsisṭha. H 1661.

## Carapaḍāsa

5883. Nāsaketa upākhyāna. 44 ff. 9.75 × 6. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1886. Bound in paper. H. MSS. A. 1905, Nāsaketa. H 1170.
5884. id. ff. 1-50, 52(text continuous)-54, 51(text continuous)-67, 71-72, 76-91, 93-98, 102-105. 6 × 4.25. 10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1847 (part 1).
5885. \*Pañca-upaniṣadatharvaṇaveda kī bhāṣā. 28 ff. 7.25 × 5.75. 11 lines. H 1713 (part 9).

5886. Brahmajñānasāgara. ff.16 v.-37 r. 7.25 × 5.75. 11-12 lines.  
H. MSS. Third T. 36(d). H 1713 (part 2).
5887. Bhaktipadārtha. (Gītābhakti°.) 45 ff. 10 × 5.5. 12 lines. Saṃ.  
1864. H. MSS. First T. 147(d). H 1682.
5888. id. ff.1-73 (hand changes on f.12 v.). 7.25 × 5.75. 11-15 lines.  
H 1713 (part 10).
5889. \*Bhaktisāgara. 392 ff. 6.1 × 8.4. 16 lines. Book, bound in  
cloth-covered boards. 2 colored miniatures, one pasted on f.2 r.  
(3.9 × 3.2) and one pasted on f.158 r. (3.9 × 3.2). H 1973.
5890. \*[Yogasāra.] Jogasāra. ff.37 r.-63 r. 7.25 × 5.75. 11-12 lines.  
H 1713 (part 3).
5891. \*Ṣaṣṭarūpamukta. ff.1-16 v. 1b. H 1713 (part 1).
5892. Saṃdehasāgara. ff.103 r.-107 v. 1b. H. MSS. A. 1905, number 19.  
H 1713 (part 6).
5893. \*Sarodāi. 9 ff. 8.5 × 5. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1876. Copied by Rāma-  
dāsa. H 1681.
5894. Solahatithanirṇaya. ff.99 v.-103 r. 7.25 × 5.75. 11-12 lines.  
Cf. H. MSS. A. 1900, number 130, Solatithyanirṇaya by Sahajo  
Bāī, pupil of Caraṇadāsa. (Part of) H 1713.
5895. Unidentified. (By Caraṇadāsa?) ff.63 r.-99 v. 1b. H 1713 (part  
4).
5896. Unidentified. (By Caraṇadāsa?) ff.107 v.-113 v. 1b. H 1713  
(part 8).
5897. Unidentified. (By Caraṇadāsa?) f.108 and one unnumbered. 1b.  
H 1713 (part 8).

#### Dhruva Dāsa

5898. Manasīkṣā. ff.1-5. 5.1/.4 × 7/7.6. 15-17 lines. Saṃ. 1791.  
Blumhardt 74.VIII. H 1698 (part 1).

#### Nārāyaṇa Dāsa

##### Bhaktamāla.

##### C. Dharmacandra

- 5898a. \*Bhaktamālapara-udāharaṇa. 45 ff. 12.4 × 6.4. 10-17 lines.  
H 1908.

#### Nityānanda

5899. \*Santavilāsa. ff.1-12<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>b</sup>-164, 166. 8.9 × 12. 24-25 lines.  
Saṃ. 1895. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1958.

#### Nevaladāsa

5900. Gyānasarovara. (Jñānasarovara.) Vedānta. 47 ff. 10.5 × 5.75.  
12-14 lines. Grierson, 798, Gyān Sarobar by Mawal Das. H 2014.

#### Pumānanda, translator

5901. \*Bhaktiratnāvalī of Viṣṇupurī. Vedānta. ff.1-74<sup>a</sup>, 74<sup>b</sup>-85, 89-  
115. Text continuous throughout. 8.1/.25 × 3.75/.9. 6-8 lines.  
Saṃ. 1782. H 1829.

## Balīrāma

5902. \*Mahāvākyaatatattvasārabhāṣā. 10 ff. 8/8.1 × 5. 10 lines. H 1768

## Bhaiyābhagā

5903. Brahnavilāsa. Religious poem. ff.1-56<sup>a</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>-186. 9.5/.6 × 6/625. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1909. Grierson 397, by Icchā Rām Abasthī of Pacharuā, district of Bārābaṇhī. H 1674.

## Manoharadāsa Nirañjani

5904. Jñānamañjarī. 55 ff. 6.1/.4 × 3.5/.6. 8 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H. MSS. First T. 293(a). H 1979 (part 1).  
 5905. id. 33 ff. 7.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1818. H 1687.  
 5906. Śataprasānottarī. 50 ff. 6.1/.4 × 3.5/.6. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1769. H. MSS. First T. 293(c). (Same as List no.5835.) H 1979 (part 2).  
 5907. Śaṭprasāñī. 147 ff. 1b. H. MSS. First T. 293(d), Śata Prasāñī. H 1979 (part 3).

## [Mādhava Dāsa]

5908. [Nārāyaṇalīlā.] Nārāinalīlā. Vedānta-Bhakti. 42 ff. 8.75 × 4.6. 6 lines. Saṃ. 1800. H. MSS. Second T. 177(a), Nārāyaṇa Līlā. (Same as List no.6016.) H 144.

## Mīśragāṅgeśa

5909. \*Aṣṭāvakra vijñānavilāsa. 86 ff. 6.1 × 9.6. 18 lines. Saṃ. 1847. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1335.

## Vadarīdāsa

5910. \*Bhaktamālaṭīkā. ff.1-39<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>b</sup>-45. 13.5 × 6.2. 12-15 lines. H 1907.

## Vallabha

5911. \*Bhaktamālā. 29 ff. 13.1 × 6.9. 15 lines. H 1909.

## Vikramāditya

5912. \*Pañcadhyāṭī. 39 ff. 6.5 × 9.1. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1889. Book form, tied leaves. (Cf. List no.5663.) H 2050.

## Śaṃkarabhagavata

5913. \*Vājasaneyīsaṃhitopaniṣad with commentary by Ānandagiri. 13 ff. 12.75 × 6.5. 9-16 lines. Saṃ. 1882. H 2064.

## Śukadeva

5914. Adhyātmaprakāśa. Vedānta. 23 ff. 6.6 × 3.9. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1837. Blumhardt 80.IV and H. MSS. A. 1905, number 97, by Sukhadeva. H 1763.  
 5915. id. ff.1-13<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>-15, 17-25, 23-25, 27-52. Text continuous throughout. 5.6/.9 × 4.4/.6. 8 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1761.



## Śrīratna

5916. Premaratna. Concerning devotees of Kṛṣṇa. 58 ff. 5.5 × 7. 13 lines. H 1865.

## Sadārāma

5917. \*Anubhavacarana. Vedānta? 106 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1872. H 1150.  
 5918. Anubhava-ānanda. ff.1-22, 24(text continuous)-59. 9.25/.4 × 4.25. 8 lines. H. MSS. Second T. 272(c); dealing with the creation, preservation, and destruction of the universe. H 1153.

## Sundara Dāsa

5919. Jñānasamudra. Vedānta. ff.1, 5-35<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>b</sup>-58. Chapters 1-4 + beginning of 5. 6.25 × 4.75. 9 lines. Book form, tied leaves. Blumhardt 80.VI. H 1860.

5920. \*Aparokṣasiddhānta. Vedānta. ff.1-12 r., line 5. 6 × 5.75. 11 lines. Book form. H 630.  
 5921. Aṣṭāvakra. Vedānta. ff.17-28. 4.5 × 6.4. 16 lines. Saṃ. 1819. Book form. Cf. H. MSS. First T., number 10 in Appendix II. H 432.  
 5922. id. 12 ff. 12.25 × 6. 13-16 lines. H 2015.  
 5923. \*Ātmanidhi. Vedānta. 5 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 10 lines. H 33.  
 5923a. \*Kamalanetra. 6 ff. 5.9 × 3.75. 5 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2639 (part 13).  
 5924. a Kīrttanasaṃgraha, containing Govardhanapūjā, etc. Worship. 134 ff. Lacks end. 7.4 × 4.75. 8 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1711.  
 5925. \*Jñānacūṛaṇavacanakā. 35 ff. 7.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1688.  
 5926. \*Jñānacāṃptīsī. 8 ff. 6.6 × 4.1. 6 lines. Book form. H 1658.  
 5927. \*Jñānamañjari. 13 ff. Lacks end. (Verses 1-158.) 9.75 × 4.5. 8 lines. H 1767.  
 5928. \*Jñānavilāsa. f.11. End only. 9.1 × 4. 8 lines in all. H 1748.  
 5929. \*Jñānānandaśrāvākācārakathaṇa. 226 ff. 12.6 × 5.7. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H 1273.  
 5930. \*Tarkopaniṣad. ff.150 v.-160. 6.1 × 6.5. 14-15 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1984 (part 4).  
 5931. iti Devījī kī āratī. Vedānta, in praise of Rāma and Kṛṣṇa. 2 ff. 5 × 4. 10 lines. See Blumhardt 79.IV. H 1141.  
 5931a. \*Nāgalīlā. 6 ff. 5.9 × 3.75. 5 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2639 (part 14).  
 5932. \*Nārāyaṇalīlā. 34 ff. 6.75 × 3.9. 8 lines. H 1826.  
 5933. id. ff.227-242 r. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Saṃ. 1818. Book form. H 1832 (part 2).  
 5934. \*Brahmajñānakathā. 12 ff. 6.25 × 8.4. 17 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 478.  
 5935. Bhaktamāla with commentary by Vaiṣṇavadāsa. Concerns the Bhaktamāla of Nārāyaṇa Dāsa? Colophon of text: iti bhagatmālabhaktarasavodhanīṭikā. Colophon of commentary: iti bhaktamālī vaiṣṇa-

- vadāśakṛtabhaktamālaprasaṅga; ṭīkā samāptaḥ. 148 ff. 13.75 × 7.25. 12-17 lines. Saṃ. 1851, Śaka 1716. H 1910.
5936. Bhaktamālā. 127 ff. 5 × 7.75. 21 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. See Blumhardt 102.1, attributed to Nābhājī: Lives of Vaiṣṇava saints. H 1054.
5937. Concerning a Bhaktamālā? 56 ff. 12.75 × 7.25. 8-14 lines. Dated, Saṃ. 1897 on f.16 v. at end of section entitled Rāgasāgara. H 1230.
5938. \*[Bhaktimāla] with commentary. 47 ff. Lacks colophon. 6.9 × 10.5/.75. 16-19 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1930.
5939. \*Bhaktivilāsa. ff.1-414, 415(416)-458. 10.25 × 6.75. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1834. H 2086.
5940. \*Bhajanake kothī. Religious songs. 42 ff. Lacks end. 5.9 × 7.25. 9-15 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1731.
5941. \*Bhāṣyāmohana. Colophon: iti śrī sahasasanehi aṣṭāvakra bhāṣya-mohana. Vedānta. ff.1-6, 29-39. 8.5 × 4.75. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1801. Copied by Jagadīśa. H 1149.
5942. Muṇḍakopaniṣad. ff.142 v.-150 v. 6.1 × 6.5. 14-15 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1984 (part 3).
5943. Yajurvedabṛhadāraṇya upaniṣad. 155 ff. 9.75 × 5.1. 10 lines. H 1830.
5944. \*Varttamānapṛjā. 48 ff. 10 × 7. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1886. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1996.
5945. \*Vinaya udyota. Praise of God. 25 ff. 6.25 × 9.25. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1904 (part 4).
5946. \*Vinayasataka. 31 ff. ib. H 1904 (part 3).
5947. \*Vedāntavicāra. ff.1 v.-142 v. 6.1 × 6.5. 14-15 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1984 (part 2).
5948. \*Vedāntasāra. 23 ff. 5 × 6.5. 11-12 lines. Saṃ. 1873. Book form H 1765.
5949. \*Ṣaṭpraśnī. Vedānta. 226 ff. Lacks end. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Book form. H 1832 (part 1).
5950. Santaparavānā. Kaithi script. ff.1-16<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>-26<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>-64. 6.5 × 10.25/.4. 20-26 lines. Book form. Cf. H. MSS. Second T. 294(d), Santa Parvānā by Śiva Nārāyaṇa: on spiritual knowledge and precepts. H 1878.
5951. \*Santasundara. Vaiṣṇava. Kaithi script. 39 ff. 6.4/7 × 10.6/.9. 16-20 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1879.
5952. \*Santavelāsa. Rules of conduct for guidance of Vaiṣṇavas. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 92 ff. 6.25 × 7.75. 17-20 lines. Book, bound in leather. See Grierson 321, by Sib Nārāyaṇ. Hall (part 1).
5953. id. Kaithi script. 77 ff. 6.9 × 10.5/.6. 19-23 lines. H 1884.
5954. \*Śiddhāntabodha. Vedānta. ff.12 r.-16. Lacks end. 6 × 5.75. 11 lines. Book form. (Part of) H 630.
5955. \*Sundaraśyamavilāsa? On spiritual knowledge. 111 ff. Lacks end. 6.4 × 9.6. 17 lines. Book form. H 1842.
5956. \*Sevāvidhi. Worship. 17 ff. 8.4 × 4.75. 13-14 lines. H 1821.
5957. \*Holīlīlā. Celebration of Holī festival. ff.1-4<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>-22. 9.6 × 5.1. 7 lines. H 1838.

5958. Unidentified text on worship. ff.9 v.-18. Lacks end? 5.1/.4 × 7/7.6. 15-17 lines. Saṃ. 1791. Book form. H 1698 (part 3).
5959. Treatise on the incarnations of Viṣṇu. Matsyaprathama-avatāra, ff.1-3; Kūrmāvatāra, f.4; Varāhatṛtīya, f.5; Narasinhacaturtha-avatāra, f.6; Vāmanapañcamāvatāra, f.7; Paraśurāmaṣaṣṭamāvatāra, f.8; Rāmā-avatārasaptama, f.9; Kṛṣṇā avatāra-aṣṭama, f.10; Buddha-avatāranavama; Śrī-dasa-avatārastotra (Kalkī according to Blumhardt), ff.12-15. 5.9 × 3.75. 5 lines. Book form, tied leaves. 10 colored miniatures. UP 2639 (parts 3-12).
5960. Unidentified. ff.1-3. Lacks end. 5.9 × 3.75. 5 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2639 (part 16).

## Jyotiṣa, etc.

## Krapālarāma

5961. Samāibodha. Astrology. 12 ff. 12.5 × 6.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1875. H. MSS. Second T. 156, Samaya Bodha by Kripā Rāma. H 2249.

## Sapbhūnātha

5962. Muhūrtakalpadruma. 65 ff. 6.4 × 9.4. 20-21 lines. Book, bound in boards. See Grierson 336. H 1943.

## Savalasinha?

5963. \*Cakravyūha. Kaithi script. ff.13-18, 21, 23-27. Lacks end. 7 × 8.9. 17 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2080.

5964. \*Pātasāha ke nāma ūparīśakunābalī according to beginning. Pātasāha ke nāma ūparī ramalaprāśṇa according to colophon. 4 ff. 8.6 × 4.25. 13 lines. UP 2426.

5965. Pāsākevalī. Divination. 6 ff. 9.1 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1813. Cf. H. MSS. First T., number 132 in Appendix II, Pansā Kewalī. H 2325.

5966. \*Phāguṇamahātma. ff.1-30, 32-41. 4.25 × 3.5. 7-8 lines. Saṃ. 1885. Book form, tied leaves. H 1867.

5967. \*Rāhusāadhanapratīkāra. 4 ff. 10.1/.4 × 4.5/.6. 4-6 horizontal columns with 10-15 lines of figures and 29-31 vertical. C S24.

5968. Unidentified. 19 ff. 10.1 × 4.75. 9-12 lines. H 1702.

5969. Treatise on auspicious. 8 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. Book form. 16 pictures in colors of birds with name of each bird at left of each page. UP 1914.

## Medicine

## Nayanasukha or [Nainsukh]

5970. Vaidyamanotsava. Prescriptions. 44 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1860. Blumhardt 27 and H. MSS. A. 1903, numbers 155-156. H 1692.

5971. id. 15 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 3.5. 7 lines. H 2168.
5972. \*Cikitsāsāṃgraha. Kaithi script. 30 ff: 6.4 × 9.4. 18-20 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2281.
5973. \*Saṃgrahavaidyaka. 35 ff. Lacks end. 10.5 × 5.5. 12 lines. H 1367.

## Jain

## Gunasāgara

5974. \*Vicitrakāvya. ff.2-6, 8, 10-15, 17-77, 79-98. 6.5 × 6.1. 3-15 lines. Saṃ. 1827. Book form. See H. MSS. A. 1900, number 94 for author. H 1901.

## Jayacandra

## Svāmikārttikeyānuprekṣā.

## C. (Śubha) Candradeva

5975. Svāmikārttikeyānuprekṣāṭīkā in Sanskrit. Chapters 1-5. 13 ff. 13.1 × 8. 14 lines. See item 265 of the Wilson Collection in Bibliothecae Bodleianae as described on p.45, section 83, of Guérinot. See also p.417, section 706, in Guérinot for Jayacandra. H 1923.

## Banārasī Dāsa

5976. Samayasāra with interlinear gloss. 134 ff. 7.5 × 10.25. 14-38 lines. Saṃ. 1879. Book form, tied leaves with loose leather wrapping. Blumhardt 5. H 2279 (part 7).

## Vijayadevasūrī

5977. Unidentified non-canonical text. Perhaps it is the Śrīśīlarāsa (see Guérinot, p.101, section 142). Begins: om natvā bhaṭṭaraka-śrīhīravijayasūrīśvarapaṭṭālaṃkāra. 9 ff. 10.1 × 5.1. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1677. M (Museum) 519.

## (Śubha) Candradeva

5978. Cintāmaṇipūjā or Cintāmaṇapārsvanāthapūjā, according to beginning. 21 ff. (f.18 blank). 6.9 × 6.5. 12-15 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1993.

5979. \*Karmadohanapūjā or Karmadohanavidhāna, according to beginning. 15 ff. 12.25 × 7.25. 12 lines. H 1994.
5980. \*Caturviṃśatipūjana. Jain stotras, the last two sections treating Śāntipāṭha and Viśarjanapāṭha. ff.13-50, fifteen unnumbered. 7.5 × 6.4. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Hall (part 5).
5981. atha Jinarāja ke pañcakalyāṇaṅgala, according to beginning. Text begins with the Garbhakalyāṇaṅgala and ends with Nirvāṇa-

- kalyāṇamaṅgala. ff.2-9 r. 7.5 × 6.4. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Hall (part 2).
5982. \*Jinasahasranāman + other material. ff.2-52. 6.25 × 9.25. 20 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1997.
5983. \*Jēṭhajīnavarapūjā. Worship. 6 ff. 6.6 × 4.9. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1885. Book form. (Part of) H 2288.
5984. \*Dāsīlāchinapūjā + some unidentified material at end. Kaithi script. Eighteen and one-half unnumbered + four and one-half unnumbered ff. 6.9 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. Book form. H 2287.
5985. a Devapūjā. ff.8 v.-52. 6.25 × 9.25. 20 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1997 (part 2).
5986. \*Devasāstragurupūjana. ff.10-13 r. 7.5 × 6.4. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Hall (part 4).
5987. \*Bhaktāmarastotra. Seven unnumbered ff. 1b. Hall (part 6).
5988. \*Maṅgalastuti. f.9. 1b. Hall (part 3).
5989. \*Rasikamohana. 62 ff. Lacks end. 6.4 × 9.6. 18-20 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 2280.
5990. a Samayasāranāṭaka. ff.4-88, eighty-three unnumbered. Many leaves have writing on one side only. Text continuous. 5.25 × 4.6. 7-12 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper with flap. H 2317.
5991. An unidentified manuscript dealing, at least in part, with a Tattvārthasūtra. It deals with worship, being a sort of karma-kāṇḍa. 15 ff. 9.5 × 6.9. Book form, tied leaves. H 1947.
5992. Unidentified; similar in content to, and at points identical with, the preceding. 113 ff. 6.6 × 4.6. 8-11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1992.

## Miscellaneous and Unclassified

## Ānanda Kavi

5993. Kokasāra. (Kokamañjarī.) On sexual intercourse. 36 ff. 4.9 × 6.5. 15-18 lines. Book form. Blumhardt 28. H 1719.

## Isaradāsa or [Īśvaradāsa]

5994. \*Sargārohanīkathā. Kaithi script. 20 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1906. H 1660.

## Kapura Candajī or [Cidānanda] according to native wrapper

5995. \*Surodayagrantha. (Svarodaya) according to wrapper. Old Hindi text on mantras. 24 ff. 10.6 × 4.9. 12-13 lines. Saṃ. 1908. H 2250.

## Kavi Kulakalpataru

5996. \*Cintāmaṇi. ff.1-38, 40, 39, 31-160. 6.1 × 9.5. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1856. Book, bound in leather-covered boards. H 2069.



Kavi Devīdatta

5997. \*Śleṣatarāṅga. 23 ff. 5.4 × 8.25. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in marbled boards, half leather. (Part of) Y Indic 2.

Kavi Matirāma

5998. Rasarāja udāharāṇa. 72 ff. 4.1 × 5. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1835. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Grierson 146, Ras Rāj, a treatise on lovers by Matī' Rām Tripāṭhī. H 1978 (part 1).

Kavi Sundara

5999. \*Svarūpakathana. 28 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 8-9 lines. H 1766.

Kavi Harīdāsa

6000. \*Doharāsaprasāta. ff.12-43. Begins at end of verse 182. 8 × 6.5 12 lines. Saṃ. 1778. Book, bound in limp red leather. NYP Hindi 1 (part 2).

[Kānadārāmanānaka] according to native wrapper

6001. \*Asamedha upākhyāna, fifteen unnumbered ff.; \*Gītāsāra, four unnumbered ff.; \*Saptasatale kī gītā, ff.1-17. 5 × 3.9. 8-9 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2276.

Kṛṣṇadāsa

6002. \*iti kṛṣṇadāsajī kṛta kīrttana. Begins: atha kṛṣṇadāsajīke pada. 103 ff. 8 × 11.5. 22 lines. Saṃ. 1829, Śaka 1694. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1955.

Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa

6003. \*Śṛṅgārarasamādhurī. 91 ff. 9.9 × 6.4. 19 lines. Saṃ. 1842. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. Copied by Devacandra. H 1330.
6004. Sambharayuddha. 5 ff. 5.9 × 8. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1910. Copied by Gaṅgādhara. H. MSS. Second T. 301: An account of the battle of Sambhara between the Saiyad Brothers of Delhi and Sawāī Jaya Singha II (1699-1743) of Jaipur. H 360.

Gopāladāsa

6005. \*Vallabhākhyāna with commentary by Vrajābharāṇa Dīkṣita. ff.2-8, 10-17(1-8), 18-22, 23-26(1-4), 27-31(1-5), 32-35(1-4), 36-39 (1-4), 41(6), 42-45(1-4), 47-50. Nine chapters. 9.5 × 5. 8-12 lines. For an account of author of text see Grierson 297. H 1656.

Dayālānemī

6006. \*Ajñānabodhanībhāṣā. 52 ff. 7.25 × 5.75. 9 lines in all. Saṃ. 1835. H 1713 (part 4).

Dāḍudayāla?

6007. \*Sumiraṇa ko aṅga. 13 ff. 6.6 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 484.

6008. *Iti śrī Svapmi dāḥūdayālaḥī kī sākhī śraba sampurṇam.* 71 ff.  
12.1 × 6.25. 15-16 lines. H. MSS. A. 1902, number 293 in Appen-  
dix I, Swāmī Dāḥū Dayāla ḥī ko kṛta (by Dāḥū). H 2016.

Duravāsā

6009. \*Śālihotra. Veterinary science. ff.1-3, 5-16, 18-20. 8.4 × 4.25.  
9 lines. H 1155.

Nakula

6010. [Śālihotra.] Śālotra. 19 ff. 4.75 × 8.4. 22-24 lines. Saṃ. 160  
(sic). Book, bound in boards with leather cover. H. MSS. A. 1900,  
number 99. H 1155.

Narottamadāsa

6011. \*Smaranamaṅgala. ff.1-7<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>-21. 8.9 × 4.25. 10 lines. For  
author see Grierson, 33. H 1827.

Paramahansagomatāṅgiri

6012. \*Vākyaṛtharatnadīpa. ff.1-113, 115 (text continuous)-116<sup>a</sup>, 116<sup>b</sup>-  
147<sup>a</sup>, 147<sup>b</sup>-226 (hand and paper change with f.64). 9 × 5. 11-13  
lines. H 1157.

Prāimarāyo

6013. \*Iti Sītārāmacandraḥī ko śrī nakhasikhaḥorīkavittanibandhavar-  
ṇana. 29 ff. 9.4 × 3.5. 7-8 lines. H 1721.

Bhīkhārī Dāsa Kāyastha

6014. \*Chandārṇava. ff.1-41, 43<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>-45, 47, 47(46)-59. 6.1 × 9.25.  
19-21 lines. Saṃ. 1870, Śaka 1735. H 1651.

Madanadāsa, pupil of Kāśinātha

6015. \*Madanavilāsabhāṣā. ff.1-95, 98-137. 9.6 × 4.9. 7-11 lines.  
Saṃ. 1901. H 1368.

Mādhava Dāsa

6016. Nārāyaṇalīlā. 15 ff. 11.1 × 5. 11 lines. H. MSS. Second T. 177  
(a). (Same as List no.5908.) UP 2594.

Mohanadāsa

6017. Sanehalīlā. 7 ff. 9.25 × 5.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1862. H. MSS.  
First T. 297(a), by Mohana Dāsa Svāmi. H 1893.

Lālacanda

6018. \*Samedasiṣiramahātma. 93 ff. 8.4/.5 × 4.9/5.25. 9 lines. Saṃ.  
1868. H 1795.

Vidyārapyātīrtha

6019. Pañcakrośasudhā. (A lithograph and not a manuscript.) 77 ff.  
8.25/.5 × 4.4/.5. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1899. H 1222.

Vihāri Lāla or Bihāri Lāla

6020. \*Saptasatikā. (Sat Saī.) 61 ff. 3.75 × 5.75. 14-17 lines. Book, bound in leather. (Cf. List no.6181.) H 1848 (part 2).

Venīkavi

6021. \*Śivadhyāna. 8 ff. 5 × 4.5. 9-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1715.

Vrījavāsīdāsa?

6022. \*Kṛṣṇajanma? Kaithī-nāgarī script. 36 ff. 5.25 × 6.75. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1906. Book form. H 1742.

Śivadāsa

6023. \*iti śrī Loka ukti rasayuktirāya śivadāsa kṛte. 43 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1914. H 1369.

Sadānanda

6024. \*Hastāmalabhāṣā. 21 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1800. For Sadānand see Grierson 234. H 1755.

Sadārāma

6025. \*iti śakalaṃ grathasārasaṃgrahaNāmabodha. 73 ff. 9.4/.5 × 4.25. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1872. H 1152.  
6026. Padāvalī. ff.1-54, 55-57(1-3), 1-7. 9.4/.5 × 4.2. 7 lines. H 1151.

Samarasinha

6027. \*Mahimnasamskṛtabhāṣā. 6 ff. 9.75 × 5.25. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1858. For author see Grierson 725. H 1708.

Sundaradāsa

6028. \*Savaiyā. 49 ff. 8.75 × 4.75. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1736, Śaka 1601. H 1678.

Svāmyasevāsakhī

6029. \*Vāṇībhaṃsāvalī. 108 ff. 3.5 × 2. 4 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1705.

Svetapāladvīja?

6030. \*Saṃkaṭacothakathā. 9 ff. 8.75 × 4.4. 9-10 lines. UP 2659.

Hāmidayavana

6031. \*Alaphabete. 4 ff. 7.9 × 4.4. 22 lines. Saṃ. 1807. Book form. H 1680.

Hita Harivaṃśa

6032. Caurāsī or Harivaṃśa Caurāsī. 48 ff. 6.1 × 4.5. 7 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1754 (part 1).

## Hemarāja

6033. \*Sāmānyavacanikā. ff.5-17, 19. 10.25 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1739.  
H 950.

[The following items are in Gujarati and not Hindi, and are by mistake included in the Hindi List: 6033, 6041, 6048, 6060, 6065, 6076, 6081, 6085, 6093, 6099, 6105, 6111-2, 6117, 6121-2, 6127-8, 6130, 6165, 6171.]

6034. \*Akṣetritiyā ke pada. f.70 v. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900.  
Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 18).
6035. \*Adhyātmavidyāmañīratnamālā with commentary. ff.2-136. 10.5 × 4.6. H 1758.
6036. \*Anurāgalatā. ff.6-9 r. 5.1/.4 × 7/7.6. 15-17 lines. Saṃ. 1791.  
Book form. H 1698 (part 2).
6037. \*Annakaṭa keṃ pada. ff.59 v.-62 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ.  
1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 8).
6038. \*Abayadipraṣṇa. 9 ff. 10 × 4. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1822. Copied by  
Varāma. H 395.
6039. \*Aṣājinā bāramāsa. (Bāramāsi) according to native wrapper. ff.  
175-178. 5.25 × 6.1. 12-14 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H  
1290 (part 5).
6040. \*Aṣṭamādhyaṇagītam. ff.1-3 r. 4.5 × 3.3. 7-10 lines. Book  
form, tied leaves. H 1986 (part 1).
6041. \*Aṣṭamīlavana. ff.24 r.-30 r. 4.5 × 3.3. 7-10 lines. Book form,  
tied leaves. H 1986 (part 4).
6042. \*Ācāryajī māhāprabhākeṃ pada. ff.68 v.-70 v. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines.  
Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 17).
6043. \*Ādīśvaravuradāvalī. Three and one-half unnumbered ff. 7.5 ×  
10.25. 14-38 lines. Book form, tied leaves with loose leather  
wrapping. H 2279 (part 3).
6044. Iśvāmīgarābedāśajī kī janamsākhi. A biography of Guru Nānak.  
311 ff. 6.1 × 4. 8-9 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards  
with flap and cord. Cf. Blumhardt 104. Collins.
6045. \*Utsavamālaka. ff.50, 52, one unnumbered. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines.  
Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 3).
6046. \*Udhogopisaṃvāda. 12 ff. 8.75 × 5.25. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1892.  
H 1892.
6047. \*Ubhapramatasāra. 23 ff. 12.6 × 6. 6-15 lines. H 2013.
6048. \*Ūdho kī vārttā or Ūdhāvārttā. 16 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 7 lines.  
H 1834.
6049. \*Kaḍa keṃ pada. ff.57-58 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900.  
Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 5).
6050. \*Kathā mādhavanala. 54 ff. 5.6 × 4.6. 12 lines. Book form, tied  
leaves. (Cf. List no.5796.) H 1854.
6051. \*Kālimādhurī. f.1 + thirty-five unnumbered ff. Text continuous.  
4.25 × 7.25. 21-34 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1343.
6052. \*Kavitāvalī. Twelve unnumbered ff., ff.1-19, thirty-one unnum-

- bered. Fragments. 4.6 × 5. 8-15 lines. Composite. Book, bound in heavy cloth-covered paper. H 2320.
6053. \*Kavittasāriṇī. 2 ff. 9.4 × 4.1. 12 lines. H 1722.
6054. \*Kāśivinoda. 37 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 8 lines. Saṃ. 1889. Copied by Śaṃkarapāṭhaka. H 1724.
6055. \*Kuñjalīlāvarṇa. 9 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 7 lines. H 1833.
6056. \*Kriyākośabhāṣāgranthamulatrepānakriyā. ff.1-30, 33-47<sup>a</sup>, 47<sup>b</sup>-70, 73-78<sup>a</sup>, 78<sup>b</sup>, one unnumbered (text continuous), 79-103(104) text continuous), 105-111. 11.6 × 5. 9-11 lines. H 1740.
6057. Dūlanalīlā. 22 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 7 lines. H 1836.
6058. \*Khuva tamāsā. Kaithi-nāgarī script. Fifty-eight unnumbered ff. 4.25/.5 × 6.1. 8 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1851.
6059. \*Khyāta. Four unnumbered ff. 7.5 × 10.25. 14-38 lines. H 2279 (part 1).
6060. \*Gītādvādaśādhyāyabhāṣā. (Gītābhāṣā khaṇḍita) according to native wrapper. ff.14-15. 5.5 × 8.5. 14 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1275 (part 2).
6061. \*Gopāṣṭamī keṃ pada. f.62 v. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 10).
6062. \*Gopījavallabha? Two unnumbered ff. 5.9 × 10. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1756. H 1756 (part 3).
6063. \*Gorāvādīlalīkhamīcarāṇa. ff.1-35<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>b</sup>-36, 38-50. Text continuous throughout. 6 × 7.9. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1856. Book form. H 1342.
6064. \*Gorīsāvarīvivāha. 1/2 f. 7.5 × 10.25. 14-38 lines. Saṃ. 1879. Book form, tied leaves with loose leather wrapping. H 2279 (part 2).
6065. Gusāmījī kī vārtā. ff.2-54. Lacks colophon. 9.5 × 6.4. 20 lines. Cf. H. MSS. Third T., number 30, in Appendix IV: Gosāin Jī ke Sāta Sevaka kī Bārtā, A Description of the 7 devotees of the Vallabha Sampradāya. H 1699.
6066. \*Gosāimjī keṃ pada or Gusāmījī keṃ pada. ff.63 r.-64 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 12).
6067. \*Gaurīvāī. ff.81-85. 4.75 × 6.25. 11 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1869 (part 3).
6068. \*Gaurīvāīsanta. ff.1-3. 6.25 × 9.25. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1904 (part 5).
6069. \*Grīṣmarītuvarṇana. 4 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 7 lines. H 1729.
6070. \*Cakravyūhakathā. 15 ff. 6.25 × 9.75. 20-23 lines. Saṃ. 1854. Book form. H 2079.
6071. \*Caupāḍalīlā. 4 ff. 6.4 × 9.5. 17 lines. Book form. H 1844.
6072. \*Caurapañcāsīkā. Five unnumbered ff. 5.9 × 10. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1820. Book form, tied leaves. H 1756 (part 2).
6073. \*Cauvolā. Kaithi script. ff.29-33. 6.4 × 8.6. 14-18 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 2082 (part 4).
6074. Janamavadhāī kī līlā. ff.6-12, 14. 6.4 × 9.6. 17 lines. Book form. H 1843.
6075. Jānakīmaṅgala. 5.5 × 8.5. 14 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1275 (part 3).



6076. \*Dola keṃ pada. ff.67 v.-68 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 15).
6077. \*Tīnivāṇī. 16 ff. 8 × 10. 20-21 lines. Book form. H 1877.
6078. \*Tīrthaṅkarāmra. ff.3 r.-8 v. 4.5 × 3.3. 7-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1986 (part 2).
6079. \*Trilokadarpaṇakathā. ff.1-129, 131, 130, 132-169. 6.4 × 9.6. 21 lines. Saṃ. 1885. Book, bound in boards. H 1924.
6080. \*Dānamādhurī. 16 ff. 4.6 × 6.4. 14-15 lines. H 1856.
6081. \*Dīpamāla keṃ pada. ff.59 r.-59 v. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 7).
6082. \*Dolotsava ke pada. 151 ff. 6 × 9.75. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1872, Śaka 1736. Copied by Dayāśaṃkara. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1499.
6083. Dhamāra keṃ pada. ff.64 r.-67 v. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 14).
6084. \*Dhamāri or Dhamāli. ff.12-49. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 2).
6085. \*Dhamāri keṃ pada. ff.1-82, 84, 143, 145-165. Lacks end. Text continuous throughout. 13.25 × 6.5. 11 lines. H 2007.
6086. \*iti Nachitraoḍāmaṇisaganautī. Eight unnumbered ff. 4.6 × 6/6.25. 11-12 lines. Book form. H 1982 (part 2).
6087. \*Navaratna. Three unnumbered ff. at beginning of manuscript. 5.9 × 10. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1820. (Part of) H 1756.
6088. \*Navarasa. Part of twenty-nine unnumbered ff. 4.5 × 3.3. 7-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. (Part of) H 1986.
6089. \*Navarasapratibandha. 23 ff. 8.9 × 5. 11-12 lines. H 1987.
6090. \*Nāṭakasamayāsāra. 106 ff. (hand and paper change with f.10). 8 × 4.5. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1800, Śaka 1665. Copied by Jagadīśa. H 1154.
6091. \*Nīṭyapada. ff.3-16. Lacks end. 5.4 × 5. 12 lines. Book form. H 1694.
6092. \*Nirvāṇamaṅgalavidhāna. 27 ff. 9.6 × 6.6. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1904. H 1675.
6093. \*Nṛsiṃhacoda keṃ pada. f.71 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 19).
6094. \*Nehaparakāśi or Sneha. 12 ff. 6.9 × 4.1. 11 lines. H 1831.
6095. \*Pakṣīcaritra. Kaithi script. 8 ff. ff.1-4 have large squares (4.6 × 4.5) containing 16 smaller squares (4 × 4). ff.5-8 have 9-11 lines. 6.4 × 9.75. Book form. H 2078.
6096. \*Pañcakalyāṇakavidhānabhāṣā. 54 ff. 6.75 × 6. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1905. Book form, tied leaves. H 1990.
6097. \*Pataṅgalīla. 6 ff. Lacks end. 9.6 × 5.1. 7 lines. H 1837.
6098. \*Pataḷakhaṇḍa. 36 ff. 8.75 × 5.25. 13 lines. H 1686.
6099. \*Pavitrā keṃ pada. ff.75 r.-75 v. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 22).
6100. \*Pāṇḍavasat. ff.104 r.-14(=114). 5.75 × 5. 8-10 lines. Book, bound in heavy paper. H 1980 (part 2).
6101. \*Pārajī ko rāso. ff.3-23. 9.75 × 5.75. 15 lines. (Part of) H 2322.

6102. \*Pīpājū kī paravaī. 40 ff. 9 × 5.1. 11-12 lines. H 1677.
6103. \*Prapattivaibhava. (Haripra<sup>a</sup>) across f.1 r. 23 ff. 13.9 × 7.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1895. H 1911.
6104. \*Prapannakarṇapiyūṣakā. 18 ff. 13.9 × 7.25. 18 lines. H 1915.
6105. \*Prabodhanī keṃ pada. ff.62 v.-63 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 11).
6106. Proverbs, collection of. ff.1-28, 1-22. 5 × 6.5. 2 columns, 20 lines per. Book, bound in paper. H 1902.
6107. \*Bādāṣaḍi or Vārāṣaḍi according to beginning. 8 ff. 8.4 × 4.6. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1887, Śaka 1752. H 1716.
6108. \*Bālabodhā aṅkākevalī. 38 ff. 4.6 × 6/6.25. 11-12 lines. Book form. H 1982 (part 1).
6109. \*iti śrī Bāvā nanhūe kī bāṃṃī. athu Nanue sādha kī bānī at beginning. 6 ff. 4.25 × 7.75. 22 lines. H 1679.
6110. Bhavasadatantacopāīkathā. ff.1-47, 49-53. 9.75 × 5.75. 15 lines. H 2322 (part 1).
6111. \*Bhāiyādoja keṃ pada. f.62 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 9).
6112. \*Narasinha mehatā nī mālā. At beginning: meṃhatānarasehanīmālā likhyate. Colophon: iti śrī naraseṃhamēṃhatānīmālā saṃpūrṇaṃ. ff.16-32. 5 × 8. 23-25 lines. Saṃ. 1743. Book form, tied leaves. H 1746 (part 2).
6113. \*Mānamādhurī. ff.9-16. 4.6 × 6.4. 14-15 lines. Book form. H 1856 (part 2).
6114. \*Mṛgalekhārīcopaī. Probably Rājasthānī. ff.1-38, 49 (by mistake for 39), 40-54. 9.5 × 4.7. 10 lines. Saṃ. 1851? 56 colored miniatures (average size 2.5 × 2.5). UP 1188.
6115. \*Yoga ke kiteva. Begins: vavekamārtapaṇḍagranthā kī bhāṣā. ff.1-16 r. 5.2 × 7.9. 21 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1276 (part 3).
6116. \*Yogaśataka with commentary. 8 ff. 9.75 × 8. 19-21 lines. H 2117.
6117. \*Rakṣācandana keṃ pada. ff.75 v.-77. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 23).
6118. \*Raṅgamālā. 48 ff. (rectos only written upon). 6.9 × 10.5. 18-19 lines. Book form. H 2049.
6119. [\*Raṅgīna ākhyāna] found on slip of paper pasted on f.1 r. Contents: iti śrī paramatatvataravaragranthe gopakathāvarāṇane vṛndāvanarahasye prathamaskandhe paramāsinddhātavarāṇanonāma ekadāśaśākhā, ff.1-26 r.; iti śaṭṭprahara, ff.26-78 v.; iti śrī samāī ke pada, ff.78-95 v.; iti śrī harivaṃsagusāī ke pada kā ṭikā yā padamahe varāṇa, ff.95-109 r.; iti śrī jagannāthasvāmīchāchārī kī ajñārūpaśrīvarasanāī paṇḍalakhaṇḍīmadye pragaṭabhaī, ff.109-115. Three ff. of miscellaneous material at end. 4.75 × 5.75. 13-14 lines. Saṃ. 1824, Śaka 1689. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1278.
6120. \*Rathapātrālīlā. One unnumbered f., ff.1-3, one unnumbered, four with numbers almost obliterated, 7-9, one unnumbered, 1-11,

- 1-37<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>b</sup>-58<sup>a</sup>, 58<sup>b</sup>-79, six unnumbered. 5.9 × 9.1. 19 lines.  
Book form, tied leaves. H 1076.
6121. \*Rājā-aṣṭamī ke pada. One unnumbered f., ff.54-56. 6 × 10.5.  
26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971  
(part 4).
6122. \*Rāmanāmi keṃ pada. ff.68 r.-68 v. 1b. H 1971 (part 16).
6123. \*Iti śrī sutasauṇakasaṃvāde nāthakṛte Rāmavihāra. 69 ff. 10.9 ×  
5.5. 9 lines. H 1685.
6124. \*Rāmāṣṭaka. ff.275-276 r. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Book form.  
H 1832 (part 9).
6125. \*Lālamāṅgalagāyā, ff.1-23 + fourteen unnumbered ff., beginning:  
atha pada likhyate. 6.9 × 5.5. 9-14 lines. Saṃ. 1874 (on f.23).  
Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1991.
6126. \*Lālamukundavilāsa. ff.2-23<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>b</sup>-(different hand begins on  
this f. with repetition of text of last part of preceding f.)-  
48, 50-52, 56-63, 65, 68-71, 73-75. 10.6 × 4.6. 9 lines. H 1726.
6127. \*Vasanta keṃ pada. f.64 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book,  
bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 13).
6128. \*Vasanta ke para. One unnumbered f., ff.1-11. 6 × 10.5. 26  
lines. Saṃ. 1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971  
(part 1).
6129. \*Vicitramāla. Seventeen unnumbered ff. 4.1 × 5. 14 lines. Saṃ.  
1835. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1978 (part 2).
6130. \*Vijaidasmi keṃ pada. ff.58 r.-59 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ.  
1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 6).
6131. \*Vidhuraprajāgara. Kaithī-nāgarī script. ff.2-6, thirty-five  
unnumbered. Lacks end. 7.5 × 11.9. 23-26 lines. Book form, tied  
leaves. H 1898.
6132. \*Virāgasandīpini. 8 ff. 6.2 × 3.75. 10 lines. H 1763.
6133. \*Vivāhaḥilā. ff.14-15. End only. 6.4 × 9.6. 17 lines. Book form.  
H 1845.
6134. \*Vivāhotsava. 15 ff. Lacks end. 7.75 × 4.4. 12 lines. H 1822.
6135. \*Vihānakopūjā kovidhi (sic) or Bihāna. 39 ff. 7.25 × 6.25/.4. 11-  
13 lines. Crude drawing in ink of female figure on f.29 v. and  
also the beginning of a similar figure on f.30 r. Book form,  
tied leaves. H 1329.
6136. \*Vihārīsatasaīyā with the commentary of Navāvaīsavaṣā. ff.1-22,  
45 (hand changes), 68-119. 6.25 × 9.4/.5. 20-21 lines. Saṃ.1833.  
H 1939.
6137. \*Viśavahīramāṃmastavana. ff.30 r.-43 v. 4.5 × 3.3. 7-10 lines.  
Book form, tied leaves. H 1986 (part 5).
6138. \*Vṛndāvana kau varṇana. 73 ff. 5.6 × 4.6. 8 lines. Book, bound  
in cloth-covered boards. H 1981.
6139. \*Vṛndāvanasata. ff.1-7, 9-16, 25-32. Lacks end. 5 × 4.3. 7  
lines. Book form. H 1704.
6140. \*Vemālūma (= bemālum, "unknown"?), according to fly leaf. Kaithī-  
nāgarī script. ff.2-82. Lacks beginning and end. 5 × 7.75. 17-19  
lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1161.

6141. \*Vyomasāra. 18 ff. (writing on rectos only). 7 × 8.6/.9. 17 lines. Book form. Saṃ. 1912. H 1495.
6142. \*Śatapañcāśika. 20 ff. 12.5 × 4.9. 11 lines. H 1741.
6143. \*Śītāpatāsa. Kaithi script. 30 ff. 5.1 × 6.4. 12-14 lines. Saṃ. 1615. Book form, tied leaves. H 1862.
6144. \*iti śrī Śukadevacaraṇadāsasaṃvāde Aṣṭāṅgayoga with commentary. 39 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 1653.
6145. \*Śukavahatari. 80 ff. 6.75 × 10.4. 20-24 lines. Saṃ. 1899. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1925.
6146. \*Śrāṃnyāsa? Kaithi-nāgarī script. 107 ff. 6.25 × 7.75. 17-20 lines. Book, bound in leather. Hall (part 2).
6147. \*Sakaṭacothamātācanda ugālīrikathā, according to beginning. This continues to f.14 r., where the following colophon appears: iti śrī nārada purāṇai vaidavyāsarājājūdiṣṭharasaṃvādeḥ cotharī katkā. This is dated Saṃ. 1872. On f.14 v. appears: atha keradavālī-cothamātārī kathā, continuing to f.25 and on through four unnumbered ff. where this title is found: cothamātājīrī kathā. Here begins: atha kājalītijarī kathā, which continues for twenty unnumbered ff. and lacks an end. 6.25 × 4.1. 8-10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1292 (part 2).
6148. \*Sagunautī. ff.132-137. 6 × 4.25. 10 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1847 (part 3).
6149. \*Saccāṭīkā. Kaithi script. ff.2-22, 24. 6.1 × 9.1. 15-17 lines. Saṃ. 1856. Book form, tied leaves. H 2081.
6150. Satīdūtīkathā. ff.84 v.-104 v. 6.6 × 6.1. 7-18 lines. Saṃ. 1661. H 1703 (part 4).
6151. \*Sanelīlā. ff.250-257 v. 5.25 × 7.6. 23 lines. Book form. H 1832 (part 4).
6152. \*Santamahimā. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 5 ff. 6.9 × 10.6. 14-17 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1881.
6153. \*Santākharī. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 20 ff. 6.9 × 10.5/.75. 17-20 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1882.
6154. \* Santopadeśa. Kaithi-nāgarī script. 78 ff. 6.9/7 × 10.75/.9. 16-18 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1883.
6155. \*Sapatanarakabīcāra. ff.3-38. 12 × 4.6. Saṃ. 1839. H 1738.
6156. \*Saradaritulīlāvarṇa. 8 ff. 9.6 × 5.1. 7 lines. H 1835.
6157. a Sargasaptaka. 20 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 7 lines. H 1696.
6158. \*iti śrī Sarvasaṃgrahavāitadaka. 18 ff. 12.75 × 5.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1907. H 1370.
6159. \*Savāiyāścandaradāśana. ff.60-106. 5.25 × 6.1. 12-14 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1290 (part 2).
6160. \*Sāmudraka. Treatise on palmistry. 15 ff. (rectos only written upon). 8.9 × 6.6. 10-11 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1866.
6161. \*Sāhijādākutabadīnarīvārttā. Not standard Hindi, but it is a Hindi dialect and appears to be a Jain manuscript. This title appears sic at beginning, but in colophon as follows: 'badīna-kasyavārttā. 6 ff. 10.5 × 4.75. 20 lines. Saṃ. 1821. H 765.
6162. \*Sukhamanībhaṣā. 39 ff. 9.1 × 4.75. 9 lines. Saṃ.1892. H 1750.

6163. \*Sundarasārīnīvārata. ff.45 v.-52. 7.6 × 7.1. 20-23 lines.  
Book, bound in paper. H 1967 (part 2).
6164. \*Suṃnisāra. 14 ff. 7.9 × 12.25. 18 lines. Book form. H 1496.
6165. \*Snānāyātrā keṃ pada. ff.71 r.-73 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ.  
1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 20).
6166. \*Svadāvalī. Kaithi script. 62 ff. Lacks end. 6.25 × 9.75. 24-  
27 lines. Book form. H 1875.
6167. \*iti Svāmī Dayālaī Śabda. 41 ff. 12.1 × 6.25. 18 lines. Saṃ.  
1899. Copied by Prāgadāsa. H 2017.
6168. \*Haṭhapradīpayogabhāṣā or Haṭhapradīpakā according to beginning.  
28 ff. 4.6 × 6.25. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered  
boards. H 1983.
6169. \*Harivijayagrantha. Hindi? ff.1-39, 41-298. 8.9 × 12.25. 23-27  
lines. Saṃ. 1903, Śaka 1768. Book, bound in boards and buckram.  
H 1942.
6170. \*Harīcanda. Kaithi script. 20 ff. 5.5 × 9.5. 10-13 lines. Book  
form, tied leaves. H 2077.
6171. \*Hīḍorānā keṃ pada. ff.73 r.-75 r. 6 × 10.5. 26 lines. Saṃ.  
1900. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper. H 1971 (part 21).
6172. \*Hṛsnacimāna. ff.72-81 r. 4.75 × 6.25. 11 lines. Book, bound in  
cloth-covered boards. H 1869 (part 2).
6173. Unidentified. Nine unnumbered ff. 5.25 × 6.1. 12-14 lines. H  
1290 (part 9).
6174. Unidentified. Three unnumbered ff. 1b. H 1290 (part 8).
6175. Unidentified. Three unnumbered ff. 1b. H 1290 (part 6).
6176. Unidentified. 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 8 lines. H 1655.
6177. Unidentified. Probably a hymn by Sūradāsa. Begins: atha janma-  
līlārāga. 34 ff. 13.1 × 5.1. 11-13 lines. H 1733.
6178. Unidentified. ff.3-46. 9.75 × 5.75. 15 lines. (Part of) H 2322.
6179. Unidentified. Gurmukhi script. Four unnumbered ff. 6.1 × 6.5.  
14-15 lines. H 1984 (part 1).
6180. Unidentified. Contents: Vārahamāsiyā or Vāremāsiyā, ff.1-12;  
Rekhate or Rekhatebaitaduhā gajala, ff.13-17 v.; Battījāta ke  
duhe, ff.17 v.-33 r. Rādhālīlā or Rādhikā, ff.33-36 r.; Cīvī,  
ff.36 r.-39 r.; Phuṭakarakavitta, ff.39-59, 61(text continuous)-  
64. Lacks end. 5.5 × 8.1. 23 lines. H 1690.
6181. Unidentified. Begins: atha vīhārikṛtasatasahiyāvīsvītalapīkṛtaḥ.  
May be something based on Sat Saī, but it is not long enough to  
be that, although it may be incomplete. 8 ff. 100 verses. 8 ×  
6.5. 12-14 lines. Book form, with limp red leather cover. On the  
first fly leaf is a pen drawing of an Indian saint, riding on a  
lion's back and holding a trident. On the reverse is a drawing  
of a horse, with space for the rider not filled in. NYP Hindi 1  
(part 1).
6182. Unidentified text with commentary. 5 ff. Lacks end. 8 × 6.5.  
12 lines. Book form, with limp red leather cover. NYP Hindi 1  
(part 4).
6183. Unidentified. Begins: a kaḍatā hai a kaḍavatā hai a kaḍāvātā



hai, and so on with each letter of the alphabet. Folios 8, 2-5, and one unnumbered do not concern the alphabet, folios 2-5 being devoted to adverbs. ff.1-14, 1-11, 8, 2-5, one unnumbered. 9.4/.75 x 4.25. 15 lines. H 1895.

6184. Unidentified. Only colophon in manuscript found on f.79 r.: iti saṃgunoti likhatī. ff.1-54<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>-91. For most part folios have writing on one side only. 5 x 4.4. 6-9 lines. Book form, with cloth-covered paper cover. H 1903.
6185. Unidentified. ff.276-332<sup>a</sup>, 332<sup>b</sup>-337. Lacks end. 5.25 x 7.6. 23 lines. Book form. H 1832 (part 10).
6186. Unidentified. 21 ff. 7.5 x 10.25. 14-38 lines. Book form, tied leaves with loose leather wrapping. H 2279 (part 5).
6187. Unidentified. 21 ff. 6.25 x 9.25. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards. H 1904 (part 2).
6188. Unidentified fragment. One unnumbered f. 5.75 x 5. 8-10 lines. Book, bound in heavy paper. H 1980 (part 3).

## HINDUSTANI AND URDU

Ghulām Ḥasan, Mīr

6189. Siḥr al-bayān. (Badr-i-Munīr.) Nasta'liq script. 77 ff. 5.5 × 8.4. 2 columns, 14 lines per. Dated 1255 A.H. Copied by Gopī Prashād. Book, bound in buckram. The initial leaf is missing and there are a few extraneous verses at end. Blumhardt 69. III, 70, 71. M 232 (shelf number).

Jān Ṣāhib or Mīr Yār 'Alī

6190. Dīwān-i-Jān Ṣāhib. Nasta'liq script. 97 ff. 6.6 × 10.25. 2 columns, 14-15 lines per. Dated 1255 A.H. Book, bound in leather. Blumhardt 63, 64. M 233 (shelf number).

Nārāyan Dās

- 6190a. Bhagat Māl or Majmū'ah'i Bhagat Māl. Nasta'liq script. 127 ff. 3.75 × 6.1. 13 lines when written solid, 18 half-lines when written in 2 columns. Dated, 1211 A.H. 6 colored miniatures (average 4.75 × 2.75). Book, bound in boards and cloth. For full description see Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia by M. A. Simsar, number 100. PF 100.

Nāsikh

6191. Dīwān-i-Nāsikh. Nasta'liq script. 87 ff. 6.4 × 9.5. 2 columns, 14-16 lines per. Book, bound in boards, half leather. M 237 (shelf number).

Nuṣratī

6192. Gulshan-i-'Ishq. Nasta'liq script. 204 ff. (last two blank). 11.5 × 7. 17 lines. 214 colored illustrations. Book, bound in morocco. For full description of manuscript see Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia by M. A. Simsar, number 98. Blumhardt 46. PF 98.

Muḥammad Yakin

6193. \*Dīwān. Nasta'liq script. 69 pp. 5.5 × 8.75. 2 columns, 15 lines per page. C1 W091.991432 M892D.

Muḥammad Rafī

6194. \*Dīwān. Nasta'liq script. 27 pp. 6 × 9.1. 2 columns, 15 lines per. Bound in boards. (Part of) C1 W091.991432 Sa85.

Rawān, Saiyid Ja'far'Alī

6195. Paddmāwat. (Sham-'u-Parwāna.) According to note with manuscript the original author was 'Ifrat or Sayyir Ḍiyā'u'dīn'ali Muṣṭapā-ābādī Rāmpūrī, who died after having written only a small part of the work. It was completed by 'Ishrat or Ghulām 'Ali-Yarīlawī. Nasta'liq script. 171 ff. 6.5 × 10.75. 2 columns, 13 lines per. Dated, 1250 A.H. Book, bound in boards, half leather. Contains a preface. Blumhardt 15. M 234 (shelf number).

Saudā

- 6195a. Complete works. Partly in Persian. Nasta'liq script. 455 ff. 8.5 × 14.5. 2 columns, 9-13 lines per. 7 colored miniatures. Book, bound in leather. Garrett.

Ḥaidar Balgrāmī

6196. \*Asāru'l-aṭibbā'. Nasta'liq script. 48 ff. 7.6 × 12.4. 15 lines. Book, bound in boards. M OL 7785.1.

6197. \*Ānandajñānamālālīlā found on f.1 in Devanāgarī script. Hindustani? Nasta'liq script. 121 ff. 5.25 × 7.75. 10-12 lines with frequent diagonal writing. Book form, tied leaves. H 2299.

6198. \*Naṣīḥatu'l-muslimīn. According to note with manuscript it is a short and very interesting treatise in Hindustani, dealing with the heretical and infidel customs and practices of Indian Muhammadans. Nasta'liq script. 44 ff. 4.9 × 7.9. 9 lines. Book, bound in buckram. M 235 (shelf number).

6199. \*Barg-i-lāmi'. According to note with manuscript it is a fierce denunciation of the Surmisar from Shi'ite point of view, called "the flashing lightning." The date of the completion of the work is expressed in two eras: 1230/1815 and 1246/1850. The second is obviously too late, as the copy itself is dated 1241/1827. It is divided into short chapters, each containing a statement of the S. and a refutation (jawāb) from the Shi'ite. Nasta'liq script. 71 ff. 6 × 9.5. 2 columns, 11 lines per. Book, bound in buckram. M 236 (shelf number).

6200. \*Rubsīv bi'smi 'llāhi arrahman ar-rahīm wa tamam bi'n-nahīr, according to note with manuscript. Nasta'liq script. 21 ff. 7.6 × 9.6. 13 lines. Book, bound in leather. N XV.

6201. id. Nasta'liq script. 57 ff. 7.4 × 12.4. 14 lines. Book, bound in leather. N XVII.

6202. A collection of moral stories and anecdotes in prose and verse. Nasta'liq script. 43 ff. 7 × 9.25. 9 lines. Dated, 1251 A.H. 14 full-page colored miniatures. For complete description of manuscript see Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia by M. A. Simsar, number 99. PF 99.

## JAVANESE

6203. Anbya Joesoef. Javanese script. 134 ff. Palm leaves between wood covers with tying cord through center hole.  $14.9 \times 1.5$ . 4 lines. See p.26 of *Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesshe Handschriften de Leidsche Universiteits Bobliotheek* by A. C. Vreede, Leiden 1892. Cong Javanese 1 (Acc.2550).
6204. Episodes from the Manik-maja. Javanese script. 109 ff. Palm leaves between wood covers with tying cord through center hole.  $13.75 \times 1.4$ . 4 lines. See p.26 of same. Cong Javanese 2.
6205. Genealogy of princes. Javanese script. 168 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through center hole.  $11.4 \times 1.3$ . 4 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 2.
6206. A manuscript of 75 ff., consisting of the following, according to note with it: (1) Opgave der hoegroothed van de gronden welke verschillende in landsche hoofden en Cambten in vruchtgebruck Ceritten, (2) Aanteekening van de hoegroothed het aantal der Caoolking, (3) Voorspelling Naar de Woekoe waarin iemand geboren is. Javanese cursive script.  $5.5 \times 8.1$ . 14 lines. Book, bound in buckram. Garrett.
6207. Yoe donagoro Soelook Djoyoboyo, according to note with manuscript. "Opgave der nakomelingen van Sultan Hagoong." Javanese cursive script. 150 ff.  $5.25 \times 8.25$ . 13 lines. Book, bound in buckram. Garrett.
6208. Unidentified. Javanese script. 115 ff. Palm leaves between heavy bamboo covers with tying cord through center hole.  $19 \times 1.5$ . 4 lines. Hall.
6209. Unidentified. Javanese script. 108 ff. Lacks colophon. Palm leaves between wood covers.  $18 \times 1.4$ . 4 lines. C S205.
6210. Unidentified. Javanese script. 96 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves between wood covers with tying cord through center hole.  $20.6 \times 1.5$ . 4 lines. NYP Javanese 2.



## KANARESE

6211. Dāsara Padagaḷu. Kanarese and Devanāgarī script. ff.1-6 (in Devanāgarī), ff.1-8 (in Kanarese). 8.5 × 12. 27 lines. Copied on European paper probably by a German scholar. Book form. See A History of Kanarese Literature by Edward P. Rice, p.59: Worship of Kṛṣṇa in song. Cl Wq091.99494 D26.
6212. Stotrakalāpa. A collection of stotras. Kanarese script. 13 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 11.9 × 1.4. 6 lines. N 113973.

## KASHMIRI

Sarvavarmācārya

6213. Old grammar. Śārada script. 66 ff. Incomplete. 7 × 10. 23-24 lines. Book form. Y Indic 29.

## MALAY

6214. Book of medicine, chiefly on herbs. Malayo-Arabic script. 41 pp.  
6.1 × 7.4. 13 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Cong Malay 2.
6215. Treatise on Malay kings. Malayo-Arabic script. 90 pp. 6 × 7.7.  
13 lines. ib. Cong Malay 4.
6216. Malay tales. Malayo-Arabic script. 118 pp. 5.6 × 7.2. 13 lines.  
ib. Cong Malay 3.
6217. Shah Mardan. Malayo-Arabic script. 230 pp. 5.75 × 7.6. 13 lines.  
ib. Cong Malay 1.

## MARATHI

## Bhāskara

6218. Siddhāntaśiromaṇi. The gaṇitādhya. pp.1-76, 1-103, 1-41. 6.25 × 7.9. Composite. Bound in cloth-covered boards. AOS 404.
6219. id. The golādhya. 59 pp. Lacks end. 6.4 × 7.9. 14-16 lines. Book form, tied leaves. AOS 529.

## Rāmadāsa

6220. \*Gurunāthaprasanna. Kāvya. 29 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 2).
6221. Dāsabodha. Vedānta. ff.1-51, 1-78, 1-99, 1-52, 1-95, 1-72, 1-97. 5 × 7.8. 2 columns, 12 lines. Book form. Number 28 (p.15) in the Catalogue of the Marathi, Gujarati, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya, Pushtu, and Sindhi Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum by J. F. Blumhardt. AOS 502.

## Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa

6222. \*Muralīvarṇava. Description of the flute. 2 ff. 7.2 × 4. 7-8 lines. UP 2646.

## Vāmana

6223. \*Gurucaramamañjari. 14 ff. 15 × 4.9. 8 lines. UP 1173.
6224. \*Rājayoga, followed by 5.5 lines entitled Ṣaṣṭisaṃvatsara. ff.3-5. 10.1 × 4.25. 12-13 lines. UP 1927.

## Śivarāmasvāmī

6225. Pañcīkaraṇa. Kāvya. 10 ff. 8.2 × 4.3. 10 lines. Śaka (?) 1766. UP 1119.

6226. \*Amṛtānubhava. Prakaraṇa 1. 4 ff. 8.4 × 7.1. 16-17 lines. Śaka 1771. UP 1145.
6227. \*Karmavipākaprāmbha. 35 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 4).
6228. \*Kṛtyapratijñābhagavannamostuta. ff.3 v.-9 v., line 4. 9.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. Book form. H 2286 (part 2).

6229. Kṛṣṇā cī kṛiḍā. 17 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Cf. number 72 (p.37) in the Catalogue of the Marathi (etc.) by J. F. Blumhardt. Y Indic 10 (part 7).
6230. Gurugītā from the uttarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. 18 ff. 6.9 × 3.5. 7 lines. UP 547.
6231. Catusloki. ff.45 v.-46. 8 × 5.25. 11 lines in all. Śaka 1755. C X892.36 D26 (part 2).
6232. \*Caturviṃśatitīrthamkaralambanastavana. One-half of r. of an unnumbered f. End only. 9.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. Book form. H 2286 (part 7).
6233. \*iti Causvāsinyātajayamālā. ff.35 v.-36, 38. 1b. H 2286 (part 12).
6234. \*Nandisvaraparvatastuti. Three unnumbered ff. 1b. H 2286 (part 9).
6235. \*Nirvāṇabhakti. ff.16 r.-20 r., line 4. 1b. H 2286 (part 5).
6236. \*Pañcakaraṇ. 8 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 9).
6237. Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa. 10 adhyāyas. ff.1-7, 1-11, 1-8, 1-8, 1-5, 1-5, 1-8, 1-6, 1-7. 7.25 × 5.2. 9 lines. Śaka 1698. Copied by Mūdhō Malhār, Kulharni of Digsal. Y Z107.98.
6238. id. 97 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 1).
6239. \*Budhabhavānīprārambhāḥ. 11 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 5).
6240. \*Bharakṛtājugaḷa. ff.2-17. 9.5 × 4.75. 10 lines. H 1747.
6241. Bhagavadgītā. 6.1 × 8. 2 columns, 16 lines. Book, bound in boards, half leather. AOS 513.
6242. id. with commentary. Adh. 7-13 + part of 14. pp.1-69, 1-65, 1-79, 1-45, 1-73, 1-20, 1-50, 1-18. 6.5/.7 × 7.8/8.5. Book form. Y Indic 48.
6243. id. with commentary. Adh. 1-13. 984 pp. 6.25 × 8. 16-17 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. C X892.1 M27 P2.
6244. Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Skandha 10, adh.1-18. ff.2-10 (lacks beginning) 1-5, 1-5, 1-9, 1-9, 1-10, 1-8, 1-7, 1-6, 1-9, 1-7, 1-14, 1-9, 1-13, 1-16, 1-16, 1-4, 1-7 (lacks end). 6.5 × 4. 8-9 lines. Y Indic 49.
6245. \*Mūlastambha. Kāvya. 67 ff. 6.25 × 7.75. 16-17 lines. Book, bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 9.
6246. id. Forty-five unnumbered ff. 8 × 5.25. 10 lines. Śaka 1755. Bound in boards. C X892.36 D26 (part 1).
6247. \*Yogabhakti. ff.20 r.-21. Lacks end. 9.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. Book form. H 2286 (part 6).
6248. \*iti śrīmat sakalalokalocanacakoracintāmaṇi śrī Rāmacandracandrikā. ff.1-48, 57-108. Part of prakāśa 15, all of 1t, and part of 17 omitted. 7.5 × 10.6. 24 lines. Book, bound in morocco. Sam. 1776. P Garrett Deposit 960.
6249. Rāmavijaya. Translation of the Rāmāyaṇa. 1009 pp. 6.6 × 8.5. 18 lines. Book form. AOS 422.
6250. Jayamālā. At beginning: vandetanani jayamālā. ff.9v.-10v. 9.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. Book form. H 2286 (part 3).



a Vākyasudhā

C. Maheśvara

6251. Vākyasudhāṭippaṇa. 33 ff. 9.1 × 4.4. 8 lines. Sam. 1858. UP 604.
6252. \*Vāsiṣṭhasāragītā. 29 ff. 8.9 × 5.4. 14 lines. Book form, tied leaves. H 1453.
6253. \*Vaidyakaśāstra. Marathi dialect? 50 ff. 10 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 2271.
6254. \*Vyañkateśastotra. 32 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 3).
6255. \*Śukanāvalīmantra. 5 ff. 9.5 × 4.1. 11 lines. Sam. 1878. H 317.
6256. \*Śrī yogabhakti + unidentified material. One unnumbered f. 9.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. Book form. H 2286 (part 10).
6257. \*Samādhi-abhyāsaprakaraṇa. The Rājayogābhyāsa with commentary. 23 ff. 15 × 4.9. 8 lines. UP 1174.
6258. \*iti Sarvatrailokya-jinānām Aṣṭakajayamālā. ff. 32-35 r. Lacks beginning. 9.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. Book form. H 2286 (part 11).
6259. \*Samāyaka-vidhi. One unnumbered f. Lacks end. 1b. H 2286 (part 14).
6260. \*Samāyika-vidhi-stavana. ff. 12-16 r. Lacks beginning. 1b. H 2286 (part 4).
6261. \*Samudrikagūṇasāgara. ff. 1-3 v., line 1. 1b. H 2286 (part 1).
6262. \*Śiṣābodha (= Śikṣābodha?) Eighteen unnumbered ff. tied at top. 4.2 × 3.2. 7 lines. Y Indic 47.
6263. Sūryasiddhānta. The Udāharaṇa. Twelve unnumbered pp. 6 × 8. 12-16 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. (Part of) Y Indic 13.
6264. \*Hanumantabheṭī. 15 pp. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 6).
6265. \*[Harivijaya.] Harivijaya according to beginning. Hārīvījaya-grantha in colophon. 5 ff. 8 × 5.25. Śaka 1755. C X892.36 D26 (part 3).
6266. \*iti śrī Hastāmālakagranthaṭīkā ekanāthasampūrṇam. Stotra. 22 ff. 9.1 × 5.1. 17-18 lines. Śaka 1732. UP 756.
6267. Unidentified. One-half of v. of one unnumbered f. 9.4 × 5.4. 11 lines. Book form. H 2286 (part 8).
6268. Unidentified. One unnumbered f. 1b. H 2286 (part 13).
6269. Manuscript of 6 folios containing 6 diagrams of which the first three are colored: Dalātmakaṃ śrīcakram (9.5 × 9), Sarvatobhadraśaṃkaramaṇḍalam (8 × 8.5), Sarvatobhadraśaṃkaramaṇḍalam (10.1 × 10), Kṛṣṇayantram (14.75 × 14.1), Caṇḍikāyantram (10.9 × 13.75), Mṛtyuñjayayantram (11.5 × 9). Accompanying diagram 2 is the following text: he sarvatobhadraśaṃkarabhaṭamarāṭheyāṃ ce aseṃ iti bhādrapadavadyapratipadā śake 1732 śuklanāmasaṃvat-sare hastākṣara-gaṇḍāharabhaṭaphaḍake. UP 780.
6270. Unidentified Kāvya. 14 pp. Incomplete. 6 × 7.6. 14-19 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. Y Indic 10 (part 8).

## NEPALI

6271. \*Pināsa ko mantra kathā. 2 ff. 8.1 × 3.75. 7-8 lines. UP 803.

## ORIYA

## Hanumat

6272. Hanumannāṭaka. Oriya script. 147 ff. Palm leaves.  $9.5 \times 1.25$ . 4-5 lines. N 152873.
6273. Unidentified Kavya. Oriya script. 159 ff. Palm leaves between wood covers with tying cord through center hole. Barrett.
6274. Unidentified Kavya. Oriya script. 145 ff. 1b.  $15.9 \times 1.5$ . 5 lines. Collins.
6275. Unidentified. Oriya script. 147 ff. 1b.  $9.6 \times 1.4$ . 4 lines. H 2314.
6276. Unidentified. Oriya script. 29 ff. 1b.  $9.25 \times 1.25$ . 4 lines. H 2313.
6277. Unidentified. Oriya script. 13 ff. Palm leaves tied with cord through hole in upper left corner.  $8.6 \times 1.25$ . 3-5 lines. UA.
6278. Unidentified. Oriya script. Possibly part of preceding. 9 ff. Palm leaves.  $8.6/.75 \times 1.4/.5$ . 3-5 lines. UA.
6279. Unidentified. Oriya script. 54 ff. Palm leaves between old wood covers with tying cord through center hole.  $10.9 \times 1.1$ . 4 lines. M (Museum) 217 A of Casey Wood Collection.
6280. Unidentified. Oriya script. 49 ff. 1b.  $15.1 \times 1.25$ . 4 lines. Garrett 2269.

## PALI

## Buddhist Canon

## Vinayapiṭaka

6281. Portion of. Sinhalese script. 42 ff. Palm leaves with unfinished wood covers, tying cord, and medalion of old ivory. 19.1 × 2.3. 8-9 lines. M (Museum) 4.
6282. Manuscript of 404 ff. in 15 sections, tied separately. Lao script. Palm leaves with wood covers and wide marking sticks. 20.25 × 2. 5 lines. NYP Pali 16.
6283. Portions of. Lao script. 70 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19 × 2. 4 lines. NYP Pali 5.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6284. Samantapāsādikā. Burmese script. 280 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.75 × 2.2. 9-10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 32.

## CC. Jotipāla

6285. Vajirabuddhaṭṭikā. Burmese script. 250 ff. 1b. 19.1 × 2.25. 10 lines. Cabaton II, 43-44 (Pali section). Cong Burmese-Pali 42.

## CC. Sāriputta

6286. Sāratthadīpanī. Cambodian script. 224 ff. Palm leaves. 21.1 × 1.9. 5 lines. Culbertson.

## CCC.

6287. Sāratthadīpaniṭṭikā. Burmese script. 265 ff. Palm leaves with gilded wood covers. 19.5 × 2.6. 9 lines. M (Museum) Case 23.
6288. An unidentified commentary or sub-commentary. Burmese script. 303 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19 × 1.75. 7-8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 67.
6289. Pārājika. Burmese script. 153 ff. 1b. 19.4 × 2.5. 11 lines.

6290. id. Burmese script. ff.1-167, 1-100. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.9 × 2.1. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1276. Cong Burmese-Pali 34.
6291. id. Burmese script. 479 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.9 × 2. 8 lines. Beaven.
6292. id. Burmese script. ff.25-181, 1-184. Lacks beginning. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.6 × 2.4. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 66.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6293. Samantapāsādikā. Pārājika section. Burmese script. 433 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers and pegs. 19.1 × 2.1. 7 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 79.
6294. Pācittiya. Burmese script. ff.154-257. Palm leaves with wood covers. 9.4 × 2.5. 11 lines. Dated, Th. 1231. B PK2971.Tr6.
6295. id. Burmese script. ff.1-132, 1-95. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.4/.75 × 2.25/.3. Dated, Th. 1131. Cong Burmese-Pali 21.
6296. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 3. 24 ff. Palm leaves. 21.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. C S220.
6297. Mahāvagga. Sinhalese script. 378 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and old ivory button. 19.5 × 2.3. 8 lines. M (Museum) 1.
- 6297a. id. The Mahāsudassanasutta. Sinhalese script. 90 ff. Palm leaves with ivory covers, tying cord, crystal button, and silk carrying bag. 17.5 × 2. 6-7 lines. UNC 4b.
6298. id. Burmese square script. 109 ff. (last f. in round Burmese script). Lacquered cloth leaves with decorated wood covers. 21.25 × 3.9. 8 lines. C S248.
6299. id. Burmese script. 148 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.6 × 2.25. 8 lines. B 13.
6300. id. Burmese script. 225 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.9 × 2.4. 10 lines. B PK2971.4MS.
6301. id. Burmese script. 266 ff. ib. 19.3 × 2.25. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 45.
6302. id. Burmese script. 150 ff. ib. 19.75 × 2.2. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 30.
6303. id. + Pātimokkha and Kammavācā. Lao script. 234 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and long marking stick. 19 × 1.75. 5 lines. NYP Pali 7.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6304. Samantapāsādikā. The Mahāvagga section. Burmese script. ff.323-552(553), 554-628. Palm leaves with wood covers. 20.5 × 2.3. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 2c.
6305. id. Same. Burmese script. 215 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers and tying cord. 19.7 × 2.2. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 77.



6306. Cullavagga. Burmese script. ff.159-385. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers and pegs. 19 x 2.4. 10 lines. B 10.  
 6307. id. Burmese script. ff.1-106, 1-203. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 20.9 x 2.4. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1198. Cong Burmese-Pali 9.

C. Buddhaghosa

6308. Samantapāsādikā. The Cullavagga. Burmese script. 388 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers and pegs. 20.25 x 2.4. 9 lines. NYP Pali 31.  
 6309. Parivāra. Burmese script. 185 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers and pegs. 18.6 x 2.1. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1225. B 25.  
 6310. id. Burmese script. 158 ff. Palm leaves with black lacquered wood covers. 18.9 x 2.5. 10 lines. B 20.  
 6311. id. Sinhalese script. 177 ff. Palm leaves with decorated lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and metal medallion. 18.25 x 2.25. 9 lines. GOL 4r22.  
 6312. id. Burmese script. 218 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.5 x 1.8. 7 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 28.  
 6313. Pātimokkha. Cambodian script. 63 ff. Palm leaves. 12.5 x 2. 5 lines. C S204.  
 6314. id. Cambodian script. 25 ff. Palm leaves. 12.9 x 1.9. 5 lines. C S225.  
 6315. id. Cambodian script. 47 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 13 x 1.9. 5 lines. C S226.  
 6316. id. Portion of with Burmese translation. Burmese script. 4 ff. Lacquered palm leaves (black on silver) with decorated red lacquered wood covers. 20.75 x 3.25. 6 lines. Decorations on first and last leaves in red and silver. Garrett.  
 6317. Upasampadā Kammavācā. Lao script. 26 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers with inlaid glass and tying cord. 23.5 x 2.4. 5 lines. Andrews.  
 6318. id. Burmese square script. 16 ff. Lacquered leaves with gilded, decorated wood covers. 21.25 x 4.9. 6 lines. M (Museum) 500.  
 6319. id. Burmese block script. 11 ff. Metal leaves with red lacquered wood covers, decorated in gold. 18.5 x 3.5. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. B PK 2971 K2.  
 6320. Kammavācā fragments. Burmese square script. 17 ff. Palm leaves. 20.75 x 3.3 - 22.5 x 4.25. 4-5 lines. Composite. Barrett.  
 6321. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 16 ff. Lacquered leaves with elaborately decorated, gilded wood covers with inlaid colored glass. 20.25 x 5.1. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations on obverse and reverse of first and last leaves. Beaven.  
 6322. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 8 ff. Lacquered leaves. 5 lines. BM 25.422 (Ross Collection).  
 6323. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 16 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with lacquered wood covers with inlaid semi-precious stones and glass. 22.5 x 5.1. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. B 30.

6324. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. ff.1-9, 1-3. Lacquered palm leaves with lacquered wood covers. 21.25 × 3.75. 5 lines. Cliché illustrations. C X892.192 K12.
6325. Kammavācā + unidentified material. Burmese script. ff.1-48, 1-67 (in different hand). Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.25 × 2.75. 8 lines and 11 lines. C S206.
6326. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 10 ff. Metal leaves with decorated wood covers. 19.1 × 3.5. Cliché illustrations. C S244.
6327. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. ff.1-4, 12-13, 16. Lacquered cloth leaves with decorated wood covers. 19.6 × 3.75. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. Cong John Davis Batchelder Deposit 7 (Rare Book Department).
6328. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 13 ff. Lacquered palm leaves. 19.75 × 3.4. 5 lines. Cliché illustrations. Cong Burmese-Pali 75.
6329. a Kammavācā. Burmese script. 7 ff. Metal leaves. 18.25 × 3.9. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. Cong (on exhibition).
6330. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 14 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 19 × 3.25. 4 lines. Cliché illustrations. Cong (on exhibition).
6331. a Kammavācā. Burmese script. 7 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 10.1 × 2. 5 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 13).
6332. a Kammavācā. Burmese script. 7 ff. ib. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 9).
6333. a Kammavācā. Burmese script. 7 ff. ib. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 2).
6334. a Kammavācā. Burmese script. 7 ff. Gilded palm leaves with lacquered wood covers with inlaid colored glass. 19.3 × 3.9. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. Cong (on exhibition).
6335. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 16 ff. Ivory leaves with lacquered wood covers with inlaid and raised colored glass and semi-precious stones. 20.9 × 3.1. 6 lines. Cong (on exhibition).
6336. a Kammavācā. Lao script. 26 ff. Folder with decorated lacquered and gilded covers. Nineteen folios have writing on one side only. 21.3 × 3.9. 4 lines. P Garrett Deposit 7499.
6337. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 12 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers decorated in gold. 21.25 × 3.75. 5 lines. Garrett.
6338. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 16 ff. Metal leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers. 21.1 × 3.9. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. Garrett.
6339. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 13 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers and tying cord. 20.75 × 3.25. 4 lines. Cliché illustrations. Garrett.
6340. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 16 ff. ib. 21 × 4. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. Garrett.
6341. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 8 ff. Ivory leaves with

- gilded wood covers, inlaid with glass-covered figures and semi-precious stones. 22.25 × 3.9. 6 lines. GOL 2170.
6342. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 12 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers. 5 lines. 21.4 × 3.9. Cliché illustrations. GOL 2171.
6343. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 13 ff. 1b. 22.1 × 5. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. GOL 2172.
6344. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 15 ff. 1b. 21.75 × 5.25. Cliché illustrations. GOL 2173.
6345. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 16 ff. Lacquered fabric leaves with lacquered wood covers, decorated in gilt, and tying cord. 21.75 × 4.25. 6 lines. Hu 1.
6346. Kammavācās. Sinhalese script. 122 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 20.25 × 2.3. 7 lines. M (Museum) 24.
6347. Kammavācās. Sinhalese script. 124 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers, tying cord, and ivory medallion. 17.9 × 2.3. 6-9 lines. M (Museum) 15.
6348. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 12 ff. Lacquered leaves of tree-bark with lacquered, decorated wood covers. 20.75 × 3.6. 5 lines. MMA.
6349. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 16 ff. Lacquered bamboo leaves with lacquered and decorated wood covers. 20.5 × 4.75. 6 lines. N 152864.
6350. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 12 ff. Metal leaves with lacquered wood covers. 21.75 × 3.75. 5 lines. N 152865.
6351. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 15 ff. Lacquered palm leaves. 21 × 3.4. 4 lines. N 152868.
6352. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 15 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers. 21.3 × 3.75. 5 lines. N 152869.
6353. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 15 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with gilded wood covers. 22.25 × 5. 6 lines. NYP Pali 1.
6354. a Kammavācā. Lao script. 21 ff. Palm leaves with painted, decorated wood covers and tying cord. 22.5 × 2.5. 5 lines. NYP Pali 10.
6355. Kammavācās. Lao script. 50 ff. Palm leaves with carved wood covers and tying cord. 20 × 2. 4 lines. NYP Pali 11.
6356. a Kammavācā. Lao script. 22 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers painted black and decorated in gilt. 22.6 × 2.4. 5 lines. NYP Pali 13.
6357. a Kammavācā. Burmese square script. 16 ff. Lacquered metal leaves with decorated wood covers. 21.6 × 5. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations. For description of this manuscript see Oriental Manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis Collection in the Free Library of Philadelphia by M. A. Simsar, number 110. PF 110.
6358. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 13 ff. Lacquered leaves of tree-bark. 21 × 3.75. 5 lines. Cliché illustrations. For description see the same, number 111. PF 111.

6359. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. 16 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers. 20.75 × 4.25. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations in red and gold. P 112763.
6360. Kammavācās. Burmese block script. 20 ff. Lacquered palm leaves with one lacquered, decorated wood cover. 21.5 × 4.25. 5 lines. ROMA.
6361. Kammavācās. Lao script. 30 ff. + two miscellaneous. Palm leaves. 24.5 × 2. 5 lines. S U.S. National Museum 217669.
6362. a Kammavācā. Lao script. 34 ff. + three miscellaneous. Palm leaves with wood covers and 2 tying cords. S U.S. National Museum 342067.
6363. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. Lacquered cloth-fabric leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers. 21.4 × 3.75. 5 lines. Cliché illustrations. UI Museum of European Culture.
6364. a Kammavācā. Burmese block script. Lacquered palm leaves with one decorated wood cover. 14 ff. 21 × 3.25. 4 lines. Cliché illustrations. Wood.

## Suttapiṭaka

6365. Selections from. Cambodian script. 58 ff. Folder. 25.25 × 4.75. 5 lines. 22 colored illustrations (6.5 × 9.6). C S237.
6366. Selections from. Cambodian script. 78 ff. Folder. 18.75 × 5.4. 6 lines. 10 colored illustrations (5 × 9.5) + one of a stūpa with railing (18.75 × 11.1). C S238.
6367. Portion of. Sinhalese script. 48 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 20.5 × 2.25. 7-9 lines. Allsopp.
6368. Selections from. Cambodian script. 98 ff. Folder. 27.25 × 5.9. 5 lines. 12 colored illustrations (6.5 × 11.5). C S239.
6369. Dīghanikāya. Cambodian script. 254 ff. Palm leaves with black lacquered wood covers decorated in gilt. 10.5 × 2.1. 5 lines. S U.S. National Museum 363880.
6370. id. Burmese script. ff. 1-147, 1-276. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.75 × 2. 7 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 39.
6371. id. with commentary. Burmese script. 152 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.25 × 2.2. 9 lines. B PK2971.2MS.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6372. Sumaṅgalavilāsinī. Burmese script. 174 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 20.25 × 2.6. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali d.
6373. Aṭṭaṇṭiyasutta from Dīgha. Sinhalese script. 77 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and metal medallion. 25.9 × 2.4. 6 lines. DP 2561 (also numbered 50).
6374. id. Cambodian script. 31 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through center hole. 12.75 × 1.9. 5 lines. C S223.
6375. Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasutta from Dīgha. Sinhalese script. 105 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 18.1 × 2.4. 7 lines. N XVIII.

6376. Mahāsamayasutta from Dīgha°. Cambodian script. 11 ff. Lacks beginning. Palm leaves with tying cord. 14.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. UTS MSS Q5 No.2.
6377. id. Cambodian script. 12 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through center hole. 12 × 1.9. 5 lines. C S224.
6378. Majjhimanikāya. Sinhalese script. 467 ff. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and button. 22 × 2.4. 9 lines. UNC 14.
6379. Saṃyuttanikāya. Lao script. 406 ff. Palm leaves with red wood covers and marking stick. 19 × 1.75. 5 lines. NYP Pali 9.
6380. id. Burmese script. 111 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 20 × 2.5. 10 lines. B PK2971 Tr9.
6381. id. Burmese script. 65 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers and metal pegs. 19.4 × 2.25. 10 lines. MMA.
- C. Buddhaghosa
6382. Sāratthapakāsinī. Burmese script. 129 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 18.25 × 2.25. 9 lines. B PK2971 Tr8.
6383. Dhammacakkappavattanasutta from Saṃyutta°. Sinhalese script. 21 ff. Copper leaves with wood covers covered with carved brass, tying cord, and glass medallion. 16.6 × 2.6. 8 lines. WAG.
6384. id. Sinhalese script. 40 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 14.9 × 2.1. 6 lines. TU.
6385. id. Sinhalese script. 70 ff. Palm leaves with ivory covers, tying cord, crystal button, and silk carrying bag. 16.75 × 2.1. 8 lines. UNC 4a.
6386. [id.] Dhammacakka. Cambodian script. 9 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 13.25 × 1.8. 5 lines. C S219.
6387. [id.] Dhammacakka + unidentified section. Sinhalese script. ff. 1-11, 1-11. Palm leaves with painted wood covers, tying cord, and crystal button. 17.1 × 2.2. M (Museum) 22.
6388. [id.] Dhammacakka. Sinhalese script. 32 ff. Palm leaves with crudely painted wood covers, tying cord, and button. 17.9 × 2.25. 6 lines. M (Museum) 6.
6389. [id.] Dhammacakkasutta. Sinhalese script. 8 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 16.9 × 2.25. 7-8 lines. C X892.192 D53.
6390. Mahākassapaboddhāṅgasutta from Saṃyutta°. Cambodian script. 3 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through center hole. 12.5 × 2.5. 5 lines. C S227.
6391. Aṅguttaranikāya. Cambodian script. Chapter 3. ff.49-72. Palm leaves. 22.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. S US. National Museum 165.535(30).
6392. id. Cambodian script. 288 ff. Palm leaves. 23 × 2. 5 lines. C S233:
6393. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 2. ff.25-28, 30-48. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 22.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. S U.S. National Museum 165.535(34).
6394. id. Burmese script. ff.216-501. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.5 × 2.5. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 7.



6395. Khuddakanikāya. Sinhalese script. 370 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers and tying cord. 26.1 × 2.5. 8 lines. UNC 2.  
 6396. id. Sinhalese script. 335 ff. Palm leaves with ebony covers and tying cord. 23.1 × 2.3. 8 lines. Barrett.

Khuddakapāṭha.

C. Buddhaghosa

6397. Paramatthajotikā. Cambodian script. 196 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers and wrapped in native red cloth. 21.9 × 2.1. 5 lines. Garrett.  
 6398. Dhammapada from Khuddaka°. Burmese script. 15 ff. Lacks end. 19.5 × 2.1. 8 lines. B 28.  
 6399. id. Cambodian script. ff.289-301. Section of. Palm leaves. 21.5 × 2. 5 lines. UTS MSS Q5 No.1.  
 6400. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 11. 23 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 21.4 × 2.1. 5 lines. Cong Ac.753.  
 6401. id. Cambodian script. Portion of. 24 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 21.5 × 2.1. 5 lines. S U.S. National Museum 8097.  
 6402. id. Cambodian script. Chapters 1, 3, 8-10, 15, 14, 20, 16. 219 ff. Palm leaves. 22.4 × 1.9. 7 lines. C S236.  
 6403. id. Cambodian script. Chapters 3, 15, 13, 14. 96 ff. Palm leaves. 21.6 × 2.1. 5 lines. Garrett.  
 6404. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 3. 23 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves with brocaded cloth wrapper. 21.25 × 2. 5 lines. GOL 4106.  
 6405. id. Burmese square script. Portion of. 43 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers. 21.25 × 3.8. 8 lines. P Garrett Deposit 1486.

C. Buddhaghosa

6406. Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā. Cambodian script. Chapters 2, 5, 4, 6, 7, 11-13, 17-19. 265 ff. Palm leaves. 20.5 × 1.9. 5 lines. C S234.  
 6407. id. Burmese script. 360 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.3 × 2.2. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 16.  
 6408. id. Sinhalese script. 305 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and old crystal button. 21.5 × 2.5. 10 lines. M (Museum) 28.  
 6409. Udānam? Burmese script. 145 ff. Palm leaves with black lacquered wood covers. 18.9 × 2.25. 10 lines. B 11.  
 6410. Suttanipāṭa from the Khuddaka°. Sinhalese script. 254 ff. Palm leaves. 20.6 × 2.6. 9-10 lines. H 2102.  
 6411. Vasalasutta from Suttanipāṭa. Sinhalese script. 100 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and glass medallion. 20.9 × 2.5. 8 lines. DP 2559 (Library number 53).  
 6412. \*Temiyasutta. Pali and Siamese language. Cambodian script. 44 ff. Palm leaves with gilded and lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and marking stick, and wrapped in native fabric of woven, variegated pattern of cloth over narrow strips of bamboo. 22.5 × 2. 5 lines. Garrett.  
 6413. Mahānīpāṭa. Jātakas 538-547 (Book 22). Cambodian script. 26 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers. 24 × 2.5. 6 lines. UP 2877.

6414. Mahāvessan̄garajātaka. Section 10. Cambodian script. 7 ff. Palm leaves. 20.6 × 2. 5 lines. GOL 4110 (part e).
6415. id. Section 11. Cambodian script. 10 ff. Palm leaves. 20.5 × 1.9. 5 lines. GOL 4110 (part a).
6416. Mahosadhajātaka. Cambodian script. 32 ff. Palm leaves with 2 tying cords. 21.25 × 2.1. 5 lines. Cabaton II, 173-181 (Pali section). JHU.
6417. Vessantarajātaka. Burmese script. This and the following item together comprise the complete 'jātaka. ff.277-396, 1-94. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.5 × 2.4. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 40.
6418. id. Burmese script. 227 ff. Palm leaves. 19.5 × 2.6. 11 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 17.
6419. id. Sinhalese script. 113 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord and 2 medallions. 15.6 × 1.9. 4 lines. UNC 7a.
6420. id.? Fragment. Burmese script. 19 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 20.75 × 2.4. 7 lines. W.
6421. Suvannassamajātaka. Lao script. 36 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered and gilded wood covers, tying cord, and marking stick, and wrapped in native fabric of woven, variegated pattern of cloth over narrow strips of bamboo. 22.5 × 2. 5 lines. Cabaton II, 161-165, 417 (Pali section). Garrett.
6422. Unidentified Jātakas. Sinhalese script. 56 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers, tying cord, and ivory button. 15.5 × 1.9. 5 lines. UMich.
6423. Niddesa from Khuddaka°. Sinhalese script. 302 ff. Palm leaves. 28.5 × 2.4. 8-10 lines. H 2101.
6424. Buddhavaṃsa from Khuddaka°. Burmese script. 190 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.75 × 2.4. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 27.

#### Abhidhammapiṭaka

6425. Fragment of. Chapter 1. Cambodian script. 8 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 22.25 × 2. 5 lines. Cong Ac.2082.
6426. Manuscript of 162 ff. Burmese script. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.5 × 2.5. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 2a.
6427. Manuscript of 360 ff. Cambodian script. Palm leaves. 20.75 × 2.25. 5 lines. C S230.
6428. Manuscript of 241 ff. Lao script. Palm leaves with wood covers and marking stick. 21.25 × 2.75. 5 lines. NYP Pali 15.
6429. Manuscript of 397 ff. Cambodian script. Palm leaves with wood covers. 22.25 × 2.1. 5 lines. NYP Pali 25.

#### C. Buddhaghosa

6430. Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā. Burmese script. ff.1-235, 1-90. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. Cong Burmese-Pali 7c.

## CC. Ānanda

6431. Abhidhamma-Mūlaṭīkā. Dhammasaṅgani and Vibhaṅga. Burmese script. 155 ff. Palm leaves. 20 × 2.5. 12 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 5c.  
 6432. Vibhaṅga. Burmese script. 230 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.1 × 2.4. 9 lines. B 18.  
 6433. id. Cambodian script. 405 ff. 1b. 21.25 × 2. 5 lines. Orientalia

## C. Buddhaghosa

6434. Saṃmohavinodanī. Burmese script. 348 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.25 × 2.1. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 25.  
 6435. id. Portion of. Cambodian script. ff.85-106. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2. 5 lines. C S207.  
 6436. id. Burmese script. 108 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers decorated in gilt and red. 19.5 × 2.4. 11 lines. Y Indic 43.  
 6437. Dhammasaṅgani. Burmese script. 136 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.75 × 2.1. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 1c.  
 6438. id. Burmese script. 153 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 18.6 × 2.25. 9 lines. B 15.  
 6439. id. Burmese script. 188 ff. Palm leaves with pegs and wrapper of native cloth woven about narrow strips of palm. 19.25 × 2.1. 8 lines. B PK2971.1MS.  
 6440. id. Burmese script. 145 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 20 × 2.9. 11 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 60.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6441. Atthasālinī. Burmese script. ff.7-238. Lacks beginning. 1b. 19.1 × 2.1. 9 lines. N 152866.  
 6442. id. Portion of. Cambodian script. 36 ff. Palm leaves. 22.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. S U.S. National Museum 165.535(37).  
 6443. id. Portion of. Cambodian script. 36 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2. 5 lines. C S207 (part 2).  
 6444. id. Burmese script. 141 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with tying cord. 19.5 × 2.25. 8 lines. LU.  
 6445. Kathāvatthu. Burmese script. 272 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.1 × 2.25. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 4a.  
 6446. id. Burmese script. 237 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers. 20.25 × 1.9. 7 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 68.  
 6447. id. Burmese script. ff.101-318. Incomplete. Palm leaves with black lacquered wood covers. 18.6 × 2.3. 9 lines. B 19.  
 6448. id. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves. (Part of) UMich.  
 6449. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 1. 18 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves with tying cord. 22.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. S U.S. National Museum 165.535(26).

## C. Buddhaghosa

6450. [Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā.] Kathāvatthu-aṭṭhakathā. Cambodian script. Fragment. ff.49-59. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2. 5 lines. C S207 (part 5).

6451. Puggalapaññatti. Cambodian script. Chapter 2. 18 ff. Palm leaves with brocaded cloth wrapper. 21.6 × 1.9. 5 lines. GOL 4105.
6452. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 5. 22 ff. Palm leaves with brocaded cloth wrapper, stiffened with strips of bamboo. 21.4 × 1.9. 5 lines. GOL 4108.
6453. id. Burmese script. ff.54-98. Incomplete. Palm leaves with black lacquered wood covers. 18.6 × 2.25. 9 lines. B 22.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6454. [Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā.] Puggalapaññatti-aṭṭhakathā. Cambodian script. Chapter 4. 22 ff. Palm leaves. 22.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. S U.S. National Museum 165.535(36).
6455. [id.] Pug°. Cambodian script. Portion of. 21 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2. 5 lines. C S207 (part 6).
6456. Dhātukathā. Burmese script. 231 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 18.6 × 2.3. 9 lines. B 24.
6457. id. with Burmese translation. Burmese script. ff.116-150 (dated, Th. 1263); 1-88 (dated, Th. 1133). Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.75 × 2.25 (ff.116-150), 19.6 × 2.4 (ff.1-88). 10 lines and 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 20.
6458. id. Cambodian script. Portions of. ff.1-22, 1-21, 1-25. Palm leaves. 21.25/22.4 × 2/2.1. 3-5 lines. Annotations in cursive script. C S246.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6459. [Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā.] Dhātukathā-aṭṭhakathā. Cambodian script. Section of. 14 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2. 5 lines. C S207 (part 7).
6460. Yamaka. Burmese script. 300 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.5 × 2.25. 9 lines. B 14.
6461. id. Burmese script. 537 ff. Palm leaves. 19.5 × 2. 7 lines. B 26.
6462. id. Burmese script. 367 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.5 × 2.25. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 6a.
6463. id. Lao script. Several hundred leaves with edges lacquered together. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers. 21.6 × 2.1 × 7. 5 lines. GOL 4115.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6464. [Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā.] Yamaka-aṭṭhakathā. Cambodian script. Chapter 4. 17 ff. Palm leaves. 21.6 × 2. 5 lines. GOL 4107.
6465. [id.] Ya°. Cambodian script. Portion of. ff.68-84. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2. 5 lines. C S207 (part 4).
6466. Mahāpaṭṭhānappakaraṇa or Paṭṭhānappakaraṇa. Siamese and Pali. Cambodian script. 72 ff. Folder. 24.9 × 5. 5 lines. 10 colored illustrations (7.25 × 10). Hall 11413 BE (on sticker).

6467. id. Siamese and Pali. Cambodian script. 78 ff. Folder. 26.25 × 5. 6 lines. 12 colored illustrations (7.1 × 10). Hall 6320 BX0 (on sticker).
6468. id. Burmese script. ff.145-435. Incomplete. Palm leaves with wood covers. 21.75 × 2.5. 8 lines. B PK2971.5MS.
6469. id. Burmese script. 202 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with one peg. 19.6 × 2.4. 10 lines. B PK2971.Tr7.
6470. id. Burmese script. 233 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers and pegs. 21.75 × 2.3. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 80.
6471. id. Burmese script. Part 1 (item 6469 completing the work). 90 ff. Palm leaves with black lacquered wood covers and pegs. 18.6 × 2.2. 10 lines. B 23.
6472. id. Burmese script. 390 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.6 × 2.4. 9 lines. B 12.
6473. id. Burmese script. 289 ff. ib. 19.25 × 2.5. 10 lines. B 16.
6474. id. Pali and Siamese. Cambodian script. 96 ff. Folder. 6.9 × 11.6. 5 lines. 14 colored illustrations (6.9 × 11.6). P Garrett Deposit 7500.
6475. id. ib. 100 ff. Folder. 27.1 × 5.6. 5 lines. 23 colored illustrations (8.5 × 11.25). One illustration occupies one entire fold = 2 ff. RC SP 096 Pl62.

## C. Buddhaghosa

6476. [Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā.] Paṭṭhāna-aṭṭhakathā. Cambodian script. Portion of. ff.85-100. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2. 5 lines. C S207 (part 3).

## Non-canonical Buddhist

## Anuruddha

6477. Abhidhammatthasamgaha. Sinhalese script. 32 ff. Palm leaves. 13.75 × 2.1. 7 lines. H 2108.
6478. id. Burmese script. ff.165-176. Lacks end. Palm leaves with tying cord. 19.9 × 2.5. 11 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 51.
6479. id. Burmese script. 24 ff. Palm leaves. 19.5 × 2.2. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 73.
6480. id. Burmese script. 18 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 18.75 × 2.25. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 72.
6481. id. with Burmese translation and commentary? Burmese script. ff.1-62 (dated, Th. 1183?), 63-146 (dated Th. 1190), 147-223<sup>a</sup>, 223<sup>b</sup>-273 (dated, Th. 1187). Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 20.25 × 2.6. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 48.

Thetpan Hasadaw, according to note with manuscript

6482. \*Vedanakkhandha Ahson Appyat according to note. An essay on Buddhist psychology. Burmese script. 38 ff. Folder. 17 × 6.5. 11 lines. PF 112.



## Dhammakitti

6483. Saddhammasaṅgaha. Sinhalese script. 338 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers decorated in gilt. 20.4 × 2.1. 8 lines. Hu 2.

## Buddhaghosa

6484. Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī. Burmese script. 298 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.2 × 2.25. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 50.  
 6485. Visuddhimagga. Burmese script. 331 ff. Palm leaves. 20.75 × 2.4. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 1118. N 152367.  
 6486. id. Sinhalese script. 204 ff. Palm leaves. 21.75 × 2.5. 11 lines. H 2105.  
 6487. id. Sinhalese script. 307 ff. Palm leaves. 17.75 × 2. 8 lines. H 2106.  
 6488. id. Burmese script. 289 ff. Palm leaves. 19.5 × 2.5. 10 lines. H 2103.  
 6489. id. Sinhalese script. 442 ff. Palm leaves. 17.6 × 2.3. 8 lines. H 2104.  
 6490. id. Sinhalese script. 334 ff. Palm leaves. 19.4 × 2.25. 9 lines. H 2107.

## Buddhadatta

6491. Vinayavinicchaya. Sinhalese script. 444 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 19.1 × 2.25. 9 lines. UNC 15.  
 6492. id. Lao script. 317 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers, marking stick, one peg, and tying cords. 20.1 × 1.9. 5 lines. WC 4.

## Vācissara?

6493. Paccayasamgaha + 2 fragments, possibly part of this work, which lacks end. Burmese script. 230 ff. + 26 ff. + 26 ff. Palm leaves. 19.5 × 2.25. 8 lines. ROMA.

## Sāriputta

## Vinayasamgaha.

## C.

6494. Vinayālaṅkāra. Burmese script. 227 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.6 × 2.25. Dated, Th. 1220. Cong Burmese-Pali 49.

## Siddhattha

6495. Sārasamgaha. Cambodian script. Chapter 13. 24 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves. 23 × 2. 5 lines. B 41.  
 6496. id. Sinhalese script. 148 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 19 × 1.75. 6 lines. DP 2556 (Library no. 55).

6497. \*Abhidhammavarapaṇyapiṭaka. Pali with Siamese interpretation. Cambodian script. 100 ff. Folder. 26.25 × 5.4. 6 lines. 30 colored illustrations (7.75 × 10.5). WAG.
6498. Upāsakālaṅkāra. Sinhalese script. 247 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 20.8 × 2.6. 7 lines. UNC 11.
6499. \*Kaṅkhāpāṭha. Burmese script. 52 ff. Palm leaves. 19.75 × 2.6. 10 lines. NYP Pali 30.
6500. Jinālaṅkāra. Burmese script. 13 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.1 × 2. 8 lines. Cabaton II, 355 (Pali section). Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 11).
6501. \*Terasakathā. Burmese script. 250 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.75 × 2.4. 10 lines. UNC.
6502. \*[Trīvidharatnamalaya.] This title found only on label accompanying manuscript. Sinhalese script. 141 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 16.75 × 2.3. 8 lines. UNC 6.
6503. \*Dhammapiyāsatta? Sinhalese script. 238 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers, tying cord, and brass medallion. 18.75 × 2.25. 7-8 lines. P.
6504. \*Dhammāvahitasukkha. Burmese cursive script. ff.1-28 r. Scroll tied at top. 11 × 22.5. 24 lines. B 48 (part 1).
6505. \*Dharmapradīpikā? Sinhalese script. Palm leaves. Manuscript not examined by compiler. See Cabaton III, 896 (p.139 in Sinhalese section). Willcox.
6506. Namakkāra. Burmese script. ff.106-117. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.1 × 2. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 53.
6507. id. Burmese script. ff.97-104. ib. 19.1 × 2.5. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 56.
6508. Nettipakarapa. Cambodian script. Palm leaves with edges gilded together between wood covers. 22.9 × 1.9 × 8.5. 5 lines. P. 532602.
6509. Pañcamasamantapāsādikā in 6 chapters. Cambodian script. 144 ff. Palm leaves. 22.5 × 2. 5 lines. See Cabaton II, 41 (Pali section) C S232.
6510. Paññākathana. Burmese script. 103 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 20.4 × 2.6. 9 lines. Cabaton II, 614 (Pali section). Garrett.
6511. Paritta. Burmese script. ff.79-83, 73 (text continuous). Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. Cong Burmese-Pali 61.
6512. id. Burmese script. 9 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.1 × 2. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 6).
6513. id. Burmese script. 12 ff. ib. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 10).
6514. id. Burmese script. 7 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.25 × 2.5. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 1231. Cong Burmese-Pali 57.
6515. \*Parivāsakamma. Cambodian script. 57 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through center hole. 13.75 × 2.1. 5 lines. C S222.
6516. \*Pātheyya-aṭṭhakathā. Burmese script. 142 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.5 × 1.9. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 3c.
6517. Bhikkhupātimokkha and Bhikkhunīpātimokkha. Burmese square script.

- 46 ff. Lacquered cloth leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers. 21.25 × 4. 8 lines. See Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library (1901), p.5. Garrett.
6518. Bhikkhupāṭimokkha. Burmese script. 16 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.75 × 2.25. 8 lines. Dated, Th. 1123. Cong Burmese-Pali 59.
6519. Maṅgaladīpanī. Cambodian script. Palm leaves with edges lacquered together between wood covers. 22.5 × 1.9 × 13. 5 lines. Cabaton II, 631 (Pali section). C X892.28 T5.
6520. Maṅgalasutta. Burmese script. 7 ff. Palm leaves. 19.4 × 2.3. 8 lines. Cabaton II, 695 (Pali section). Cong Burmese-Pali 74.
6521. id. Burmese script. 5 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.1 × 2. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 7).
6522. id. Burmese script. 5 ff. ib. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 8).
6523. id. Burmese script. 7 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 7.4 × 2.4. 8 lines. Dated, Th. 1213. Cong Burmese-Pali 64.
6524. id. Burmese script. 4 ff. ib. 19.9 × 2.5. 10 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 65.
6525. Mahābuddhagūṇa. Cambodian script. 67 ff. Folder. 25.1 × 4.75. 5 lines. 38 colored miniatures (7.75 × 9.5). Cabaton II, 385-387 (Pali section). Hall 11414 BE (on sticker).
6526. Mahāsatipaṭṭhāna? Sinhalese script. 100 ff. Palm leaves with carved wood covers, tying cord, and wood medallion. 19.5 × 2.4. 8 lines. Cabaton II, 70 (Pali section). M (Museum) 2.
6527. [Milindapañña.] Milindaprasanaya. Sinhalese script. 371 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and brass medallion. 23.9 × 2.1. 8 lines. Cabaton II, 358-64 (Pali section). UNC 10.
6528. id. Cambodian script. 347 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and wrapper of native cloth. 23.2 × 2.1. 5 lines. ROMA.
6529. id. Lao script. 332 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and marking stick. 20.4 × 1.9. 5 lines. UC.
6530. Lokanīti. Burmese script. 6 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.6 × 2.25. 9 lines. There are two miscellaneous ff. at end, numbered 339 and 356. Cong Burmese-Pali 55.
6531. id. Burmese script. 9 ff. ib. 19.5 × 2. 8 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 62.
6532. \*Vanayadhararasikkhapada. Cambodian script. 168 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 22 × 5. 5 lines. C S231.
6533. \*Vicittādesanā. Burmese script. ff.182-264. Palm leaves with tying cord. 19.5 × 2.6. 10 lines. UA.
6534. \*Vinayavinicchayaṭṭikā. Cambodian script. 461 ff. Palm leaves. 21.6 × 2.1. 5 lines. NYP Pali 27.
6535. \*Vinayasamgahapaṭṭha. Burmese script. ff.30-275. Incomplete. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 19.75 × 2.25. 8 lines. B 27.
6536. \*Vīsatinipāta with Burmese translation. Burmese script. ff.25-

370. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 19.75 × 2.1. 9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 3.
6537. \*Sangahaparicheda. Cambodian script. 28 ff. Palm leaves in folder form. 13.75 × 4.4. 5 lines. C S240.
6538. \*Satipattanaṣutta? Lao script. ff.1-36, 1-15, 1-15, 1-11, 1-14. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.9 × 1.9. 5 lines. NYP Pali 17.
6539. \*Sahassaneyarasutta. Pali and Siamese. Cambodian script. 98 ff. Folder. 25 × 5.6. 5 lines. 26 colored illustrations (7.5 × 11.4). P 532601.

## Unidentified Buddhist

6540. Unidentified. Lao script. ff.271-289. Palm leaves with wood covers, decorated with inlaid colored glass. 20.4 × 1.9. 5 lines. Andrews.
6541. Unidentified. Lao script. 93 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and marking stick. 18.6 × 1.9. 5 lines. AAI 09.384.
6542. Unidentified. A Burmese cursive script. ff.28 v.-51 r. Scroll, tied at top. 11 × 22.5. 24 lines. B 48 (part 2).
6543. Text on discipline (sikkhā). Burmese script. 91 ff. Palm leaves with red painted wood covers and tying cord with woven-in prayer. 19 × 2.4. 10 lines. C S24.
6544. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Fragment. 8 ff. Palm leaves. 17.25 × 2.25. 7 lines. C S235.
6545. Unidentified. Burmese script. ff.9-23, 26-49. Incomplete. Palm leaves. 20.25 × 2.6. 8 lines. B 43.
6546. Unidentified section of Tripiṭaka. Cambodian script. 19 ff. Palm leaves. 12 × 2. 5 lines. C S218.
6547. Unidentified. Cambodian script. 25 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord through center hole. 12.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. C S228.
6548. Unidentified. Cambodian script. 16 ff. Palm leaves. 13.6 × 2.1. 5 lines. C S229.
6549. Unidentified. Burmese script. 21 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.1 × 2. 7 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 3).
6550. Unidentified. Burmese script. 45 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.1 × 2. 7-9 lines. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 4).
6551. Unidentified. Burmese script. 33 ff. ib. Cong Burmese-Pali 76 (part 5).
6552. Fragment. Cambodian script. 19 ff. Palm leaves with brocaded cloth cover. 21 × 1.9. 5 lines. GOL 4111.
6553. Fragment. Cambodian script. 25 ff. Palm leaves. 21 × 1.9. 5 lines. GOL 4112.
6554. Section of canon. Lao script. 18 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers decorated in gilt, and tying cord. 22.9 × 2.5. 5 lines. GOL 4114.
6555. Unidentified. Lao script. 20 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 21.5 × 2.4. 5 lines. GOL 4116.
6556. Selections from various texts. Sinhalese script. 59 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers with colored decorations and

- miniatures on reverse of each, and tying cord. 20.5 × 2.25. 7 lines. DP 2558 (Library no.52).
6557. Unidentified portion of canon. Sinhalese script. 154 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 16.5 × 2.3. 7 lines. DP 2557 (Library no. 54).
6558. Fragment. Cambodian script. ff.49-71. Palm leaves with tying cord. 21.9 × 2. 5 lines. Garrett.
6559. Unidentified, with possibly the following title: Mahāsāṅgappa-karaṇagāthā (sic). Cambodian script. 78 ff. Folder. 23.4 × 4.9. 5 lines. 10 colored illustrations (7 × 9.9). Garrett.
6560. Unidentified text in 19 chapters. Lao script. Palm leaves with edges lacquered together between gilded wood covers and wrapped in colored fabric over narrow strips of bamboo, producing a pattern. 22.5 × 2 × 3.75. P Garrett Deposit 7507.
6561. Fragment. Sinhalese script. 23 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 17.75 × 2.4. 7 lines. Garrett.
6562. Unidentified portion of Tripiṭaka. Lao script. Three chapters. 41 ff. Palm leaves. 22.5 × 2.1. 5 lines. Garrett.
6563. Unidentified. Lao script. 19 ff. Palm leaves with crudely decorated wood covers and tying cord. 22.75 × 2.4. 5 lines. Garrett.
6564. Unidentified. Lao script. Eight chapters. 118 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and marking stick. 21.75 × 2.1. 5 lines. Garrett.
6565. Unidentified. Burmese cursive script. 138 ff. Folder with wood covers decorated with very narrow strips of bamboo, lacquered to surface in pattern. 16.5 × 2.9. 9-10 lines. Garrett.
6566. Unidentified portion of Tripiṭaka. Lao script. Three chapters. 55 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered and gilded wood covers, tying cord, and marking stick, and wrapped in woven fabric over strips of bamboo. 22.5 × 2.1. 5 lines. Garrett.
6567. Portion of Tripiṭaka. Sinhalese script. 22 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and coin medallion. 17.9 × 2.5. 7-8 lines. Gray.
6568. Unidentified. Lao script. 20 ff. Palm leaves with carved wood covers, painted in red and gold, and tying cord. 20.5 × 2.4. 5 lines. Grolier Club 17,106.
6569. Commentary on some portion of canon. Sinhalese script. 172 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 16.25 × 1.9. 6 lines. Hall.
6570. Pali and Siamese text with title, Mahāneyyacappariṭṭhā (sic). Cambodian script. 62 ff. Folder. 25.75 × 5.5. 6 lines. 10 colored miniatures (7.5 × 11). Hall 11418 BE (on sticker).
6571. Unidentified jātika, entitled Saṅgapattakumārājātika. Cambodian script. 19 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers wrapped in brocaded red cloth over strips of bamboo. 21.4 × 2. 5 lines. Hart.
6572. Fragment. Cambodian script. 34 ff. ib. 20.75 × 1.75. 4 lines. Hart.



6573. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 34 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers and tying cord. 18.5 x 2.25. Hu 6.
6574. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 32 ff. 1b. 8.5 x 2.5. 7 lines. Hu 7.
6575. Fragment. Sinhalese script. ff.53-102. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and coin medallion. 16.5 x 2.4. 8 lines. Hyde.
6576. Unidentified. Cambodian script. 78 ff. (14 having no writing on one side). Folder. 19.5 x 5. 5 lines. 4 colored miniatures (6.4 x 10) + several sketches for miniatures not completed. JHU.
6577. Fragments. Sinhalese script. 53 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers. 17/17.6 x 2.1/.5. 6-8 lines. Composite. Lapelle.
6578. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 87 ff. Palm leaves with heavy bamboo covers and tying cord. 17.75 x 2.25. 8-9 lines. Mayers.
6579. Fragment of Buddhist ritual. Sinhalese script. 47 ff. with carved ebony covers, tying cord, and silver medallion. 14.9 x 1.9. 6 lines. M (Museum) 276 (Casey Wood number).
6580. According to note with manuscript it comprises sermons for Hindus by a Buddhist monk. Sinhalese script. 70 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers and tying cord. 18.5 x 2.1. 6-8 lines. M (Museum) 18.
6581. According to note it comprises the life of Buddha, description of 8 Buddhist Hells and esoteric rites in honor of a social ceremony connected with the goddess Pattini. Sinhalese script. 33 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers, tying cord, and silver button. 16.5 x 1.25. 3 columns, 4 lines per. M (Museum) 219 (Casey Wood number).
6582. Meditations of Buddha, according to note. Sinhalese script. 56 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 12.25 x 1.9. 6-7 lines. M (Museum) 266 (Casey Wood number).
6583. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 54 ff. Palm leaves with front cover of punched solid silver, and back cover of ebony. The front cover has scenes describing the life of Buddha. Tying cord and medallion. 12.25 x 2.1. 4-9 lines. M (Museum) 266 (Casey Wood number).
6584. Buddhist fragment? Sinhalese script. 36 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers. 14.75 x 1.9. 6 lines. M (Museum) 217 B (Casey Wood number).
6585. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 109 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, painted covers, tying cord, and metal medallion. 14.75 x 2.1. 7 lines. M (Museum) 13.
6586. Portion of canon. Sinhalese script. 65 ff. 1b. 19.1 x 2.2. 8 lines. M (Museum) 10.
6587. Meditations of Buddha, according to note with manuscript. Sinhalese script. 53 ff. Lacquered wood covers with reverse of each illustrated. Tying cord and metal button. 18 x 2.1. 7 lines. M (Museum) 19.
6588. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 179 ff. Palm leaves with painted

- wood covers, tying cord, and metal button. 19.4 × 2.1. 6 lines. M (Museum) 17.
6589. Portions of canon. Sinhalese script. ff.1-12, 1-77. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 19.1 × 2.4. 8 lines. M (Museum) 3.
6590. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 150 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers and tying cord. 17.25 × 2.4. M (Museum).
6591. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 11 ff. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and medallion. M (Museum) 300 (Casey Wood number).
6592. Fragment. Sinhalese script. 55 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 18.1 × 2.3. 8 lines. M (Museum) 11.
6593. Fragment. Cambodian script. ff.2-30. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 21.25 × 2. 5 lines. M (Museum) 16.
6594. Fragment. Sinhalese script. 40 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 22.5 × 2.5. 8-9 lines. M (Museum) 8.
6595. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 123 ff. Lacks beginning. 1b. 14.75 × 2.25. 7-8 lines. M (Museum) 25.
6596. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 276 ff. Palm leaves with painted covers. 14.3 × 2.25. 7-9 lines. M (Museum) Case 28.
6597. Prayer book for Buddhist priests, according to note with manuscript. Sinhalese script. 96 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and ivory medallion. 21.6 × 2.3. 6-7 lines. M (Museum) Case 28.
6598. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 123 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with tying cord. 17.25 × 2. 5 lines. M (Museum) Case 28.
6599. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves. 12.9 × 2.6. 8 lines. M (Museum) 506.
6600. Meditations of Buddha in the jungle, according to note. Sinhalese script. 91 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 14.75 × 1.9. 3-4 columns, 4 lines per. M (Museum) Case 28.
6601. Unidentified. Burmese square script. 7 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, gilded wood covers. 21 × 3.5. 5 lines. M (Museum) 499.
6602. Life, virtues, and teachings of Buddha in Pali and Sinhalese verse, according to note with manuscript. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves badly stuck together with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 12.75 × 1.9. 4 lines. M (Museum) 251 (Casey Wood number).
6603. a Kammavācā? Burmese block script. 10 ff. Metal leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers. 21.6 × 4.1. 6 lines. Cliché illustrations, etched in red and gold. MC 2.
6604. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 25 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers and tying cord. 15.75 × 1.9. 6-7 lines. MC 4.
6605. Unidentified. Cambodian script. 96 ff. Folder. 27 × 11.25.

- 6 lines. 20 colored illustrations of heaven and hell (7.75 × 11.25). MC 9.
6606. Unidentified. Burmese square script. 67 ff. Lacquered bamboo leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers. 21.1 × 3.9. 3 lines. N 152863.
6607. Unidentified. Burmese script. 232 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 19.4 × 1.75. 7 lines. N 152862.
6608. Portion of Tripiṭaka. Lao script. 32 ff. (writing on one side only). Lacks end. Folder. 16 × 7. 10 lines. NYP Pali 24.
6609. Portion of Tripiṭaka. Lao script. 80 ff. Palm leaves with cloth cover. 20 × 2. 5 lines. NYP Pali 18.
6610. Possibly the Visuddhimagga. Lao script. Palm leaves. 22.1 × 1.9. 5 lines. NYP Pali 12.
6611. Ten short fragmentary manuscripts in Burmese script, consisting of 24, 34, 21, 22, 20, 23, 25, 16, 25, and 31 ff. Palm leaves with wrapper of cloth woven about strips of bamboo. 17.9/20.5 × 1.9/2. NYP Pali 14.
6612. Portion of Tripiṭaka. Burmese script. 392 ff. 15 chapters. Palm leaves with wood covers. 20 × 2.25. 5 lines. NYP Pali 3.
6613. Unidentified. Cambodian script. 83 ff. Palm leaves. 22.25 × 1.9. 5 lines. NYP Pali 29.
6614. Portion of Tripiṭaka. Burmese script. Long strip of paper folded into 166 ff., 8-9 lines per. Size of each fold is 16.1 × 7. NYP Pali 23.
6615. Portion of same. Burmese script. 119 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 20.6 × 1.9. 5 lines. NYP Pali 2.
6616. Portion of same. Lao script. Eight chapters consisting of 19, 23, 25, 24, 29, 38, 26, 21 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and marking stick. 19.25 × 2. 6 lines. NYP Pali 20.
6617. Portion of same. Lao script. Eight chapters consisting of 17, 16, 15, 22, 10, 22, and 24 ff. ib. 19.5 × 1.75. 5 lines. NYP Pali 8.
6618. Portion of same. Lao script. Five chapters consisting of 14, 16, 23, 20, and 37 ff. ib. 19 × 1.75. 4 lines. NYP Pali 6.
6619. Portion of same. Lao script. Six chapters consisting of 24, 17, 12, 14, 20, and 15 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 20 × 2.2. 6 lines. NYP Pali 4.
6620. Portion of same. Sinhalese script. 153 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 17.4 × 2.25. 5-8 lines. NYP Sinhalese 7.
6621. Portion of same. Lao script. 91 ff. Palm leaves with black painted wood covers and wrapped in brocaded cloth. 16.6 × 1.9. 5 lines. NYP Pali 28.
6622. Fragments. 8 ff. in Lao script (9 × 2, 5 lines); 34 ff. in Cambodian script (10.75 × 2, 5 lines); 22 ff. in Lao script (7.9 × 1.9, 4 lines); 25 ff. in Lao script (7.4 × 1.6, 4 lines). Palm leaves enclosed in a papier maché bottle, painted red and black and decorated. NYP Pali 21.

6623. Fragments. Lao script. 34 ff. (9.7 × 2.1, 5 lines); 18 ff. (8.9 × 1.7, 5 lines); 22 ff. (9 × 1.9, 5 lines); 39 ff. (10.75 × 1.8, 4 lines). Palm leaves wrapped in red silk. NYP Pali 19.
6624. Portions of Tripiṭaka. Burmese script. Folder. 144 ff. 15.5 × 6.8. 9-10 lines. NYP Pali 22.
6625. Portion of same. Cambodian script. ff.162-221. Palm leaves enclosed in wood box. 20.2 × 1.9. 5 lines. NYP Pali 26.
6626. Commentaries on various parts of canon. Sinhalese script. 63 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21.1 × 2.1. 6 lines. NU.
6627. Fragments. Lao script. 8 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 22.75 × 2.3. 5 lines. NU.
6628. Portion of canon. Sinhalese script. 110 ff. 1b. 12 × 2.1. 7-8 lines. P AM 10703.
6629. Fragment. Sinhalese script. 16 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 11.25 × 2.4. 8 lines. Several diagrams. ROMA.
6630. Fragment. Burmese script. 5 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 25 × 2.75. 10 lines. S U.S. National Museum 8098.
6631. According to note with manuscript a legend concerning Buddha, entitled Pikathammajakka + some fragments. Lao script. Accompanied by a translation into unidentified language. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and marking stick. 20.25 × 1.75. 5 lines. UC 709 P635.
6632. Portion of canon. Sinhalese script. 75 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and coin medallion. 16.9 × 2.5. 8 lines. UCh.
6633. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 105 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 16.25 × 1.9. 4 lines. UNC 7b.
6634. According to note with manuscript a history of Buddha in his last state before he entered into Nirvāṇa. Lao script. 243 ff. Sixteen chapters. Palm leaves with wood covers. 23.1 × 2. 5 lines. Y Indic 42.
6635. Fragments. Sinhalese script. 11 ff. (12.75 × 2.1, 8-9 lines); 24 ff. (10.5 × 1.5, 4 lines). Palm leaves with decorated wood covers. Y Indic 40.
6636. Unidentified portion of Tripiṭaka. Probably portion of Sutta<sup>\*</sup> or its commentary. Burmese script. 182 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers. 18.75 × 2.5. 9-10 lines. Dated, Th. 1231. B PK2971.3MS.

#### Grammar and Lexicons

##### Kaccāyana

6637. Kaccāyanappakaraṇa. Burmese script. 84 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 19.4 × 2.25. B PK2971K1.
6638. id. Cambodian script. 46 ff. Two chapters. Palm leaves.

- 21.25/.75 × 2/2.1. 3 lines. Annotations in cursive script. C S246 (parts 2 and 3).
6639. id. Burmese script. 180 pp. 7.25 × 8.75. 22 lines. Bound in paper with leather cover. Copied by G. E. Fryer at Amherst College. Cl White Collection W 091.9913 K113p.
6640. id. Cambodian script with interlinear in Siamese script and language. 568 pp. Vol.I. 6 × 7.75. 14 lines. Bound in boards, half leather. AOS VgK11 V.1.
6641. id. 1b. 449 pp. Vol.II. 1b. AOS VgK11 V.2.
- Mogallāna Thero
6642. Abhidhānappadīpikā. Sinhalese script. 48 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 16.5 × 2.1. 7 lines. Interlinear notes. UNC 5.
6643. id. Burmese script. ff.17-46. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.6 × 2.2. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 1232. Cong Burmese-Pali 52
6644. \*Pāliniganduva. Dictionary of Pali nouns. Sinhalese script. 72 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and coin medallion. 14.25 × 2.3. 8 lines. M (Museum) 12.
6645. \*Varna Gila. Pali grammar. Sinhalese script. 13 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 11.5 × 1.9. 8 lines. Orientalia.
6646. Unidentified grammar. Burmese script. 181 ff. Palm leaves with red lacquered covers. 18.9 × 2.25. 10 lines. Dated, Th. 1250. C Plimpton Deposit.
6647. Eight books of Pali grammar in 2 vols. Burmese and Pali languages. Burmese script. ff.1-107, 108-134, 177-286. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 18.1 × 2.2. 9 lines. Dated, Th. 1250. Cong Burmese-Pali 41.
6648. Same. Burmese and Pali languages. Burmese script. 338 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and pegs. 20.4 × 2.25. 11 lines. Dated, Th. 1222. Cong Burmese-Pali 44.
6649. Pali grammar in Pali and Sinhalese. Sinhalese script. 142 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 15.3 × 2.2. 7 lines. AOS VjK P17.

## Unidentified

6650. Probably a Buddhistic text. Cambodian script. 8 sections. Many of the leaves gilded together. Palm leaves with wood covers. 22 × 2. 5 lines. C S209.
6651. Fragments. Sinhalese script. 152 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers. 15.75/16.25 × 2. 6-7 lines. NYP Sinhalese 6.
6652. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 85 ff. 1b. 14.1 × 2.1. 6-7 lines. NYP Sinhalese 3.
6653. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 74 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 17.5 × 2.1. 8 lines. UP (Museum) 29-133-1.
6654. Unidentified. Lao script. 19 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers and tying cord. 22.75 × 2.6. 5 lines. P Garrett Deposit 7502.



## PANJABI

Sadānanda

6655. \*Hastāmalakabhāṣā. Gurmukhi script. 15 ff. 9.4 × 4.75. 11 lines. Book form. H 1683.
- 
6656. Ādigraṇth. Gurmukhi script. 625 ff. 12 × 13. 23 lines. Book, bound in leather with flap. N 152858.
6657. id. Gurmukhi script. 467 ff. 11.1 × 14. 25 lines. 1b. N 152857.
6658. id. Portion of. Gurmukhi script. 116 ff. 6.75 × 4.9. 1b. N 152856.
6659. id. Gurmukhi script. 369 ff. 3.5 × 5.2. 17 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered paper with flap. H 2277.
6660. id. Gurmukhi script. ff. 2-597. Lacks beginning. 6 × 3.5. 7 lines. Book with binding missing except for leather back. H 2312.
6661. id. Some portion of. Gurmukhi script. 104 ff. 6.6 × 4.75. 8-9 lines. Book form, tied leaves. UP 2638.
6662. id. Small portion of. Gurmukhi script. 60 ff. + eighty-nine ff. haphazardly numbered or not. .9 × .9. 3 lines. Book, bound in cloth-covered boards with flap. Stone.
6663. id. Same portion. Gurmukhi script. 106 ff. .6 × .6. 5-7 lines. Book, bound in boards. Stone.
6664. \*[Cikitsāsāra] according to native wrapper. Gurmukhi script. ff. 1-298, 302, 300, 301, 299, 303. 5 × 3.5. 6 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1289.
6665. Mahābhārata. Gurmukhi script. 753 ff. 13 × 9.25. 16-18 lines. 11 colored illustrations (half-page in size). Book, bound in leather with flap. UK (Thayer Museum of Art) 891.1 F86 131993.
6666. A very old land grant on 3 copper plates. See Indian Antiquary, March 1884, p. 65: "Rāṭhor Grant No. IV. A grant of Kṛṣṇa II of Ankuleśvar, of 888 A.D." by E. Hultzsch. Garrett.
6667. Unidentified. 18 ff. 5.4 × 4.1. 7 lines. Book form, tied leaves. AOS 506 (part 3).
6668. Unidentified. Forty-eight ff. variously numbered. 5.5 × 5.75. 9 lines. Book form, tied leaves. AOS 506 (part d).

## PRAKRIT

## Jain Canon

6669. Ācārāṅgasūtra. (Āyāraṅgasutta.) There is a bhāṣā gloss on the first three folios. 30 ff. 10 × 4.25. H 1049.  
 6670. id. 105 ff. 10.2 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 1784.  
 6671. id. 54 ff. 10.2 × 4.2. 15 lines. H 1047.  
 6672. id. The Prathamaśrutaskandha. ff.1-5, 7(6)-21(22), 23-34. 10.25 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 1048.

## C. Ācāryaśīlāṅka

6673. Ācāraṭīkā. Sanskrit. 39 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1805, Śaka 1670. H 1050.  
 6674. Sūyagaḍa. (Sūyagaḍaṅgasutta.) (Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra.) 66 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1721. H 701.  
 6675. id. Khaṇḍa 1. Gujarati gloss between lines and in margins. 31 ff (ff.17 and 18 in later hand and of later paper). 10 × 4.25. 11 lines. H 703.  
 6676. id. + 208 verses entitled Sūyagaḍanijjhattī. 73 ff. 10 × 4.1. 13 lines. H 702.  
 6677. id. with Gujarati translation. ff.1-27, 29-51. 10.5 × 5. 15-19 lines. H 704.

## C. Haṇṣakula

6678. Sūtrakṛtāṅgaḍīpikā. Sanskrit. ff.1-153<sup>a</sup>, 153<sup>b</sup>-198. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1583. H 692.  
 6679. Sthānāṅgasūtra. (Thānāṅgasutta.) 108 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1732. H 683.  
 6680. id. 69 ff. 11.5 × 4.75. 16 lines. Saṃ. 1600. H 684.  
 6681. Material from or concerning id. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 20 lines. H 763.  
 6682. id. with Gujarati gloss in margins. 76 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 685.  
 6683. id. ff.1-90 (121-210). 12.5 × 4.9. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1558. 4 colored miniatures (4.75 × 3.75). Garrett.

## C. Abhayadeva

6684. Sthānāṅgasūtravṛtti. Sanskrit. Ends with the beginning of uddeśaka 3 of sthānaka 5. 159 ff. 10 × 4.5. 17 lines. H 686.
6685. id. 273 ff. 11.75 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 700.
6686. Samavāyāṅgasūtra. (Samavāyāṅga.) (Samavāyāṅga.) 35 ff. 10.2 × 4.2. 15 lines. H 693.
6687. id. 49 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1694. H 694.
6688. id. 30 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 695.
6689. id. 52 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 698.
6690. id. 45 ff. 12 × 4.75. 13 lines. H 699.
6691. id. 44 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1625. H 696.
6692. id. 29 ff. 11.5 × 5. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1593. This date is followed by note in different hand stating that in Saṃ. 1594 Sahajakalaśa Gaṇi had this copy made. Garrett AKC 14.
6693. id. with marginal gloss in Sanskrit in different hand from that of text. 48 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 13 lines. H 697.

## C. Abhayadeva

6694. Samavāyāṅgavṛtti. Sanskrit. 76 ff. 11.75 × 4.5. 15 lines. H 1016.
6695. id. German, cursive script. 30 ff. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Book, bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber. Cong Weber Collection 49 (part 9).
6696. Bhagavatī. (Vyākhyāprajñapti.) (Viyāhapannatti.) 370 ff. 11.25 × 4.6. 13-15 lines. H 1051.
6697. id. German, cursive script. pp.1-218, 1431-1490. Incomplete. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Book, bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber. Cong Weber Collection 49 (part 1).

## C. Abhayadeva

6698. Bhagavatīsūtravṛtti. Sanskrit. ff.1-65, 67-267<sup>a</sup>, 267<sup>b</sup>-270, 271 (270)-390. 10.1/.25 × 4.1/.25. Saṃ. 1818. Hand changes frequently although paper is entirely of same age and quality. H 1044.

## C.

6699. Bhagavatīviśeṣavṛtti. ff.8-247, 249(248)-320. Text continuous. 9.8 × 4.4. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1666, but on v. of last f. appears date of Saṃ. 1671 in different hand. H 1045.
6700. id. 257 ff. 11.25 × 4.5. 17 lines. H 1046.
6701. Jñātādharmakathāsūtra. (Nāyādharmakathāo.) 158 ff. 10 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 677.
6702. id. 108 ff. (f.1 has different hand and paper). 10.25 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 689.
6703. id. with interlinear Gujarati gloss. 141 ff. 11.75 × 4.5. 11-14 lines. (See List no.6899.) Saṃ. 1654. H 690.

## C. Abhayadeva

6704. Jñātādharmakathāṅgaṭikā. Sanskrit. 80 ff. 10.2 × 4.3. 17 lines. H 691.

6705. id. ff.1-54, 81-94. Saṃ. 1624. H 681.  
 6706. Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtra. (Uvāsagadasāo.) 40 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1661. H 734.  
 6707. id. 31 ff. 10 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1607. H 735.

## C. Abhayadeva

6708. Upāsakadaśakavivarapa. Sanskrit. 17 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 736.  
 6709. Antagaḍasūtra. (Antakṛddasāh.) (Antagaḍadasāo.) ff.2-16. 10.4 × 4.4. 18-20 lines. Saṃ. 1633. Marginal notes in Sanskrit. H 665.  
 6710. id. 17 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 17 lines. H 737.  
 6711. id. 25 ff. 10 × 4.25. 12 lines. Copied by Devatilakasūri. H 679.  
 6712. id. with Gujarati gloss in margins. 17 ff. 11.4 × 4.75. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1684. H 680.  
 6713. id. with marginal commentary. 33 ff. 10 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 662.  
 6714. id. with marginal commentary. 23 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 663.  
 6715. id. with marginal commentary. 39 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 664.  
 6716. Anuttarovavāiyadasāo. (Anuttaropapātikadaśāh.) 8 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1620, Śaka 1486. H 666.  
 6717. id. 6 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1611. Copied by Nivabarāja. H 667.  
 6718. id. with commentary. 11 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 668.  
 6719. id. with same. 6 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 11-14 lines. H 669.

## C. Abhayadeva

6720. Upapātikavṛtti. Sanskrit. 63 ff. 10.5 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 643.  
 6721. Praśnavyākaraṇa. (Paphāvāgarapaṇḍi.) Accompanied by a Gujarati translation. 41 ff. Lacks end. 10 × 4.5. H 688.  
 6722. id. 29 ff. 11.4 × 4.5. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1616. H 670.  
 6723. id. 44 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 672.  
 6724. id. 34 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 13 lines. H 673.  
 6725. id. with commentary in Sanskrit by Abhayadeva. 111 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 15-17 lines of text, commentary being above and below and on either side. H 687.  
 6726. id. with commentary in margins and interlinear notes on ff.1-18. 54 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 11 lines. Copied by Saṃgrāmasubhada. H 671.

## C. Abhayadeva

6727. Praśnavyākaraṇasūtravṛtti. Sanskrit. 113 ff. 10.3 × 4.5. Saṃ. 1606. H 674.  
 6728. id.? Roman transliteration. 10 pp. of various sizes with number of lines varying accordingly. Binding is 8.25 × 9.1. Cong Weber Collection 52 (part 4).  
 6729. [Vipākaśruta.] Vipākasūtra. (Vivāgasuyam.) 40 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1631, Śaka 1497. H 645.  
 6730. id. 32 ff. 10 × 4.5. 13 lines. H 646.

6731. [id.] Vyāpaka°. 47 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 11 lines. Sam. 1595. H 647.  
 6732. id. 33 ff. 10 × 4.1. 14-15 lines. Sam. 1699. H 648.  
 6733. id. 43 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 14 lines. Sam. 1660. Copied by Vāradina.  
 H 649.  
 6734. id. 53 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 11 lines. H 1783.  
 6735. Uvavāiyasutta. (Aupapātikasūtra.) 37 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines.  
 2 colored miniatures (3.25 × 4.4). H 654.  
 6736. id. 51 ff. 10 × 4.1. 11 lines. Marginal annotations. H 655.  
 6737. [id.] Uvāisūtra. 38 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 12 lines. Interlinear  
 and marginal notes. H 1782.  
 6738. Rājaprasānisūtra. (Rāyapaseṇaiyaṃ.) 57 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 13 lines.  
 Marginal annotations. H 658.  
 6739. id. 67 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 13 lines. Sam. 1678. H 659.  
 6740. id. 78 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 11 lines. H 660.  
 6741. id. 54 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 13 lines. Sam. 1608. H 682.  
 6742. id. with Sanskrit commentary by Malayagiri. 134 ff. 10 × 4.25.  
 0-15 lines of text, 0-16 of commentary. Sam. 1672. H 1010.  
 6743. id. with same. 76 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 1-16 lines. Sam. 1665. BN  
 17.2281.  
 6744. id. with same. 9.9 × 4.5. 9-16 lines. Sam. 1650. H 1786.

## C. Malayagiri

6745. Rājaprasānīyavṛtti. Sanskrit. 90 ff. 10.6 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 661.  
 6746. id. 74 ff. 10.5 × 4.3. 15 lines. H 977.  
 6747. Jīvābhigamasūtra. ff.2-61, 66-109. Lacks end. 10.5 × 4.25. 13  
 lines. H 623.  
 6748. Pappavannāsūtra. (Prajñāpanāsūtra.) ff.1-133, 221. 10.4 × 4.5.  
 13 lines. Sam. 1608. H 656.  
 6749. id. ff.1-52 in one hand and 53-126 in another. 10.4 × 4.4. 17-  
 18 lines. Sam. 1584. Copied by Śavadāka. H 657.

## Sūryaprajñāptisūtra or Sūrapannatti or Sūriyapannatti.

## C. Malayagiri

6750. Sanskrit manuscript of 75 pp. in German cursive script. 6.75 ×  
 8.5. 19-21 lines. Copied by A. Weber. Cong Weber Collection 49  
 (part 3).  
 6751. Nirayāvalī[yā]sūtra. (Nirayāvaliyāo.) (Nirāulīsuva.) (Nirayāvalī)  
 26 ff. 10.6 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 788.  
 6752. id. 25 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 15 lines. Sam. 1620. H 785.  
 6753. id. 24 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 787.

## C. Candrasūri

6754. Nirayāvalīkāśrutaskandhavivarṇa. 18 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines.  
 Sam. 1587. H 990.

## Vīrabhadra

6755. Causarṇa. (Catuṣśaraṇaparakīrṇaka.) 10 ff. 9.25 × 4.5. 5 lines.  
 Interlinear avacūri in Gujarati. H 846.



6756. id. ff.1-3(32-34). 10.4 × 4.5. 11-13 lines. Saṃ. 1532. H 754.

Vīrabhadra

6757. Āturapratyākhyāna. (Āurapaccakkhāna.) Accompanied by a Gujarati translation. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 12-13 lines. H 755.

6758. Saṃthārapainna. (Saṃstāraprakīrṇa.) 3 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 16 lines. H 753.

6759. id. with commentary. 8 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 5-8 lines of text and 9-12 of commentary. H 939.

6760. a Kṣetrasamāsaprakīrṇaka. 16 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 7 lines. Saṃ. 1805. H 727.

Bhadraśāhu

Āyāradasāo or Ācāradasāḥ.

6761. Kalpasūtra. (Paryuṣaṇākālpa.) (Paṃjjoṣavaṇākappa.) 52 ff. 10.1 × 4. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1661. H 791.

6762. id. 42 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1676. Copied by Sundara. H 792.

6763. id. ff.1-10, 12-111. 11.25 × 3.5. 6 lines. 43 colored miniatures (2.75 × 3.5). HG.

6764-69. id. For description of these six items see MSS. Hb, Hc, Hd, He, Hf, and Hg on p.3 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra" by W. Norman Brown. HG.

6770. id. 84 ff. Lacks end. 11 × 4.5. 9 lines. 24 colored miniatures (3.25 × 4.5). HG.

6771. id. Vadanakasutta, ff.728-732; Paṃḍikamaṇa, ff.732 v.-736. 10 × 3. 9 lines. 2 colored miniatures (2.3 × 3). HG.

6772. id. ff.1-15, 1-28, 30-42, 44-147. 7.9 × 4.1. 7 lines. 39 colored miniatures. BM 22.364.

6773. id. and Kālakācāryakathā. Fragments. 2 ff. 10 × 4.5. 9 lines. Saṃ. 1519. 2 colored miniatures. Six leaves of the same manuscript, including the last with dated colophon, are in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, N.Y., one in the Fogg Art Museum, Cambridge, Mass., and one in the Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich. BM 19.142.

6774. id. with occasional bhāṣa glosses between the lines and a Sanskrit commentary. 196 ff. 9.4 × 4.4. 4-12 lines. Saṃ. 1776. Copied by Rāmaviṇḍayagani in the city of Avanti. AOS 526.

6775. id. Sixty-nine ff. 24 colored miniatures. For description see the Bulletin of the Cleveland Museum of Art for February, 1934, and MS. Cleve on p.2 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra" by W. Norman Brown. CM.

6776. id. and Kālakācāryakathā. 124 ff. 50 colored miniatures. For description see MS. Fr on p.2 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra." S Freer Gallery 23.3.

6777. id. Part of manuscript of 162 ff. with 79 colored miniatures. For description see MS. Ha on p.2 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra." (Part of) BM.

6778. id. Part of manuscript of 78 ff. with 34 colored miniatures. For description see pp.43-48 of the Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by A. K. Coomaraswamy and MS. B. 17.2277 on p.2 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra." (Part of) BM 17.2277.
- 6778a. [id.] Pajjosavaṇākappa. 73 ff. 12.1 × 4.5. 9 lines. 21 colored miniatures. Sanskrit annotations. HG.
6779. id. The Jinacarita and Sthavirāvalī sections. 107 ff. 8.9 × 4.1. 7 lines. 27 colored miniatures. For description see pp.49-53 of the Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, and MS. B. 17.2278 on p.2 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra." BM 17.2278.
6780. id. with commentary. 98 ff. 11 × 3.75. 6 lines. 15 colored miniatures. For description see pp.40-43 of the Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, and MS. B. 17.2276 on p.2 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jaina Kalpasūtra." (Part of) BM 17.2276.

C. Samayasundara

6781. Kalpalatā. Sanskrit. ff.1-83<sup>a</sup>, 83<sup>b</sup>-140<sup>a</sup>, 140<sup>b</sup>-141<sup>a</sup>, 141<sup>b</sup>-260. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines (ff.1-237), 11 lines (ff.238-261). Sam. 1933. Copied by Vyāsamaṅgumalla from f.238 on. Composite. H 1018.
6782. a Sthavirāvalikāvācūri. Sanskrit. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 17 lines. H 926.
6783. \*Kalpavācana. Something concerning the Kalpasūtra. Sanskrit. 6 ff. 10.25 × 4.6. 19 lines. H 370.
6784. \*Kalpāntaravācyā. Sacred legends relating to the Kalpasūtra. Sanskrit. 60 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 13 lines. Sam. 1621. H 1033.
6785. \*Kalpāntaravācyāni. Sanskrit. ff.3-58. 10.1 × 4.4. 13-16 lines. Sam. 1646. Not same as IO. 7478. H 717.
6786. \*Kalpāntarāśrita. (Kalpāntaravācyā) according to native wrapper. Concerns Kalpasūtra legends. 25 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 1038.
6787. \*Kalpaprārambhanaka. (Kalpasūtraprārambha) according to native wrapper. Sanskrit. 3 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 11 lines. Sam. 1565. H 776.
6788. Nāndīsūtra. (Nandisutta.) (Nandīsutta.) 21 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 13 lines. H 650.
6789. [id.] Nāndīsūtra. 19 ff. 10.25 × 4.1. 12 lines. Sam. 1628. H 651.
6790. [id.] Nāndīsūtra. ff.2-29. 10.3 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 652.
6791. id. 20 ff. 10.75 × 4.5. 14 lines. Sam. 1655. H 653.
6792. id. with commentary. 48 ff. 10 × 4.4. 9-20 lines. H 678.
6793. Anuyogadvārasūtra. (Anuogodāra.) 32 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 784.
6794. id. German, cursive script. 58 pp. 6.75 × 8.5. 19-21 lines. Bound in boards. Copied by A. Weber. Cong Weber Collection 49 (part 2).
6795. Uttarādhyayanasūtra. (Uttarajjhayanāsutta.) 46 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 14 lines. H 644.
6796. id. 93 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 675.

6797. id. 28 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1476. Bound in boards, half leather. H 2157.
6798. id. ff.4-92. Lacks beginning. 10.25 × 4.3. 11 lines. UP 806.
6799. id. with Sanskrit commentary by Vinayahaṃsa. ff.1-78, two with illegible numbers, 93-106, 108, 112, 114-119, 121-122, 124-140, 142-179, 181-185. Lacks end. 9.5 × 4.1. 18-20 lines. H 1778.
6800. id. with commentary in Sanskrit mixed with bhāṣā. 227 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 13 lines. H 1019.
6801. id. with commentary. ff.2-116. 10.75 × 4.4. 16-17 lines. H 805.
6802. id. with same. 70 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 9-12 lines of text. H 807.
6803. id. with commentary. 37 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 10-20 lines of text. Saṃ. 1533. H 807.

## C. Nemicandra

6804. Uttarādhyayanavṛtti. Sanskrit. 175 ff. 10.4 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 676.
6805. id. ff.1-55, 62-263 (in different hand). 10.2 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 804.

## C. [Śāntyācārya]

6806. Uttarādhyayanaṭīkā. Sanskrit. ff.1-245<sup>a</sup>, 245<sup>b</sup>-297. 10.4 × 4.4. 17 lines. H 1024.
6807. \*Subodhamañjarīṭīkā with a bhāṣā interlinear translation. Probably connected with the Uttarādhyayanasūtra. 74 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. Saṃ. 1685. H 1459.
6808. Āvaśyaka. (Āvassaya.) 106 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1519. Copied by Tilakahansaśiṣya. H 1013.
6809. id. 36 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 19 lines. H 783.
6810. id. 112 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 11 lines. 1 colored miniature on f.57 v. (3.25 × 4.4). H 786.

## C. [Bhadrabāhu]

6811. Āvaśyakaniryukti. ff.3-83. 10.3 × 4.5. 9-15 lines. Composite. H 988.
6812. id. Adh. 1-beginning of 6. 39 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 19 lines. H 1037.

## C. Śrītilakācārya

6813. \*Āvaśyakalaghuvṛtti. The Vandanādhyayanananiryukti. Sanskrit. ff.1, 3-14. 10.5 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 855.
6814. \*Ādyavaravarikā. (Āvaśyakānuyoga) according to native wrapper, the beginning of the text, and note after colophon. Sanskrit. ff.39-59(1-21). 10.9 × 4.4. 19 lines. H 969.
6815. Ṣaḍāvaśyaka. 40 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 21 lines. Saṃ. 1561. IO. 7495. H 764.

C.

6816. Sanskrit commentary. 49 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 15-18 lines. H 1031.  
 6817. \*Ṣaḍāvaśyakeṣaṅkṣiptavivarāṇa. Sanskrit. 14 ff. 10.25 × 4.5.  
 11 lines. H 1007.  
 6818. Pratikramaṇasūtra. Religious poem. ff.8-10. 10.25 × 4.25. H 767  
 (part 3).

Jayacandrasūri

6819. \*Pratikramaṇakramavidhi. Sanskrit commentary on a Prakrit Pratiḥ.  
 29 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 12-13 lines. (Same as List no.5366.) H 840.

Tilakācārya

6820. \*Pratikramaṇasūtravṛtti. Sanskrit. 38 ff. 10 × 4.25. 15 lines.  
 Saṃ. 1655. H 956.  
 6821. \*Pratikramaṇasūtrārtha. 10 ff. 10.3 × 4.5. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1484.  
 H 851.  
 6822. Daśavaikālikasūtra. (Daśaveyāliya.) 25 ff. 10.1 × 4.1. 11-13  
 lines. Avacūri in Sanskrit. H 780.  
 6823. id. 41 ff. 9.75 × 4.25. 9 lines. H 808.  
 6824. id. 25 ff. 10.25 × 4.3. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1640. Copied by Rāmavi-  
 jaya. H 810.  
 6825. id. ff.1-17, 19-21. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 809.  
 6826. id. with commentary in Sanskrit by Ratnaśekhara, pupil of Hema-  
 tilaka, entitled Daśavaikālikavivarāṇadvāra. 26 ff. 10 × 4.25.  
 21-22 lines. Saṃ. 1633. H 854.  
 6827. id. with Sanskrit commentary, Samayasundara. 106 ff. 10.25 × 5.  
 10-15 lines. H 811.

C. Bhadrabāhu

6828. Daśa[vai]kālikaniryukti. ff.1-10(172-181). 10.25 × 4.5. 17-18  
 lines. Saṃ. 1523. Copied by Mahandevā (Mahādevā likhitam).  
 H 1043.  
 6829. Daśavaikālikavṛtti. Sanskrit. 10 ff. 10.3 × 4.4. 23-27 lines.  
 Saṃ. 1445. H 1032.  
 6830. \*Daśavaikālikāvacūri. 35 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1610.  
 6831. A Sanskrit avacūri on the Daśavaikālika. 13 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 18  
 lines. H 781.

Pākṣikasūtra or Pakkhi.

6832. Pākṣikasūtrāvacūri. Sanskrit. 8 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 22-23 lines.  
 H 981.

Non-canonical Jain

Āṣaḍa

6833. Vivekamañjarī. 5 ff. 10 × 4.4. 13 lines. Guerinot 121 (p.80).  
 H 745.

6834. id. 4 ff. 9.9 × 4.25. 16-18 lines. H 746.

Gupāsamudrasūri

6835. \*Aṣṭaparakārikā. ff.1-20, 22-23. 10.5 × 4.1. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1666. Word divisions marked. H 856.

Candramahattara

Saptatikā.

C. Malayagiri

6836. Saptatikāṭīkā. Sanskrit. 70 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 17 lines. Saṃ. 1607. IO. 7560. H 1008.

[Jayasēkhara], attributed to

6837. Sambodhasaptati. (Saṃbohasattari.) Sanskrit commentary in margins. 2 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 16-17 lines. Velankar, Vol. III. 1690-91. (Same as List no.6931.) H 936.

Jinavallabhagaṇi

6838. Piṇḍaviśuddhi with commentary of Yaśodevasūri. 3 ff. 10.1 × 4.3. 13 lines. Marginal notes. Guérinot 373 (p.51). H 382.

6839. id. with avacūri in Sanskrit. 8 ff. 10.3 × 4.5. 4-10 lines. Copied by Yānandadevagaṇi. H 995.

6840. Piṇḍaviśuddhiprakaraṇa, assigned to Vallabhasūri by this manuscript. Accompanied by commentary. 9 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 12 lines. H 751.

C.

6841. Piṇḍaviśuddhyavacūri. Bhāṣā. 3 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 23-28 lines. H 1042.

[Devendra Sūri]

6842. Karmagrantha. 19 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 12 lines. Saṃ. 1597. IO. 7511. H 853.

6843. Sanskrit avacūri on the Karmagrantha or Karmavipākasūtra, Bandhasvāmitvastava, Ṣaḍaśīti, and Śataka, the four treatises on karma by Devendra. 40 ff. Lacks end. 10.1/.3 × 4.4. 23 lines. H 980.

Dharmaghoṣi Sūri

6844. Ṛṣimaṇḍala. 10 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1670. IO. 7604. H 747.

Nemicandra

6845. Pravacanasāroddhāra. 57 ff. 10.2 × 4.4. 13 lines. Velankar 1639. H 1017.

6846. id. 64 ff. 10 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1602. H 1017.

6847. Ṣaṣṭiśataka. 8 ff. 9.9 × 4.4. 11-12 lines. IO. 7554. H 777.



Pūrvasūri

6848. \*Khatrasamāsapramāṇa. (Khetasāmāsapamāṇa or Khetasāmāsa<sup>o</sup>) according to margins. 24 ff. 10 × 4.5. 15 lines. H 728.

Bhadrabāhu

Upasargaharastotra. (Pārsvanāthastavana.)

C.

6849. Upasargaharastotraṭīkā. Sanskrit with some of the Prakrit text. 30 ff. 10.4 × 4.3. 13 lines. H 940.

[Malladhārī] Hemacandra [Sūri]

6850. Puṣpamālā. (Upadeśamālā.) (Uvaesamālā.) ff.1 (in different hand), 7-21. 10.6 × 4.5. 11 lines. IO. 7680. H 994.

Mahījasundara

6851. \*Ratnakumārārāsa. 9 ff. 10.6 × 4.25. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1582. H 1002.

Ratnaśekhara

6852. Laghukṣetra[samāsa]. Author not mentioned. Cosmology. ff.1-14, 16-19, 21-53. 10.25 × 4.5. 5 lines. Many tables, colored cosmological charts, and 6 colored miniatures. Interlinear in Sanskrit and Prakrit. HG.

6853. Siddhacakramahātmya. The Śrīpālakathā. 48 ff. (hand changes on f.18 and again on f.42). 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. Copied by Gaṇi-hansavarddhana. IO. 7669. H 843.

[Vijayavimalagaṇi Vānarṣi]

6854. Bhāvaprakarāṇa with Sanskrit avacūri. 7 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 1-6 lines of text, 11-17 of avā<sup>o</sup>. Saṃ. 1765. Velankar, Vol. III. 1648. H 953.

[Śāntisūri]

6855. Jīvavicāra. (Jīvaviyāra.) ff.1-4, 6, 6. Text continuous. 10 × 4.25. 5 lines. Copied by Sundarasaubhāgya, pupil of Saubhāgyagaṇi. Velankar 1604-06, etc. H 975.

6856. id. ff.5-8 r., line 3. 10.25 × 4.25. H 767 (part 2).

Sundaragaṇi

6857. \*Dīvālikalpa (sic). ff.1-5, 7-12. 9.9 × 4.5. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1785. H 730.

Somaprabha?

6858. Sindūraprakarāṇa with Bālābodha by Rājāśīlopādhyāya? Sanskrit and Prakrit, the relation of one to the other not being clearly understood. 65 ff. 10.5 × 4.9. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1842, Śaka 1707. Copied by Ṛṣi Haricandra. H 1781.

[Haribhadrasūri]

6859. Laghusaṅghayaṇī. (Laghusaṅgrahaṇī.) 8 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1505. Guérinot 255. H 2139.
6860. A Sanskrit commentary by Abhayadeva on an unidentified Vīracarita of Haribhadra. 11 ff. 10.5 × 4.25. 12 lines. H 2243.
6861. Ajisātītavana. 5 ff. 10 × 4.6. 10-11 lines. Cf. Guérinot 437, Ajitasāntistavana by Nandiṣeṇasūri. H 1989.
6862. [id.] Ajitasāntiṇastavabālābodha. 9 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1513. H 2136.
6863. \*Alpabāhutvasūtra with Sanskrit paryāya. Concerns jīva. 2 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 12-13 lines of text. H 715.
6864. \*Aṣṭaparakārīpūjāṣṭakakathā. ff.8-27. 10.4 × 4.4. 14-17 lines. Saṃ. 1617. H 2141.
6865. id. 30 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 14-18 lines. Saṃ. 1605. H 2142.
6866. \*iti Ānandasundarābhidhāne dharmasāstrapradhāna. A mixture of Prakrit and Sanskrit. Concerns śrāddhas and dharmasāstra. ff.1-52, 54-89<sup>a</sup>, 89<sup>b</sup>-91, 93-102. Text continuous throughout. 10.1 × 4.5. 13 lines. Cf. Guérinot 123 (p.84), by Sarvavijaya. H 1779.
6867. \*Uttamaśrāvakaḥpratikramana with bhāṣā gloss. Mixture of Sanskrit and Prakrit. 17 ff. 10 × 5.25. 7 lines of text. H 932.
6868. Ṛṣabhadhavalā. (Ṛṣabhavivāhalu) according to beginning. (Ādināthavivāhalu) according to marginal abbreviation. 8 ff. 9.6 × 4.25. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1654. H 1041.
6869. \*Ṛṣimaṇḍalapūjā. 6 ff. 10 × 4.6. 10-12 lines. H 756.
6870. Ughaniryuktisūtra. (Oghaniryuktisūtra.) (Ohanijjuttī.) 21 ff. 10.4 × 4.4. 17 lines. Guérinot 118.7 (p.70). H 790.
6871. [id.] 23 ff. 10.4 × 4.5. 16 lines. H 1036.
6872. an Upadeśamāla. 544 verses + 20 untitled. 10.4 × 4.4. 21-22 lines. Begins: namlūna jīva varinde; indanarindassie tilo agurū. H 741.
6873. id. 23 ff. 10 × 4.25. 11 lines. H 742.
6874. id. 14 ff. 10.1 × 4.3. 15-16 lines. H 743.
6875. id. Verses 1-201. 13 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 744.
6876. a Karmavipākā. (Kammavivāga.) Accompanied by a Sanskrit commentary. 18 ff. Lacks end. 1 line of text, 14-15 of commentary. 9.5/.75 × 4.25. H 976.
6877. Kālakācāryakathā. For description of this manuscript see "The Story of Kālaka. Texts . . . of the Śvetāmbara Jain hagiographical work, the Kālakācāryakathā," by W. Norman Brown. Brown.
6878. id. Nine variously numbered ff. 11.5 × 4.1. 7 lines. 7 colored miniatures (2.75 × 4.1). HG.
6879. id. 16 ff. 10.1 × 4.4. 7 lines. 7 colored miniatures. H 2140.
6880. [id.] Kālakācāryakathānaka. 8 ff. 11 × 3.75. 2 colored miniatures. BM 17.2276 (part 2).
6881. id. 9 ff. 7.9 × 4.2. 9 lines. 6 colored miniatures. BM 17.2279.
6882. id. Fragment. Five variously numbered ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 11 lines. 6 colored miniatures (3 × 4.4). HG.

6883. id. 6 ff. 5 colored miniatures. HG.
6884. id. For description see MS. Ha on p.3 of "Miniature Paintings of the Jain Kalpasūtra," by W. Norman Brown. HG.
6885. id. For description see same, MS. Freer. S Freer Gallery 23.3 (part 2).
6886. Kāyasthitiprakaraṇa. (Kāyasthitistotra.) 10 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 11 lines. Accompanied by avacūri. Velankar, Vol. III. 1802. H 750.
6887. [id.] Kāyasthitistavana. Accompanied by an interlinear commentary by Vijayadānasūri? 6 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 6 lines of text. H 937.
6888. \*Kṣullakabhavavicāra with Sanskrit avacūri. 2 ff. 10.2 × 4.2. 4-7 lines of text, 8-13 of avacūri. Saṃ. 1649. Copied by Muninemi vijaya. H 979.
6889. \*Caturthasmarāṇa with Sanskrit commentary. 3 ff. 10.2 × 4.4. 2-3 lines of text, 14-16 of commentary. Copied by Lakṣmī vijaya, pupil of Meghaviṇaya. H 961.
6890. \*Candanarājārīcopāi. 15 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 14 lines. Saṃ. 18-- (sic). 14 colored miniatures (half and full-page). HG.
6891. Caittyavandana. 12 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1701. Cf. Velankar, Vol. IV. 1900 (p.473). H 982.
6892. Caittyavandanabhāṣya with commentary in Sanskrit. 6 ff. Lacks end. 9.75 × 4.25. 19-22 lines. Fl. 661b. H 752.
6893. General title assigned by native wrapper is Jambudvīpakathāsaṃgraha. Contents: Jambuddīvo, ff.1-7 v., line 14; Havaṇasamuddo, ff.7-9 r., line 11; Dhāyaisaṇḍo, ff.9-10 r., line 13. Remainder unidentified. 10 ff. Lacks end. 10.4 × 4.5. 15 lines. H 978.
6894. Jāmbudvīpaprajñapti with gloss in Prakrit and Sanskrit. ff.1-205<sup>a</sup>, 205<sup>b</sup>-347. 10.25 × 4.6. 5 lines. Velankar, Vol. III. 1458-59. H 1771.
6895. Jayatihuyāṣastotra. 42 ff. 8.6 × 4.1. 12 lines. Small colored miniatures in center of each side of each leaf. Guérinot 114, 121, 431. H 732.
6896. \*Jīvacārāprakarapādīpikā. Sanskrit with textual parts in Prakrit. 7 ff. 10 × 4.1. 17 lines. H 716.
6897. \*Jñātādharmakathā with Sanskrit commentary. 10.1 × 4.25. 1-14 lines of text, 4-16 of commentary above and below text, 19-20 of commentary in margins. H 946.
6898. \*Jñātādharmakathāsūtra. 61 ff. 11.75 × 5. 19 lines. Saṃ. 1504. 2 colored miniatures, one on f.1 v. of Mahāvīra (3.5 × 5) and one on f.2 r. of the 8 auspicious objects (3.25 × 5). H 1015.
6899. Jñātādharmakathāṅgaṭīkā by Abhayadeva. Sanskrit. 123 ff. 9.5 × 4.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1680. (Same as List no.6704.) H 1023.
6900. \*Dīpotsavakalpa. 4 ff. 10.6 × 4.5. 11 lines. H 731.
6901. Paccakhāṇa. (Pañcakhāṇa.) ff.1-4, 6-16. 10.4 × 4.5. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1544. Guérinot 372. H 998.

C. [Ehadrabāhu]

6902. Paccakhāṇanijjuttī. (Bhaḍabāhu) ff.1, 17-53. Folio 1 is in different hand from rest of manuscript and probably belongs to some

other text; folio 17 has the end of the upasarga. 12 × 4.25. 15 lines. H 795.

6903. \*Piṅgalamātrāvṛtta. Sanskrit and Prakrit. ff.1-16<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>-17, one unnumbered, 19. Text continuous. 10.6 × 5.4. 9-10 lines. H 1409.
6904. \*Piṅgalaśāstra. 21 ff. 10 × 4.25. 12-15 lines. Saṃ. 1622. H1407.
6905. iti Pratyākhyānaniriyuktir avacūrīr bālabodhārtham. Avacūrī in Sanskrit. 35 ff. 10.3 × 4.2. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1640. Cf. IO. 7546, Pratyākhyānabhāṣya, which is similar but not identical. H 844.
6906. \*Bṛhatkarmavipākāsūtra with Sanskrit gloss. 15 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 7-9 lines. H 957.
6907. \*Mayaṇarehā in 4 pādas. 15 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 13-14 lines. H 1030.
6908. \*iti igārasitae kuvarisuvvayarisikakathānakam. Māuna ekādaśī-kathā according to native wrapper. 5 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 16 lines. See Velankar, Vol. III. 1951. H 945.
6909. \*Ratnacūḍacaritra. 6 ff. 10.3 × 3.9. 17-22 lines. Saṃ. 1644. H 1026.
6910. Ratnasāra. 21 ff. 10.25 × 4.2. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1633. 4 crude miniatures. Guérinot 781. BM 17.2280.
6911. Vicāraṣaṭṭṛiṃsikā. 8 ff. 10.4 × 4.6. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1753. Guérinot 251 and 255. H 1040.
6912. \*Vivegasamjarīprakaraṇa. 4 ff. 10.25 × 4.3. 15 lines. H 955.
6913. Vairāgyaśataka. 9 ff. 9.9 × 4.5. 12-13 lines. Velankar, Vol. III. 1660-61. H 2135.
6914. id. 6 ff. 10.2 × 4.6. H 2134.
6915. id. with Sanskrit commentary. 8 ff. 8.9 × 4.4. 6 lines. BM 17.2283.
6916. \*Lokanālisūtra with Gujarati translation. 4 ff. 10 × 4.5. 10 lines of text and translation. Saṃ. 1662. H 749.
6917. \*Vihārisatasaiṭhikā. Sanskrit and bhāṣā mixed. ff.1-24 with either f.10 or 11 missing. 6/6.1 × 8.1/.4. 18-19 lines. Composite. Book form. See p.72 in Guérinot under Stava and Stotra: Vihāraśataka de Ramacandra. (See List no.5765.) H 1284.
6918. \*Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra with interlinear Gujarati translation. ff.1-10(21-30). 10.4 × 4.4. 4 lines of text. H 793.
6919. Śrāvakaṇṭhikramaṇasūtra. 11 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 11 lines. H 967.

C. Ratnaśekhara

6920. Śrāvakaṇṭhikramaṇasūtravṛtti. Sanskrit. 154 ff. 9.75 × 4.4. 15 lines. Saṃ. 1664. See IO. 7553. H 1009.

C.

6921. Sāvagapaḍikkamaṇasuttacuppi or Samaṇovāsagapaḍikkamaṇasuttacuppi. ff.1-285 (56 of which are missing). Palm leaves. 16.1 × 2.2. Saṃ. 1317. 6 colored minisures. For description of this manuscript see article by A. K. Coomaraswamy in Eastern Art, Vol. II, p.237. Copied by Kamalacandra at Āghaṭa. BM 30.1.
6922. \*Samyaktakulā. A poem on Jaina doctrine in Prakrit and old Gujarati. 8 ff. 11 × 4.6. 14 lines. Saṃ. 1673. Copied by Ṛṣi Divākara. Garrett AKC 6.

6923. Saṃgrahaṇīsūtra. (Saṃghayaṇī.) 12 ff. 10.1 × 4.25. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1619. IO. 7555-56, attributed to Candrar Sūri. H 723.
6924. id. with Sanskrit commentary. 31 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 2 columns, one for text and the other for commentary. 13 lines of text, 16-17 of commentary. Saṃ. 1646. H 725.
6925. Saṃgrahaṇīsūtra with Sanskrit interlinear. 67 ff. 10.2 × 4.4. 4-5 lines. Saṃ. 1720. 34 colored miniatures and groups of miniatures. Cf. Guérinot 118, 251, 252, 255, and 785. PMA (Memorial Hall) 35-34-11.
6926. Saṃgrahanyavacūri in Sanskrit. 8 ff. 10.25 × 4.5. 25-29 lines. H 726.
6927. Laghusaṃgrahaṇīsūtra. 9 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 13 lines. By Haribhadrasūri according to Guérinot 255. H 724.
6928. \*Saptatikasūtra with marginal avacūri in Sanskrit. Treatise on karma. 2 ff. 10.75 × 4.5. 17 lines. H 992.
6929. \*Samayasvarūparāsa. (Samaisarūparāsa.) 38 ff. 11.6 × 4.25. 11 lines. Saṃ. 1679. 1 crude colored miniature on f.1 v. (3.5 × 4.25). H 1004.
6930. Sambodhasaptati. (Saṃbohasattarī.) 74 verses. ff.1-5 r., line 3. 10.25 × 4.25. (Same as List no.6837.) H 767 (part 1).
6931. id. with marginal commentary in Sanskrit. 2 ff. 10.25 × 4.25. 16-17 lines. H 936.
6932. \*Siddhapañcāsikā with Sanskrit avacūri. 10 ff. 9.25 × 4. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1684. H 985.
6933. \*Śilopadeśamālāprakaraṇa. 4 ff. 10 × 4.4. 13 lines. Saṃ. 1657. H 949.
6934. Unidentified. 2 ff. 10 × 4.4. 23 lines. H 847.

## Miscellaneous

## Sūramaṇi

6935. \*Koṣṭhakacintāmaṇi. 11 ff. 10 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 841.
6936. \*Āryasaptasati. Sanskrit equivalents of words of text between lines and in margins. ff.1-29, 31-45, 47-48. 9.9 × 3.9. 7-10 lines. Saṃ. 1760. Copied by Lakṣmīdhara. H 1226.



## BHĀṢĀ

## Jain

6937. Alpabahutvasūtra with Sanskrit avacūri. 2 ff. 10.3 × 4.5. 7-12 lines. H 943.
6938. \*Ādināthadeśanodvāravacūri. (Ādināthadeśanādvārabhāṣāṭīkā) according to f.1 r., otherwise blank. 31 ff. 9.6 × 4.4. 13 lines. H 839.
6939. \*Dhāturapāvali. Grammatical. 9 ff. 10.5 × 4.5. 15 lines. H 779.
6940. \*Nirvāṇapūjā. 1.5 ff. 11 lines. (Part of) H 2288.
6941. \*Pañcakalyāṇavidhāna. ff.1-5, 7-22. 12.25 × 7.25. 2 lines. H 1995.
6942. \*Pañcalabdhi + Pañcaprakārasaṃsāra + Pañcaprakāramokṣa + Navanaya. Some Sanskrit. Concerns karma. 3 ff. 10.9 × 4.75. 12 lines. H 996.

## Non-Jain

## Rājacandra Sūri

6943. Munipatirājarṣicarita. 24 ff. 10.25 × 4.4. 13 lines. Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College by Hṛishīkeśa Śāstri, 1910, no.27, p.121 ff.: On the adventures of Munipati Rājarṣi. H 942.
6944. \*Javāhiracarita. ff.1-135, 137-142, 146-151, 153-160, 163-166, 169-176, 185-290. Lacks end. 6.25/.5 × 9.4/.6. 17-26 lines. Book form. H 1940.
6945. \*iti śrī Dānadhikara priyamelakatīrthaprabandha; sindalasutacau-  
paī samāptaṃ. 10 ff. 10.1 × 4.1. 13 lines. H 1988.
6946. Nityavidhi. 7 ff. Incomplete. 10 × 4.75. 14-15 lines. See Auf. 1.295. H 434.
6947. \*Piṇḍavidhi? 4 ff. 10.5 × 4.4. 15 lines. H 768.
6948. [Pṛthvirājāvalī] with tabā. 28 ff. 10.1 × 4.5. 5 lines. Saṃ. 1638 in different hand from that of manuscript. See IO.7100. H 857.

6949. a bhāṣā commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. ff.1-47, 49-104. Text continuous. 8.9 x 5.4. 11-13 lines. Book, bound in paper. H 1732.
6950. Unidentified. iti hājarāti kī vidhi. Ajarātavidhi according to native wrapper. 2 ff. 12 x 5.5. 11 lines. H 1445.

## PUSHTU

6951. Poetry. Pushtu script. 410 pp. 6 × 9.1. 2 columns, 15 lines per. Bound in boards. Cl Wo91.991432 Sa85.

## RAJASTHANI

6952. Mālatīmadhu. Single leaf with 2 lines of text and one colored illustration. For description see p.102 in the Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Part V, by A. K. Coomaraswamy. BM 26.3.

## SIAMESE

## Buddhist

6953. Cullavagga. Lao script. Edges of leaves gilded together. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers.  $20.75 \times 2.1 \times 7$ . P 532606.
6954. Dhammacakka + unidentified text. Lao script. 110 ff. and 109 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cords, and wrapper of cloth-covered strips of bamboo.  $21.75 \times 2$ . 5 lines. P 399171.
6955. Mahāvessāṅgarajātaka 5.1.7. Cambodian script. 30 ff. Palm leaves with wrapper of brocaded cloth.  $22.6 \times 2$ . 5 lines. GOL 4100.
6956. Abhidhammatthasāṅgaṇāppakaraṇa. Chapter 1. Cambodian script. 31 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $23.4 \times 2.1$ . 5 lines. MC.
6957. id. Same. Cambodian script. 7 ff. Palm leaves.  $21.5 \times 1.9$ . 5 lines. GOL 4103.
6958. Vibhaṅgappakaraṇa. Chapter 2. Cambodian script. 12 ff. Palm leaves with cover of brocaded cloth.  $21.5 \times 1.9$ . 5 lines. GOL 4109.
6959. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 2. 32 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. (Part of) MC.
6960. Kathāvatthuppakaraṇa. Chapter 5. Cambodian script. 28 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $23.4 \times 2.1$ . 5 lines. MC (part 3).
6961. Dhātukathāppakaraṇa. Chapter 3. Cambodian script. 36 ff. Palm leaves.  $23 \times 2$ . 5 lines. GOL 4101.
6962. id. Cambodian script. Chapter 3. 26 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $23.4 \times 2.1$ . 5 lines. MC (part 2).
6963. Yamakappakaraṇa. Chapter 6. Cambodian script. 13 ff. Palm leaves.  $21.5 \times 1.9$ . 5 lines. GOL 4102.
6964. Mahāpaṭṭhānappakaraṇa. (Paṭṭhāna<sup>o</sup>.) Chapter 7. Cambodian script. 13 ff. Palm leaves.  $21.5 \times 1.8$ . Cabaton II, 245 (Pali section). GOL 4104.
6965. id. Same. Cambodian script. 17 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $22 \times 1.9$ . 5 lines. MC (part 5).
6966. Unidentified. Siamese script. ff.1-102, 1-115, 1-123.  $6.5 \times 8$ .

- 14 lines. Book, bound in marbled boards with brown calf back and corners. UTS MSS P41S No.2.
6967. Unidentified. Lao script. 4 chapters. 55 ff. Palm leaves with woven bamboo wrapping. P Garrett Deposit 7503.
6968. Compendium of Buddhist material. 3 chapters. Cambodian script. Edges of leaves lacquered together. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $22.3 \times 2.2 \times 1.25$ . 5 lines. P Garrett Deposit 7501.
6969. Unidentified. Fragment. Lao script. 22 ff. Palm leaves.  $25.3 \times 2.1$ . 5 lines. PSR.
6970. According to note with manuscript it is the Singh'alawat Sutr, the sūtra of priestly instruction. Siamese script. 56 ff. Folder  $13.75 \times 4.5$ . 4 lines. (Part of) UC 707 K66.
6971. Unidentified. 2 chapters. Lao script. 28 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, marking stick, and pegs.  $10.9 \times 2$ . 5 lines. P Garrett Deposit 7506.
6972. Unidentified. Cambodian script. 90 ff. Folder.  $24.25 \times 5$ . 5 lines. 12 colored illustrations ( $7.25 \times 10$ ). Hall.
6973. Unidentified. Lao script. 279 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers.  $23.25 \times 1.75$ . 4 lines. Hu 4.
6974. Unidentified. Siamese script. 98 ff. Folder.  $25.5 \times 5.25$ . 5 lines. 16 colored illustrations ( $7 \times 10.5$ ). UC.
6975. Commentary on some Buddhist text? Lao script. 65 ff. Palm leaves with one wood cover and tying cord.  $23.25 \times 2$ . 5 lines. P112762.

## Jyotiṣa

6976. Treatise on astrology. Siamese and Cambodian script. 76 ff. Folder.  $7.4 \times 5$ . 6 lines. Numerous charts and diagrams. Cong Ac 2248.
6977. Collection of charms and astrological data. Lao script. 76 ff. Folder.  $14.25 \times 4.5$ . 6 lines. P Ex 2094.565.26q.
6978. Book of omens and fortune-telling. Siamese script. 77 ff. Folder.  $14.5 \times 4.8$ . Both horizontal and vertical writing, although not on same f. 22 lines when vertical, 6 when horizontal. 62 pp. have colored illustrations. NYP Siamese 1.
6979. Treatise on astronomy. Cambodian and Siamese script. 60 ff. (writing on one side only). Folder.  $13.7 \times 4.5$ . 4 lines. 2 colored illustrations. Decorated covers. Numerous charts. CIAS.
6980. Treatise on astronomy. Cambodian and Siamese script. 73 ff. Folder.  $14.1 \times 4.7$ . 4 lines. Tables. CIAS 220.84+B14.
6981. Siamese calendar. Siamese script. 72 ff. Folder.  $14 \times 4.75$ . 4-5 lines. Charts and diagrams. WC.
6982. Astrology? Siamese and Cambodian script. 80 ff. Folder.  $14.25 \times 4.9$ . 6 lines. 14 colored illustrations. Numerous diagrams. MC.
6983. Siamese zodiac and horoscope. Siamese and Cambodian script. 56 ff. Folder.  $14.25 \times 4.75$ . 6-7 lines. Animal and human figures and a diagram of the zodiac. MC.



## Medicine

6984. Treatise on anatomy. Siamese script. 77 ff. Folder. 14.75 x 4.9. 5-7 lines. N 152872.
6985. Unidentified. Siamese script. 22 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 10.9 x 2.1. 5 lines. B 42.
6986. Treatise on big fever and other diseases. Siamese script. 76 ff. Folder. 13.5 x 4.6. 6 lines. Several diagrams of human body. UP 2838.
6987. Treatise on smallpox. Siamese script. 60 ff. Folder. 14.25 x 4.75. 4 lines. Illustrated in ink with one figure in colors. PA 616 fT71.

## Law

6988. A compendium of the laws of Siam, including the king's proclamation respecting the priests in 1842. Siamese script. Book, bound in marbled boards with brown calf back and corners. UYS MSS P41S No.3.
6989. Legal procedure for magistrates. Siamese script. 98 ff. Folder. 13 x 4.4. 4 lines. GOL 2167.

## History

6990. Peguan history translated into Siamese. Vol. IV. Siamese script. 54 ff. Folder. 13.25 x 4.6. 4 lines. See Cabaton III, p.211, no.335: Histoire du Pégou. UTS P41S No.1.
6991. Pra Lakshanawongs. Siamese script. 112 ff. Folder. 14 x 4.5. 4 lines. PF 114.
6992. id. Siamese script. 112 ff. Folder. 14 x 4.4. 4 lines. S US. National Museum, 8095.
6993. Sam Kok or Three Cities. A history of China. Siamese script. 6 volumes. ff.1-156, 1-159, 1-156, 1-139, 1-212, 1-404. 6.1 x 7.75. 13 lines. Book, bound in boards. UTS MSS P41S No.5.
6994. History of Siam. Siamese script. 2 volumes. ff.1-200, 1-176. 6 x 8.5. 12-13 lines. Date seems to be 1146, Siamese era. Book, bound in marbled boards with brown calf back and corners. UTS MSS P41S No.4.

## Miscellaneous and Unidentified

6995. Unidentified. Siamese script. 58 ff. Folder. 13.4 x 4.5. 4 lines. AOS Vf In8.
6996. Unidentified. Siamese script. 56 ff. Folder. 13.9 x 4.3. 4 lines. AOS Vf In81.

6997. Unidentified. Siamese script. 51 ff. Folder. 5 illuminations. BM 25:37.
6998. Unidentified. Siamese and Cambodian script. 52 ff. Folder. 13.25 x 4.4. 4 lines. CLAS 220.84.
6999. Unidentified. Siamese script. 90 ff. Folder. 13.9 x 4.4. 4 lines. Cong Ac. 2735.
7000. Unidentified. Lao script. 7 chapters. Siamese and Pali. 140 ff. Palm leaves. 22.75 x 2. 5 lines. Garrett.
7001. Unidentified. Siamese script. 58 ff. Folder. 13.75 x 4.4. 4 lines. GOL 2168.
7002. Unidentified. Siamese script. 74 ff. Folder. 14.4 x 4.7. MC.
7003. \*Mung sue-Rah Ma Her-in according to note with manuscript. Siamese script. 2 folders of 62 and 68 ff. 13.6 x 4.5. 4 lines. NYP Siamese 2.
7004. Unidentified. Lao script. 76 ff. Folder. 14 x 4.5. 8 lines. P 532603.
7005. Unidentified. Cambodian script. 30 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with palm-leaf covers and tying cord. 22 x 2. 5 lines. P.
7006. Unidentified. Lao script. 202 ff. Palm leaves with one wood cover and wrapper of figured cloth. Pegs through lateral holes. 21 x 1.9. 5 lines. P 532604.
7007. Unidentified. Lao script. 4 chapters. 63 ff. Palm leaves with gilded wood covers, marking stick, and wrapper of woven bamboo. Pegs through lateral holes. 10.4 x 2.1. 5 lines. P Garrett Deposit 7504.
7008. \*K'long Nirat P'raya Trang. The ballad of Prince Trang. Siamese script. 56 ff. Folder. 13.75 x 4.5. 4 lines. (Part of) UC 709 K66.
7009. Singch'ok lae Chan Heya according to note with manuscript. Lao script. 394 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 21 x 2. 5 lines. UC 709 S617.
7010. Unidentified. Siamese script. 150 ff. Folder. 14.25 x 4.6. 6 lines. UP 2837.
7011. Unidentified. Siamese script. 70 ff. Folder. 13.5 x 4.75. 4 lines. WC.

## SINHALESE

## Buddhist

## Guruḷugomī

7012. Dharmapradīpikā. This is the Sinhalese commentary on the Mahā-bodhivaṃsa by Upatissa. Sinhalese script. 351 ff. Palm leaves with brass and silver covers with floral designs, tying cord, and buttons. 11 × 2.5. 9 lines. P.9 of the Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library. UNC 1.

## Suddasana

7013. Prayers to Buddha + an unidentified text. Sinhalese script. ff.1-51, 1-66. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 10.5 × 2.1. 7-8 lines. NYP Sinhalese 2.
7014. Ummaggajātaka. Sinhalese script. 89 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 23.75 × 2.4. 7 lines. Cabaton III, (Sinhalese section) 901 and 902 on p.140. DC 2560 (Library no.51).
7015. Jātakatṭhavaṇṇanā or Jātakatṭhakathā. Sinhalese script. 98 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 28.75 × 2.3. 8 lines. Cabaton III, (Sinhalese section) 897-900 on p.140. Orientalia.
7016. Milindapañha. Sinhalese script. 348 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 26 × 2.4. 8 lines. UNC 3.
7017. Maitrivarnanava and \*Kalpavinasai. Sinhalese script. 145 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers, tying cord, and brass button. 17.6 × 2.25. 7 lines. For Maitri see p.18 of the Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library. M (Museum) 9.
7018. \*Katinanisaṃsaya in Pali and Sinhalese, \*Uppala Jātaka, \*Dharmapalakathava and Yasodharavata (extract from the Piyaḷaliya) according to note with manuscript. Sinhalese script. 218 ff. 15.4 × 1.9. Orientalia.

7019. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves. 15.9 × 1.9. Dated on cover 2445 (since Buddha's birth). BM 27.121.
7020. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 69 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 17.1 × 2.4. 5-8 lines. PF.

## Medicine

## Attaragama Rajaguru

7021. A surgical handbook in prose and verse, giving formulae and prescriptions for the treatment of fever, paralysis, ulcers, headache, eye diseases, etc. Sinhalese script. 31 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers and tying cord. 10 × 1.75. 8-9 lines. Diagrams chiefly intended to locate the areas for operations and especially for the application of the actual cautery. Written during the reign of King Kirti Sri, A.D. 1747-80. M (Medical Library) 16.

## Attaragamba Banda

7022. Description of and prescriptions for the treatment of "pandu" (malarial cachexiae). Sinhalese script. 45 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and button. 9.5 × 2.5. 8 lines. M OL 7784.9.

## Irohi Danvantari

7023. \*Yogasataka. Sinhalese script. 37 ff. 1b. 11.75 × 1.5. 8 lines. M OL 7784.19.
7024. 1d. Sinhalese script. 43 ff. 1b. 10.75 × 2. 7-8 lines. Śaka 1780. M OL 7784.18.

## Gannoruva Attadassi Medankara

7025. Favorite prescriptions for various diseases. Sinhalese script. 44 ff. 1b. 13 × 2. 9 lines. Śaka 1762. M OL 7784.12.

## Caraka

7026. Excerpts. Sinhalese script. 155 ff. 1b. 7.9 × 2.1. 7-10 lines. M OL 7784.10.
7027. Based on Caraka. Sinhalese script. 48 ff. 1b. 12.25 × 2.25. 5-8 lines. NYAM Charaka Club Deposit.
7028. Extracts from. Sinhalese script. 20 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and medallion. 7.5 × 1.25. 6-8 lines. M OL 7784.11.

## Midellawe

7029. Ayurvedic medicine. Sinhalese script. 363 ff. 1b. 17.75 × 1.3. 5-8 columns, 4 lines per. Dated, A.D. 1856. M (Museum) 26.

Veḷiviṭṭa Piṇḍapātika Saraṇaṅkara Saṅgharāja

7030. Ehesajja Mañjūsāsannaya. Sinhalese script. 229 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and brass button. 16.25 × 2.25. 7 lines. Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library, p.5. JHU IHM 74.
7031. \*Kolavidī Wata. Sinhalese script. Fevers and paralysis. 33 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 12.6 × 2. 4 lines. Dated, 1806 A.D. JHU IHM En 73.
7032. Yogapiṭṭaka. Sinhalese script. 289 ff. Palm leaves. 15.5 × 2.25. 8 lines. Dated, A.D. 1888. Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library, p.37. JHU IHM 4M.
7033. Yogaratnākara[ya]. Sinhalese script. 360 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 18 × 1.5. 4 lines. Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library, p.37. JHU IHM.
7034. id. Sinhalese script. 330 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 17.5 × 1.5. 4 lines. JHU IHM En 72.
7035. id. Extracts. Sinhalese script. 71 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and button. 10.25 × 2.5. 3 columns, 8 lines per. M OL 7784.15.
7036. id. Selection from. Sinhalese script. 24 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver medallion. 13.9 × 2. 4 columns, 8 lines per. M OL 8692.
7037. id. Sinhalese script. 390 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 18 × 1.6. 4 lines. M OL 7638.
7038. id. Sinhalese script. 148 ff. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and button. 148 ff. 5.2 × 1.75. 4-6 lines. M OL 7784.16.
7039. id. Sinhalese script. 639 ff. Palm leaves. 16.6 × 1.4. 4 lines. JHU IHM 6M (Library no.91).
7040. id. Sinhalese script. 178 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 15.1 × 1.9. 4 lines. UNC 16.
7041. id. Sinhalese script. 444 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers and ivory medallion. 18.25 × 1.5. 4 lines. CP 2.
7042. \*Yogasāra. Sinhalese script. 31 ff. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and medallion. 12 × 1.5. 7 lines. M OL 7784.17.
7043. Varayogasaraya, similar to the Sārārtha Saṃgrahaya. Sinhalese script. 222 ff. 16 × 2.1. 8 lines. JHU IHM 8M (Library no.92).
7044. \*Sathaka Baisujja. Follows Suśruta and Caraka. Sinhalese script. 69 ff. First and last ff. missing. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and button. 17.6 × 2.25. 9 lines. Dated, 1740 A.D. M (Museum) 301 (Casey Wood number).
7045. Sārārtha Saṃgrahaya. Sinhalese script. 136 ff. Palm leaves. 17.25 × 2.25. 8 lines. Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library, p.29. JHU IHM 9M (Library no.93).



7046. Unidentified extracts on Ayurvedic medicine. Sinhalese script. 38 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers, tying cord, and ivory medallion. 12.5 x 1.8. 4-7 lines. AM.
7047. Treatise on indigenous herbs, roots, and barks used in extracting medical oils and other remedies and how to prepare them. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. AM 200 (Casey Wood number).
7048. Description of medical charms. Sinhalese script. 44 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers, tying cord through center hole, and medallion. 7.4 x 1.9. 4-6 lines. Crude anatomical illustrations, and numerous charts and diagrams. AML 262940.
7049. Extracts from Sārārtha Saṃgrahaya, Mañjusā Sanne, Yogaratnakara, and Bhaisajja Nidhana. Sinhalese script. 297 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and button. 6.7 x 1.9. 7-10 lines. AML 260277.
7050. Veterinary medicine. Sinhalese script. 51 ff. Lacks beginning and end. Palm leaves with red lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 11.6 x 1.8. 7 lines. AML.
7051. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 62 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 8.2 x 1.5. 7 lines. Barrett.
7052. Treatise on midwifery and diseases of women. Sinhalese script. 13 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and button. 20.5 x 2.3. 9 lines. B 39.
7053. Favorite prescriptions, some of them in verse, for children's diseases. Sinhalese script. 59 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 6 x 1.75. 4 lines. CP 1.
7054. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Forty-six unnumbered ff. Lacks end. ib. 6.5 x 1.75. 6-10 lines. C S201.
7055. Treatise on the treatment of a variety of diseases. Sinhalese script. 36 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver button. 8.4 x 2. 8 lines. DU 225 (Casey Wood number).
7056. Medical? Sinhalese script. 122 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and coin medallion. 19.6 x 1.9. 7 lines. DC.
7057. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 171 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers and tying cord. 10 x 1.9. 4-7 lines. DP 2562 (Library no.56).
7058. Medical? Sinhalese script. 173 ff. Lacks end. ib. 22.5 x 2.25. 9 lines. PF.
7059. Unidentified fragment in prose and verse. Sinhalese script. 61 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 8.6 x 2. 4-6 lines. Hughes.
7060. Medical charms. Sinhalese script. 126 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 18.1 x 2. 8 lines. JHU IHM En 69(a).
7061. A book of prescriptions for hydrophobia, snake bites, general diseases, and method of piercing arteries; burning of different parts of body for curing diseases and also treatment of diseases of cattle and elephants. Sinhalese script. 137 ff. ib. 8 x 2.1.

- 8-9 lines. See the Bulletin of the Institute of Medicine, Vol.IV, No.1, Jan., 1936. JHU IHM 13M (Library no.85).
7062. Charms and medicines for diseases caused by demon spirits, and also symptoms and diagnosis of different diseases with their treatment. Sinhalese script. 179 ff. ib. 6.75 x 1.9. 8 lines. JHU IHM 12M (Library no.86).
7063. Book of physician's notes as dictated by his master. Sinhalese script. 26 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers, tying cord, and button. 7 x 1.5. 7 lines. JHU IHM En33.
7064. Charms for protection of lands, houses, children; for fever, headache, prosperity, diseases of females, lawsuits, and general sickness. Sinhalese script. 8.5 x 1.75. Consists almost entirely of charts and diagrams. Palm leaves. JHU IHM.
7065. Medical charts, diagrams, and drawings of human figures. Sinhalese script. 22 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 7 x 1.5. JHU IHM.
7066. Fragment. Sinhalese script. 64 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord and brass button. 12.9 x 1.9. 7 lines. JHU IHM En38.
7067. Use of charms and incantations in the treatment of disease. Sinhalese script. 29 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated wood covers, tying cord, and brass button. 9.25 x 2.6. Mostly charts, diagrams, and drawings of humans and animal figures. JHU IHM En67.
7068. Astrology and medicine, instructions for consulting the horoscope as to the best time to administer remedies. Sinhalese script. 60 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 9.25 x 1.5. 6 lines. JHU IHM En34.
7069. Treatise on botany, minerals, and surgery. Sinhalese script. 405 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and old ivory button. 11 x 2. 7 lines. JHU IHM En37.
7070. Astrology and medicine. Sinhalese script. 25 ff. Palm leaves with decorated silver covers, tying cord, and button. 12 x 2.1. 5-7 lines. Numerous diagrams. JHU IHM En 30.
7071. Love-charms. Sinhalese script. 9 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and button. 7.25 x 2. 6-7 lines. JHU IHM En35.
7072. Treatise on drugs. Sinhalese script. 8 ff. ib. 7.5 x 2. 7-9 lines. JHU IHM En36.
7073. Prescriptions for consumption, fever, abscesses, and other affections. Sinhalese script. 221 ff. ib. 12 x 2. 4 lines. JHU IHM En68.
7074. Fragments. Sinhalese script. 12 ff. ib. 11.75 x 2. 7-8 lines. JHU IHM En32.
7075. Fragment. Sinhalese script. 7 ff. ib. 8.4 x 2. 4 lines. JHU IHM En40.
7076. Index of 80 diseases: asthma, consumption, cholera, eczema, etc. Sinhalese script. 262 ff. Palm leaves with silver covers, engraved with figures of the sun, hare in the moon, etc. Tying cord and silver button. 8 x 1.75. 4-10 lines. M OL 8690.

7077. Planetary influences in the treatment of disease. Sinhalese script. 28 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver button.  $4.9 \times 1.3$ . 6-7 lines. M (Medical Library) 218 (Casey Wood number).
7078. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 13 ff. Fragment. Palm leaves with gilded wood covers, tying cord, and medallion.  $20.5 \times 2.1$ . 5 columns, 4-8 lines per. M (Museum) 5.
7079. Treatise on fevers: origin, diagnosis, and treatment. Sinhalese script. 85 ff. Lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion.  $7.4 \times 1.6/.9$ . 5-7 lines. M (Medical Library) 223 (Casey Wood number).
7080. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Composite, incomplete, and irregularly paged. 82 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, ornamented with plaques of German silver. Tying cord and silver button.  $17 \times 1.4$ . 4-6 columns, 4 lines per. M (Medical Library) 211 (Casey Wood number).
7081. Medicines for men, cures for snake-bite, etc. Sinhalese script. 395 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion.  $16.25 \times 1.6$ . 4 columns, 4 lines per. M (Museum) 27.
7082. Treatise on indigestion and remedies of the 4 varieties of this condition. Sinhalese script. 66 ff. ib.  $9 \times 2.25$ . 7-8 lines. M OL 7784.14.
- 7083-86. Four manuscripts supposed to be in McGill Library but missing. They are numbers 163, 204A, 233H, and 277 in the Casey Wood Catalogue. M.
7087. Guide for choosing a favorable time or occasion for instituting a certain line of treatment and for making a professional visit. Sinhalese script. 6 ff. Palm leaves with silver covers, tying cord, and button.  $3.1 \times 1.2$ . 4 lines. M OL 8691.
7088. Astrological guide for determining auspicious occasions to select, prepare, and administer remedies. Sinhalese script. 44 ff. Palm leaves with gilded and lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver button.  $5.4 \times 1.9$ . 4 lines. M OL 8689.
7089. Handbook on snake-bite, hydrophobia, fractures, dysentary, etc. Sinhalese script. 239 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and button.  $11.75 \times 2.1/3.75$ . 7-8 lines. M OL 7784.3.
7090. Ayurvedic medicine. Prescriptions and remarks on fractures and surgical subjects. Sinhalese script. 44 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion.  $11 \times 2$ . 6-7 lines. Drawings of the female genital organs. M OL 7784.4.
7091. Ayurvedic medicine, especially treatment of abscesses, carbuncles, rheumatism, etc. Sinhalese script. 143 ff. ib.  $7.3 \times 1$ . 4 lines. 3 illustrations. M OL 7784.1.
7092. Prescriptions. Sinhalese script. 29 ff. Incomplete. ib.  $11.5 \times 1.75$ . 7-9 lines. M OL 7784.13.
7093. Treatment of various diseases of adults and children. Sinhalese script. 18 ff. ib.  $13.5 \times 1.5$ . 4-8 lines. M OL 7784.

7094. Diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat with prescriptions and descriptions of operations in the treatment of these local affections. Sinhalese script. 41 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and medallion. 10.25 x 1.5. 4-8 lines. M OL 7784.8.
7095. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 49 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 7.5 x 2.1. 6-9 lines. M OL 7784.6.
7096. Treatise on rheumatism, convulsions, etc., and how to prepare medicinal oils and other remedies. Sinhalese script. 155 ff. Palm leaves with carved wood covers, tying cord, and button. 9.5 x 4. 4-6 lines. M OL 7784.5.
7097. Charms and invocations to demons in the cure of diseases. Sinhalese script. 43 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord and medallion. 9.6 x 1.75. 4-7 lines. M (Medical Library) 10.
7098. Treatise on prescriptions, diagnoses, and tumors. Sinhalese script. 49 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and wood button. 8.5 x 1.75. 7 lines. M (Medical Library) 11.
7099. Treatise on medical herbs. Sinhalese script. 68 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 3.75 x 1.2. 4 lines. M (Medical Library) 4.
7100. Prescription book. Sinhalese script. 209 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and button. 7.1 x 1.5. 6-8 lines. M (Medical Library) 214a (Casey Wood number).
7101. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 78 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered, decorated ebony covers, tying cord, and silver button. 7.9 x 2.25. 7-8 lines. M (Medical Museum) 162 (Casey Wood number).
7102. Collection of charms against disease. Sinhalese script. 15 ff. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and medallion. 5 x 1.4. Mostly diagrams with descriptive text around them. M (Medical Library) 227 (Casey Wood number).
7103. Astrological. Sinhalese script. 67 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver button. 4.6 x 1.6. 4 lines. M (Medical Library) 218 (Casey Wood number).
7104. Prescriptions and notes on the treatment of various diseases. Sinhalese script. 54 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 8.3 x 1.9. 8 lines. M (Medical Museum) 204 (Casey Wood number).
7105. Charms and notes on practice. Sinhalese script. 16 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver button. 8.9 x 1.6. 4-7 lines. Diagrams and tables. M (Medical Library) 207A (Casey Wood number).
7106. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 118 ff. 1b. 7.75 x 1.5. 4-7 lines. Diagrams. M (Medical Museum) 214 (Casey Wood number).
7107. Veterinary medicine, dealing especially with cattle and their diseases. Sinhalese script. 59 ff. 1b. 9.5 x 1.5. 5-8 lines. Charts and diagrams. M (Museum) 217 (Casey Wood number).
7108. Medical? Sinhalese. 13 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 13 x 2.4. 7-8 lines. M (Museum) 123A (Casey Wood number).

7109. Charms. Sinhalese script. 38 ff. 1b. 8.5 x 2.1. 7 lines. M (Medical Museum) 222 (Casey Wood number).
7110. Reference book. Sinhalese script. 161 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver button. 5.5 x 1.7. 6-7 lines. M (Medical Library) 208 (Casey Wood number).
7111. Incantations, charms, invocations to be hung on the house-wall against diseases and other troubles. Sinhalese script. 40 ff. Palm leaves in folder arrangement. 7.1 x 2. Charts, diagrams, and illustrations. M (Medical Museum) 233B (Casey Wood number).
7112. Astrology and occultism. Sinhalese script. 17 ff. Palm leaves. 9.25 x 2.25. Illustrated by unusually well-executed figures, diagrams, and portraits of gods and animals with descriptive text around them. M (Medical Library) 233D (Casey Wood number).
7113. Pocket notes on astrology for determining favorable times to collect medicinal herbs. Sinhalese script. 16 ff. Palm leaves in folder arrangement. 5 x 2. 8 lines. M (Medical Museum) 202 (Casey Wood number).
7114. Treatment of snake-bite, blood poison, and rabies. Sinhalese script. 40 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and silver button. 8 lines. M (Medical Library) 212 (Casey Wood number).
7115. Charms. Sinhalese script. 207 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 8.4/.5 x 1.8/.9. 5-8 lines. Illustrations, charts, and diagrams. M (Medical Library) 207 (Casey Wood number).
7116. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 12 ff. Palm leaves with carved ivory covers, tying cord, and ivory medallions. 5.5 x 1.2. 4 lines. M (Medical Library) 10 (Casey Wood number).
7117. Charms, etc. Sinhalese script. 14 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers, tying cord, and button. 5.5 x 1.9. 8-9 lines. Typed description with this manuscript reads as follows: Pages 1 and 2 contain a charm for prevention of illness. Page 3 is blank. Pages 4-24 contain magic diagrams and figures of demons to be propitiated. Page 25 contains a prescription: Take seed of Madu, (*Cycas cirinalis*, N. O. Cycadeae), tube of Kohilla (*Basia spinosa*, N. O. Araceae), bark of Ehela (*Cassia fistula*, N. O. Leguminosae), dry in sun, pound and make a flour, mix bee's honey after cooking by steaming, make into balls the size of domba fruit - a treatment for piles. Last part of page 25 and page 26 contain the following: The Viṣṣukumba tree sprang up when Buddhā's mother visited a certain vihara; if you water the seed with water from a golden jub, it will grow quickly, the root is as poisonous as a tic-polonga (Russel's viper), the stem as poisonous as a cobra, the branches as a female cobra, the leaves as poisonous as a teli serpent (puff-adder), the flowers as poisonous as a krait, the fruit as poisonous as a venomous spider: Applying the pounded fruit will remove spider-poison, the flowers the krait-poison, the leaves that of a puff-adder, the branches that of the female



- cobra, and root that of the polonga. Therefore, if you unknowingly eat of this tree, I know the charm and can do the charm. Praise be to the gods Śakra and Brahma. Last page: 2 charms to be enclosed in holders and used as amulets; one to be tied round the waist as a charm against any human enemy; the other to be worn on the arm as an amulet against any devil. In both the words are occult expressions of potency. M (Medical Library) 130 (Casey Wood number).
7118. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 32 ff. Palm leaves with decorated, lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and brass button.  $7.5 \times 1.9$ . 5-8 lines. Charts and diagrams. M (Museum) 266A (Casey Wood number).
7119. Charms. Sinhalese script. 61 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and silver button.  $5.75 \times 2.5$ . 8-12 lines. M (Museum) 234b (Casey Wood number).
7120. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 307 ff. Palm leaves with decorated silver covers, tying cord, and silver medallion.  $13.25 \times 2.6$  lines. MC.
7121. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 8 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion.  $6.75 \times 1.75$ . 5 lines. NYAM.
7122. A pupil's scrap-book in verse and prose; description of pills, decoctions, etc., for pneumonia and other chest diseases, for typhoid and fevers. Sinhalese script. 1b. 13 ff.  $10.9 \times 1.8$ . 4-9 lines. NYAM.
7123. Treatment for pneumonia, typhoid, and swollen joints by decoctions, pills, oils and ointments. Sinhalese script. 6 ff. Incomplete and composite. 1b.  $10.6/11.75 \times 1.75/.9$ . 7-8 lines. NYAM.
7124. Preparation of medicinal oils solely for application to the head in relieving pain of diseases above the neck. Sinhalese script. 7 ff. 1b.  $10 \times 1.6$ . 4 lines. NYAM.
7125. Mainly infantile convulsions and other ailments of children. Sinhalese script. 9 ff. 1b.  $8.9 \times 2.25$ . 8 lines. NYAM.
7126. A compendium with quatrains from the Yogaratnākara. Sinhalese script. 159 ff. 1b.  $9.75 \times 2.25$ . 5-9 lines. NYAM.
7127. Prescriptions and notes. Sinhalese script. 38 ff. 1b.  $9.8 \times 1.75$ . 6-7 lines. QU 205 (Casey Wood number).
7128. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 46 ff. 1b.  $10.6 \times 1.9$ . 7 lines. QU.
7129. Medical horoscopy. Sinhalese script. 90 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord.  $12.1 \times 2.1$ . 4-7 lines. Numerous charts and diagrams. TU.
7130. Treatise on certain herbs and their use as remedies. Sinhalese script. 30 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver medallion.  $12.8 \times 1.6$ . 6 lines. UA 226 (Casey Wood number).
7131. Charms against all fevers. Sinhalese script. 27 ff. Palm leaves.  $4.75 \times 1$ . 5-7 lines. UBC.

- 7132. Unidentified. Not examined by compiler. UMa.
- 7133. A compendium with extracts from Suśruta and others. Sinhalese script. 253 ff. Palm leaves with ebony covers, tying cord, and coin medallion. 4-8 lines. UMich 174.
- 7134. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 155 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord and silver button. 9 × 2. 9 lines. UMo 210.
- 7135. Charms to secure easy and successful childbirth, for protection against all evils, and directions for summoning the friendly demons. Sinhalese script. 45 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver medallion. 8.25 × 2. 5-9 lines. Diagrams and drawings. US 252 (Casey Wood number).
- 7136. Nature, causes, and treatment of various ailments. Sinhalese script. 179 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 6/6.1 × 1.9. 7-8 lines. Very composite. UT 300306/22. 5. 34.
- 7137. Treatment of skin diseases especially. Sinhalese script. ff.1-47, 49-55, 57-109. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 12 × 2.25. 7-9 lines. UT 218455/18. 11. 27.
- 7138. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 16 ff. Palm leaves with painted wood covers, tying cord, and brass medallion. 13.7 × 2. 4 lines. UW0.

# Zoology

- 7139. Demonology and animals. Sinhalese script. 27 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver medallion. 9.4 × 2. 7 lines. Illustrated with figures of animals. M (Museum) 123 (Casey Wood number).
- 7140. Astro-zoological text. Sinhalese script. 45 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and brass button. 6.1 × 1.9. 8 lines. Figures of animals, charts and diagrams. M (Museum) 250a (Casey Wood number).
- 7141. Astro-zoological fragments in verse and prose. Sinhalese script. 38 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 6.9 × 1.8. 6-9 lines. Drawings of elephant, leopard, crow, hawk, buffalo, and other animals. M (Museum) 250 (Casey Wood number).
- 7142. Unidentified and temporarily missing from library. M (Museum) 233H (Casey Wood number).
- 7143. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 21 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and silver medallions. 11.1 × 2.1. 5-6 lines. Diagrams and pictures of the sea-serpent, mermaid, etc. M (Museum) 213 (Casey Wood number).
- 7144. According to note with manuscript it is the nearest approach to a work on zoology the Sinhalese writers ever attempted. The anatomical chapters treat of elephants, fish, horses, men and women, and other vertebrates, including monsters. Sinhalese script. 96 ff.

Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 5.75 × 2.5. 8-9 lines. Crudely illustrated. M (Museum) 266B (Casey Wood number).

### Jyotiṣa

7145. Work on astrology entitled Dyeragna Kamadenuva, according to note with manuscript. Sinhalese script. 205 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 12.4 × 1.75. 6 lines. Dated, A.D. 1908. C S212.
7146. Work on astrology entitled Vākyakaraṇa, according to note. Sinhalese script. 116 ff. 1b. 6.75 × 2.25. 10-11 lines. C S196.
7147. Treatise on mathematics. Sinhalese script. 22 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 9.7 × 2.1. 8 lines. C Plimpton Deposit.
7148. Treatise on fortune-telling, containing some number mysticism. Sinhalese script. 5 unnumbered ff. + ff.1-72. Lacks colophon. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 4.5 × 1.2. 4 lines. C S202.
7149. Astrology and mathematics. Sinhalese script. 47 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 13.9 × 2.1. 9-10 lines. C S245.
7150. Treatise on astrology. Sinhalese script. 17 ff. Palm leaves with engraved silver covers and tying cord. 9 × 1.9. 4 lines. UNC 8.
7151. Treatise on astrology. Sinhalese script. 48 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 11.6 × 2.1. 8-10 lines. C1.
- 7151a. Treatise on astrology. Sinhalese script. 139 ff. 4 chapters. Palm leaves with wood covers. 10.1 × 2.1. 8-9 lines. UNC 9.
7152. Astrological monthly calendar for A.D. 1800, offering information for every day in the year as to most favorable hour at which to begin any enterprise, when to commence a journey, to pick herbs as a remedy for illness, when to get married, etc. Sinhalese script. 4 ff. Palm leaves in folder arrangement and contained in a decorated, lacquered wood box. 3 feet, 8.25 inches by 1.8 inches. 15 lines. AML.
7153. Horoscope. Sinhalese script. 4 palm leaves, each rolled and containing a family horoscope. Enclosed in a wood cylinder, painted with red and yellow bands. M (Museum) 300 (Casey Wood number).
7154. Horoscope. Sinhalese script. 1 palm leaf, rolled and in a container. M (Museum).

Miscellaneous and Unidentified,  
including Kāvya, Lexicons, etc.

### Amarasinhā

7155. Amarakośa. Sinhalese script. 307 ff. Palm leaves with wood cov-

ers and tying cord. 15.9 × 2.5. 9-10 lines. Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library, p.2, Amarakosha Sanne. N 152874.

Kinnaraya

7156. Unidentified songs. Sinhalese script. 8 ff. 8.25 × 13.25. 20 lines. Dated, A.D. 1906. Book form. Orientalia.

Toṭagamuve Śrī Rāhula Thēra

7157. Kuveniasna. Sinhalese script. 30 pp. 6.5 × 8.25. 17 lines. Dated, A.D. 1906. Bound in boards, half leather. Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library, p.15. Orientalia (part 1).

Dhammakitti Mahā Thera

7158. Saddharmalaṅkāraya. Sinhalese script. 366 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and silver medallion. 24.1 × 2.6. 9 lines. Catalogue of Pāli, Sinhalese, and Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Colombo Museum Library, p.27. UNC 13.

Śrī Rahala of Lotagamuva

7159. \*Kāvyaśekhara. Poem with prose paraphrase. Sinhalese script. 217 ff. Lacks beginning. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 18.75 × 1.4. 4 lines. Orientalia.

7160. \*Aṅgaṇmadulle. Sinhalese script. Part of 44 pp. 6.5 × 8.25. 16 lines. Dated, A.D. 1906. Bound in boards, half leather. Orientalia (part 10b).

7161. \*Embekke Palle Devala. Alaṃkāra. Sinhalese script. 12 ff. 7.75 × 13. 15 lines. Bound in paper together with item 2962. Orientalia 1371.

7162. \*Embekke Varṇavāva. Alaṃkāra. Sinhalese script. 5 ff. 7.75 × 13. Partly book form (28 lines) and partly manuscript form (12 lines). Bound in paper. Orientalia 1914.

7163. \*Katinānupa. Sinhalese script. Part of 44 pp. 6.5 × 8.25. 16 lines. Dated, A.D. 1906. Bound in boards, half leather. Orientalia (part 10a).

7164. \*Kuvenihella. Sinhalese script. 6 pp. ib. Orientalia (part 2).

7165. \*Datunumāla? Sinhalese script. 15 pp. ib. Orientalia. (part 7).

7166. \*Dasakrodāya. Sinhalese script. Part of 44 pp. ib. Orientalia. (part 10c).

7167. \*Song of Menikpala. Sinhalese script. 10 pp. ib. Orientalia (part 5).

7168. \*Ratnalāṅkāraya. Sinhalese script. Part of 44 pp. 1b. Orientalia (part 10e).
7169. \*Lovedasaṅgarāva. An ethical poem. Sinhalese script. 10 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 16.75 × 2. 8 lines. NYP Sinhalese 1.
7170. id. Sinhalese script. 9 ff. Palm leaves with tying cords and two medallions. 16.25 × 1.9. 4 lines. UNC 7c.
7171. \*Vaṭakumāra Vidiya. Sinhalese script. 28 pp. 6.5 × 8.25. 16 lines. Dated, A.D. 1906. Bound in boards, half leather. (Part of) Orientalia.
7172. \*Samanala Vistara. Sinhalese script. 32 pp. 1b. Orientalia (part 4).
7173. According to note with manuscript it is the second part of the history and religious experiences of Chora Wastuwa, viceroy of King Maha Mandatu. Sinhalese script. 100 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 18.4 × 2.1. 7 lines. Y Indic 41.
7174. Verses used in devil dancing. Sinhalese script. 14 pp. 6.5 × 8.25. 16 lines. Dated, A.D. 1906. Bound in boards, half leather. Orientalia (part 8).
7175. Unidentified poem. Sinhalese script. 50 ff. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 20.75 × 2.5. 4 lines. Hall.
7176. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 98 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 18.1 × 2. 6-9 lines. Hu 3.
7177. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 13 ff. Pictures of deities and diagrams. Temporarily missing from library. M (Museum) 204A (Casey Wood number).
7178. Unidentified text on religious subject. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and silver button. Temporarily missing from library. M (Museum) 163 (Casey Wood number).
7179. Unidentified. Possibly medical. Sinhalese script. 200 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 15.6 × 2.3. 8-10 lines. Drawings of human figures in various postures. MMA.
7180. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 35 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and medallion. 16.1 × 2.2. 8 lines. N 83872.
7181. Unidentified poem. Sinhalese script. 104 ff. Lacks colophon. Palm leaves with decorated wood covers and tying cord. 15.1 × 1.9. 3-4 columns, 4 lines per. NYP Sinhalese 5.
7182. Unidentified poem. Sinhalese script. 33 ff. Lacks end. 1b. 16.5 × 1.2. 4 lines. NYP Sinhalese 4.
7183. Unidentified poem. Sinhalese script. 9 pp. 6.5 × 8.25. 16 lines. Dated, A.D. 1906. Bound in boards, half leather. Orientalia (part 3).
7184. Unidentified song. Sinhalese script. 1b. Orientalia (part 8).
7185. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Fragment of few ff. Metal leaves with covers of metal-covered wood with tying cord. 16.5 × 2.1. 5-7 lines. ROMA.
7186. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. Palm leaves. Not available for examination. Scoggin.



7187. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. 20 ff. Lacks beginning. Palm leaves with tying cord. 18 x 2.25. 6-7 lines. TU.
7188. Unidentified. Sinhalese script. pp.10-39. Complete. 28 lines. UP 2840 (part 1).

## TAMIL

Umāpathi Asāriyam

7189. Śivaprakāśam with English translation by H. R. Hoisington. Tamil script. 225 ff. 7.75 × 12.5. 39 lines of text, 20-50 of translation. Book, bound in boards, half leather. For this item see JAOS. Vol.IV (1853), pp.125-244. AOS Nx S193.

Tiravaḷḷuvar

7190. Kural with commentary. Tamil script. 263 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 14.25 × 1.1. 6-7 lines. N 152876.

Nammālvār alias Sathakopa

7191. Tiruvāyamoli? Tamil script. Book of sacred hymns. 84 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 17.1 × 1.2. 6 lines. Cf. Cabaton III, (Tamil section) p.76, numbers 543-44, Tiruvayamoji or Tirumoji without author. N 113971.

Nārāyaṇabāratīya

7192. Maṇavāḷanārāyaṇasadagam. Tamil script. 138 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 16.75 × 1.2. 6 lines. Cabaton III, (Tamil section) p.51, number 356 and p.52, numbers 357 and 358. N 152877.

Maṇḍalapuruḍar or [Vīramaṇḍala Var]

7193. Cūḍāmaṇinighaṭṭu. Tamil script. 84 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 13 × 1.25. 2 columns, 8-11 lines per. Interlinear and marginal notes. A Catalogue of the Tamil Books in the Library of the British Museum, compiled by L. D. Barnett and G. U. Pope, p.431, column 1. NYP Tamil 1.
7194. id. Tamil script. 55 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 19.1 × 1.1. 4 lines. N 152877a.

Vaidyanātha Dēṣikar

7195. Ilakkaṇaviḷakkam. Section of. Tamil script. Treatise on grammar and alaṅkāra. 26 ff. Palm leaves with palm-leaf covers and tying

cord.  $11.5 \times 1.5$ . 10 lines. A Catalogue of the Tamil Books in the Library of the British Museum, p.402, column 1. Y Indic 53.

7196. Uḍalkūr'uvilakkam tattuvakkaṭṭalae. Tamil script. 46 ff. Palm leaves with palm-leaf covers and tying cord.  $8.4 \times 1.1$ . 6 lines. Cabaton III, (Tamil section) p.8, number 31. AOS Nx Ud11.
7197. Cintāmaṇi. Tamil script. 121 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $7.4 \times 1.25$ . 6-9 lines. JHU IHM 100 M (Library number 94).
7198. Tēva arulvēdapurāṇamāmpaccimakāṇḍam. Tamil script. 251 ff.  $6.5 \times 8.1$ . 24-27 lines. Book, bound in leather. Cabaton III, (Tamil section) p.64, number 455. N 151804.
7199. Mahābhārata. Episode of Arjuna's journey. Tamil script. 292 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers.  $17.6 \times 1.25$ . 7 lines. Y Indic 45.
7200. \*The key of Māṭhāntam or mystic doctrine of the deity. Tamil script. 49 ff. Palm leaves with palm-leaf covers and tying cord.  $3 \times 1$ . 4 lines. AOS Nx K52.
7201. \*The ten avatāras - Viṣṇu's history. Tamil script. 302 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and peg.  $15 \times 1.2$ . 6 lines. Barrett.
7202. Sivajñānapōtham with translation by H. R. Hoisington. Tamil script. 134 pp.  $7.75 \times 12.5$ . 38-40 lines of text and 38-40 of translation. Book, bound in boards, half leather. Cf. a Catalogue of the Tamil Books in the Library of the British Museum, p.174, column 1, Śivaṇāna bōdhan by Mey Kaṇḍa Dēvar. AOS Nx Si92.
7203. Skandapurāṇa or Kandapurāṇaccurukkam by T. Taṅgavelusāmi Dēvar. Part 1. Tamil script. 104 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and metal peg.  $16.9 \times 1.5$ . 9 lines. AOS Nx SK14 pt.1.
7204. id. Parts 2 and 3. Tamil script. 286 ff. ib.  $14.75 \times 1.4$ . 7-8 lines. Copied by Veṅkaṭaswāmi Mudaliyār. List of contents before each part. AOS Nx SK14 pt.2.
7205. id. Adapted into Tamil verse by Kacciy-appar. Tamil script. 594 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $15.75/17.75 \times 1.7$ . 10 lines. UP 2842.
7206. id.? The Sētumāhātmya translated into Tamil by N. Sāminātha Śāstri? According to note with manuscript it is the Sethupurāṇa. Tamil script. 274 ff. ib.  $16.1 \times 1.4$ . 8 lines. See A Catalogue of the Tamil Books in the Library of the British Museum, p.262, column 1. AOS Nx Se75.
7207. Unidentified purāṇic text. Tamil script. 109 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord.  $17.4 \times 1.1$ . 9 lines. Barrett.
7208. Ayurvedic medical treatise on various diseases - paralysis, rheumatism, hemorrhoids, etc. Also a chapter on astological medicine. Tamil script. 118 ff. Palm leaves with lacquered wood covers, tying cord, and ivory button.  $12/13.5 \times 1.75$ . 6-8 lines. Composite. M (Medical Museum) 216 (Casey Wood number).
7209. Unidentified. Tamil script. 210 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and peg.  $15.1 \times 1.25$ . 6 lines. CUA 176.

7210. Unidentified. Tamil script. 143 ff. Lacks end. Palm leaves with tying cord.  $15.6 \times 1.2$ . 5-6 lines. Cl.
7211. An alleged Brahmanical text. Tamil script. 54 ff. Palm leaves. Lacks beginning and colophon.  $8.25 \times 1.25$ . 7-8 lines. C S203.
7212. Unidentified poem. Tamil script. 94 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord.  $16.5 \times 1.1$ . 5-6 lines. C Plimpton bequest.
7213. Mathematics? Tamil script. 27 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord.  $16.4 \times 1.5$ . 10-12 vertical columns with 4-5 horizontal lines. C Plimpton bequest.
7214. Unidentified jyotiṣa text. Tamil script. 53 ff. Incomplete. ib.  $7.4 \times 1.1$ . 5-8 lines. Gray.
7215. Unidentified. Tamil script. 71 ff. Incomplete. ib.  $16.75 \times 1.25$ . 6-8 lines. MC.
7216. Treatise on astronomy. Tamil script. 23 ff. ib.  $12.6 \times 1.1$ . 4 lines. PF 108.
7217. Unidentified fragment. Tamil script. 30 ff. Palm leaves.  $11.1 \times 1.1$ . 5-8 lines. Pratt.
7218. Unidentified fragment. Tamil script. 19 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord.  $7.4/8 \times 1.4/.5$ . 7 lines. Steigner.
7219. Unidentified fragment. Tamil script. 23 ff. ib.  $7.4 \times 1.5$ . 7 lines. Steigner.
7220. Unidentified. Tamil script. 294 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers.  $15.9 \times 1.25$ . 7-8 lines. Steigner.
7221. Unidentified. Tamil script. 93 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves with tying cord through center hole.  $5.5 \times 1.2$ . 4 lines. UTS P43T No. 1.
7222. Unidentified. Tamil script. Palm leaves with tying cord.  $9.4 \times 1.25$ . 7 lines. UC.
7223. Unidentified. Tamil script. 239 ff. End not found. Palm leaves with tying cord and peg.  $15.9 \times .9$ . 5-6 lines. UC (case R).
7224. Fragmentary mathematical text. Tamil script. 113 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord and button.  $7.6 \times 1.5$ . 6-10 lines. Numerous charts and diagrams. UN.
7225. Fragment. Tamil script. 25 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord.  $17.75 \times 1.2$ . 7 lines. Walsh.

## TELUGU

Gadādhara

7226. Maṇidīdhitivākhyā, according to note with manuscript. Telugu script. 127 ff. Palm leaves with tying cord. 17.1 × 1.4. 5-7 lines. N 113970.

Tikhani Somoyaji, translator

7227. Mahābhārata. Telugu script. 286 pp. Incomplete. Palm leaves. 3 columns, 5-8 lines. Copied by Vaṅguli Kamukaju. MS. divided among the Denver Public Library; the State Teachers College Library, Greeley, Colorado; and the State Agricultural College Library, Fort Collins, Col.

Lakṣmaṇuḍu, P. E.

7228. Āndhranāmasaṅgrahamu. Telugu script. Part of. 71 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 14.9 × 1.5. 6-7 lines. Catalogue of the Telugu Books in the Library of the British Museum, compiled by L. D. Barnett, p.98, column 2. (Part of) GOL 4123.
- 
7229. \*Namanīyyahīramanibbhaṁnagurānamavānṁsta, according to note with manuscript. Telugu script. 56 pp. 7.9 × 12.75. 35-52 lines. Bound in heavy paper. N 152644.
7230. \*Nānārtharatnamālā. Telugu script. Part of 71 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 14.9 × 1.5. 6-7 lines. (Part of) GOL 4123.
7231. \*Saligāratilaka. Telugu script. 87 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and peg. 9.5 × 1.1. 5 lines. N 152875.
7232. Unidentified. Telugu script. 42 ff. Palm leaves with bamboo covers and tying cord. 14.6 × 1.3. 5-7 lines. B 40.
7233. Unidentified. Telugu script. 182 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and metal peg. 16.1 × 1.3. 5 lines. ROMA.
7234. Unidentified. Telugu script. 15 ff. Palm leaves with palm-leaf covers, tying cord, and stylus. 12.6 × 1.4. 7 lines. ROMA.



7235. Unidentified. Telugu script. 88 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers. 14.5 × 1.1. 4 lines. ROMA.
7236. Unidentified. Telugu script. 232 ff. Palm leaves with wood covers, tying cord, and peg. 16.9 × 1.4. 6-7 lines. UP (Museum) 29-132-1.

## TIBETAN

7237. Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra. Tibetan script. 303 ff. Heavy black paper with carved wood covers. 27.25 × 10.25. 8 lines. 4 colored miniatures (2.75 × 5.25). GOL 2182.
7238. id. Tibetan script. 367 ff. Heavy black paper with silk-covered wood covers. 27 × 7.25. 8 lines. GOL 2179.
7239. id. Tibetan script. 314 ff. Heavy black paper with carved wood covers. 26.5 × 10.75. 8 lines. GOL 2183.
7240. Prajñāpāramitā. Tibetan script. ff.1, 6-264. Heavy black paper with decorated wood covers. 25.5 × 9. 8 lines. GOL 2181.
7241. id. Tibetan script. 296 ff. Heavy black paper with carved wood covers, figure of Buddha in center of top cover. 28.25 × 9.5. 8 lines. GOL 2184.
7242. Buddhanāmasahasrapañcaturtripañcadaśa. The 5453 titles of Buddha. Tibetan script. 248 ff. 15.25 × 6.1. 6 lines. Die Handschriften-Verzeichnisse der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 24 Band. Verzeichnisse der Tibetischen Handschriften von Dr. Hermann Beckh. Erste Abteilung, p.56, 23. Band (75) 1. UMich Museum.
7243. Bhadracaryaprapñdhāna. (Bzang po spyod pai smon lam gyi rgyal po.) Tibetan script. 16 ff. 9.25 × 3.4. 5 lines. 2 colored miniatures (1.9 × 2.1). Garrett 249.
7244. Mahāśītavana. (Silwai Tsai Chenpoi.) Tibetan script. 10 ff. 23 × 5.9. 7 lines. Allen.
7245. Tse-lha-rnams gsum-gyi sgrub thabs mdor bsdus hch' bdag sde hjoms. Coercing the appearance of the three gods of life and subduing the lords of death, compiled from canonical works. See Catalogue of the Rockhill Collection, Cong. (Manuscript Division) Z 7095 R68. Tibetan script. 5 ff. 10.25 × 3. 5 lines. Cong Rockhill Collection 56.
7246. Thod-pabzang ngan brtags thabs dang ka-pā-la bzang-po mch'od-nas dngos grub len ts'ul hdod-dgin hbyung-gnas. On the characteristic signs of good and bad skulls and how to secure a fulfillment of one's wishes by offering a good kapāla. See same. Tibetan script. 10 ff. 10 × 4. 7 lines. Copied for W. W. Rockhill at Peking, 1886. For translation see Proceedings of the American Oriental Society, 1888, XXIV-XXXI. Cong Rockhill Collection 52.

7247. Dpal-rdo-rje-hjigs-byed-kyis dzi-wa dang rgyas-pai sbyin-bsregs-kyi ch'o-ga lag-len hdon-gyi rim-pa mdor sdus-pa-rnama. Burnt offering for insuring peace to the dead. This work is read at the mortuary ceremony held on the death of a person at the dwelling, not at the time of disposing of the corpse. See same. Tibetan script. 27 ff. 12.75 × 4. 5 lines. Mongol written between the lines. Cong Rockhill Collection 54.
7248. Dpal-ldan sman-brgynd grwa-ts'ang-gi dbyangs yig Rin-ch'en hp'reng-wa uk' ah-pai-ling . . . so. Dgé legs hp'el-lo. Musical score book. See same. Tibetan script. 10 ff. 20 × 4. On these musical scores, see Waddell, Buddhism of Tibet, p.432 and W. W. Rockhill, Land of the Lamas, p.88. Cong Rockhill Collection 62.
7249. Rje btsun-ma Ku-ru-ku-llei sgrub-thabs U-tpa-la gsar-wai ma-líkka. The garland of white lotus flowers coercing the appearance of the venerable Kurukulle. See same. Cursive Tibetan and Mongol scripts. 27 ff. 7 × 2.75. 5-7 lines. Cong Rockhill Collection 53.
7250. A prayer to Rje-btsun Lozang tsul-trims gya-suts'o dpal-zangpo? See same. Cursive Tibetan script. 3 ff. 8.75 × 3. 6 lines. Cong Rockhill Collection 55.
7251. Lho slob t'se . . . hdod. Fragment. Apparently prayers invoking the assistance of the teacher from the south to insure long life and happiness. See same. Tibetan script. 14 ff. 10.5 × 3.75. 6 lines. Cong Rockhill Collection 58.
7252. Śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa rdo rje gchod pai phan yon b'sad pai mdo. Translation of the Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitā. Tibetan script. 75 ff. 9 × 3.6. 5 lines. Garrett 247/1.
7253. Skabs gsum-pa bžugs-so with partial Chinese interlinear. Tibetan script. 19 ff. 12.25 × 3.5. 5 lines. GOL 2174.
7254. Hdzed-hor phyogs-kyi gdzi bdag-rnams-kyi bsang-mch'od. Food offerings to the local deities of Hdzed-hor, which is Jehol of Cheng-tē Fu in Chih-li. Fragment. See Catalogue of the Rockhill Collection, Cong. (Manuscript Division) Z7095 R68. Tibetan script 2 ff., 10.25 × 2.75 (5 lines) and 9 × 2.75 (6 lines) in different hand. Cong Rockhill Collection 57.
7255. Darjechepa, according to note with manuscript. Tibetan script. 53 ff. 12.1 × 4.1. 5 lines. C S213.
7256. Tibetan almanac. Cursive Tibetan script. 41 ff. 11.5 × 3.25. Average of 4 vertical and 2 horizontal columns. Tied at top. Cong Rockhill Collection 30.
7257. Tibetan prayer-book, use by priest in attending sick person. Cursive Tibetan script. 34 ff. (writing on one side only). Folder. 12.5 × 3.1. Garrett.
7258. Unidentified mahāyānasūtra. Tibetan script. 316 ff. with silk-covered wood covers. Begins with chapter 28. 27.25 × 7.25. 8 lines. GOL 2178.
7259. An excerpt entitled Āryaprajñāhṛdaya. Tibetan script. 7 ff. 9.5 × 3.1. 4 lines. 1 colored miniature of Buddha (2.1 × 2.1). Hall.

7260. Unidentified Buddhist text. Tibetan script. Three hundred and fifty unnumbered ff. Heavy black paper with carved wood covers. 27 × 11. 8 lines. Morgan M 223.
7261. Tibetan epic in prose and verse. Tibetan cursive script. 316 ff. 19.75 × 3.75. 7 lines. Morgan M 339.
7262. Buddhist text regarding how to prophesy by means of the bull. Tibetan script. Orientalia 4026.
7263. Unidentified. Tibetan script. 14 ff. 25 × 6.7. 5 lines. Orientalia 4027.
7264. Unidentified. Tibetan script. 54 ff. 1 carved wood cover. 11 × 3.25. 5 lines. 2 colored miniatures (1.3 × 1.9). P 532605.
7265. Buddhist mysticism. Tibetan script. 215 ff. Lacks end. Heavy black paper with one carved and one painted wood cover. 27 × 7. 6 lines. 2 colored miniatures (3.75 × 4.1). P 530199.
7266. Tibetan prayer book. Tibetan script. 20 ff. Painted wood covers. 11.4 × 3.1. 5 lines. ROMA.
7267. Unidentified. Tibetan script. 14 ff. 17.6 × 4.6. 5 lines. UP 2839.

## MISCELLANEOUS AND UNIDENTIFIED MANUSCRIPTS

7268. General iconography. Leather-bound volume of 81 ff. with illustrations of Indian mythology. One side of each folio except the first is blank, the first consisting of text in Tākri script. The pictures in pink, yellow, blue, and black are made up entirely of the Nāgarī characters for Kām, minutely written. Each picture is labelled in Tākri and Nāgarī characters. .17 × .25 meters. This description is taken from the Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Part V., Rājput Painting, by A. K. Coomaraswamy, p.121. See pp.121-123 of same for list of illustrations. BM 20.165.
7269. \*Dharmalakṣmīsaṃvāda in a northern dialect. Northern variety of Devanāgarī script. Adh. 1-17. 5 ff. 10.75 × 7.5. 21 lines. Saṃ. 1945, Śaka 1810. PF 109.
7270. Manuscript in an unidentified northern script with some ancient elements such as Ē for jā, although manuscript itself is modern. 50 ff. 9.5 × 12.25. 19-20 lines. Book form, tied leaves. AOS 402
7271. Unidentified manuscript in Malayalam script. 50 ff. Lacks colophon. Palm leaves with wood covers and tying cord. 14 × 1.75. 9-11 lines. PF 113.
7272. Unidentified. 19 ff. 10 × 4.25. 17 lines. UP 2799.
7273. Unidentified. pp.42-154. 8.5 × 13. 12-19 lines. UP 2840 (part 2).



## APPENDIX

## Uncatalogued and Special Collections

Bartlett, H. H., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

About 2000 Batak manuscripts concerning folklore, charms, etc.

Columbia University, New York, New York.

7 Jyotiṣa manuscripts with contents and description as follows:

1. Three leaves, each being an astronomical chart with tables and diagrams on one side and text on other. Each leaf made of several palm leaves sewed together laterally. Pali and Burmese languages. Burmese script.  $7.4 \times 2.2$  (Th. 1225).  $8.1 \times 2.4$  (Th. 1203),  $7.6 \times 2.2$  (Th. 1206). 7 lines. C X892.391 F825.
2. Unidentified astronomical text. Pali and Burmese languages. Burmese script. 10 ff. Incomplete. Palm leaves.  $10 \times 2.9$ . 9 lines. Diagrams and drawings of human and animal figures. C S892.391 P836.
3. Mathematico-astrological tables. Pali and Burmese languages. Burmese script. 34 ff. Palm leaves with palm-leaf covers.  $5.25 \times 2.2$ . 18 lines. Tables of figures with 9 horizontal and 14 vertical columns. C S198.
4. Same. Pali and Burmese languages. Burmese script. 14 ff. (Th. 1210), 14 ff. (Th. 1209), 7 ff. (Th. 1206), 14 ff. (Th. 1205), 7 ff. (Th. 1203), 14 ff. (Th. 1202).  $6.75 \times 2.4$ . 2 tables per side with 4 horizontal and 30 vertical columns of figures. C S199.
5. More of same. Pali and Burmese languages. Burmese script. 10 sections of seven ff. each. Palm leaves.  $5.75 \times 1.9$ . 2 tables per side with  $30 + 6$  vertical columns. C S200.
6. More of same. Pali and Burmese languages. Burmese script. f.1 (Th. 1223), f.2 (Th. 1240), f.3 (Th. 1243), f.4 (Th. 1250), f.5 (Th. 1222). Palm leaves.  $7.25/9.5 \times 2.25/.5$ . 7 lines. C S211.

7. More of same. Pali and Burmese languages. Burmese script 1 f. (for year 1222 Th.). Palm leaf.  $7.6 \times 2.2$ . Table and diagram on one side, 7 lines of text on other. C S195.

45 manuscripts in the David Eugene Smith Collection on Siamese medicine, mathematics, etc. These are in folder form, more or less fragmentary, with a few crudely illustrated in colors and ink drawings. The titles are frequently obliterated or missing.

Several Batak manuscripts on bark in the David Eugene Smith Collection.

Field Museum, Chicago, Illinois.

The Laufer Collection of Tibetan manuscripts, which is being catalogued by Frank E. Wood. Mr. Wood states that the collection contains much interesting and hitherto unknown material. It is expected that the catalogue will be published soon.

Garrett, Robert, Garrett Building, Baltimore, Maryland.

Major Walker's Collection of documents during his service to India. 33 items, mostly letters to Major Walker. The most interesting are the records of incidents in Jain village life, inscribed on rustic pillars. Other interesting items are a translation of phallic inscriptions, dated Gotoo, July, 1827; a Jain manuscript in Sanskrit on the subject of place measurements; plans of buildings taken at Kurree and found amongst the papers of Mul Lar Ran in 1802; a Hindu almanac in Sanskrit. The documents are written in Kaithi, Devanāgarī, Urdu, and Telugu scripts. All are bound together between boards, half leather, measuring  $11.75 \times 18$ .

Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

A collection of Bengali fragments.

A collection of Hindi and Bhāṣā fragments.

A collection of several hundred Sanskrit fragments.

2 uncatalogued Telugu manuscripts.

Library of Congress, Washington, District of Columbia.

2 Mongolian manuscripts wrapped in yellow silk cover. Both are written in a Mongolian cursive script. One has 54 ff. and 2 colored miniatures of the Buddha; the other has 56 ff. and 4 colored miniatures of the Buddha in different poses. The subject matter is Buddhistic. They are in book form, measuring  $8.25 \times 19.5$  with 21-23 lines. The front and back folios of each are covered in colored silk.

An unidentified astrological text in the Pali and Siamese languages, written in Siamese and Cambodian scripts. There are 76 folios with writing on both sides of 8 only, measuring  $7.4 \times 5$ . 6 lines of writing per side and numerous charts and diagrams. Numbered: Ac. 224.

A bundle of fragments of Tibetan manuscripts in the Crosby Deposit. They are in very bad condition with one or two folios to a fragment. They are called Kotāni fragments on the cover enfolding them.

7 small miscellaneous texts, a part of Weber MS. 52. They are in wretched condition and hand writing (Roman transliteration).

The Master Institute of United Arts, Inc., Department of Arts and Sciences, 310 Riverside Drive, New York, New York.

A collection of Indic manuscripts, temporarily misplaced or lost.

McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

2 Batak manuscripts of bark in the Library Museum.

Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois.

A collection of 500 Tibetan manuscripts and prints. The unpublished catalogue of this material by Frank E. Wood can be consulted at this library.

New York Public Library, New York, New York.

Several Batak manuscripts of bark, of which two concern soothsaying from a hen's entrails and are illustrated with diagrams.

Orientalia, 59 Bank Street, New York, New York.

6 Tamil manuscripts. Several hundred palm leaves in very bad condition. These manuscripts are to be divided into small sections and offered for sale as exhibition pieces.

Quayle, W. R., Eustis, Florida.

A collection of Indic manuscripts not offered to the compiler for examination.

Roseman, Charles E., 2675 Fairmount Blvd., Cleveland Hts., Cleveland, Ohio.

A collection of Indic manuscripts not offered to the compiler for examination.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, District of Columbia.

A Batak prayer manuscript of bark, deposited in the United States National Museum.

Theosophical University, Point Loma, California.

A collection of Indic manuscripts in fragile condition and, therefore, not sent to the compiler for examination.

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

A Batak manuscript of bark, consisting of 102 pages and concerning charms and magic.

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

A collection of several hundred folios of miscellaneous, fragmentary material.

## INDEXES

## INDEX OF AUTHORS AND TITLES

References are to serial numbers of items listed.

- Aṃśādīni-induphalāni 4798  
 Aṃśādīni-ravimandaphalāni 4799  
 Akulāgamatantra or Akulāgama-  
 mahātantra 4397  
 Akulāgamamahātantra, see Akulāga-  
 matantra 4397  
 Akṣaya-gīta 5767  
 Akṣaragumpha by Sāmarāja Dīkṣita  
 2086-7  
 Akṣaracintāmaṇi by Īśvara 4957  
 Akṣetriti-yā ke pada 6034  
 Akhaṇḍānanda, pupil of Akhaṇḍānu-  
 bhūti and author of Vivaraṇa-  
 tattvadīpaṇa 3959  
 Akhaṇḍānubhūti, author of Tattva-  
 dīpaṇa 3955-5b  
 Teacher of Akhaṇḍānanda, the  
 author of Vivaraṇatattva-  
 dīpaṇa 3959  
 Agastisaṃhitā 4398-4401; see also  
 Agastya-saṃhitā 1009-15  
 Agastya, author of Lakṣmīstotra  
 1676  
 Agastyakathā from Bhaviṣyottara-  
 purāṇa 1219  
 Agastya-saṃhitā or Agastisaṃhitā  
 1009-15  
 Agastyārghakathā from Bhavi-  
 syottarapurāṇa 1220  
 Agnikumāra, author of Valla-  
 bhāṣṭaka 1677-8  
 Author of Sarvottamastotra 4270-1  
 Agnikṛtīśāntiprayoga 3242  
 Agnikramapaddhati 225  
 Agnipurāṇa 1016-9  
 Agnirāmāyaṇīyasāra, see Rāmāya-  
 ṇīyasāra 2125  
 Agnivisarjanamantra 396  
 Agniveśamuni, author of Añjanani-  
 dāna 5286  
 Author of Rāmāyaṇasāra or Sata-  
 ślokirāmāyaṇa 1008, 5287  
 Agniṣṭomaprayoga 260-1  
 Agniṣṭomamaitravarunaprayoga 265  
 Agniṣṭomasomasaptasamsthāpaddhati,  
 see Saptasomasamsthāpaddhati by  
 Govardhana Dīkṣita 257  
 Agniṣṭomādisaptasamsthā 262  
 Agniṣṭome brāhmaṇācchamsīprayoga  
 263-4  
 Agnisamskārapaddhati, see Homapa-  
 ddhati 3318  
 Agnisthāpanavidhi 3045  
 Agnisvāmin, author of C. on Lāṭyā-  
 yanaśrautasūtra 244  
 Agnihotraprayoga 266  
 Agnihotrahoma 267  
 Agnihotrahomaprayoga by Rudradeva  
 258  
 Agnihotrigopīnātha (3185)  
 Agnidhraprayoga 397  
 Agnyādhānapaddhati or Ādhānapaddha-  
 tiprayoga by Hiraṇyakeśin 250  
 Agradāsa, author of Dhyānamañjari 5717



- Aghanirṇaya by Veṅkateśa or Veṅka-  
 ṭanātha (3030)  
 Aghanirṇayavyākhyā by Veṅkateśa  
 3030  
 Aghoramantra 1826  
 Āṅkacālanakṣatra 4800  
 Āṅkacālaprārambha 4801  
 Āṅkacālayoga 4802  
 Āṅgaṇmadulle 7160  
 Āṅgiras, author of Āṅgiraḥsmṛti  
 2814-5  
 Āṅgiraḥsmṛti by Āṅgiras 2814-5  
 Āṅguttaranikāya 6391-4  
 Acyutakṛṣṇānandatīrtha, author of  
 Vanamāla or Taittirīyopaniṣad-  
 bhāṣyavyākhyā 599  
 Acyutaśṭaka 1827  
 Ajapāgāyatrījapavidhi 4402  
 Ajapāgāyatrīpuraṣcaraṇapaddhati  
 3596  
 Ajapāgāyatrīmantra 1828  
 Ajapāgāyatrīstotra 1829  
 Ajapājapa 4403  
 Ajapāmantravidhāna by Kāśinātha  
 Bhaṭṭa 4371  
 Ajapāvidhāna 4404  
 Ajapāstotra by Śaṅkara 1749  
 Ajarātavidhi, see Hājarāti kī  
 vidhi 6950  
 Ajitaśāntījinastavabālābodha,  
 see Ajisātitavana 6862  
 Ajitaśāntistavana by Nandiṣeṇa-  
 sūri 6861-2  
 Ajisātitavana 6861-2  
 Ajīrṇamañjarī or Amṛtamañjarī by  
 Kāśirāja 5290  
 Ajñānabodhanībhāṣā by Dayālānemi  
 6006  
 Ajñānabodhinī or Adhyātmavidyopade-  
 śavidhi by Śaṅkarācārya 4093-5  
 Ajñānavicāra 4189  
 Āñjananidāna by Agniveśa 5286  
 Aṭānaṭīyasutta 6373-4  
 Āṇuttarovavāiyadasāo or Āṇuttaro-  
 pātikadaśaḥ 6716-20  
 Attaragama Rajaguru, author of a  
 surgical handbook 7021  
 Attaragamba Banda, author of a  
 description of and prescriptions  
 for the treatment of "pandu" 7022  
 Atthasālinī by Buddhaghosa 6441-4  
 Atri, author of Atrismṛti 2816-7  
 Atrimuni, see Atri, author of  
 Atrismṛti 2817  
 Atrismṛti or Dharmaśāstrasmṛti  
 by Atri 2816-7  
 Atharvaṇadviślokī 4190  
 Atharvaṇarahasya 4413-9  
 Atharvaṇaśikhānārāyaṇopaniṣad,  
 see Nārāyaṇopaniṣad 625  
 Atharvaṇīyopaniṣad 431  
 Atharvaparīśiṣṭa 107  
 Atharvaveda 104-27  
 Atharvavedāntargatopaniṣadaḥ 430  
 Atharvavede Kauśikīya 218  
 Atharvaśikhopaniṣad 432  
 Atharvaśīras-upaniṣad 433-8  
 Atharvaśīrṣa 439  
 Atharvopaniṣad 440  
 Aduḥkhanavamīvratakathā (1532),  
 1533-6  
 Adbhutarāmāyaṇa, see Adbhutottara-  
 kāṇḍa 1007  
 Adbhutaśāntayāḥ 3243  
 Adbhutaśānti 223  
 Adbhutottarakāṇḍa or Adbhutarāmā-  
 yaṇa 1007  
 Advayatāarakopaniṣad or Advaiya-  
 tāarakopaniṣad 441  
 Advaitakāvya by Śaṅkara 4075  
 Advaitagītā, see Avadhūtagītā by  
 Dattātreya 3902-4  
 Advaitacandrikā, see Gauḍabrahmā-  
 nandī by Brahmānanda Sarasvatī  
 3969-72  
 Advaitadīpikā by Nṛsiṅhāśrama or  
 Narasiṅhāśrama (3917)  
 Advaitadīpikāvivarāṇa by Nārāyaṇa-  
 śrama 3917  
 Advaitamakaranda by Lakṣmīdhara  
 4067-9  
 Advaitamakarandārasābhivyañjikā  
 by Svayamprakāśa 4068-9  
 Advaitalaghucandrikā, see Gauḍa-  
 brahmānandī by Brahmānanda  
 Sarasvatī 3969-72

- Advaitadīpikā by Nṛsinhāśrama or Narasinhāśrama (3917)
- Advaitadīpikāvivarāṇa by Nārāyaṇāśrama 3917
- Advaitamakaranda by Lakṣmīdhara 4067-9
- Advaitamakarandārasābhivyañjikā by Svayamprakāśa 4068-9
- Advaitalaghucandrikā, see Gauḍa-brahmānandī by Brahmānanda Sarasvatī 3969-72
- Advaitasiddhi by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī 3967-73
- Advaitasiddhiṭīkā, see Gauḍa-brahmānandī by Brahmānanda Sarasvatī 3969-72
- Advaitāmṛta by Jagannātha (3899)
- Advaiyatāraṇakopaniṣad, see Advaya-tāraṇakopaniṣad 441
- Adhikaraṇamālā by Bhāratitīrtha 3964-5
- Adhikaraṇaratnamālā, see Jaiminīyanyāyamālāvistara by Mādhava 3535-47
- Adhyātmasāstra, see Aṣṭāvakra-gītā 4193-6
- Adhomukhajananaśānti 3165
- Adhyātmakārikāvalī by Niyamānanda 3915
- Adhyātmaprakāśa by Śukadeva 5914-5
- Adhyātmapradīpa or Aṣṭāvakraṭīkā by Viśveśvara 4193-6
- Adhyātmaramāyaṇa from Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa 1157-89
- Adhyātmavidyāmañīratnamālā 6035
- Adhyātmavidyopadeśavidhi, see Aj-nānabodhinī by Śaṅkara 4093-5
- Adhyātmasāstra by Aṣṭāvakra 3889
- Adhyātmāsudhātaraṅgiṇī by Puruṣottama 3915
- Adhyātmārya, see Svātmānandaprakāśakārya by Parivrajakācārya 3923
- Adhyātmopaniṣad 442
- Adhyāyas and phalas, treatise on 5189
- Anaṅgaraṅga by Kalyāṇamalla 2132-4
- Ananta, son of Tryambaka and author of Vyāṅgyārthakaumudī 2387, 2389
- Ananta, father of Kāśīnātha, the author of Prāyaścittendusekhara 3142, and of Śrīdhariyaṭīkā-vyākhyā 1383
- Ananta, copyist 3814
- Ananta Dīkṣita, author of Prayoga-ratna 2818
- Anantadeva, son of Āpadeva and author of Kṛṣṇabhakticandrikā 2233-4
- Author of Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga 251-2
- Author of Bhāṭṭālaṃkāra 3521
- Author of Bhojanavidhikaṇḍikāsūtra 3327
- Author of Viṣṇuyāgapaddhati 3328
- Author of Smṛtikaustubha 2819-22
- Anantadeva, father of Bāladīkṣita-deva, a copyist 2838-9
- Anantadeva Śūri, author of Rasacintāmaṇi 5288
- Anantapaṇḍita, son of Timājī and author of Vyāṅgyārthadīpana 2153
- Anantapūjā, see Anantavratapūjā-vidhi 3451
- Anantapūjā 1020, 3449
- Anantapūjākathā 3450
- Anantapūjāvidhi 3343-4
- Ananta Bhaṭṭa, author of Kathāmṛtanidhi 2327
- Author of Campubhārata or Bhāratacampu 1924
- Author of Dīpikā 3099
- Author of Rāmakalpadruma 2823
- Author of Vidhānapārijāta 2824
- Father of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, the author of Muhūrtamārtanḍa 4991-9
- Anantabhaṭṭa Jogalekara, copyist 1899
- Anantamāhātmya 1021
- Anantayantra 4405
- Anantarāma, copyist 4133
- Anantarāya, son of Rāmajit and copyist 5722
- Anantavrata 1022
- Anantavratākathā 1023
- Anantavratākathā from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1221
- Anantavratapūjāvidhi or Anantapūjā 3451

- Anantavratodyāpana from Skandapurāṇa 1538  
 Anantavratodyāpanavidhi 3345  
 Anandadeva, son of Āpadeva and author of Nyāyaprāsaṅgikā 3696  
 Anaragharāghava by Murāri 2278-9  
 Anavaracandrikā by Subhakarapaṇa 5842  
 Anātha Dāsa, author of Vicāramālā 5872  
 Anīṭkārīkā 2674-5  
 Aniruddha, author of Sāṃkhyapravacanāsūtravṛtti 3568-70, (3574)  
 Anukramaṇīkā to skandha 10 of Bhāgavatapurāṇa by Vallabhācārya 1388  
 Anukramaṇipaddhati 377  
 Anugodāra, see Anuyogadvārasūtra 6793-4  
 Anuttaropapātikadaśaṅ, see Aputtarovavāiyadasāo 6716-20  
 Anudāttādīnāṃ vyākhyānam 2676  
 Anupadasūtra 60-1  
 Anubhava-ānanda by Sadārāma 5918  
 Anubhavadarapaṇa by Sadārāma 5917  
 Anubhavasāropaniṣad 443  
 Anubhavamṛta by Cidānanandanātha 4373  
 Anubhāṣyavivarapaṇa by Giridhara 3934  
 Anubhūtiprakāśa by Sāyaṇācārya or Vidyāraṇya (i.e. Mādhavācārya) 444-52, 3976-7  
 Anubhūtiprakāśakaṭha 453  
 Anubhūtileśa by Madhuvāmana 3966  
 Anubhūti Svarūpa, author of Sarasvatī Prakriyā or Śārasvatapra-kriyā 2701-3  
 Anumānaprāmāṇyavyavasthāpana, see Anumitimānasavāda 3850  
 Anumitiparāmarsākāryakāraṇabhāvicāra, see Anumitiparāmarsāvicāra by Harirāmatarkavāgīśa 3842  
 Anumitiparāmarsāvicāra or Anumitiparāmarsākāryakāraṇabhāvavicāra or Dharmitāvādārtha by Harirāmatarkavāgīśa 3842  
 Anumitimānasavāda or Anumānaprāmāṇyavyavasthāpana 3850  
 Anuyogadvārasūtra or Anugodāra 6793-4  
 Anurāgabāga 5768  
 Anurāga Bāga by Dīna Dayāla Giri (5768)  
 Anurāgalatā 6036  
 Anuruddha, author of Abhidhammatthasaṃgaha 6477-81  
 Anuvākasamkhyā 209  
 Anusmṛti from Śāntiparvan of Mahābhārata 841-51  
 Anekadhvanimañjarī, see Anekārthadhvanimañjarī 2758  
 Anekārtha by Nandadāsa of Rampur 5859-60  
 Anekārthakośa 2749  
 Anekārthadhvanimañjarī by Kṣapaṇaka 2735  
 Anekārthadhvanimañjarī 2750-9, 5860  
 Anemānanda Sarasvatī, author of Nāṭaka dīpa arthāt pañcakaśī bhāṣā (5873)  
 Antakṛddasāṅ, see Antagaḍasūtra 6709-15  
 Antagaḍadasāo, see Antagaḍasūtra 6709-15  
 Antagaḍasūtra or Antagaḍadasāo or Antakṛddasāṅ 6709-15  
 Antardaśācakra 5095  
 Antahkaraṇaprabodha by Vallabhācārya 4277-8  
 Antyeṣṭikriyāpaddhati 3009  
 Antyeṣṭipaddhati, see Aurdhvadehikapaddhati by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 3007-8  
 Andhāvandhākhyavicāra 4803  
 Andheśvarākhyāna from Skandapurāṇa 1539  
 Annakaṭa keṇ pada 6037  
 Annapūrpāstotra from Śivarahasya 4628  
 Annambhaṭṭa, author of Tarkasamgraha 3607-29  
 Author of Tarkasamgrahadīpikā or Tarkadīpikā 3614-26  
 Author of Mitākṣarā 3930  
 Anbya Joesoef 6203  
 Anvayārthaprakāśīkā, see Saṃkṣe-

- paśārīrakaṭikā by Rāmatīrtha 4181 Author of Bhagavatīśūtravṛtti  
 Apamṛtyuharastotra from Mārkaṇḍeya- 6698  
 purāṇa 1407 Author of commentary on unidentified  
 Aparādhastotra by Śaṅkara 6860  
 1752-5 Author of Samavāyāṅgavṛtti 6694-5  
 Aparādhastotra by Śaṅkara 1756-8 Author of Sthānāṅgasūtravṛtti  
 Aparādhastotra 1830 6684-5  
 Aparimitāyū[ḥ]sūtra 5451  
 Aparokṣasiddhānta 5920 Abhidhammatthasaṃgaṇīpakaraṇa 6956-7  
 Aparokṣānubhava, see Aparokṣānu- Abhidhammatthasaṃgaha by Anuruddha  
 bhūti by Śaṅkara 4076-84 6477-81  
 Aparokṣānubhūti or Aparokṣānubhava Abhidhammapiṭaka 5515-24, 6425-76  
 or Aparokṣānubhūtiśudhārṇava by Abhidhamma-Mūlaṭikā by Ānanda 6431  
 Śaṅkara 4076-84 Abhidhammavaraṇayapiṭaka 6497  
 Aparokṣānubhūtiśudhārṇava, see Abhidhammāvātthu 5529  
 Aparokṣānubhūti by Śaṅkara 4076- Abhidhānacintāmaṇi or Abhidhānacin-  
 84 tāmaṇināmamālā by Hemacandra  
 Apāmārjanastotra, attributed to 2744-8  
 Nandikeśvara 1698 Abhidhānacintāmaṇināmamālā, see  
 Apāmārjanastotra from Bhaviṣyotta- Abhidhānacintāmaṇi by Hemacandra  
 rapurāṇa 1225 2744-8  
 Apāmārjanastotra from Viṣṇudhar- Abhidhānacintāmaṇināmamālāṭikā, see  
 mottara 1455-6 Abhidhānacintāmaṇiṭikā by Hema-  
 Appayya Dīkṣita, author of Ātmār- candra 2747-8  
 paṇastuti or Śivapañcaśikṣā Abhidhānacintāmaṇiṭikā or Abhidhāna-  
 1679-80 cintāmaṇināmamālāṭikā by Hemacan-  
 Author of Kuvalayānanda 2342-9 dra 2747-8  
 Author of Citramīmāṃsā 2351-3 Abhidhānappadīpikā by Mogallāna  
 Author of Vādanakṣatramālikā or Thero 6642-3  
 Nakṣatramālikā or Nakṣatravā-  
 dāvalī 3885 Abhinanda, author of Kādambarīka-  
 Author of Vṛttivārtika 2354-6 thāsāra or Kādambarīśāra 1925  
 Author of Vedāntakalpatarupari- Abhinavagupta, author of Īśvarapra-  
 mala 3958 tyabhiññāsūtravimarsinī 4368  
 Author of Śāstrasiddhāntaleśa- Author of Tantrasāra 4364  
 saṃgraha 3886-7 Author of Paramārthasāra 4365  
 Author of Śikharīṇīmālā (3888) Abhinava Nārāyaṇendrasarasvatī, au-  
 Author of Śivatattvaviveka 3888 thor of Ṛgvedasaṃdhyāvandanaman-  
 Author of Śivatattvaviveka 4363 trabhāṣya 43  
 Abayadīpraṇa 6038 Author of Aitareyabhāṣyaṭikā 136  
 Abhayadeva, author of Upapātika- Abhrachāyā 4804  
 vṛtti 6720 Amanaskakalpakhaṇḍa (3603)  
 Author of Upāsakādaśakavivarāṇa Amanaske kalpakhaṇḍo nāma Rājayogā-  
 6708 khyavivarāṇa 3603  
 Author of Jñātādharmaśāstrāṅga- Amarakośa or Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana or  
 ṭikā 6704-5, 6899 Trikaṇḍa by Amarasiṅha 2716-34,  
 Author of Praśnavyākaraṇasūtra- 7155  
 vṛtti 6727-8 Amarakośavyākhyā or Amarakośapada-  
 vivṛtti by Liṅgaya Sūri, son of

- Vaṅgala 2732  
 Amarakośābhidhāna 2734  
 Amaracandra, author of Kaviśikṣā  
   2357-9  
   Author of Kāvyaikalpalatāvr̥tti  
   2358  
 Amaracandra Yatīndra, author of  
   Bālabhārata 1926  
 Amaracandrikā 5769  
 Amarasinha, author of Amaraakośa  
   2716-34, 7155  
 Amaru or Amarū, author of Amaru-  
   śataka 2129-31  
 Amaruśataka or Śṛṅgāraśataka by  
   Amaru or Amarū 2129-31  
 Amaruśataka by Śaṅkara 2141-2  
 Amaru, see Amaru the author of  
   Amaruśataka 2129-31  
 Amalananda, author of Vedāntakal-  
   pataru 3957-8  
 Amṛtanādopaniṣad 454  
 Amṛtabiṇḍūpaniṣad 455-7  
 Amṛtamañjarī by Kāśirāja 5290  
 Amṛtasāgaragrantha by Vaidyadevī-  
   candra, son of Pratāpasinha 5757  
 Amṛtānubhava 6226  
 Amṛtābhiṣeka 51  
 Ambaḍaparivrajakakathā 5403  
 Amberīṣacarita 2114  
 Ayutahomalakṣahomakoṭīhomāḥ by Bhu-  
   darāma (3330)  
 Araṇilakṣaṇa 108  
 Arithmetic, Burmese treatise on  
   5551  
 Ariṣṭanavanīta or Navanītāriṣṭa by  
   Navanīta Kavi (4723a)  
 Ariṣṭanavanītaṭīkā by Śrīdharācārya  
   4723a  
 Arundhatīkathā from Bhaviṣyottara-  
   purāṇa 1226  
 Arundhatyā vrata from Brahmāṇḍa-  
   purāṇa 1190  
 Argalāstuti 1024-5  
 Argalāstotra 1831  
 Arghakāṇḍa 4797  
 Arghadānapaddhati, see Tṛcakaḷpa  
   3377  
 Arghyapradāna 3112  
 Arghyapradānaprārambha 3113  
 Architecture, treatise on 5362  
 Arjunagītā 4191  
 Arjunadīpadānavidhi 3114  
 Ardodayamāhātmya from Śrīvaivarta-  
   purāṇa 1489  
 Arhaddāsa 5440  
 Alaṅkāracandrikā by Vaidyanātha  
   2347-8  
 Alaṅkāramuktāvalī by Lakṣmīdhara  
   2410  
 Alaṅkārarūpa by Kavidevīdatta 5823  
 Alaphabete by Hāmidayavana 6031  
 Alpabahutvasūtra 6863  
 Alphabet, Hindi treatise on 6183  
 Almanac, Tibetan 7256  
 Avatārakathā 5629  
 Avatāras of Viṣṇu, treatise on 5959,  
   7201  
 Avadhivilāsa 5770  
 Avadhūtagītā or Advaitagītā by  
   Dattātreyā 3902-4  
 Avadhūtagrantha by Dattātreyā 3904  
 Avadhūtānubhūti, see Aṣṭāvakragītā  
   4193-6  
 Avadhūtāṣṭaka by Dattātreyā 3905  
 Avesta 5465  
 Avyaya or Avyāṇi 2677  
 Avyayārthaprakāśa by Patañjali 2460  
 Avyāṇi, see Avyaya 2677  
 Aśokatrīrātravrata 3452  
 Aśokānāman from Padmapurāṇa 1088  
 Aśvatthapūjana 3346  
 Aśvatthapradakṣipapūjanavidhi from  
   Skandapurāṇa 1540  
 Aśvatthodyāpanaprayoga 3347  
 Aśvatthodyāpanavidhi 3348  
 Aśvadhātīkāvyā by Jagannātha of Tan-  
   jore 1999  
 Aśvamedhopākhyāna from Mahābhārata  
   5579  
 Aśvāyurveda by Gaṇa 5292  
 Aṣājīnā bāramāsa or Bāramāsi 6039  
 Aṣṭakakoṣṭhaka 4805  
 Aṣṭakavargasṛṣṭi 4806  
 Aṣṭajāmarāvrādivasaceṣṭāyāṃ dampa-  
   tīsaṃbhogasukhavarṇana by Kabadeva  
   5626



- Aṣṭaparakārikāthā by Guṇasamudra-sūri 6835
- Aṣṭaparakāripūjāṣṭakakathā 6864-5
- Aṣṭapraharaḥilāvarṇana 2115
- Aṣṭam ādhyāyanagītam 6040
- Aṣṭamīlavana 6041
- Aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitā 5452
- Aṣṭakajayamālā of the Sarvatrailo-kyajinas 6258
- Aṣṭakṣaramantrārtha by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4323
- Aṣṭāṅgayoga 6144
- Aṣṭādaśaślokiṅgītāsāra 980
- Aṣṭādhyāyī by Pāṇini 2461-2507
- Aṣṭādhyāyīpāṭha by Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 2475
- Aṣṭāvakra, author of Adhyātmasāstra 3889
- Aṣṭāvakra 5921-2
- Aṣṭāvakraḡitā or Ātmānubhavaprakaraṇa or Avadhūtānubhūti or Adhyātmasāstra 4193-6
- Aṣṭāvakraṡuni, author of Grantha-saṅkhyāṣaṭka 253
- Aṣṭāvakraṡiṅṅānavilāsa by Mīśra-gaṅgeśa 5909
- Aṣṭottaraśata 1832
- Aṣṭottaraśatagaṇapatīnāmāvalī 4406
- Aṣṭottaraśatatṡavidhī 5562
- Aṣṭottarīdaśākarma 5096
- Aṣṭottarīdaśāphala 5097
- Asamedha upakhyāna by Kānadārāma-nānaka 6001
- Asāru'l-āṡṡibbā' by Ḥaidar Balgrāmī 6196
- Astronomy, treatises on 4936-7, 6979-80, 7216
- Astrology, treatises on 4947, 5177-87, 5285, 5549-50, 6976-7, 6982, 7149-52, Appendix - Library of Congress
- Asthīsuddhī 3010
- Ahalyāstotra from Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa 1173
- Ahībalacakra from Brahmayāmala 4494
- Ahobala, author of C. on Puṣpadanta's Mahīmaṇṇ stotra or Mahīmaṇṇ stava 1708
- Ahobala, son of Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita and author of Saṅgītapārijāta 2428
- Anumodana 5528
- Āurapaccakkhāṇa, see Āturapratyā-khyāna by Vīrabhadra 6757
- Ākāśabhairavakalpa 4407-10
- Ākāśabhairavatāntra 4396
- Ākhyātaprakaraṇa 2678
- Ākhyātavāda by (Raghunātha) Tārikika Śīromaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya 3832-4
- Āgamaśāstravivarāṇa, see Gauḍapādī-yabhāṣya by Śaṅkara 717, 721-5
- Āgamasāra 4411-2
- Āgamākhyam prathamam prakaraṇam 4192
- Āgāśopākhyagaṇeśa, copyist 224
- Āgnīdhraṡrayoga 268
- Āgneyapurāṇāntargataṡ lakṣmīstotram 946
- Āgrayaṇanirṇaya or Āgrayaṇamaṅjūṣā 3349
- Āgrayaṇamaṅjūṣā, see Āgrayaṇanirṇaya 3349
- Ācamana 3002
- Ācārakathana, attributed to Bhairava 2898
- Ācāraṡikā by Ācāryaśīlāṅka 6673
- Ācāradaśāṡ, see Āyāradaśāo by Bhadrabāhu 6761-81
- Ācāramayūkha 2985
- Ācāramayūrapaṇḍita, father of Bāla Kavi, the author of Gaṅgāyanā-taraṅga 1715
- Ācāraratna by Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa 2946
- Ācārāṅgasūtra or Āyārāṅgasutta 6669-73
- Ācārārka, see Ācārārkaprakāśa from the Dharmaśāstrasudhānidhī of Divākara 3043
- Ācārārka 3046
- Ācārārkaprakāśa or Ācārārka from Dharmaśāstrasudhānidhī by Divākara 3043
- Ācārendu by Tryambaka 2848
- Ācāryakārikā by Vallabhācārya 4279
- Ācāryacaraṇodītaikādaśaskandhārthanirūpaṇakārikā 4348



- Ācāryajī mahanāprabhā keṇ pada 6042  
 Ācāryaśilāṅka, author of Ācāraṭīkā 6673  
 Ācāryāṇām padyānī 4349-50  
 Āturapratyākhyāna or Āurapacca-kkhāṇa by Vīrabhadra 6757  
 Ātmanātmaviveka by Śaṅkara 4085  
 Ātmanidhi 5923  
 Ātmapurāṇa 4197  
 Ātmaprabodhopeniṣad 458  
 Ātmabodha by Śaṅkara 4086-96  
 Ātmabodhaṭīkā by Govindabhagavadācārya Śrī Bhagavatpādācārya 4092  
 Ātmabodhaṭīkā 4096  
 Ātmarāma, see Svātmārāma, the author of Haṭhapradīpikā or Haṭha-yogapradīpikā or Haṭhadīpikā 3597-3600  
 Ātmarāma, father of Govindarāma, a copyist 2997  
 Ātmaṣaṭkaprārambha 489  
 Ātmaṣaṭkopeniṣad, see Āitareyopeniṣad 474-88  
 Ātmānātmaviveka by Svayamprakāśa Yatindra 4187  
 Ātmānubhavaprakaraṇa, see Aṣṭāvakra-gītā 4193-6  
 Ātmārāma, copyist 4092  
 Ātmārpaṇastuti or Śivapañcāśikṣā by Appayyadīkṣita 1679-80  
 Ātmapeniṣad 459-60  
 Ātharvaṇīyāpaddhati 398  
 Ātharvaṇopeniṣad, see Muṇḍakopeniṣad 728-39  
 Ātharvaṇopeniṣadbhāṣya, see Muṇḍakopeniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara 735-9  
 Ādigraṇth 6656-63  
 Ādityavratākathā from Skandapurāṇa 1541  
 Ādityahrdayastotra 1833  
 Ādityahrdayastotra from Bhaviṣyot-tarapurāṇa 1227-39  
 Ādināthadeśanādvārabhāṣaṭīkā, see Ādināthadeśanodvāravacūri 6938  
 Ādināthadeśanodvāravacūri or Ādināthadeśanādvārabhāṣaṭīkā 6938  
 Ādināthavivāhala, see Ṛṣabhadhavalā 6868  
 Ādipurāṇa 1026-7, (1618-9). See also Brahmapurāṇa 1143-7  
 Ādisvaravuradāvalī 6043  
 Ādyavaravarikā or Āvaśyakānuyoga 6814  
 Ādhānapaddhatiprayoga, see Agnyādhānapaddhati by Hiraṇyakeśin 250  
 Ādhānaprayoga 269-70  
 Ādhānaprāyaścitta 3155  
 Ādhanahautra 271  
 Ānanda, father of Ekanātha, a copyist 3300  
 Ānanda, author of Abhidhamma-Mūla-ṭīkā 6431  
 Ānanda, author of Ekādaśīmāhātmya 5603-24  
 Translator of Viṣṇupurāṇa 5703  
 Ānanda, teacher of Śaṅkarānanda 539  
 Ānanda, see Ānandadhara, the author of Mādhavānalakāmaṇḍalākathā 2313  
 Ānanda Kavi, author of Kokasāra or Kokamañjarī 5993  
 Ānandagiri or Ānandajñāna, author of Taittirīyopeniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā 600  
 Author of Taittirīyopeniṣadbhāṣya-vārttikaṭīkā 603  
 Author of C. on Śaṅkara's Brhad-āraṇyakopeniṣadbhāṣya 688  
 Author of Māṇḍūkya-gauḍapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā or Gauḍapādabhāṣya-ṭīkā 725-7  
 Author of Muṇḍakopeniṣadbhāṣya-vyākhyā or 'bhāṣyaṭippaṇa 735  
 Author of C. on Śaṅkarabhagavata's Vājasaneyīsaṃhitopeniṣad 5913  
 Author of Śaṅkaravijaya 3890  
 Author of Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanir-ṇaya 3947  
 Author of C. on Śaṅkara's Hastā-malakastotra 4160  
 Ānandajñāna, see Ānandagiri  
 Ānandajñānamālālīlā 6197  
 Ānandatīrtha, author of Dvādaśastotra 3891  
 Author of Dvādaśastotrāṇi (3891)  
 Author of Prapañcamithyātva 3892  
 Author of Pramāṇalakṣaṇa 3893  
 Author of Sadācārasmṛti 3894

- Ānandatīrtha or Madhva Ānandatīrtha, author of Āpastambasūtrabhāṣya 3931 2826  
 Ānandadhara or Ānanda, author of Āpastambapitṛmedhasūtrabhāṣya by Mādhavānalakāmaṇḍalākathā 2313 Kapardisvāmin 176  
 Ānandadhīra, copyist 2476 Āpastambapitṛmedhasūtrabhāṣyavyākhyā by Gārgyagopāla Yajvan 177  
 Ānandabodhācārya, author of Nyāya-makaranda 3895 Āpastambaśrautasūtra 175  
 Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī, author of Vasiṣṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa or Tātparyaprakāśa 4224-5, 4231, 4237 Āpastambasūtradhvanitārthakārikā or Trikaṇḍamaṇḍana by Bhāskaramiśra Somayājīn 180  
 Ānandaraghunandanānāṭaka by Viśva-nāthasinha Mahārāja 5820 Āpastambasūtrabhāṣya by Āpastamba 2826  
 Ānandalaharīstotra by Śaṅkara 1759 Āpāji Bhaṭṭa, father of Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, the author of Āhnikaprakāśa 3044  
 Ānandalaharī or Saundaryalaharī by Śaṅkara 4097-4111 Ābhyudayikaśrāddhaprayoga 3266  
 Ānandavana, author of Rāmārcanacandrikā 4366 Āyāraṅgasutta, see Ācārāṅgasūtra 6669-73  
 Ānandavṛndāvanacampūkāvya by Kavi Karpapūra 1928 Āyāradasāo or Ācāradasāḥ by Bhadrabāhu (6761-81)  
 Ānandavṛndāvanaṭikā by Vṛndāvana Cakravartin 1928 Āyuppraśna 5098  
 Ānandasarasvatī, author of Nāṭaka-dīpabhāṣā 5873 Āyurdāya 5099  
 Ānandasarasvatī, see Ānandagiri, the author of Taittirīyopaniṣad-bhāṣyaṭikā 600 Āyurdāyavibhāga 5100  
 Ānandasundarābhīdhāna by Sarvavi-jaya (6866) Āyurvedic medical treatise 7208  
 Ānandasundarābhīdhāne dharmaśāstra-pradhāna 6866 Āraṇyaka 56-8  
 Ānandāśrama, author of Viśveśvarī 3193 Āraṇyakopaniṣad 461  
 Ānartīya, son of Varadatta and author of C. on Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra 246 Ārambhasiddhi by Udayaprabha Sūri (4958)  
 Ānendrabodhendra Sarasvatī, author of Yogavasiṣṭhatātparyaprakāśa 4240 Ārādhanaśrauta 3350  
 Āndhranāmasaṅgraham by P. E. Lakṣmaṇu 7228 Ārādhanaśrauta by Raghunātha 1729  
 Āpadeva, father of Ānandadeva, the author of Nyāyaprakāśaṭikā 3696 Ārūpakatukaprayoga by Bhairava Tīlaka 3338  
 Āpadeva, author of Prayogaratna 2825 Āruṇikopaniṣad 462  
 Āpadevī, see Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa by Āpadeva 3514-21 Ārya-aṣṭasāhasrikāprajñāpāramitāsūtra 7237-9  
 Āpaddharma from Mahābhārata 852 Āryaprajñāhṛdaya 7259  
 Āryabhaṭṭa, author of Āryabhaṭṭīya 4668  
 Author of Āryaśāṣṭasāta 4669  
 Author of Daśagītīsūtra 4670  
 Āryabhaṭṭīya by Āryabhaṭṭa 4668  
 Āryabhāṣya by Gauḍapāda 3567  
 Āryasaptasāti 6936  
 Āryā by Vallabhācārya 4280  
 Āryā by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4324  
 Āryāvijnāpti by Viśvanātha Sūri 2186  
 Āryāśāṣṭasāta, see Rāmāryāśāṣṭasāta by Muḍgalabhaṭṭa 1720-6  
 Āryāśāṣṭasāta or Siddhānta by Āryabhaṭṭa 4669

- Āryāsaptasatī or Saptasatī by Govardhanācārya 2146-58  
 Āryāstuti, see Rāmāryāsataka by Mudgalabhaṭṭa 1720-6  
 Ārṣeyabrāhmaṇa 158  
 Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa, see Yogavāsīṣṭha 4224-40  
 Ālamandārastotra by Yāmunācārya 1727-8  
 Āvaśyaka or Āvassaya 6808-13  
 Āvaśyakaniryukti by Bhadrabāhu 6811-2  
 Āvaśyakalaghuvṛtti by Śrītilakācārya 6813  
 Āvaśyakasūtra 5563  
 Āvaśyakanuyoga, see Ādyavaravarikā 6814  
 Āvassaya, see Āvaśyaka 6808-13  
 Āśādhara, author of Sahasranāmastavana 5363  
 Āśaucatṛiṃśacchlokī, see Triṃśacchlokī 3031-8  
 Āśaucatṛiṃśacchlokīṭīkā by Rāmacandrācārya 3038  
 Āśaucanirṇaya by Tryambaka 3019-23  
 Āśaucanirṇaya by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita 3024-9  
 Āśaucaprakaraṇa, see Āśaucanirṇaya by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita 3029  
 Āśaucasaṃgrahatṛiṃśacchlokīvyākhyā 3039  
 Āśvalāyana (3240), (3298), (3320)  
 Author of Āśvalāyaṇasmṛti 2827-9  
 Author of Pavamānasaura 203  
 Author of Sarasvatīstotra 1681-2  
 Āśvalāyanagṛhyasūtra 192-200  
 Āśvalāyanadarśapūrṇamāsahautraprayoga 202  
 Āśvalāyanadarśapaurṇamāsahautraprayoga 3351  
 Āśvalāyanadharmasāstra, see Āśvalāyanasmṛti by Āśvalāyana 2827-9  
 Āśvalāyanasākhāśrāddhaprayoga by Kamalākara 3262  
 Āśvalāyanasrautasūtra 181-91  
 Āśvalāyanasūtra (tātparya)vyākhyā by Dāmodarabhaṭṭa 204  
 Āśvalāyanasūtravṛtti 201  
 Āśvalāyanasmṛti or Āśvalāyanadharmasāstra by Āśvalāyana 2827-9  
 Āśvinapraiṣa 411  
 Āśvinasahasra 272  
 Āṣaḍa, author of Vivekamañjarī 6833-4  
 Āsavādhikāra 5320  
 Āsurīprayoga 4420  
 Āhnika 3047  
 Āhnikakaumudī by Gopāla 3042  
 Āhnikaprakāśa by Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, son of Āyāji Bhaṭṭa 3044  
 Āhnikaprayoga 3048  
 Āhnikalopaprāyaścitta by Kamalākara 3040-1  
 Igārasitae kuvarisuvvayarisikakathānakam or Māuna ekādaśīkathā 6908  
 Iconography, general treatise on 7268  
 Icchā Rām Abasthī, see Bhaiyābhagā, the author of Brahmavilāsa (5903)  
 Ichārāmasvāmin, author of Satsukhānubhava 3896  
 Itihāsasamuccaya 919-20  
 Indic manuscripts, unidentified  
 Appendix - Master Institute, Appendix - W. R. Quayle, Appendix - Charles E. Roseman, Appendix - Theosophical University  
 Indra, praise of 429  
 Indrajīti, author of Rasikapriyā 5826-31  
 Indramahotsava 109  
 Indrasūkta 17  
 Indrākṣīstotra 1834-5  
 Indrākṣīstotra from Skandapurāṇa 1542  
 'Ifrat, see Rawān, Saiyid Ja'far'  
 Alī, the author of Paddmāwat or Sham'u-Parwāna (6195)  
 Irohi Danvantari, author of Yogaśataka 7023-4  
 Ilakkaṇaviḷakkam by Vaidyanātha Dēṣikar 7195  
 Iṣukārīśvādhya, see Iṣukārī 5870  
 'Ishrat, see Rawān, Saiyid Ja'fa'Alī,

- the author of Paddmāwat or Sahm- vallyupanīṣadbhāṣyaṭippapa 700  
'u-Parwāna (6195) Uttaragandharvatāntra 4424
- Isaradāsa or Īśvaradāsa, author of Uttaragītā from Mahābhārata 918  
Sargārohanīkathā 5994 Uttaraṅghayānasutta, see Uttarādhyā-  
Isvāmīgarābadāsaṣṭī kī janamsākhi yanasūtra 6795-6806  
6044 Uttaratantra 4425-6  
Uttaratāpanīyopanīṣadrasahasyārtha-  
dīpikā by Ramabhaṭṭa Śrīpāda 645
- Īśādyastopaniṣad (665) Uttaramīmāṃsā, see Brahmasūtra by  
Īśāvāsyopanīṣad, see Īsopaniṣad Bādarāyaṇa 3924-61  
463-73 Uttarakāmarita by Bhavabhūti  
73 2267-8
- Īsopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara 472-3 Uttarādhyāyanavṛtti by Nemicandra-  
Īśvara, author of Akṣaracintāmaṇi sūri 6804-5  
4957 Uttarādhyāyanasūtra of Uttaraṅghaya-  
Īśvara, copyist 4500 ṇasutta 6795-6806
- Īśvarakṛṣṇa, author of Sāṃkhyakā- Uttarādhyāyanasūtraṭīkā by Śāntya-  
rikā 3559-60 cārya 6806
- Īśvaradāsa, see Isaradāsa, the au- Utpala, author of Īśvarapratya-  
thor of Sargārohanīkathā 5994 bhijñāsūtra (4368)
- Īśvaradāsa, author of Ekādāśīmā- Utpala or Bhaṭṭotpala, author of  
hātmya 5625 Jagaccandrikā 5066-8
- Īśvara Dīkṣita, father of Nṛsinha Author of C. on Bādarāyaṇa's Pras-  
Dīkṣita, a copyist 3334 navidyā 5031-2
- Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtra by Utpala Author of Laghujātakavṛtti 5082-3  
(4368) Author of Vivṛti 5074-8
- Īśvarapratyabhijñāsūtravimarsini Author of Ṣaṭpañcāśikāvivṛti  
by Abhinavagupta 4368 5026-8
- Īśvarayogin Cidrūpānanda, author Utpalaparimāla by Kumāratanaya Yogin  
of Caṇḍīkārcanacandrikā 4367 5078
- Īśvaravāda by Mahādeva Paṇḍita Utrāgogahakathā 5771  
3838 Utsarjanaprayoga 3353-4
- Īṣūkārīśvādhyāya or Īṣūkārīśvādhyā- Utsarjanopākarmaprayoga 274-5  
ya 5870 Utsarjanopākarmaprārāmbha 276  
Utsavamālaka 6045
- Ugracandaka, copyist 8 Udayaṅkara, author of Paribhāṣāpra-  
Ughanīryuktisūtra or Oghanīryukti- dīpārcis 2435  
sūtra or Ohanījuttī 6870-1 Udayana, author of Kiraṇāvalī  
Ujjvaladatta, author of Upādisūtra- (3632-3)
- vṛtti 2680 Udayaprabhadeva, author of Upadeśa-  
Uḍalkūr'uvilakkam tattuvakkaṭṭaḷae mālākarpikā 5364
- 7196 Udayaprabha Sūri, author of Ārambha-  
Uḍḍamaratantra 4421-3, (4457) siddhi (4958)
- Upādivṛtti by Ujjvaladatta 2680 Udānam from Suttapiṭaka 6409
- Upādisūtra 2679-80 Udārārāghava by Mallamallācārya  
2051-3
- Uttamaśrāvaka pratikramāṇa 6867 Udāharāṇa by Kṛṣṇa Daivajña (4931)
- Uttamāmṛtapūjyapāda, teacher of Udāharāṇa by Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita 5194, 5196-8  
Jñānamṛtapata, the author of Bhṛgu-

- Udāharaṇa by Viśvanātha 5011-12c, 5196-9  
 Uddhava, copyist 1548  
 Father of Viśvadhāra, a copyist 2382  
 Udyāpana from Skandapurāṇa 1543  
 Udyāpanaviṣaya or Vratodyāpanopayogīviṣaya 3453  
 Udhogopisaṃvāda 6046  
 Unidentified manuscripts 5477-8, 5480-6, 7270-3  
 Upakaraṇayantrapattra 4807  
 Upajātīchanda 4808  
 Upatissa, author of Mahābodhivaṃsa (7012)  
 Upadeśamālā, see Puṣpamālā by Malla-ladhārī Hemacandra Sūri 6850  
 Upadeśamālā 6872-5  
 Upadeśamālākarpikā by Udayaprabha-deva 5364  
 Upadeśasahasrī by Śaṃkara 4112  
 Upanayanapaddhati 3205  
 Upanayanamantrabhāṣya 3170  
 Upanayapaddhati 3206  
 Upaniṣads, unidentified 802-5  
 Upapātikavṛtti by Abhayadeva 6720  
 Upapurāṇa 1028  
 Upamanyu, author of C. on Nandikeśvarakārikā 2685  
 Author of Śivastotra 1683  
 Upavanavinoda from the Śārṅgadhara-paddhati by Śārṅgadhara 2212  
 Upavītakarman 273  
 Upāsamaprakaraṇa 4198  
 Upasampadā Kammavācā 6317-9  
 Upasargaharastotra or Pārśvanāthastavana by Bhadrabāhu (6849)  
 Upasargaharastotraṭīkā 6849  
 Upākarmotsarjanaprayoga 277  
 Upāṅgalalitāpūjana (4427)  
 Upāṅgalalitāpūjā 4427  
 Upāṅgalalitāvrata from Bhaviṣyotta-rapurāṇa 1240  
 Upāṅgalalitāvrata from Skandapurāṇa 1543-4  
 Upāṅgalalitodyāpana from Skandapurāṇa 1545  
 Upādhyāyanirapekṣā 3496  
 Upāsakadaśakavivarāṇa by Abhayadeva 6708  
 Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtra or Uvāsagadasāo 6706-8  
 Upāsakalāṅkāra 6498  
 Uppalajātaka 7018  
 Ubhapramatasāra 6047  
 Umāpathi Asāriyam, author of Śivaprakāśam 7189  
 Umāmaheśvaravratodyāpana 3454  
 Umāsvāti, author of Tattvārthasūtra 5365-65a  
 Ummaggajātaka 7014  
 Uvaeśamālā, see Puṣpamālā by Malla-dhārī Hemacandra Sūri 6850  
 Uvaṭa, author of C. on Śaunaka's Ṛgvedaprātisākhya 350-2  
 Author of Mantrabhāṣya 88  
 Uvavāiyasutta or Aupapātikasūtra 6735-7  
 Uvāisūtra, see Uvavāiyasutta 6737  
 Uvāsagadasāo, see Upāsakadaśāṅgasūtra 6706-8  
 Uśanas, author of Uśanaḥsmṛti 2830  
 Uśanaḥsmṛti or Auśanasadharmaśāstra by Uśanas 2830  
 Ūdhāuvārttā, see Ūdho kī vārttā 6048  
 Ūdho kī vārttā or Ūdhāuvārttā 6048  
 Ūhagāna 54  
 Ūhyagāna 55  
 Ṛgveda 1-53  
 Ṛgvedaprātisākhya or Pārṣadasūtra or Prātisākhya by Śaunaka 348-52  
 Ṛgvedasamdhyaṇvandanamantrabhāṣya by Abhinava Nārāyaṇendrasarasvatī 43  
 Ṛgvedasvasākhopaniṣad 802  
 Ṛgvedāhnikacandrikā by Kāśinātha 52  
 Ṛjumatākṣarā, see Mitākṣarā by Viṣṇuśeṣvara 2927-31  
 Ṛṇaharagaṇapatistotra from Rudrayāmala 4548  
 Ṛṇaharaṣaḍakṣaracintāmaṇistotra from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1241  
 Ṛtusānti 224  
 Ṛtusaṃhāra by Kālidāsa 2192-3  
 Ṛṣabhadhavalā or Ṛṣabhavivāhalu or

Ādināthavivāhalu 6868  
 Ṛṣabhavivāhalu, see Ṛṣabhadhavalā  
 6832  
 Ṛṣitarpaṇa 311-2  
 Ṛṣi Divākara, copyist 6922  
 Ṛṣipaṅcamī kī kathā 5630  
 Ṛṣipaṅcamīpūjana, see Ṛṣipaṅcamī-  
 pūjā 1030  
 Ṛṣipaṅcamīpūjā 1029-33  
 Ṛṣipaṅcamīvrata, see Ṛṣipaṅcamī-  
 pūjā 1031  
 Ṛṣipaṅcamīvratakathā from Bhavi-  
 śyottarapurāṇa 1242-3  
 Ṛṣipaṅcamīvratapūjanakathā, see  
 Ṛṣipaṅcamīpūjā 1033  
 Ṛṣipūjā 1034  
 Ṛṣimaṇḍala by Dharmaghoṣi Sūri 6844  
 Ṛṣimaṇḍalapūjā 6869  
 Ṛṣivardhana, author of Nalarā-  
 jādavadantīcarita 5559  
 Ṛṣīsarman, author of Jñānamañ-  
 jarī 4671  
 Ṛṣi Haricandra, copyist 6858  
 Ṛṣyaśṛṅgacarita 2116  
 Ekanātha, author of Hastāma-  
 lakagranthaṭīkā 6266  
 Ekanātha, son of Ānanda and a  
 copyist 3299  
 Ekavīratāntra 4428  
 Ekaślokiṛāmāyaṇa 4199  
 Ekākṣaranāmāmalā 2746  
 Ekākṣaramahāgaṇapatimantra 4429  
 Ekākṣaramālānighaṇṭu 4430  
 Ekākṣarīgaṇapatīśahasranāmastotra  
 from Nadyāvartamahātāntra 4431  
 Ekādaśīkathā 5631  
 Ekādaśīnirṇaya 3355-8  
 Ekādaśīmahātma or Ekādaśī 5632  
 Ekādaśīmāhātmya 1035-6  
 Ekādaśīmāhātmya by Ānanda 5603-24  
 Ekādaśīmāhātmya by Īśvaradāsa 5625  
 Ekādaśīmāhātmya from Bhakti-  
 candrodaya 4354  
 Ekādaśīmāhātmya from Bhavi-  
 śyottarapurāṇa 1244-7  
 Ekādaśīvratakathā from Matsya-  
 purāṇa 1394

Ekādaśī, see Ekādaśīmahātma 5632  
 Ekāvalī by Vidyādhara 2417  
 Ekībhāvastotra by Vādirājasūri 5381  
 Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddha 3267  
 Ekoddiṣṭaśrāddhavidhi 3268  
 Epic, Tibetan 7261  
 Embekke Palī Devala 7161  
 Embekke Varṇavāva 7162  
 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa 128-36  
 Aitareyabhāṣyaṭīkā by Abhinava  
 Nārāyaṇendrasarasvatī, pupil  
 of Jñānendrasarasvatī 136  
 Aitareyāranyaka 160-8  
 Aitareyopaniṣad or Bahvr̥copaniṣad  
 or Ātmaśatkopaniṣad 474-88  
 Aitareyopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkarā-  
 cārya 486-8  
 Oriya manuscripts, unidentified  
 6274-80  
 Ughaniryuktisūtra, see Ughaniryuk-  
 tisūtra 6870-1  
 Omens and fortune-telling, Siamese  
 treatise on 6978  
 Ohanijjutti, see Ughaniryuktisūtra  
 6870-1  
 Aupapātikasūtra, see Uvavāiya-  
 sutta 6735-7  
 Aupāsanaḥomaprāyoga 3359  
 Aurdhvadehikapaddhati or Antyeṣṭi-  
 paddhati by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 3007-8  
 Aurdhvadehikapraathamadivavidhi 3011  
 Auśanasadharmasāstra, see Uśanaḥ-  
 smṛti by Uśanas 2830  
 Auspiciūm, treatise on 5969  
 Kaṅkaṇakavi, author of Vaghela-  
 vaṃśa 2189  
 Kaṅkhāpāṭha 6499  
 Kaṅkhāvitaraṇī by Buddhaghosa 6484  
 Kacciy-appar, translator of  
 Skandapurāṇa 7205  
 Kaccāyana, author of Kaccāya-  
 nappakarāṇa 6637-41  
 Kaccāyanappakarāṇa by Kaccāyana  
 6637-41



- Kaṭhavalīyupaniṣad, see Kaṭhopani-  
ṣad 490-507
- Kaṭhopaniṣad or Kaṭhakopaniṣad or  
Kaṭhavalīyupaniṣad 490-507
- Kaṭha keṇ pada 6049
- Kaṭhāda, author of Vaiśiṣṭikasūtra  
3630-5
- Kanyasthakṛṣṇāveṇī-tīrthavidhīmā-  
hātmya 3105
- Kaṇva Govinda, author of Saptāsa-  
tīmantrahomavidhāna 4369
- Katinanīśapsaya 7018
- Katinānupa 7163
- Kathākośa by Jayacandrasūri 5367
- Kathā mādhanvanala 6050
- Kathāmṛtanidhi by Ananta Bhaṭṭa  
2327
- Kathāvatthu 5519-21, 6445-50
- Kathāvatthu-aṭṭhakathā, see Pañca-  
ppakaraṇa-aṭṭhakathā by Buddhagho-  
sa 6450
- Kathāvatthuppakaraṇa 6960
- Kadalīvratakathā from Bhaviṣyotta-  
rapurāṇa 1248
- Kandapurāṇaccurukkam, see Skanda-  
purāṇa by V. Taṅgavelusāmi Dēvar-  
7203-6
- Kanyāgatatīrthavidhi (3105)
- Kapardīkāpraśna 5247
- Kapardīśvāmin, author of Āpastam-  
bapitṛmedhasūtrabhāṣya 176
- Kapila, author of Sāṃkhyapravaca-  
nasūtra 3567-70, (3574)
- Kapilaśaṣṭhīvrata 3207
- Kapilasūtra 3559
- Kapilācāryasutrarāṇi 3577
- Kapilāśaṣṭhīvidhāna from Bhaviṣyo-  
ttarapurāṇa 1249
- Kapilāśaṣṭhīvratakathā from Skanda-  
purāṇa 1546
- Kapiṣṭhalakāṭhasaṃhitā 68
- Kapura Candajī or Cidānanda, au-  
thor of Surodayagrantha or Sva-  
rodaya 5995
- Kabadeva, author of Aṣṭajāmarāvra-  
divasaceṣṭāyām dāmpatīsaṃbhoga-  
sukhavarṇana 5626
- Kabīr, author of Kabīraparīca 5876
- Author of Kabīrarāidāsa kā goṣṭha  
5877
- Author of Kabīrasākhī 5878
- Author of Kabīrasāhivakā 5879
- Author of Kabīrasaṃgraha 5874
- Author of Goṣṭha 5875
- Kabīr, material on the religious  
order of 5880
- Kabīraparīca by Kabīr 5876
- Kabīrarāidāsa kā goṣṭha by Kabīr  
5877
- Kabīrasākhī by Kabīr 5878
- Kabīrasāhivakā by Kabīr 5879
- Kabīrasaṃgraha by Kabīr 5874
- Kamalacandra, copyist 5562, 6921
- Kamalanetra 5923a
- Kamalalocana, author of Saṃgītamū-  
kunda-kāvya 2429
- Kamalākara, author of Āśvalāyana-  
śākhāśrāddhaprayoga 3262
- Author of Āhnikalopaprāyaścitta  
3040-1
- Author of Kāvyaaprakāśavyākhyā  
2398
- Author of Nārāṭravīdhi 4672
- Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, author of Kāṭa-  
vīryadīpadānaprayoga 4370
- Author of Nirṇayasindhu 2831-2
- Kammavācās 6303, 6320-64, 6603
- Kammavivāga, see Karmavipāka 6876
- Karaṇakutūhala or Brahmasiddhānta-  
tulya or Brahmatulyasiddhānta or  
Grahāgamakutūhala or Brahmatulya  
by Bhāskara 4727-35
- Karaṇavaiṣṇava by Śaṅkara, son of  
Śukadevabhaṭṭa 4781
- Karavīramāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa  
1089-90
- Karuṇāmṛta from Bhāgavatamahāpurāṇa  
1366
- Karuṇālaharī or Viṣṇulaharī by Ja-  
gannātha 1658-9
- Karuṇāśaṅkara, copyist 4752, 5710
- Karkaṭīvratakathā from Skandapurāṇa  
1547
- Karṇāmṛtastotra, see Kṛṣṇakarṇāmṛta  
by Bīlvamaṅgala 2030-31
- Kardamaṇṇabhāva from Skandapurāṇa  
1548

- Karpūraprakara or Subhāṣitakośa by Hari 5390  
 Karpūramañjarī by Rājasēkhara 2280-2  
 Karmagrantha by Devendra Sūri 6842-3  
 Karmagranthaṣaṭkāvācūri 5404  
 Karmadohanapūjā or Karmadohana-vidhāna 5979  
 Karmadohanavidhāna, see Karmadohanapūjā 5979  
 Karmaprakāśa, see Tājakatantrasāra by Samarasiṅha (4989)  
 Karmaprakāśikāvṛtti by Nārāyaṇa Sāmudrikā 4989-90  
 Karmapradīpa 213  
 Karmavipāka 3081-2, 3084  
 Karmavipāka or Kammavivāga 6876  
 Karmavipākaprārambha 6227  
 Karmavipākasūtra, see Karmagrantha by Devendra (6843)  
 Karmaviśeṣe 'gnināmāni 3083  
 Kalāvilāsakāvya by Kṣemendra 1996  
 Kalimādhurī 6051  
 Kalisāmtaraṇopaniṣad 508  
 Kalpapārāmbhanaka or Kalpasūtra-prārambha 6787  
 Kalpalatā by Samayasundara 6781  
 Kalpalatā by Somadaivaṛjña, son of Rudra Bhaṭṭa 4795  
 Kalpavallīśa, author of Gopāma-vratākathā 3444  
 Kalpavācana 6783  
 Kalpavināśa 7017  
 Kalpasūtra or Paryuṣaṇākālpa or Pajjosavaṇākappa 6761-81, (6782-4), (6786)  
 Kalpasūtraprārambha, see Kalpa-prārambhanaka 6787  
 Kalpāntaravācyā 6784  
 Kalpāntaravācyā, see Kalpāntarāśrita 6786  
 Kalpāntaravācyāni 6785  
 Kalpāntarāśrita or Kalpāntaravācyā 6786  
 Kalyāṇa, copyist 1264  
 Kalyāṇamandirastotra 5405  
 Kalyāṇamalla, author of Anaṅgarāṅga 2132-4  
 Kalyāṇavarman, author of Sārāvalī 4673  
 Kalyāṇasaugandhika by Nīlakaṇṭha 2266  
 Kallaṭa, author of Spandakārikā (4388-9)  
 Kalhaṇa, author of Rājatarāṅgiṇī 1927  
 Kavalanetra 2215  
 Kavi Karpapūra, author of Ānanda-vṛndāvanacampūkāvya 1928  
 Kavikarpaṭikā or Kavikarpaṭī by Śaṅkhaḍhara 2421-2  
 Kavikarpaṭī, see Kaviparpaṭikā by Śaṅkhaḍhara 2421-2  
 Kavikalpadruma or Dhātupāṭha by Vopadeva 2649  
 Kavikalpalatā by Deveśvara or Devendra, son of Vāgbhaṭṭa 2800-2  
 Kavikalpalatāṭīkā by Sūryakavirāja 2803  
 Kavikānta Sarasvatī, author of Viśvādarśa 2833  
 Kavi Kulakalpatāru, author of Cintāmaṇi 5996  
 Kavikṛṣṇa, author of a Hindu religious treatise in Hindi 5881  
 Kavitaṭali 6052  
 Kavitaṭalīrāmāyaṇa 5592  
 Kavitaṭalīrāmāyaṇa by Tulsī Dās 5727  
 Kavittasāriṇī 6053  
 Kavidevidatta, author of Alankāra-rūpa 5823  
 Author of Rasavinoda 5824  
 Author of Śleṣatarāṅga 5997  
 Kavipriyā by Keśava Dāsa 5825  
 Kavi Matirāma, author of Rasarāja udāharṇa 5998  
 Kavirahasya by Halāyudha 2653-4  
 Kavirākṣasa or Rākṣasakavi, author of Sūktisaṃgraha 2145  
 Kavirāja, author of Rāghavapāṇḍavīya 1929  
 Kavi Lālach; translator of Bhāgavatapurāṇa 5545-6  
 Kaviśikṣā or Kāvyaikalpalatā by Amaracandra 2357-9  
 Kavi Sūdāna or Sūdāna Kavi, author

- of Sujānacaritra 5718  
 Kavi Sundara, author of Svarūpa-kathana 5999  
 Kavi Harīdāsa, author of Doharāsa-prasāta 6000  
 Kavīndrācārya, translator of Yoga-vāsiṣṭhasāra 5882  
 Kāṁsipaṇcamīstavarāja from Rudra-yāmala 4549  
 Kāñcanadarpaṇa by Śivarāma 2085  
 Kāṭhakagṛhyasūtra 205  
 Kāṭhakabhāṣya by Śaṅkarācārya 505-7  
 Kāṭhakam 144  
 Kāṭhakasaṃhitā 69  
 Kāṭhakopaniṣad, see Kāṭhopaniṣad 490-507  
 Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa by Śaṅkarācārya 507  
 Kāṇādasūtravyākhyā by Raghudevan-yāyālaṅkārabhaṭṭācārya 3634  
 Kāṭiyagṛhyasūtra, see Pāraskara-gṛhyasūtra 221-2  
 Kātyāyana (207-11), (213)  
 Author of Mūlyādhyāya 212  
 Author of Bhāṣikasūtra 360  
 Author of Vājasaneyiprātisākhya 358-9  
 Author of Sarvānukramapī 371-4  
 Author of Sarvānukramasūtra 378-9  
 Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra 206  
 Kādambarī by Bāṇa 2027  
 Kādambarīkathāsāra or Kādambarī-sāra by Abhinanda 1925  
 Kādambarīsāra, see Kādambarīkathā-sāra by Abhinanda 1925  
 Kānadārāmanānaka, author of Asamedha upākhyāna 6001  
 Author of Gītāsāra 6001  
 Author of Saptasatale kī gītā 6001  
 Kāmakalāvilāsa from Rudrayāmala 4549a  
 Kāmadeva Dīkṣita, son of Viśvāmītra Dīkṣita and author of Prayaścittapaddhati 3141  
 Kāmadhenu 5101  
 Kāmandaka, see Kāmandakīyanītisāra by Kāmandaki 2190-1, 3493-6  
 Kāmandaki, author of Kāmandakīyanītisāra 2190-1, 3493-6  
 Kāmandakīyanītisāra or Kāmandaka or Nītisāra by Kāmandaki 2190-1, 3493-6  
 Kāmaratna by Śrīnātha 5315  
 Kāmarāja Dīkṣita, son of Sāmarāja and author of C. on Sāmarāja Dīkṣita's Akṣaragumpha 2087  
 Kāmasūtra by Vātsyāyana (2140)  
 Kāmeśvara, copyist 273  
 Kāmyeṣṭī, attributed to Baudhāyana 226  
 Kāyastha Cāmuṇḍa, author of Jvaratimirabhāskara 5289  
 Kāyasthitiprakaraṇa or Kāysthiti-stotra 6886-7  
 Kāyasthitistotra, see Kāyasthitiprakaraṇa 6886-7  
 Kāyasthotpatti 1037  
 Kāyenetipadyatātparyanirūpaṇa by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4325  
 Kāyenetivivarāṇa by Viṭṭhaleśvara (4325)  
 Kārakacakra by Viśvanātha 3841  
 Kārakaprakīrṇa 2681  
 Kārīkāvalī, see Bhāṣāpariccheda by Viśvanātha Pañcānana 3651-86  
 Kārtavīryadīpadānaprayoga by Kāmālākara Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmākṛṣṇa 4370  
 Kārtavīryārjunakavaca from Uḍḍamaratantra 4421  
 Kārtavīryārjunastavarājastotra from Dāmaratantra 4466  
 Kārtavīryārjunastotra by Rāmākṛṣṇa 1731  
 Kārttikamāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa 1091-3  
 Kārttikasūkṣanavamīvrata from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1250  
 Kārttikasnānamantra 3171  
 Kālakasūrikathā 5406  
 Kālakācāryakathā 6773, 6776, 6877-85. See Kālakasūrikathā, Kālikasūrikathā, and Kālikācāryakathā.

- Kālakācāryakathānaka, see Kālakācāryakathā 6880  
 Kālacakra 4809  
 Kālaajātaka 5203  
 Kālaajānāna 4810, 5321  
 Kālanirṇaya by Mādhava Vidyāranya 2916-9  
 Kālanirṇaya 2986  
 Kālanirṇayaprakāśa by Rāmacandra, son of Viṭṭhala 2942  
 Kālanirṇayasamgrahaślokaivaraṇa by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 2919  
 Kālaprabodha by Govindadīkṣita, son of Bālakṛṣṇadīkṣita 2845  
 Kālavidhāna 4811  
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣad 509-13  
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣaddīpikā by Nārāyaṇa 513  
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣad from Nandikeśvarapurāṇa 1064-7  
 Kālāmṛtavivṛti by Bāpirājā 4725  
 Kālikasūrikathā 5564  
 Kālikācāryakathā 5407-8  
 Kālikādhyāna 4432  
 Kālikāpaṭala 4433  
 Kālikāsahasranāmastotra from Rudra-yāmala 4550  
 Kālidāsa (1763), 1800, 2119  
 Author of Ṛtusamhāraślokaivaraṇa 2192-3  
 Author of Kumārasambhava 1930-42  
 Author of Gaṅgāśṭaka 1625  
 Author of Ghaṭakharpara 2194-9  
 Author of Nalodaya 1943-6  
 Author of Navagrahastotra 4959  
 Author of Maṅgalāśṭaka 1684, 1800  
 See Errata.  
 Author of Mālavikāgnimitra 2237  
 Author of Meghadūta or Meghasamdeśa 1626-36  
 Author of Raghuvamśa 1947-93  
 Author of Vikramorvaśī 2238  
 Author of Śakuntalā 2239-47  
 Kālidāsa or Vararuci, author of Śrutabodha 2769-81a  
 Kālidāsa Tribedī, author of Vadhūvinoda or Badhū Binoda 5719  
 Kālī, treatise on worship of 4665  
 Kālīpaṭala 4433  
 Kālīstotra by Śaṅkarācārya 1760  
 Kāvya texts, unidentified 5817, 6270, 6273-4, 7175  
 Kāvyaikalpalatākaviśikṣāvṛtti, see Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti by Amaracandra 2359  
 Kāvyaikalpalatāvṛtti by Amaracandra 2358-9  
 Kāvyaikaustubha 2424  
 Kāvyaadarśa by Daṇḍin 2364-8  
 Kāvyanirṇaya by Bhikharī Dāsa 5833  
 Kāvyaaprakāśa by Mammata Bhaṭṭa (2398-2403)  
 Kāvyaaprakāśavyākhyā by Kamalākara 2398  
 Kāvyaaprakāśavyākhyā, see Kāvyaapradīpa by Govinda Bhaṭṭa 2399  
 Kāvyaapradīpa or Kāvyaaprakāśavyākhyā by Govinda Bhaṭṭa 2399-2400  
 Kāvyaapradīpaprabhā by Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe 2401-2  
 Kāvyaapradīpavyākhyā 2403  
 Kāvyaṛākṣasa or Rākṣasakāvya 2117-9  
 Kāvyaśekhara by Śrī Rahala of Lotagamuva 7159  
 Kāvyaśudhā or Rasatarāṅginīvyākhyā by Śrī Nemisāha 2375-6  
 Kāvyaśāṅkara by Rudraṭa (2407)  
 Kāvyaśāṅkaravṛtti 2407  
 Kāśikātilaka by Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa 2022  
 Kāśikāvṛtti by Jayāditya and Vāmana 2472-4  
 Kāśinātha or Kāśinātha, author of Ṛgvedāhnikacandrikā 52  
 Author of Durjanamukhacapeṭikā 1385-6  
 Author of Devapūjānirṇaya 3445  
 Author of Praśnapradīpa 4960  
 Author of Muhūrtacintamaṇiṭikā 5051  
 Author of Lagnacandrikā 4674, 4961  
 Author of Śiṣubodha 4962  
 Author of Śīghrabodha 4963-9, (4675)  
 Kāśinātha, son of Rāma Bhaṭṭa and copyist 2057  
 Kāśinātha, copyist 1101, 1204, 4993, 5584

- Kāśinātha, teacher of Madanadāsa, the author of Madanavilāsabhāṣā 6015
- Kāśinātha Bhaṭṭa, author of Ajapāmantravidhāna 4371
- Kāśināthābhayaṅkara, copyist and father of Sadāśiva 3335
- Kāśināthopādhyāya, author of Dharmasindhu 2834-9
- Kāśimāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa 1094
- Kāśirāhasya from Brahmavaivarta-purāṇa 1149
- Kāśirāja, author of Ajīrṇamañjarī 5290
- Kāśivinoda 6054
- Kāśinātha, see Kāśinātha
- Kāśinātha, son of Ananta and author of Prāyaścittendusekhara 3142
- Author of Śrīdhariyaṭīkāvyākhyā 1383
- Kāśimāhātmya from Brahmavaivarta-purāṇa 1148
- Kāśimāhātmya from Śivarāhasya 4629
- Kāśirāhasyaṭīkā by Nīlakaṭṭha-sarasvatī 1150
- Kāśirāja, author of Śīghrakedhāya-saṃgraha 4675
- Kāśīvihārapuṣkariṇī 2216
- Kāśīsārasaṃgraha 1038
- Kāśyapa, author of Dharmasāstra 2840
- Kinnaraya's songs 7156
- Kimadhikam 5487
- Kiraṇāvalī by Udayana (3632-3)
- Kiraṇāvalīprakāśa by Vardhamāna 3632
- Kirātaṭīkā 2050
- Kirātamūla 2201
- Kirātārjunīya by Bhāravi 2032-50
- Kirātārjunīyakāvyaṭīkā 2049
- Kirātārjunīyavyākhyā, see Ghaṇṭā-patha by Mallinātha 2041-8
- Kīrtikallola, copyist 5395
- Kīrtidhara, copyist 3846
- Kīrttana by Kṛṣṇadāsa 6002
- Kīrttanasaṃgraha 5924
- Kuñjalīlāvarṇa 6055
- Kuṇḍakalpadrūma 4812
- Kuṇḍamaṇḍapasiddhi, see Maṇḍapa-kuṇḍasiddhi by Viṭṭhaladīkṣita 5351-2
- Kuṇḍalakṣaṇa 110
- Kuṇḍasiddhi, see Maṇḍapakuṇḍasiddhi by Viṭṭhaladīkṣita 5351-2
- Kuṇḍākṛti, see Rāmanaimiṣastha 395
- Kuntāpādhyāya 120-1
- Kuntistotra 1837
- Kuphaḍāmañjarīkathā, see Kupharāmañjarīkathā 5772
- Kupharāmañjarīkathā or Kuphaḍāmañjarīkathā 5772
- Kumāratanaya Yogin, author of Utpalaparimāla 5078
- Kumārasaṃhitā 4434
- Kumārasaṃbhava by Kālidāsa 1930-42
- Kumārasaṃbhavalaghuṭīkā by Vallabhadeva 1942
- Kumārīpūjāprakaraṇa 3455
- Kumbhakarṇamahendra, author of Rasikapriyā 1652
- Kumbhītrirātravrata from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1251
- Kumbhīvrata (1251)
- Kural by Tiravaḷḷuvar 7190
- Kulanātha, author of C. on Hāla's Saptasatīkā 2188-8b
- Kulavāla, see Kulanātha, the author of C. on Hāla's Saptasatīkā 2188b
- Kullūkabhaṭṭa, son of Divākara and author of C. on Manu's Manusmṛti 2903
- Kuvalayananda by Appayya Dīkṣita 2342-9
- Kuvalayananda 2349
- Kuveniasna by Toṭagamuve Śrī Rāhula Thera, styled Shaḍbhāshāparameśvara 7157
- Kuvenihella 7164
- Kuśakaṇḍīkā or Kuśaṇḍī 123
- Kuśaṇḍī, see under Kuśakaṇḍīkā 123
- Kūṭamudgara by Mādhava 5303
- Kūṭasthadīpa 3984
- Kūpajalāsāyotsarga 3004
- Kūpapratīṣṭhā (3133)
- Kūpapratīṣṭhāvidhi or Jalotsarga-vidhi 3133
- Kūpasāntīvidhi by Baudhāyana 3239



- Kūrmapurāṇa 1039  
 Kūsmāṇḍīvrata 1040  
 Kṛtyatattva by Raghunandana 2933  
 Kṛtyapratijñābhagavannamostuta 6228  
 Kṛtyamañjarī by Bāpubhaṭṭa 2890-1  
 Kṛtyaratnāvalī by Rāmacandra 2843-5  
 Kṛdantaprakriyā from the Siddhānta-  
 kaumudī 2682  
 Kṛpāsāṅkara, author of Jyotiṣake-  
 dāra 4676  
 Kṛṣṇa, unidentified Hindi text on  
 5816  
 Kṛṣṇa, author of Laghubodha 2436  
 Kṛṣṇa, son of Śeṣanarasinha and au-  
 thor of Pārijātaharapacampū 1994  
 Kṛṣṇakathā 5773  
 Kṛṣṇakarmāmṛta or Kṛṣṇalīlāmṛta or  
 Karmāmṛtastotra by Bilvamaṅgala  
 or Līlāsuka 2030-1  
 Kṛṣṇakavaca from Padmapurāṇa 1095  
 Kṛṣṇakriḍā 5774  
 Kṛṣṇajanma by Vṛijavāsīdāsa 6022  
 Kṛṣṇajanmāṣṭamīvrata from Bhavi-  
 ṣyottarapurāṇa 1252  
 Kṛṣṇa Dāḍekara, copyist 42, 1241,  
 1565, 4581  
 Kṛṣṇadāsa, author of Pārasīprakāśa  
 or Pārasīkośa 2437  
 See Vihāri Kṛṣṇadāsa, author of  
 Pārasīprakāśa 2647, 2742  
 Kṛṣṇadāsa, author of Pada or Kīr-  
 ttana 6002  
 Translator of Padmapurāṇa 5636  
 Translator of Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
 5647-60  
 Author of Satadrptistotra 5720  
 Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra, author of Magavyak-  
 ti 5459  
 Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, author of Mīmāṃsāpa-  
 ribhāṣā 3522  
 Kṛṣṇa Daivajña, father of Nṛsinha,  
 the author of Udāharāṇa 4931 and  
 of Vāsanabhāṣya (4931)  
 Author of Udāharāṇa (4931)  
 Kṛṣṇadhūrtijātī Dīkṣita, son of Veṇ-  
 kateśa Dīkṣita and author of  
 Siddhāntacandrodaya or Tarkasaṃ-  
 grahaṭīkā 3627  
 Kṛṣṇanāradasaṁvāda 4211  
 Kṛṣṇanirṇaya from Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
 1367  
 Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita, author of Udāharāṇa  
 5194  
 Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita, father of Ahobala,  
 the author of Saṃgītapārijāta  
 2428  
 Kṛṣṇapremāmṛta by Viṭṭhaleśvara  
 4326-7  
 Kṛṣṇapremāmṛtastotra by Jagannātha-  
 deva 4272-3  
 Kṛṣṇabhakticandrikā by Anantadeva,  
 son of Āpadeva 2233-4  
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, author of Yamunāṣṭaka  
 2200  
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa Dāḍekara, copyist 1217  
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa or Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin,  
 son of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa and  
 author of Prāyaścittacandrikā  
 3143  
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, author of Śṛṅgārara-  
 samādhurī 6003  
 Author of Sambhava-yuddha 6004  
 Kṛṣṇamīśra, author of Prabodhacan-  
 drodaya 2248-54, (5818), (5821-2)  
 Kṛṣṇayaājña, see Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, the  
 author of Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā 3522  
 Kṛṣṇayantram  
 Kṛṣṇayāmala 4435  
 Kṛṣṇalīlā by Tulsī Dās 5728  
 Kṛṣṇalīlāmṛta, see Kṛṣṇakarmāmṛta  
 by Bilvamaṅgala 2030-1  
 Kṛṣṇalīlāvalīlīlājanmalīlā 5633  
 Kṛṣṇa Sahasrabudhi, father of Vinā-  
 yaka, a copyist 2605  
 Kṛṣṇastavana 1838  
 Kṛṣṇā cī kriḍā 6229  
 Kṛṣṇānanda Vāgīśa, author of Tantra-  
 sāra 4372  
 Kṛṣṇārti 1041  
 Kṛṣṇāśrayastotra by Vallabhācārya  
 4281-2  
 Kṛṣṇāśrayastotra 1839  
 Kṛṣṇaṣṭamīvrata from Devīpurāṇa  
 1061  
 Kṛṣṇaṣṭottaraśata from Brahmāṇḍa-  
 purāṇa 1191



- Kṛṣṇaṣṭottarasahasranāman by Giridharadāsa 1685
- Kṛṣṇendra Sarasvatī, teacher of Gopāleन्द्रa Sarasvatī, the author of Vedāntāmṛta 3898
- Kedāra, author of Vṛttaratnākara 2782-96
- Kedārakalpa 4436
- Kenopaniṣad or Talavakāropaniṣad 514-30
- Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara 524-30
- Keralasāstra 5102
- Keralasūtra 5103
- Keralījātaka 5104
- Kelakara Mahādevabhaṭṭa, copyist 1234
- Keladīvyāṇkaṭādrināyaka, author of C. on Śivagītā from Padmapurāṇa 1123
- Keśabhaṭṭa, copyist 4978
- Keśava, son of Hastākṣara and copyist 5322
- Keśava (Daivajña), author of Jātaka-paddhati 5190-8
- Author of Tājikapaddhati (4677)
- Author of Nṛsiṅhacampū 1995
- Author of Paddhatiratnaṭīkā 5195
- Keśava Dāsa, author of Kavipriyā 5825
- Author of Rasikapriyā 5826-31
- Father of Rāmacandra, the author of Rāmaṇinoda 5839-40
- Keśava Dāsa or Keśava Miśra, author of Jahāṅgiraprakāśacaritra 5722
- Author of Rāmacandracandrikā 5723
- Keśavapaddhati, see Jātakapaddhati by Keśava Daivajña 5193
- Keśavapaddhati 4813
- Keśava Prasāda Miśra, author of Madhumālātī 5721
- Keśavabhaṭṭa Goḍabole, father of Vināyaka, a copyist 3316
- Keśava Bhaṭṭa, father of Viśvanātha, a copyist 3813
- Keśava Bhaṭṭa, copyist 28, 3074
- Keśavamīśra, author of Tarkabhāṣā 3697-3714
- Keśava Miśra, see Keśava Dāsa, the author of Jahāṅgiraprakāśacaritra 5722
- Keśavamīśra (= Keśavasvāmin?), author of Prayogasāra 2841
- Keśavasvāmin (2841)
- Author of Prayogasāra 254-5, 2842
- Keśavārka, author of Vivāhavṛndāvana 4970
- Keśavyudāharaṇa by Viśvanātha 5198
- Kēs'war Rāma, author of Bhramaragītā (5792)
- Kaiyaṭa, author of Bhāṣyapradīpa 2477-2506
- Kaivalyopaniṣad 531-540
- Kaivalyopaniṣaddīpikā by Śaṅkarānanda, pupil of Ānanda 539-40
- Kokamañjarī, see Kokasāra by Ānanda Kavi 5993
- Kokasāra or Kokamañjarī by Ānanda Kavi 5993
- Kokila, author of Kokilasṃṛti 2843
- Kokilapūjana 3456
- Kokilasṃṛti by Kokila 2843
- Kokilāvṛata 1042, 3208
- Kokkoka, author of Ratirahasya 2135
- Kojāgaravṛata-kathā 3457
- Kojāgarīkathā 1043
- Koṇḍabhaṭṭa, author of Padārthadīpikā 3636
- Author of Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra 2438-43
- Kolawidi Wata 7031
- Kośa texts on vargas 2766-7
- Koṣṭhakacintāmaṇi by Sūramaṇi 6735
- Koṣṭhakacintāmaṇi 4814
- Kaukilīkarman 3360
- Kaukilīsautrāmaṇīyājamānyaprayoga 3361
- Kauṭilyāmaitrāvaruṇaprayoga 256
- Kautukacintāmaṇi 5322
- Kautukalīlāvatī 5105
- Kaupīnapañcaka by Śaṅkarācārya 1761-2
- Kauśikabhāṣya by Dārila 217
- Kauśikarāma, author of Dhūrtasvāmibhāṣyaṭīkā 179
- Kauśikasūtra 215-8

- Kauṣītakāraṇyaka 169  
 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa or Śāṅkhyāyana-  
 brāhmaṇa 137-9  
 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇāraṇyaka 170  
 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad or Kauṣī-  
 takyupaniṣad 541-4  
 Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopaniṣaddīpikā by  
 Śaṅkarānanda 544  
 Kauṣītakypuniṣad, see Kauṣītaki-  
 brāhmaṇopaniṣad 541-4  
 Kausalyāstotra from Adhyātmarāmā-  
 yaṇa of Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1174  
 Kaustubhānusārīprāyaścittaprayoga  
 3156  
 Krapālarāma, author of Samāibodha  
 5961  
 Kramadīśvara, author of Saṃkṣipta-  
 sara 2444-5  
 Kripā Rāma, author of Samaya Bodha  
 (5961)  
 Kriyākālāpa by Vijāyānanda 2646  
 Kriyakośabhāṣāgranthamulatrepāna-  
 kriyā 6056  
 Kriyāpaddhati 3362  
 Kriyāprayoga 4351  
 Kroḍatantra 4458  
 Klatt, G., copyist 5461  
 K'long Nirat P'raya Trang 7008  
 Kṣapapaka, author of Anekārtha-  
 dhvanimañjarī 2735  
 Kṣarikopaniṣad 545  
 Kṣullakabhavavicāra 6888  
 Kṣemkara Muni, author of a recen-  
 sion of Vikramacarita 2331  
 Kṣetrasamāsaprakīrṇaka 6760  
 Kṣemarāja, author of Śivasūtravi-  
 mārsinī 4390  
 Kṣemarāja, copyist 2049  
 Kṣemendra, author of Kalāvilāsakā-  
 vya 1996  
 Author of Brhatkathāmañjarī 2314  
 Author of Lokaprakāśa 2736-7  
 Kṣemendra Sūri, author of Sārasva-  
 tadīpikā 2451  
 Kṣoṇīmañilakṣaṇa, author of Rasa-  
 lakṣaṇamañjarī 5291  
 Kṣoravidhi 3363  
 Kṣauravidhi 3364-5  
 Khaṇḍakhaṇḍanakhāḍya or Nyāyakhaṇ-  
 ḍa by Śrīharṣa 4167-8  
 Khaṇḍa Dīkṣita, author of Gāya-  
 trikārikā 3085  
 Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa, father of Govinda,  
 a copyist 347, 600, 675-80  
 Khaṇḍarāja Dīkṣita, son of Tryam-  
 baka Dīkṣita, grandson of Gaṇeśa  
 Dīkṣita and author of Gāyatriyar-  
 thapradīpikā 3086  
 Khaṇḍīvedāntasāra 4200  
 Khatrasamasapamāṇa or Khetrasamāsa-  
 pramāṇa or Khettsamāsa by  
 Pūrvasūri 6848  
 Khuddakanikāya 5509, 6395-6424  
 Khuddakapāṭha from Khuddakanikāya  
 6397  
 Khūvatamāsā 6058  
 Kheṭamuktāvalī by Nṛsinha Daivajña,  
 son of Rāma Daivajña 4724  
 Khettsamāsapamāṇa, see Khatrasamā-  
 sapramāṇa by Pūrvasūri 6848  
 Khettsamāsapamāṇa, see Khatrasamā-  
 sapramāṇa by  
 Gakārādigaṇapatisahasranāmastotra  
 from Rudrayāmala 4551-3  
 Gakārādigaṇeśasahasranāman from  
 Rudrayāmala 4552  
 Gakārādisahasranāmastotra from  
 Rudrayāmala 4553  
 Gaṅgādāsa, author of Chandomañjarī  
 2797  
 Gaṅgādharma, son of Govinda and  
 copyist 4607  
 Gaṅgādharma, copyist 2832, 6004  
 Gaṅgādharma, son of Mīśra Saṃdoha  
 and author of Caturacintāmaṇi  
 2136  
 Gaṅgādharma, father of Rājarama, a  
 copyist 4966  
 Gaṅgādharma, son of Rāmacandra and  
 author of Pravāsakṛtya 3329  
 Gaṅgādharaviśvara, copyist 382  
 Gaṅgāpīyūṣalaharī, see Gaṅgālaharī  
 1687-92

- Gaṅgābhujāṅgastotra 1840  
 Gaṅgāmahātma ārambhana or Gaṅ-  
 gāmahātmapmakathā 5634  
 Gaṅgāmahātmapmakathā, see Gaṅgāma-  
 hātma ārambhana 5634  
 Gaṅgāmāhātmya 1044  
 Gaṅgāyanātarāṅga by Bāla Kavi, son  
 of Ācāryamayūrapaṇḍita 1715  
 Gaṅgārāma, author of Tithinirṇaya  
 3100  
 Author of Yuddhajayotsava 4971  
 Gaṅgārāma Jaḍin, author of Naukā  
 2430  
 Author of Rasamīmāṃsā 2360  
 Gaṅgārāma Bhaṭṭa, copyist 84  
 Gaṅgālaharī or Gaṅgāpīyūśalaharī  
 or Pīyūśalaharī by Jagannātha  
 Paṇḍita 1687-92  
 Gaṅgālaharī 1661  
 Gaṅgāṣṭaka by Kālidāsa 1625  
 Gaṅgāṣṭakastotra by Kālidāsa 1763  
 Gaṅgāṣṭakastotra by Vālmīki 1740-1  
 Gaṅgāsahasranāman 1045  
 Gaṅgāsahasranāman from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 1549-51  
 Gaṅgāstavanastotra by Śaṅkarācārya  
 1764  
 Gaṅgāsnāna 3321  
 Gaṅgeśa, author of Tattvacintāmaṇi  
 3715-3808  
 Gajagaurīvrata from Skandapurāṇa  
 1552  
 Gajalakṣaṇavaidyāśāstra 5466  
 Gajendramokṣa from Mahābhārata 861  
 Gajendramokṣaṇa from Mahābhārata  
 853-65  
 Gajendramokṣaṇastava, see Gajendra-  
 mokṣaṇa from Mahābhārata 855  
 Gajendramokṣaṇastotra, see Gajen-  
 dramokṣaṇa from Mahābhārata 865  
 Gajendramokṣastotra, see Gajendra-  
 mokṣaṇa from Mahābhārata 854,  
 861  
 Gaṇa, author of Āśvāyurveda 5292  
 Gaṇakakumudakaumudī by Sumatihar-  
 ṣagaṇi or Harṣagaṇi 4730-4  
 Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa, see Tājakatantra-  
 sara by Samarasinha (4989)  
 Gaṇapti, author of C. on Bilhaṇa's  
 Caurapañcāśikā 2139  
 Gaṇapatigakārādisahasranāmastotra  
 or Gaṇeśasahasranāman from Rudra-  
 yāmala 4557  
 Gaṇapatipūjā 3458-9, 4490  
 Gaṇapatipūjāprārāmbha 3446  
 Gaṇapatipratīṣṭhā, see Gaṇapati-  
 pratīṣṭhāpanapaddhati 3366  
 Gaṇapatipratīṣṭhāpanapaddhati or  
 Gaṇapatipratīṣṭhā 3366  
 Gaṇapatimantra 4437-8  
 Gaṇapatimālāmantra, attributed to  
 Viśvāmitra 4392  
 Gaṇapatirāma, son of Bhaṭṭahari-  
 śaṅkara and copyist 5020  
 Gaṇapatividhāna from Gūḍārthadī-  
 pīkā 4452  
 Gaṇapatīsahasranāman, see Gaṇeśa-  
 sahasranāman from Padmapurāṇa  
 1096  
 Gaṇapatistotra 1841-4  
 Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣa, see Gaṇeśa-  
 tharvaśīrṣopaniṣad 548-51  
 Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad, see  
 Gaṇeśatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad 548-51  
 Gaṇapatyaṣṭaka 4439  
 Gaṇapatyupaniṣad 546  
 Gaṇitagrantha 4815  
 Gaṇitanāmamālā by Haridatta 4796  
 Gaṇitādhyāya from Bhāskara's  
 Śiromaṇi 4743-4  
 Gaṇivijayasāgara, pupil of Prīti-  
 sāgara and copyist 5403  
 Gaṇihansavarddhana, copyist 6853  
 Gaṇeśa, copyist 1273, 2721  
 Gaṇeśa, son of Viśvanāthadīkṣita  
 and author of Candrikā 2253  
 Gaṇeśa Āgāśa, copyist 2947  
 Gaṇeśacaturthīvratakathā from  
 Śivapurāṇa 1482  
 Gaṇeśajū kī kathā by Hariśaṅkara  
 Dviḥja (5775)  
 Gaṇeśajū kī kathā 5775  
 Gaṇeśajū kī janama kī kathā 5776  
 Gaṇeśatāpinyupaniṣad 547  
 Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita, father of Tryamba-  
 ka Dīkṣita and grandfather of

- of Khaṇḍarāja Dīkṣita, the author of Gāyatrīarthapradīpikā 3086
- Gaṇeśa Daivajña, author of Jātakā-lamkāra 4700-7
- Author of Tithicintāmaṇikoṣṭha-kāni 4708
- Author of Tithikēndrabhadra 4709
- Author of Tithyādicintāmaṇi 4709
- Author of Nakṣatrabhadra 4709
- Author of Yogabhadra 4709
- Author of Laghucintāmaṇi 4678-80
- Author of Siddhāntarahasya 4683-99
- Gaṇeśapañcāṅga from Rudrayāmala 4554
- Gaṇeśapurāṇa 1046-9, 5635
- Gaṇeśapūjana 3367
- Gaṇeśapūrvatāpinī 547
- Gaṇeśabhiṣak, author of Cikitsāmrta-saṃgraha 5293
- Gaṇeśabhujaṅgaprayatastotra, see Gaṇeśabhujaṅgastotra 1765-6
- Gaṇeśabhujaṅgastotra or Gaṇeśabhujaṅgaprayatastotra 1765-6
- Gaṇeśamantranirūpaṇa from Śivārāma's Mantracintāmaṇi 4395a
- Gaṇeśamantrapaddhati 4440
- Gaṇeśamahāpūjana 3368
- Gaṇeśasahasranāman or Gaṇapati-gakārādisahasranāmastotra 4557
- Gaṇeśasahasranāman or Gaṇapatīśahasranāman from Padmapurāṇa 1096
- Gaṇeśasūkta 4441
- Gaṇeśastotra by Vedavyāsa 1747
- Gaṇeśastotra by Śaṅkara 1767
- Gaṇeśastotra 1345
- Gaṇeśahṛdayakavaca from Rudrayāmala 4558
- Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣa, see Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣopaniṣad 548-51
- Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣopaniṣad or Gaṇeśātharvaśīrṣa or Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣa or Gaṇapatyatharvaśīrṣopaniṣad 548-51
- Gaṇeśānti 4443
- Gaṇeśānti or Gaṇeśāntipāṭha-brāhmaṇa 4442
- Gaṇeśāntipāṭhabrāhmaṇa, see Gaṇeśānti 4442
- Gaṇeśāvatāravarṇana from Skandapurāṇa 1553
- Gaṇeśopaniṣad 552-3
- Gadā or Paribhāṣenduśekharaṭīkā by Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe 2457
- Gadādhara, copyist 3477, 3886
- Gadādhara, author of Gadādhārī or Tattvacintāmaṇidīhitivivṛti 3750-78
- Author of Jñānamañjarī 4710
- Author of Maṇidīhitivyākhyā 7226
- Gadādhārī or Tattvacintāmaṇidīhitivivṛti by Gadādhara 3750-78
- Gadyatrāya by Rāmānuja 1736
- Gadyaravindavaijayantī by Gopīnāthapaṇḍita, son of Veṇīpaṇḍita 1623
- Gaṇāganavicāra 5862
- Gandhatīrthamantra 3106
- Gannoruva Attadassi Medankara, author of favorite prescriptions for various diseases 7025
- Gayāmahātmya from Vāyupurāṇa 1452
- Garabāvalīrāmāyaṇa from Rāmāyaṇa 5591
- Garuḍapurāṇa 1050-2
- Garuḍopaniṣad 554-6
- Garga, author of Pāsakakevalī 4972-3
- Gargamanoramā or Gargasaphitā (5248-9)
- Gargasaphitā, see Gargamanoramā (5248-9)
- Gargācārya, author of Lokamanoramā 5248-9
- Author of Praśnamanoramā 4974-6
- Garbhagītā 1662
- Garbhagītā from Mahābhārata 921-2
- Garbhasubhagāvrata from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1253
- Garbhīṇīmarāṇavidhi 3018
- Garbhopaniṣad 557-60
- Gāthakośa, see Saptasātikā by Hāla 2188
- Gāthāsaptasāti, see Saptasātikā by Hāla 2188
- Gānāni (257)
- Gāyatrī 3088-90
- Gāyatrīkavaca from Agastisaphitā 4398-4400

- Gāyatrīkavaca from Rudrayāmala 4559 Gītagovinda by Jayadeva 1637-54,  
 Gāyatrīkārikā by Khaṇḍadīkṣita 3085 (1656)  
 Gāyatrījāpānityavidhi 3091 Gītarāghunandanapramāṇikā by  
 Gāyatrīnityapūjāpaddhati from Visvanāthasinha 5754  
 Rudrayāmala 4560 Gītagovindalāsyavilāsasāgara by  
 Gāyatrīnityapūjāvidhi from Rudra- Valabhadramiśra 1656  
 yāmala 4561 Gītādattatreyī 1054  
 Gāyatrīpañjara 4444 Gītādvādasādhyāyabhāṣā or Gītā-  
 Gāyatrīpaṭala from Rudrayāmala 4562-4 bhāṣā khaṇḍita 6060  
 Gāyatrīpuraścarāṇa 3092 Gītāni or Gīta by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4328  
 Gāyatrīpuraścarāṇapūjājapavidhi Gītābhaktipadārtha, see Bhakti-  
 4445 padārtha by Carapaḍāsa 5387-8  
 Gāyatrīpuraścarāṇavidhi 4446-7 Gītābhāṣā khaṇḍita, see Gītādvā-  
 Gāyatrībhaṣya by Śaṅkara 4113 dasādhyāyabhāṣā 6060  
 Gāyatrībhaṣyaprārāmbha 3093 Gītāmāhātmya 946  
 Gāyatrīmālāmantra by Viśvāmitra 4393 Gītāmāhātmya from Varāhapurāṇa  
 Gāyatrīrāmāyapaṣṭotra 1846 1433-5  
 Gāyatrīvivarāṇa by Śaṅkara 3087 Gītārthavivarāṇa by Viṭṭhaleśvara  
 Gāyatrīvyākhyā 399 4329  
 Gāyatrīsahasranāman from Rudra- Gītāsāra by Kānadārāmanānaka 6001  
 yāmala 4565 Gītāsāra from Mahābhārata 981  
 Gāyatrīsahasranāmastotra 1053 Gītāsāra 1663-4  
 Gāyatrīstotra from Rudrayāmala 4566 Gītāsāramuktapaḍastotra 1848  
 Gāyatrīhr̥daya 4448-50 Gītāsārastotra from Mahābhārata 923  
 Gāyatrīyakṣaranyāsa or Caturviṃśat- Gītāhetunirṇaya by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4330  
 yakṣaranyāsa 4451 Gīrvāṇapadamañjarī by Varadarāja-  
 Gāyatrīyārtha 3094 bhaṭṭa 2621  
 Gāyatrīyarthapradīpikā by Khaṇḍarā- Gujarati manuscript, unidentified 5574  
 jadīkṣita, son of Tryambakadīkṣita Guṇakara, author of Horāmakaranda  
 and grandson of Gaṇeśadīkṣita 3086 (4711)  
 Gāyatrīyaṣṭottaraśātanāmāṃṣṭastotra Guṇavinaya Gaṇi, author of Dama-  
 1847 yantīkathāvivṛti 1997  
 Gāruḍaharivaṃśa from Ādipurāṇa 1027 Guṇasamudrasūri, author of Aṣṭa-  
 Gārgya, author of Sāmagānāṃ chandas 331 prakārikāthā 6835  
 Gārgyagopālayajvan, author of Āpastam-Guṇakara, author of Horāmakaranda  
 bapitṛmedhasūtrabhāṣyavyākhyā 177 (5199)  
 Gīta Rāghunandana Satīka, see Gīta-Guṇasāgara, author of Vicitrakāvya  
 rāghunandanapramāṇikā by Visvanā- 5974  
 thasinha (5754) Guptarasa by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4331  
 Gīridhara, author of Anubhāṣyavi- Guṇasāraṇyomṣa 5777-8  
 varāṇa 3934 Gurukavaca from Āgamāsāra 4411  
 Author of Śrutirahasya 3897 Gurulugomī, author of Dharmapra-  
 Gīridharadāsa, author of Kṛṣṇā- dīpikā 7012  
 ṣṭottarasahasranāman 1685 Gurugītastotra from Skandapurāṇa 5715  
 Gīridharadīkṣitānāṃ padyaṇi 4352 Gurugītā from Skandapurāṇa 1554-6,  
 Gīribhaṭṭa, father of Lakṣmīnā- 6230  
 rāyaṇa, a copyist 2321 Gurucaramamañjarī by Vāmana 6223  
 Gīta, see Gītāni by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4328 Gurucaritra by Jagannāthacandra  
 5725-6

- Gurudāsa, author of Prahlādacaritra 5724  
 Gurunāthaprasanna by Rāmadāsa 6220  
 Guru Nānak, biography of 6041  
 Guruparāmarsa 3851  
 Gurupaddhati from Padmapurāṇa 1097  
 Gurupādukāstuti 1849  
 Gurusīṣyalakṣaṇa 5354  
 Gulshan-i-Ishq by Nuṣratī 6192  
 Gusāmījī keṃ pada, see Gosāmījī keṃ pada 6066  
 Gusāi Motigiri, copyist 5677  
 Gusāmījī kī vārtā 6065  
 Gūḥārthadīpikā by Madhusūdanasara-svatī 978  
 Gūḥārthadīpikā by Gaṇapatividhāna 4452  
 Genealogy of Javanese princes 6205  
 Gokulāṣṭaka by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4332-4  
 Gocaraprakaraṇa, see Gocarabala 5205  
 Gocaraprakaraṇa from Jyotirnir-bandha 4838  
 Gocaraphala 5204  
 Gocaraphala, see Gocarabala 5205  
 Gocarabala or Gocaraphala or Gocaraprakaraṇa 5205  
 Goḍabola, copyist 2783  
 Gotrapravarānirṇaya by Viśvanātha-deva, son of Rāmadeva 3192  
 Gotrapravarānirṇaya 3193  
 Gotrapravaramañjarī or Pravaramañjarī by Puruṣottama Paṇḍita 2888  
 Gotrācārya 3134  
 Godānavidhi 3369-71  
 Gopathabrāhmaṇa 152  
 Gopadmakathāvrata from Bhaviṣyot-tarapurāṇa 1254  
 Gopadmavratākathā by Kalpavallīśa 3444  
 Gopāla, author of Āhnikakaumudī 3042  
 Author of Yajñaprāyaścittaviva-ṛaṇa 3144  
 Author of Sabhyālaṃkāra 2361  
 Gopālakavaca or Trailokyamaṅgala-kavaca from Sanatkumārasaṃhitā 1493  
 Gopālakavacapañjara (1561)  
 Gopālakṛṣṇapūjā 3460  
 Gopāladāsa, author of Vallabhākhy-āna 6005  
 Gopāladeva Paṇḍita, author of Laghubhūṣaṇakānti 2443  
 Gopālapaṭāla 4453  
 Gopālapantagokhala, copyist 595  
 Gopālabhaṭṭa, author of Rasikarañ-janī 2388, 2390-1  
 Gopālasahasranāmātrailokyamohana from Sammohanatantra 4651  
 Gopālasahasranāman 1055  
 Gopālasahasranāmastotra from Sam-mohanatantra 4652-3  
 Gopālastavarāja from Gautamītantra 4454  
 Gopālastavarāja from Gautamīyatan-tra 4456  
 Gopālācārya, see Gopālabhaṭṭa, the author of Rasikarañjanī 2391  
 Gopāleन्द्रa Sarasvatī, pupil of Kṛṣṇendra Sarasvatī and author of Vedāntāmṛta 3898  
 Author of Vedāntāmṛtacidratna-caṣaka (3898)  
 Gopāṣṭamī keṃ pada 6061  
 Gopāṣṭamīvratakathā 3209  
 Gopīkagītā, see Gopīgītā from Bhāgavatapurāṇa 1368  
 Gopīgītā or Gopīkagītā from Bhāga-vatapurāṇa 1368  
 Gopīcandanopaniṣad 561-2  
 Gopījavallabha 6062  
 Gopīnātha or Vyāsa Gopīnātha or Gopīśvara Kavi, author of Jāta-viveka 3098  
 Gopīnāthapaṇḍita, son of Veṇīpaṇ-ḍita, author of Gadyāravindavai-jayantī 1623  
 Gopī Prashād, copyist 6189  
 Gopīśvara Kavi, see Gopīnātha, the author of Jātaviveka 3098  
 Gobhila (400)  
 Author of Gobhilasṃṛti 2844  
 Author of Puṣpasūtra 220  
 Gobhilagrhyasūtra 219  
 Gobhilasṃṛti by Gobhila 2844



- Goyicandra, author of Saṃkṣipta-sāraṭīkā 2445
- Gorakṣa (5470)
- Gorakṣanātha, author of Jñātāmṛta-sāstra 3583
- Author of Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati or Gorakṣasiddhāntapaddhati 3584
- Gorakṣasiddhāntapaddhati, see Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati by Gorakṣanātha 3584
- Gorāvādīlalīkhamīcarāṇa 6063
- Gorīsavarīvivāha 6064
- Golādhyāya from Bhāskara's Śīromāṇi 4745-6
- Govardhana, author of Āryasaptaśatī or Saptasatī 2146-58
- Govardhana Dīkṣita, author of Saptasomasamsthāpaddhati or Agniṣṭomasomasaptasamsthā 257
- Govardhana Bhaṭṭa, copyist 4705
- Goyardhanamīśra, author of Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa or Tarkānubhāṣya 3707-8
- Author of Nyāyabodhinī 3628-9
- Govardhanasaptaśatīṭīkā by Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 2154
- Govinda, father of Nīlakaṇṭha, the author of Mantrarāmāyaṇa 4378, of Vedāntakāṭaka 3916, and of C. on Śivamahimnaḥ stotra from Śivaraḥasya 4633
- Govinda, author of Pīyūṣadhāra 5052
- Author of Saṃskāraprakaraṇa 3309
- Govinda, copyist 564, 582, 4084
- Govinda, son of Khaṇḍabhaṭṭa and copyist 347, 600, 675-80
- Govinda, son of Mahādeva and copyist 793
- Govinda, son of Śrīdhara and copyist 3104
- Govinda, father of Gaṅgādhara, a copyist 4607
- Govinda Josī, copyist 1435
- Govinda jñānadīpikā by Lakṣmīpati 4070
- Govindadāmodarastotra by Bilvamaṇ-gala 1716
- Govindadīkṣita, author of Kālaprabodha 2845
- Govinda Devadhara, son of Viśvanātha and copyist 4217
- Govinda Brahma, copyist 723, 726, 3580
- Govinda Bhaṭṭa, author of Kāvya-pradīpe 2399-2400
- Govinda Bhaṭṭa, father of Tuka Bhaṭṭa, a copyist 276
- Govinda Bhaṭṭa, copyist 1722
- Govinda Bhaṭṭa Beḍekara, copyist 2039
- Govindabhaḡavadācārya Śrī Bhagavat-pādācārya, author of Ātmabodha-ṭīkā 4092
- Govindarāja, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa and author of Manusmṛtiṭīkā 2904-15
- Govindarāma, son of Veṇīdatta and author of Rasasaṃgrahasiddhānta 5294
- Govindarāma, son of Ātmarāma and copyist 2997
- Govindarāma, copyist 2306
- Govindarāma Dīkṣita, copyist 407
- Govinda Vindhyupākhya 1941
- Govindastotra by Śaṃkara 1768-9
- Govindānanda, author of Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā 3946, 3948-51
- Govindānanda, teacher of Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, the author of Vivaraṇopanyāsa 3955b
- Govindāṣṭakastotra by Śaṃkara 1770-1
- Goṣṭha by Kabīr 5875
- Gosahasrapaddhati, see Saṃkṣipta-gosahasrapaddhati 3130
- Gosāṃjī keṃ pada or Guśāṃjī keṃ pada 6066
- Gosāṇ jī ke Sāta Sevaka kī Bārtā, see Guśāṃjī kī vārtā (6065)
- Gauḍapāda, author of Māṇḍūkyopaniṣatkārikāḥ 717, 719-27
- Author of Āryabhāṣya 3567
- Author of Saṃkhyakārikābhāṣya 3559
- Gauḍapādakārikāḥ, see Māṇḍūkyo-

- paṇiṣatkārikāḥ by Gauḍapāda 717,  
 719-27  
 Gauḍapādabhāṣyaṭīkā, see Māṇḍūkya-  
 gauḍapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā by Ānan-  
 dagiri 725-7  
 Gauḍapādīyabhāṣya or Āgamaśāstra-  
 vivaraṇa by Śaṅkara 717, 721-5  
 Gauḍabrahmānandī or Advaitasiddhi-  
 ṭīkā or Advaitacandrikā or Ad-  
 vaitalaghucandrikā by Brahmān-  
 anda Sarasvatī 3969-72  
 Gautama, author of Dharmaśāstra  
 2846  
 Gautamaṛcchāvṛtti 5409  
 Gautamītantra 4454-5  
 Gautamīyatantra 4456  
 Gaurikānta, author of Tarkabhāṣā-  
 bhāvārthadīpikā or Tarkabhāṣā-  
 prakāśikā or Bhāvārthadīpikā  
 3709  
 Gaurījātaka 5206  
 Gaurījātaka from Maheśvaragaūrī-  
 saṁvāda 5220  
 Gaurīvālī 6067  
 Gaurīvāṁśanta 6068  
 Gaurīśvara, copyist 2385  
 Gyānasarovara or Jñanasarovara by  
 Nevaladāsa 5900  
 Gyān Sarobar by Mawal Das, see  
 Gyānasarovara by Nevaladāsa  
 (5900)  
 Granthasaṁkhyāṣaṭka by Aṣṭāvakra-  
 muni 253  
 Grammatical texts, unidentified  
 2711, 2713-5  
 Grammar, unidentified Pali texts  
 6646-9  
 Grahagocara 5209-10  
 Grahachāya, see Grahālāghava 5211  
 Grahāṇavicāra 4816  
 Grahāṇasānti, see Grahāsānti 3244  
 Grahapaddhati 4817  
 Grahaprabodhasāriṇī by Yādava 4777  
 Grahayaḥjñā 278, 3461  
 Grahālālita 4818  
 Grahālāghava, see Siddhāntarahasya  
 by Gaṇeśa Daivaḥjñā 4683-99  
 Grahālāghava or Grahachāya 5211  
 Grahālāghaviyamadhyamaspaṣṭārka-  
 sārīṇī 4819  
 Grahāsānti or Grahāṇasānti or  
 Navagrahāsānti 3244  
 Grahāsāntipaddhati 3245  
 Grahāsāntividhi 3246  
 Grahasaṁjñā 5106  
 Grahāsāriṇī 5107-8  
 Grahāsiddhau śloka by Mahādeva  
 4770  
 Grahasthāpanamantra 40C  
 Grahahomavidhi 5109  
 Grahāgamakutūlya, see Karaṇaku-  
 tūhala by Bhāskara 4727-35  
 Grīṣmarituvārṇana 6069  
 Ghaṭakarparakāvya by Kālidāsa  
 2194-9  
 Ghaṭasphoṭavidhi 3012  
 Ghaṭikālagna 4820  
 Ghaṭipratyaṁśādi 4821  
 Ghaṭīs and paṅktis, treatise on  
 4944  
 Ghaṭāpātha or Kirātārjunīyavya-  
 khyā by Mallīnātha 2041-8, (2050)  
 Ghanānandadāsa, author of Vāk  
 cāturyataraṅginī 2738  
 Ghātacakranirṇaya 5110  
 Ghulām 'Alī-Yarīlawī, see Rawān,  
 Saiyid Ja'far 'Alī, the author  
 of Paddmāwat or Sham-'u-Parwāna  
 (6195)  
 Ghulām Ḥasan, Mīr, author of Siḥr  
 al-bayān or Badr-i-Munīr 6189  
 Gheraṇḍasaṁhitā or Herāṇḍasaṁhitā  
 5488-9  
 Causarapa or Catuṣśaraṇaprakīrṇaka  
 by Vīrabhadra 6755-6  
 Cakrakavi, author of Jñānakīpari-  
 ṇaya 2255  
 Cakradhara, author of Yantracin-  
 tāmaṇi 4712  
 Cakrapāṇi, author of Praśnatattva  
 4713  
 Cakrapāṇistotra by Śaṅkara 1772  
 Cakravartin, author of Sādhakanāṁ  
 śukhabodhanām ratnākaraśarvasve-  
 śyāmā pūjāpaddhatiḥ 1624

- Cakravyūha by Savalasinha 5963  
 Cakravyūhakathā 6070  
 Caṇḍapāla, author of Damayantī-  
 vivaraṇa 2010-2  
 Caṇḍikāpūjāvidhi or Navarātrī-  
 devīpūjā 4457  
 Caṇḍikāyantram 6269  
 Caṇḍī, see Devīmātmya from Mārkaṇ-  
 ḍeyapurāṇa 1410-7  
 Caṇḍikārcanacandrikā or Caṇḍīpū-  
 jākrama by Īśvarayogin Cidrūpā-  
 nanda 4367  
 Caṇḍīcaritra by Rudra Tripāṭhin  
 2286  
 Caṇḍīpāṭha from Varāhītantra and  
 Kroḍatantra 4458  
 Caṇḍīpāṭhakrama from Marīcitantra  
 4523  
 Caṇḍīpāṭhavidhi 4459  
 Caṇḍīpūjākrama, see Caṇḍikārcana-  
 candrikā by Īśvarayogin Cidrū-  
 pānanda 4367  
 Caṇḍīprayogavidhi or Caṇḍīstotra-  
 prayogavidhi by Nāgeśa (Nāgojī)  
 Bhaṭṭa 2854, 4375-7  
 Caṇḍīmāhātmya, see Devīmāhātmya  
 from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 1410-7  
 Caṇḍīvidhāna 4460  
 Caṇḍīvilāśagūḍhārthacandrikā 2287  
 Caṇḍīvilāśanāṭaka by Rudra Tri-  
 pāṭhin 2287  
 Caṇḍīstotraprayogavidhi, see Caṇ-  
 ḍīprayogavidhi by Nāgeśa (Nāgojī)  
 Bhaṭṭa 2854  
 Caṇḍeśvaraprasnavidyā by Caṇḍe-  
 śvarācārya 4714  
 Caṇḍeśvarasūlapāṇitantra 4461  
 Caṇḍeśvarācārya, author of Caṇḍe-  
 śvaraprasnavidyā 4714  
 Caturaṅgavinoda by Vaidyanātha  
 Pāyagunḍe 2077  
 Caturacintāmaṇi by Gaṅgādhara, son  
 of Miśra Saṃdoha 2136  
 Caturthasmarāṇa 6689  
 Caturthipūjana 3372  
 Caturdāsa, teacher of Santadāsa,  
 the translator of Bhāgavata-  
 purāṇa 5684-5  
 Caturvargacintāmaṇi by Hemādri 3204  
 Caturviṃśatigāyatrī or Cāubasagā-  
 trī 4462  
 Caturviṃśatijinanamaskāra 5410  
 Caturviṃśatitīrthaṅkaralambana-  
 stavana 6232  
 Caturviṃśatitīrthaṅkarastuti by  
 Devananda 5371  
 Caturviṃśatipūjana 5980  
 Caturviṃśatyakṣaranyāsa, see  
 Gāyatriyakṣaranyāsa 4451  
 Catuśloki 6231  
 Catuḥśaraṇaprakīrṇaka, see Causa-  
 raṇa by Vīrabhadra 6755-6  
 Catuḥśloki by Vallabhācārya 4283-5  
 Catuḥślokiḥbhāgavata, attributed to  
 Nārāyaṇa 1699  
 Catuḥślokiḥbhāgavata from Bhāgava-  
 tapurāṇa 1369-70  
 Catuḥślokiḥbhārata 1056  
 Catuḥślokiśaṃhita from Bhāgavata-  
 purāṇa 1371  
 Catuḥṣaṣṭiyoginyai nāmāvali 4463  
 Candanaṣaṣṭivrata from Bhaviṣyo-  
 ttarapurāṇa 1255  
 Candanarājāricopāi 6890  
 Candrakīrtisūri, author of C. on  
 Sarasvatīsūtra 2707  
 Candrakendrakoṣṭhaka 4822  
 Candrakendrarāśyaṃsapratiṃmandaphala  
 4823  
 Candrakendrau 4824  
 Candracūḍa, author of Devīmahimnaḥ  
 stotra 1686  
 Candracūḍa Bhaṭṭa, author of Saṃ-  
 skāranirṇaya 3310  
 (Śubha) Candradeva, author of Cin-  
 tāmaṇipūjā or Cintāmaṇapārśva-  
 nāthapūjā 5978  
 Author of Svāmīkārttikeyānuprek-  
 ṣāṭikā 5975  
 Candraprakāśa 5871  
 Candraprabhakāvyaṭikā 5411  
 Candraprabhacarita by Vīranandin  
 (5411)  
 Candramahattara, author of Sapta-  
 tikā (6836)  
 Candralakṣaṇa 5111  
 Candraloka by Jayadeva (2362)

- Candralokaprakāśa or Śāradāgama  
by Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya 2362
- Candravallabha, copyist 409
- Candraśekhara, author of Sūrijana-  
carita 1998
- Candrasūri, author of Nirayāvali-  
kāśrutaskandhavivarāṇa 6754
- Candrārki by Dinakara 4716
- Candrārkiakoṣṭhakāni 4825
- Candrārkiṭipattra 4826
- Candrārkiśaṃgraha by Dinakara 4717
- Candrārkiopakarāṇa 4827
- Candrikā by Gaṇeśa, son of Viśva-  
nāthadīkṣita 2253
- Candrikā by Bhīma 2393
- Candronmīlana 4828
- Camatkāra 5112
- Camatkāracintāmaṇi by Vrajabhūṣaṇa  
Daivajña 5088
- Camatkāracintāmaṇi 5113-5, (5212)
- Camatkāracintāmaṇi, see Camat-  
kārikā 5212
- Camatkārikā or Camatkāracintāmaṇi  
5212
- Campakamāthamīśra, author of  
Mīmāṃsāpadārthadhīpa 3523
- Campakamālācaritra by Devaratna-  
sūri, pupil of Jayānandasūri  
5372
- Campakaśreṣṭhi 5565
- Campubhārata or Bhāratacampu by  
Ananta Bhaṭṭa 1924
- Caraka (5338), 7026-8, (7044)
- Caracarī by Tulsī Dās 5729
- Carapaḍāsa, teacher of Bālakṛṣṇa,  
the author of Dhyānamāñjarī 5748
- Teacher of Sahajo Bāi, the author  
of Solatithyanirṇaya (5894)
- Author of Nāsaketa upākhyāna  
5883-4
- Author of Pañca-upaniṣadatharva-  
naveda kī bhāṣā 5885
- Author of Brahmañjānasāgara 5886
- Author of Bhaktipadārtha or  
Gītābhaktipadārtha 5887-8
- Author of Bhaktisāgara 5889
- Author of Yogasāra or Jogasāra  
5890
- Author of Ṣaṭarūpamukta 5891
- Author of Saṃdehasāgara 5892
- Author of Sarodāi 5893
- Author of Solahatithanirṇaya  
5894
- Author of unidentified Hindi  
religious texts 5895-7
- Carapaṇavyūha 380-93
- Carpatapañcarikāstotra by Śaṃkara  
1773-5
- Calendars 4938-40, 6981
- Cāubasāgāyatri, see Caturviṃśati-  
gāyatrī 4462
- Cāpakya, author of Cāpakyanīti  
2159. See 3501-2.
- Cāpakyanīti or Rājanītisāstra or  
Cāpakyarājanīti or Cāpakyaśataka  
by Cāpakya 2159. See 3501-2.
- Cāpakyanīti, see Cāpakyarājanīti  
3501-2
- Cāpakyarājanīti or Cāpakyanīti or  
Cāpakyaśataka 3501-2
- Cāpakyarājanīti, see Cāpakyanīti  
2159
- Cāpakyarājanītisāstra, see Cāpa-  
kyarājanīti 3502
- Cāpakyaśataka, see Cāpakyarā-  
janīti, 3501-2
- Cāpakyaśataka, see Cāpakyanīti,  
2159
- Cāturmāsya 279
- Cāturmāsyamāhātmya from Vārāha-  
purāṇa 1436
- Cāturmāsyavratānirṇaya 3210-11
- Cāturmāsyahotra 282
- Cāturmāsyahautra, according to  
Baudhāyana 232
- Cāturmāsyahautra 283
- Cāturmāsyaprayoga 280-1
- Cāritravardhana, author of  
Bālabodhinī or Śīśuhitaśiṇī  
1984
- Cāritrasīnhagaṇi, author of  
Ṣaḍdarśanavṛtti 3513
- Cikitsāñjana by Vidyāpati 5309
- Cikitsāmr̥tasamgraha by Gaṇe-  
śabhiṣak 5293
- Cikitsāsamgraha 5972

- Cikitsāsāra 6664  
 Citayāvane, father of Bāpūbhaṭṭa,  
 the author of Prāyaścittamañ-  
 jarī 3148  
 Cittapāvanotpatti 1557  
 Cityupaniṣad 563-4  
 Citradīpa 3990  
 Citramīmāṃsā, attributed to Appayya  
 Dīkṣita 2351-3  
 Cidamṛtatāntra 4460  
 Cidambareśvaraśāstrin, co-author  
 of Smṛtikaumudī 2978  
 Cidasthimalā by Vaidyanātha Pāya-  
 guṇḍe 2595  
 Cidānanda, see Kapura Candajī, the  
 author of Surodayagrantha 5995  
 Cidānandanātha, author of Anubha-  
 vāṃṛta 4373  
 Cidānandaśloki or Cidānandastava-  
 rāja by Śaṃkara (1776-81)  
 Cidānandastavarāja, see Cidānanda-  
 śloki by Śaṃkara (1776-81)  
 Cidghanānandanātha, see Cidānanda-  
 nātha, the author of Anubhavāṃṛ-  
 ta 4373  
 Cidrūpāśrama, author of Dīpavyā-  
 karaṇa 2446  
 Cintāmaṇi, copyist 549  
 Cintāmaṇapārśvanāthapūjā, see  
 Cintāmaṇipūjā by (Śubha) Candra-  
 deva 5978  
 Cintāmaṇi, see Jagaccandrikā by  
 Bhaṭṭotpala 5066-8  
 Cintāmaṇi 7197  
 Cintāmaṇipārthivapūjāvidhi, see  
 Pārthivaśivapūjāvidhi 3392  
 Cintāmaṇipūjā or Cintāmaṇapārśva-  
 nāthapūjā by (Śubha) Candradeva  
 5978  
 Cintāmaṇimālā 2120  
 Cintāmaṇi by Kavi Kulakalpataru  
 5996  
 Cirajjīvabhaṭṭācārya, see Rāmadeva  
 Cirajjīva, the author of Vṛtta-  
 ratnāvalī 2806  
 Cirañjīvabhaṭṭācārya or Rāmadeva  
 Cirañjīva, author of Vidvanmoda-  
 taraṅgiṇī 3506-8  
 Cītharaśarman Mīśra copyist 5016  
 Cullavagga 5504-5, 6306-8, 6953  
 Cūḍākarman 3373  
 Cūḍāmaṇi, father of Sakharāma, a  
 copyist 2834  
 Cūḍāmaṇi, author of C. on Viśva-  
 nātha Pañcānana's Siddhāntamuk-  
 tāvalī 3674-6  
 Cūḍāmaṇinighaṇṭu by Maṇḍalapuruḍar  
 or Vīramaṇḍala Var 7193-4  
 Cetvārah pāka 3195  
 Caityacandanavṛtti by Haribhadra  
 5391a  
 Caityavandana 6891  
 Caityavandanabhāṣya 6892  
 Cotha kī katha 5779  
 Cosmography, treatise on 5555  
 Cauḍaḍalīlā 6071  
 Caurapañcāśikā or Caurīsuratapañ-  
 cāśikā or Bilhaṇapañcāśikā or  
 Śaśikalāpañcāśikā by Bilhaṇa  
 2137-9  
 Caurapañcāśikā 6072  
 Cauramahākavi, see Bilhaṇa, the  
 author of Caurapañcāśikā 2139  
 Caurāsī or Harivaṃśa Caurāsī by  
 Hita Harivaṃśa 6032  
 Caurīsuratapañcāśikā, see Caura-  
 pañcāśikā by Bilhaṇa 2137-9  
 Caulaprayoga 3374  
 Cauvolā 6073  
 Causvāsinyātajayamālā 6233  
 Chanda 5770  
 Chandas 2810-1  
 Chandasāra from Agnipurāṇa 1019  
 Chandaḥkaustubha by Vidyābhūṣaṇa  
 2807  
 Chandaḥprārambha 2812  
 Chandārṇava by Bhīkhārī Dāśa Kāya-  
 stha 6014  
 Chandograntha, see Śrutabodha by  
 Kālidāsa or Vararuci 2775  
 Chandonusāsanavṛtti by Hemacandra  
 2809  
 Chandomañjarī by Gaṅgādāsa 2797  
 Chandolakṣaṇa, see Śrutabodha by  
 Kālidāsa or Vararuci 2772



- Charms, treatise on 5345, 5554  
 Chāgalakṣaṇa 207  
 Chāgādibalidānavidhi from Rudra-  
 yamala 4567  
 Chāndogyopaniṣad 565-82  
 Chāndogyopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara  
 580-2  
 Chinmāstākavaca from Bhairava-  
 tantra 4513  
 Chora Wastuwa, history and relig-  
 ious experiences of 7173  
 Jagaccandrikā or Brhājñatakavṛtti  
 or Cintāmaṇi by Bhaṭṭotpala or  
 Utpala 5066-8  
 Jagadeśa, author of Vastuśāsinī 2201  
 Jagadīśa, author of Jāgadīśī or  
 Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitivyākhyā  
 3779-92  
 Author of Jagadīśa 3637-44  
 Author of Dravyakīrapāvalībhāṣ-  
 yaṭīkā (3854)  
 Jagadīśa, copyist 5941, 6090  
 Jagadīśī or Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhi-  
 tivvyākhyā by Jagadīśa 3779-92  
 Jagadīśvara, author of Hasyārṇa-  
 vaprahasana 2256-7  
 Jagadhara, author of G. on Bhava-  
 bhūti's Mālatīmādhava 2273  
 Author of Vāsavadattāṭīkā 2083  
 Author of Veṇīśaṃhārāṭīkā 2258  
 Jagannātha, author of Advaitāmṛta  
 (3899)  
 Author of Aśvadhāṭīkāvyā 1999  
 Author of Karuṇālaharī or Viṣ-  
 ṇulaharī 1558-9  
 Author of Gaṅgālaharī or Gaṅgā-  
 pīyūṣalaharī or Pīyūṣalaharī  
 1687-92  
 Author of Jñānavilāsa 2000  
 Author of Prāṇābharaṇa 2202  
 Author of Bodhavaibhava 3899  
 Author of Bhāminīvilāsa 2001-4  
 Author of Bhāminīvilāsaṭīkā 2004  
 Author of Sarvaṇukramaṇikāviva-  
 raṇa 374  
 Jagannātha, copyist 2119  
 Jagannātha Āpājī Pākharā Rāṃjhe-  
 kara, copyist 3328  
 Jagannāthacandra, pupil of Tulsī  
 Dās and author of Gurucaritra  
 5725-6  
 Jagannātha Dāsa, see Jagannātha-  
 candra, the author of Gurucari-  
 tra 5725-6  
 Jagannātha Dīkṣita, son of Pādava  
 Dīkṣita and author of Baudhāyana-  
 somabhakṣa 243  
 Jagannāthadeva, author of Kṛṣṇa-  
 premāṃtastotra 4272-3  
 Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Viṭhala  
 Bhaṭṭa and copyist 1855  
 Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa, copyist 2581  
 Jagannāthastotra by Śaṅkara 1782-3  
 Jagannāthāṣṭaka by Śaṅkara 1784  
 Jaganmohana by Lakṣmaṇācārya 5061  
 Jaṭarākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, copyist 3034  
 Jaṭāvabodhinī by Haribhaṭṭa or  
 Hariratna 1946  
 Jananātha, author of Moha Marada  
 Rājā kī kathā (5799)  
 Janamavadhāī kī līlā 6074  
 Janārdana, father of Rāmacandra,  
 the author of Rādhāvinodakāvya  
 2070-1  
 Janārdana, copyist 131, 334, 1517  
 Janārdanakopādadeva Gaḍagīla, copy-  
 ist 984, 1438  
 Janmatithipūjana 3375  
 Janmapatṛikā 5213-5  
 Janmapatṛikāprayojana 5216  
 Janmapaddhati, see Jātakakarma-  
 paddhati by Divākara 5200  
 Janmavaiphalyanirūpaṇāṣṭaka by  
 Haridāsa 4347  
 Janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya by Viṭṭhaleśvara  
 4335  
 Janmāṣṭamīvrata 3212  
 Janmāṣṭamīvratakathā from Bhavi-  
 ṣyottarapurāṇa 1257-9  
 Janmāṣṭamīvratodyāpana from Bha-  
 viṣyottarapurāṇa 1256  
 Janmeṣṭasaṃsuddhi 5116  
 Japavidhi 4464  
 Jambudvīpakathāsaṃgraha 6893  
 Jambudvīpaprajñapti 6894  
 Jaya Kṛṣṇa, author of Rūpadīpabhāṣā  
 (5846)



- Jayakṛṣṇa, author of Siddhānta-  
kaumudīvyākhyā 2566-9
- Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmamuni, pupil of  
Suresvarānandatīrtha and author  
of Sumukhatattvacandrikā 4374
- Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin, see Kṛṣṇabhāṭṭa,  
the author of Prāyaścittacan-  
drikā 3143
- Jayacandra, author of Svāmikārtti-  
keyānuprekṣā (5975)
- Jayacandrasūri, author of Kathā-  
kośa 5367  
Author of Pratikramapākrama-  
vidhi 5366, 6819
- Jayatīhuyāpastotra 6895
- Jayatīrtha, author of several  
works (3900)
- Jayadeva, author of Gītagovinda  
1637-54, (1656)  
Author of Candraloka (2362)  
Author of Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka  
3733  
Author of Prasannarāghava 2259-61
- Jayadevagani, copyist 5434
- Jayanārāyaṇa, copyist 3267
- Jayanta, son of Valabhadra and  
author of Trividho navagraha-  
makha 3330
- Jayantasvāmin, author of Svarāṅku-  
śa (50)
- Jayamālā 6250
- Jayarāma, author of Rāmamahimā-  
stotra 1693  
Author of Samāsavāda 3809
- Jayarāmākhyā, copyist 1652
- Jayalakṣmī (5250)
- Jayalakṣmīṭīkā (5250)
- Jayasekhara, author of Sambodha-  
saptati or Saṃbohasattari 6837
- Jayasinha, author of Yantrarāja  
4715
- Jayasinhakalpadruma or Vratākal-  
padruma by Ratnākara, son of  
Devabhāṭṭa 3202
- Jayāditya and Vāmana, authors of  
Kāśikāvṛtti 2472-4
- Jayānandasūri, teacher of Devarat-  
nasūri, the author of Campa-  
kamālācaritra 5372
- Jayāpārvatīvidhi 1057
- Jalabheda by Vallabhācārya 4286
- Jalasnāna 3322
- Jalāśayotsargaprayoga 3135
- Jalotsargavidhi, see Kūpapratisthā-  
vidhi 3133
- Javanese manuscripts, unidentified  
6206-10
- Javāhiracarita 6944
- Jasonanda or Yasonandi, author of  
Pañcaparameṣṭīpūjā 5368
- Jātaka, unidentified 5514, 6422
- Jātakakarmapaddhati or Janmapaddha-  
ti by Divākara, son of Nṛsinha  
5200
- Jātakacandrikā 5217
- Jātakatṭhakathā, see Jātakatṭhava-  
ṇṇā 7015
- Jātakatṭhavaṇṇā or Jātakatṭhaka-  
thā 7015
- Jātakapaddhati or Subodhā by Keś-  
vara Daivajña 5190-8
- Jātakarmādi 3166
- Jātakābharaṇa by Dhunḍirāja 4977-82
- Jātakābharaṇa 5117-8
- Jātakālaṃkāra by Gaṇeśa Daivajña  
4700-7
- Jātakālaṃkāra 4829-31
- Jātakālaṃkārakarman by Śukamukha  
4793-4
- Jātiviveka by Vyāsa Gopīnātha or  
Gopīśvara Kavi or Gopīnātha 3098
- Jānakīkavaca from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
1192
- Jānakīnātha Bhāṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi,  
author of Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī  
or Siddhāntamañjarī or Nyāyamañ-  
jarī 3610-31
- Jānakīmaṅgala by Tulsī Dās 5730
- Jānakīmaṅgala 6075
- Jānakīśahasranāmastotra from  
Siddheśvaratantra 4656-7
- Jānakīstavarājavarṇa from Agastya-  
saṃhitā 1009
- Jānakīsvayaṃvara by Tulsī Dās 5731
- Jānakīsvayaṃvara by Viśvanātha 5780
- Jānukī Aṣṭaka 2217

- Jān Śāhib or Mīr Yār 'Alī, author of *Dīwān i Jān Śāhib* 6190
- Jābālopaniṣad 583-5
- Jābālopaniṣaddīpikā by Śaṅkara 585
- Jiṇasrenācārya, author of *Haravaṃśapurāṇa* 5627
- Jitante stotra from *Pañcarātra* 1137, 1850
- Jinamahendrasūri, author of *Sūktaratnāvalīvṛtti* 5369
- Jinarāja ke pañcakaly[ān]amaṅgala 5981
- Jinavardhana Sūri, author of *Vāgbhaṭṭālaṃkāraṭīkā* 2415
- Jinavallabhagaṇi, author of *Piṇḍaviśuddhi* 6838-9
- Author of *Piṇḍaviśuddhyavacūri* 6840
- Jinaśatakapañjikā by Śambasādhū 5382-3
- Jinas, stotra in praise of 5445
- Jinasahasranāman 5982
- Jinasundara Sūri, author of *Dīpālikalpa* 5370
- Jinālaṅkāra 6500
- Jinendrastotra 5412
- Jīmūtavāhana, author of *Dharma-ratna* 2847
- Jīvaṇadāsa, copyist 386
- Jīvanarāma, copyist 3646
- Jīvandharasvāmīrāsa by Brahma
- Jinadāsa, disciple of Sakala-kīrtti 5560
- Jīvanmuktiviveka by Mādhava Vidyāranya 3978-9
- Jīvanmuktiviveka 4201-2
- Jīvanmuktisādhana 4203
- Jīvaśāstra, author of *Vidyamālāvṛttastotra* by Śaṅkara 1785
- Jīvavicāra or Jīvaviyāra by Śāntisūri 6855-6
- Jīvavicāraprakaraṇadīpikā 6896
- Jīvaviyāra, see Jīvavicāra by Śāntisūri 6855-6
- Jīvābhigamasūtra 6747
- Jugalaśata by Śrībhāṭa 5762
- Jugalaśata by Śrī Bhāṭa, see *Jugalaśata* by Śrībhāṭa 5762
- Jugle Bhagalpee 5490
- Jumaranandin, author of *C. on Kramadīśvara's Śaṅkṣiptasāra* 2444
- Jeṭhājīnavarapūjā 5983
- Jain texts, unidentified 5447-50, 6934
- Jain stotra in praise of Nemi-nātha 5446
- Jaimini, author of (*Pūrva*) *Mīmāṃsā-sūtra* or *Jaiminisūtra* (3524-51)
- Author of *Vedapādastava* or *Vedapādastotra* 1694-5
- Jaiminivṛtti by Balaḥṣṇānanda
- Sarasvatī 3534
- Jaiminisūtra, see (*Pūrva*) *Mīmāṃsā-sūtra* by Jaimini (3524-51)
- Jaiminisūtra 4832-4
- Jaiminīnyāyamālāvistara or *Adhikararatnamālā* or *Bhāṭṭasāra* by Mādhava 3535-47
- Jaiminīyopadeśasūtra 4835
- Jaiminīsūtrabhāṣya by Vallābhacārya 3548
- Jai muni, translator of *Mahābhārata* 5578
- Jogasāra, see *Yogasāra* by Carapa-dāsa 5890
- Jotipāla, author of *Vajirabuddha-ṭīkā* 6285
- Jñātādharmakathā 6897
- Jñātādharmakathāṅgaṭīkā by Abhaya-deva 6704-5, 6899
- Jñātādharmakathāsūtra or *Nāyadhammakahāo* 6701-5
- Jñātādharmakathāsūtra 6898
- Jñātāmṛtasāstra by Gorakṣanātha 3583
- Jñānakīparīṇaya by Cakrakavi 2255
- Jñānagītāstotra 5566
- Jñānacūṃṭisī 5926
- Jñānacūrapavacanakā 5925
- Jñānatilaka 1058
- Jñānadeva, author of *Samādhiyoga* 3585
- Jñānanaukā by Śaṅkara 4114

- Jñānaprakaraṇa from Śivapurāṇa 1483  
 Jñānapradīpa 4836  
 Jñānabodhaprakaraṇa by Śukayogin (4204)  
 Jñānabodhaprakaraṇa 4204  
 Jñānamañjarī 5927  
 Jñānamañjarī by Ṛṣīśarman 4671  
 Jñānamañjarī by Gadādhara 4710  
 Jñānamañjarī by Manoharadāsa Nirāñjani 5904-5  
 Jñānamañjarī 4837  
 Jñānayañña by Bhāskaramiśra 85  
 Jñānavilāsa by Jagannātha 2000  
 Jñānavilāsa 5928  
 Jñānasamudra by Sundara Dāsa 5919  
 Jñānasarovara, see Gyaṇasarovara by Nevaladāsa 5900  
 Jñānasāra, see Yogavāsīṣṭhasāra 4241-4  
 Jñānānandaśrāvākācārakathāṇa 5929  
 Jñānāmṛtapata, pupil of Uttamāmṛta-pūjyapāda and author of Bhṛgu-vallyupaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa 700  
 Jñānāmṛtaśravaṇīmantra 3172  
 Jñānendra Sarasvatī, author of Tattvabodhinī 2570-83  
 Jyēṣṭhāvidhāna 5119  
 Jyotirnirbandha 4838  
 Jyotiṣa 325-29, 4839, 4848  
 Jyotiṣa, unidentified treatises on 4935, 4942-3, 4946, 4948-50, 4952-5, 7214, Appendix-Columbia University  
 Jyotiṣakalpataru 4840  
 Jyotiṣakedāra by Kṛpāsaṅkara 4676  
 Jyotiṣaprārambha 4841  
 Jyotiṣabhāṣya, see Jyotiṣśāstra-bhāṣya by Somākara 4848  
 Jyotiṣaratnamālā or Ratnamālā by Śrīpati 4788-92  
 Jyotiṣaratnamālā 4842  
 Jyotiṣasaṃgraha 4843-5  
 Jyotiṣasiddhāntasaṃgraha 4846  
 Jyotiṣṭoma 284  
 Jyotiṣṭomahautra (318)  
 Jyotiṣāgara 4847  
 Jyotiṣśāstrabhāṣya or Jyotiṣabhāṣya by Somākara 4848  
 Jyotiṣsāgarasāra 5091  
 Jyotrīśvara, author of Dhūrta-samāgamaprahasana 2262  
 Jyotsnā by Rāmacandra 359  
 Jyautiṣaviṣayako granthaḥ 4849  
 Jvaratimirabhāskara by Kāyastha Cāmuṇḍa 5289  
 Jvarasānti 3247  
 Jvaraharastotra from Bhāgavata-purāṇa 1372  
 Jvālāmāhātmya 4465  
 Jvālāmukhīstotra from Rudrayāmala 4568  
 Tāṇaṃgasutta, see Sthānāṅgasūtra 6479-85  
 Dāmaratantra 4466  
 Dola keṃ pada 6076  
 Dhunḍhirājabhaṭṭa, copyist 160  
 Dhunḍhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan, author of Mudrārākṣasanaṭakavyākhyā 2291  
 Dhunḍhirājastotra by Śaṅkara 1786  
 Dhunḍhirājāyanam aste 4467  
 Taṅgavelusāmi Dēvar, author of Skandapurāṇa 7203  
 Ta-tah-ga-tah 5532  
 Tattvakaumudīvyākhyā by Bhārati-yati 3563  
 Tattvacandra 3566  
 Tattvacintāmaṇi by Gaṅgeśa 3715-3808  
 Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti by Raghu-nātha Śiromapi 3738-3800  
 Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti prakāśa or Bhavānandī by Bhavānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa 3793-3800  
 Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitivivṛti, see Gadādhari by Gadādhara 3750-78  
 Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhitivyākhyā, see Jāgadīśī by Jagadīśa 3779-92  
 Tattvacintāmaṇiprakāśa by Ruci-datta 3801  
 Tattvacintāmaṇyāloka by Jayadeva 3733  
 Tattvadīpana by Akhaṇḍānubhūti 3955  
 Tattvadīpana 4205  
 Tattvadīpikā by Maheśvaratīrtha 4232-3, 4236

- Tattvabodha by a pupil of Vāsu-  
devendra Yogīndra 4073  
Tattvabodha by Śaṅkara 4115-6  
Tattvabodha 4206  
Tattvabodhinī by Jñānendrasaras-  
vatī 2570  
Tattvaviveka by Nṛsinhāsrama  
3918-21  
Tattvavivekadīpana by Nṛsinhās-  
rama 3921  
Tattvavivekopanyāsa 4207  
Tattvavaiśārādī by Vācaspatimīśra  
3589-91  
Tattvasādhana 4208  
Tattvasaṃgrahādhikāra 4209  
Tattvasamāsa 3578  
Tattvasamāsaśāṅkhyasūtravṛtti 3579  
Tattvasamāsaśāṅkhyasūtravyākhyā  
3580  
Tattvārthacintāmaṇi by Vedavṛkṣa  
Bālakṛṣṇa 4394  
Tattvārthacintāmaṇivṛttavṛttimaṇi-  
prakāśa 4394  
Tattvārthasūtra or Tattvārthādhī-  
gamasūtra by Umāsvatī 5365-65a  
Tattvārthasūtra 5991-2  
Tattvārthādhigamamokṣasāstra, see  
Tattvārthasūtra by Umāsvatī  
5365a  
Tattvārthādhigamasūtra, see Tatt-  
vārthasūtra by Umāsvatī 5365-  
65a  
Taddhitaparakriyā 2683  
Tantra, unidentified treatise on  
4666  
Tantrasāra by Abhinavagupta 4364  
Tantrasāra by Kṛṣṇānanda Vāgīśa  
4372  
Tantrasāra 4488  
Tantric material, miscellaneous  
4667  
Tantric rituals 4664  
Tamil poem 7212  
Tamil Brahmanical text 7211  
Tamil manuscripts, unidentified  
7209-10, 7215, 7217-9, 7220-3,  
7225, Appendix - Orientalia  
Tarkakaumudī by Laugākṣi Bhāskara  
3649  
Tarkadīpikā, see Tarkasaṃgrahadī-  
pikā by Annambhaṭṭa 3614-26  
Tarkaparibhāṣā, see Tarkabhāṣā by  
Keśavamīśra 3697-3714  
Tarkaprakāśa or Siddhāntamañjarī-  
dīpikā by Śrīkaṇṭhadīkṣita 3823,  
3827-31  
Tarkaprakāśikā 3852  
Tarkabhāṣā or Tarkaparibhāṣā by  
Keśavamīśra 3697-3714  
Tarkabhāṣā by Bhikṣumokṣakaragupta  
3837  
Tarkabhāṣāṭīkā by Murāri Bhaṭṭa  
3710  
Tarkabhāṣāṭīkā 3711-2  
Tarkabhāṣāprakāśa or Tarkānubhāṣya  
by Govardhana Mīśra 3707-8  
Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā, see Tarkabhā-  
ṣābhāvārthadīpikā by Gaurikānta  
3709  
Tarkabhāṣāprakāśikā by Harṣaratna  
3849  
Tarkabhāṣābhāvārthadīpikā or Tarka-  
bhāṣāprakāśikā or Bhāvārthadīpikā  
by Gaurikānta 3709  
Tarkabhāṣāsāramañjarī by Mādhavadeva  
3645  
Tarkasaṃgraha by Annambhaṭṭa 3607-  
29  
Tarkasaṃgrahacandrikā by Mukunda  
Bhaṭṭa Gāḍagila 3646  
Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikā or Tarkadīpikā  
by Annambhaṭṭa 3614-26  
Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikāprakāśa by Nīla-  
kaṇṭha Paṇḍita 3625-6  
Tarkasaṃgrahopanyāsa by Meru Sās-  
trin 3647  
Tarkānubhāṣya, see Tarkabhāṣāprakā-  
śa by Govardhana Mīśra 3707-8  
Tarkāmṛta by Jagadīśa 3637-44  
Tarkāmṛtataraṅgiṇī by Mukunda Bhaṭṭa  
3643-4  
Tarkopaniṣad 5930  
Tarkopanyāsa 3853  
Tarpaṇa 3213-4  
Tarpaṇaṃ kātīyavidhānaṃ vedoktam  
214  
Tarpaṇavidhi 3215-8

- Tarpaṇavidhi from Padmapurāṇa 1134
- Talavakāropaniṣad, see Kenopaniṣad 514-30
- Talavakāropaniṣaddīpikā, see Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara 526-30
- Tale, unidentified 2341
- Tājakatantrasāra or Gaṇakabhūṣaṇa or Karmaprakāśa by Samarasinha (4989-90)
- Tājakabhūṣaṇa 4850
- Tājakācārya, author of Bhuvana-dīpikā 4983
- Tājika, see Nīlakaṇṭhī by Nīlakaṇṭha 5000-12c
- Tājikapaddhati by Keśava (4677)
- Tājikabhūṣaṇa 4851
- Tājikasāra by Haribhaṭṭa 5202
- Tājikasāra 5218
- Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa or Pañcaviṃśa-brāhmaṇa or Mahābrāhmaṇa 59, 155
- Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇabhāṣya, see Sāma-vedārthaprakāśa by Sāyaṇa 59
- Tātparyadīpikā by Mādhavācārya 1514
- Tātparyaprakāśa, see Vāsiṣṭha-mahārāmāyaṇatātparyaprakāśa by Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī 4224-5, 4231, 4237, 4240
- Tātparyabodhinī by Rāmakṛṣṇa 3980-4057
- Tārācandra, author of Vidvan-manoharā 2164
- Tārācandrābhiceya, author of C. on Kavirākṣasa's Sūktisaṃgraha 2145
- Tārābalāvala 4852
- Tāravilāsa by Vaidyanātha 4779
- Tārastotra from Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa or Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1175
- (Raghunātha) Tārka Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya, author of Ākhyā-tavāda 3832-4
- Tālavṛntanivāsin, author of Prayogavṛtti 179
- Tikhani Somoyaji, translator of Mahābhārata 7227
- Tithikendrabhadra by Gaṇeśa Daivaajā 4709
- Tithikoṣṭhaka 4854
- Tithicintāmaṇikoṣṭhakāṇi by Gaṇeśa Daivaajā 4708
- Tithicintāmaṇikoṣṭhakāṇi 4855
- Tithicintāmaṇisāraṇi 4856
- Tithitattva by Raghunandana 2934-6
- Tithinirṇaya by Gaṅgārāma 3100
- Tithinirṇaya by Bhaṭṭojīdīkṣita 3101-2, 4736
- Tithinirṇaya 3103
- Tithinirṇayasindhu 3104
- Tithisānti 3248
- Tithis, tables on 4853
- Tithis and nakṣatras, tables on 5188
- Tithis, nakṣatras, and yogas, tables on 4945
- Tithisaurabha 4857
- Tithyādicintāmaṇi by Gaṇeśa Daivaajā 4709
- Tithyādicintāmaṇi by Dinakara 4718
- Tithyāditattvacaturāṅgakṛīḍana, see Tithitattva 2934
- Tibetan texts, unidentified 7263-4, 7267, Appendix-Newberry Library, Appendix-Library of Congress, Appendix-Field Museum
- Timājī, father of Mukundapaṇḍita, the author of Subhāṣitasamgraha 2185
- Tirumoji, see Tiruvayamoji (7191)
- Tiruvayamoji or Tirumoji (7191)
- Tiruvalluvar, author of Kural 7190
- Tiruvāyamoli by Nammālvār, alias Sathakopa 7191
- Tiruveṅgaḍācārya, author of Vilā-samaṇimaṇjarī 2363
- Tilaka by Nīlakaṇṭha 1063
- Tilaka Venkateśa, copyist 257
- Tilakahāṇśaśiṣya, copyist 6808
- Tilakācārya, author of Pratikra-maṇasūtravṛtti 6820
- Tīnīvāṇī 6077
- Tīrthaṅkarāmra 6078

- Tīrthavidyāranya, see Vidyāranya-  
tīrtha, the author of Nītita-  
raṅga 3500
- Tīrthavidhi 3107, 3110
- Tīrthasrāddhavidhi 3269-70
- Tīrthasnānavidhi 3108
- Tīrthottaraprabandha 2218
- Tuka Bhaṭṭa, son of Govinda  
Bhaṭṭa and copyist 276
- Tuladānaprayoga from Dānaratna  
3120
- Tulasīkavaca from Skandapurāṇa  
1558
- Tulasīgrahaṇamantra 3173
- Tulasīmāhātmya from Brahmāṇḍa-  
purāṇa 1193
- Tulasīmāhātmya from Skandapurāṇa  
1559
- Tulasīrāma, author of Piṅgala-  
ṭīkā 2798
- Tulasīvratakathā from Bhaviṣyo-  
ttarapurāṇa 1260
- Tulasīstava from Skandapurāṇa  
1560
- Tulādānapaddhati 3115
- Tulasīcaritrasūci by Tulsī Dās  
5733
- Tulsī Dās, author of Kavitāva-  
līrāmāyaṇa 5727
- Author of Kṛṣṇalīlā 5728
- Author of Caracarī 5729
- Author of Jānakīmāṅgala 5730
- Author of Jānakīsvayaṃvara 5731
- Author of Sītāsvayaṃvara 5732
- Author of Tulasīcaritrasūci 5733
- Author of Ratnamālā 5734
- Author of Rāmacaritamānasa  
5594-97a
- Author of Rāmaviṣayacandrikā  
from Laṅkākhāṇḍa 5735-6
- Author of Vairāgyasaṃdīpinī or  
Vairāgasamḍīpinī 5837
- Author of Śivapārvatīmāṅgala  
5738
- Author of Sagunamālā or Sagu-  
nāwalī 5739-40
- Author of Satasāiyā dohā 5741
- Author of Suraja Purāṇa (5711)
- Author of Hanumatavaravinaya 5742
- Author of Hanumānvāhukavaca or  
Hanumāna Bāhuka 5743
- Tr̥cakalpa-Arghyapradāna 3462
- Tr̥capaddhati 3376
- Tr̥cavidhānavidhi 285
- Tr̥cākalpa or Arghadānapaddhati 3377
- Tr̥ja Ravivāsamāhādeva, copyist 5165
- Tr̥ptidīpa 3999a
- Tejobindūpaniṣad 586
- Te Mī Jātaka 5511
- Temiyasutta 6412
- Terasakathā 6501
- Telugu manuscripts, unidentified  
7232-6, Appendix - Harvard
- Tēva aruḷvēdapurāṇamāmpaccima-  
kāṇḍam 7198
- Taittirīyakavārttika, see Taitti-  
rīyopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṃkara  
598-600
- Taittirīyakopaniṣadvārttika, see  
Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika  
by Sureśvarācārya 602
- Taittirīyaprātiśākhya 353-7
- Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa 140-4
- Taittirīyasamhitā 71-85, 91-101
- Taittirīyāranyaka 171
- Taittirīyopaniṣad 587-603
- Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣya or Taitti-  
rīyakavārttika by Śaṃkara 598-600
- Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭīkā by  
Ānandagiri 600
- Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika  
or Taittirīyakopaniṣadvārttika  
by Sureśvarācārya 602-3
- Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika-  
ṭīkā by Ānandagiri 603
- Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā,  
see Vanamālā by Acyutakṛṣṇānanda-  
tīrtha 599
- Taittirīyopaniṣadlaghudīpikā by  
Sāyaṇa 601
- Toṭagamuve Śrī Rāhula Thera, author  
of Kuveniasna 7157
- Triṃśacchlokī or Triṃśacchlokīyam  
āśaucaprakaraṇa or Āśaucatriṃ-  
śacchlokī 3031-8
- Triṃśacchlokīyam āśaucaprakaraṇa,



- see Triśācchlokī 3031-8  
 Trikāṇḍa, see Amarakośa by Amarasinha 2716-34  
 Trikāṇḍamaṇḍana, see Āpastamba-sūtradhvanitārthakārikā 180  
 Trikālasaṃdhyā 3049-50  
 Trikālasaṃdhyāvidhi from Padma-purāṇa 1134  
 Trikālasaṃdhyāvidhi 3052-3  
 Tripathagā by Rāghavendra 2456  
 Tripāṭhirudra, see Rudra Tripāṭhin, the author of Caṇḍicari-tra 2286  
 Tripurasundarīvidyā from Vāmakeśvaratantra 4614  
 Tripurākavaca from Rudrayāmala 4569  
 Tripurārahasye kāmakṛtam 1877  
 Tripurārcanacandrikā 4492  
 Tripurāstotra from Rudrayāmala 4570  
 Tribhāṣyaratna by Soma 354-7  
 Trimalla, author of Dravyagūṇa-śataślokī or Śataślokī 5295-7  
 Author of Yogatarāṅgiṇī 5298  
 Trimbakabhāṣa, son of Mahādeva Bāpaṭa and copyist 1031  
 Trilokadarpaṇakathā 6079  
 Trivikrama, author of Pratiṣṭhā-paddhati 3131  
 Trivikrama Paṇḍita, author of Vāyustuti 3901  
 Trivikramapaddhati, see Pratiṣṭhā-paddhati by Trivikrama 3131  
 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, author of Damayantīkathā 2005-12  
 Trivikramācārya, father of Nārāyaṇācārya, the author of Prameya-navamālīkā 3836  
 Trividhalīlā by Vallabhācārya 4287-8  
 Trividho navagrahamakha by Jayanta, son of Valabhadra 3330  
 Triveṇīstotra 1851  
 Triśatī, see Vaidyavallabha by Śārṅgadhara 5311  
 Triśatī 1852  
 Trisikhibrahmanopaniṣad 604  
 Tristhalīvarṇana 1787  
 Tristhalīsetu by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa 2856-66  
 Tristhalīsetu by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita 2895-6  
 Trivīdharatnamalaya 6502  
 Trailokyamaṅgala, see Gopālakavaca from Sanatkumārasaṃhitā 1493  
 Trailokyamaṅgalakavaca (1493)  
 Trailokyaviṇayaṇakavaca (1561)  
 Trailokyaviṇayaṇagopālanātrātmaṇḍakavacapañjara 1561  
 Traivikramī, see Pratiṣṭhāpaddhati by Trivikrama 3131  
 Tryambaka, author of Ācārendu 2848  
 Author of Āśaucanirṇaya 3019-23  
 Author of Saṃskārendu 3311  
 Father of Ananta, the author of Vyaṅgyārthakaumudī 2038, 2040  
 Tryambaka 3174  
 Tryambakakalpa by Vasiṣṭha 4386  
 Tryambaka Dīkṣita, son of Gaṇeśa Dīkṣita and father of Khaṇḍarāja Dīkṣita, the author of Gāyatriarthapradīpikā 3086  
 Tvaritarudravīdhāna from Rudrayāmala 4571  
 Tvaritarudravīdhāna 4468  
 Tse-lha-rnams-gsum-gyi sgrub thabs mdor bsdus hch'i bdag sde hjoms 7245  
 Thū net 5533  
 Thetpan Hasadaw, author of Vedana-kkhanda Ahson Appyat 6482  
 The-ne-ma-ha-mai-ya Jātaka 5513  
 Thote-pa-day-ya 5547-8  
 Thod-pa bzang ngan brtags thabs dang ka-pā-la bzang-po mch'od-nas dngos grub len ts'ul hdod-dgin hbyung-gnas 7246  
 Dap̄yatināṃgu 5787  
 Dakkhināvaṃsa 5530  
 Dakṣa, author of Dakṣasmṛti 2849-50  
 Dakṣasmṛti by Dakṣa 2849-50  
 Dakṣiṇakālīkāpaddhati 4469

- Dakṣiṇakāliketralokyamohana from Rudrayāmala 4572  
 Dakṣiṇabhārata 5467  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtividhāna 3557  
 Dakṣiṇākālikāyā from Devīyāmala-tantra 4470  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtipañjara from Skandapurāṇa 1562-3  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtisivasya hrdaya from Rudrayāmala 4573  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra 1788, 4117  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotrārthapratipāda by Sureśvara 4118  
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad 605  
 Daṇḍin, author of Kāvya-darśa 2364-8  
 Author of Daśakumāracarita 2013-7  
 Datunumāla 7165  
 Dattakaputraparigraha-vidhi 3503  
 Dattakamīmāṃsā or Putrīkaraṇamīmāṃsā by Nanda Paṇḍita or Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa 3498  
 Dattātreyā, author of Avadhūta-gīta 3902-4  
 Author of Avadhūtaśṭaka 3905  
 Dattātreyaviṃśatistavanāmastotra by Bhṛgu 1719  
 Dattātreyastotra by Śaṅkara 1789  
 Dattātreyāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1194  
 Dattātreyopaniṣad 606  
 Damayantīkatnā or Damayantīcampū or Nalacampū by Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa 2005-12  
 Damayantīkathāvivṛti by Guṇavina-ya Gaṇi 1997  
 Damayantīcampū, see Damayantī-kathā by Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa 2005-12  
 Damayantīvivaraṇa by Caṇḍapāla 2010  
 Damodaradāśakāṃboja, translator of Bhagavadgītā 5580  
 Dampatyādīnām dvādaśavarṣād urd-dhvaṃ milanavidhi 3378  
 Dayālānemi, author of Ajñāna-bodhanībhāṣā 6006  
 Dayāśaṅkara, copyist 6082  
 Day-tha-na-gam-be-ra-ta 5534  
 Darjechepe 7255  
 Darśana 5413  
 Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga by Ananta-deva, son of Āpadeva 251-2  
 Darśapūrṇamāsaprayoga 286-90, 3352  
 Darśapūrṇamāsaprāyaścitta by Baudhāyana 3149  
 Darśapūrṇamāsaprāyaścitta 3157  
 Darśapūrṇamāsasthālīpākaprayoga 292  
 Darśapūrṇamāsāgnīdhra, see Āgnī-dhraprayoga 268  
 Darśapūrṇamāsau Brahmatvaprayoga 291  
 Darśapaurṇamāsa 293  
 Darśapaurṇamāsaprayoga 290  
 Dalātmakaṃ śrīcakram 6269  
 Daśakarman 2987  
 Daśakarmapaddhati 2988  
 Daśakumāracarita by Daṇḍin 2013-7  
 Daśakumāracarita 2121  
 Daśagītīsūtra by Āryabhaṭa (4670)  
 Daśadivasakarman 3271  
 Daśaratha, author of Vṛttivicāra 5832  
 Daśarathalalitavratodhyāpana 1059  
 Daśarathalalitāpūjā 1060  
 Daśarathalalitāvratākathā from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1261-2  
 Daśarūpa by Dhanañjaya (2369)  
 Daśarūpāvaloka by Dhanika 2369  
 Daśalākṣaṇīka-udhyāpana or Saṃskṛta-prākṛtabhāvāviśiṣṭa 5414  
 Daśavaikālikanirayukti by Bhadrabāhu 6828  
 Daśavaikālikavivarāṇadvāra by Rat-naśekhara, pupil of Hematilaka 6826  
 Daśavaikālikavṛtti by Haribhadra 6829  
 Daśavaikālikasūtra or Dasaveyāliya 6822-31  
 Daśavaikālikāvacūri 6830  
 Daśaharāgāṅgastotra from Skandapurāṇa 1564  
 Daśaharāvratā 3219

- Daśaharāstotra from Bhaviṣyotta-  
 rapurāṇa 1263  
 Dasakrodaya 7166  
 Dasaveyāliya, see Daśavaikālika-  
 sūtra 6822-31  
 Dāḥudayāla, author of Sumirapaḥa-  
 aṅga 6007  
 Author of Svaṃmi dāḥudayālaḥ  
 kī sākhī śraba 6008  
 Dānakhaṇḍa 3116  
 Dānacandrikā 3117-8  
 Dānapratigrahaiviveka 3119  
 Dānamādhurī 6080  
 Dānaratna 3120  
 Dānavidhi 3121  
 Dānādhikare priyamalakatīrtha-  
 prabandha; sindalasutacaupāi  
 6945  
 Dāmodara, author of C. on Aita-  
 reyopaniṣad 465  
 Author of C. on Kaṭhopaniṣad 504  
 Author of C. on Eṃḡguvallyupani-  
 ṣad 699  
 Author of Yantracintāmaṇi 4984-5  
 Author of C. on Pṛthuyāsa's  
 Ṣaṭpañcāsika 5023  
 Father of Valabhadra, the author  
 of Hāyanaratna 5084-5  
 Father of Śārṅgadharma, the author  
 of Śārṅgadharasaṃhitā 5312  
 Dāmodara, copyist 2205  
 Dāmodaradaivaḥṇa, author of Sa-  
 bhāvinoda 3497  
 Dāmodarabhaṭṭa, author of Āśva-  
 lāyanasūtra(tātparya)vyākhyā 204  
 Dāmodaramiśra, author of Vāṇi-  
 bhūṣaṇa 2799  
 Dāmodaravyāsa, copyist 2622  
 Dāmodara Śāstrin, copyist 2541-3  
 Dārila, author of Kauśikabhāṣya  
 217  
 Dāsabodha by Rāmadāsa 6221  
 Dāsara Padagaḷu 6211  
 Dāsilaḥchinapūjā 5984  
 Dāsīdānavidhi 3122  
 Dighanikāya 6369-77  
 Dinakara, author of Candrārki 4716  
 Author of Candrārkiṣaṃgraha 4717  
 Author of Tithyādicintāmaṇi 4718  
 Author of Pātasāraṇivivṛti 4986  
 Author of Bhavānandīvyākhyā 3800  
 Author of Śāntisāra 3237-8  
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, author of Dina-  
 karoddyota 2851  
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, see Mahādeva  
 Bhaṭṭa, the author of Muktāvalī-  
 prakāśa 3672, 3678-86  
 Dinakaroddyota by Dinakara Bhaṭṭa  
 2851  
 Dinakarī, see Muktāvalīprakāśa by  
 Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara  
 Bhaṭṭa 3672, 3678-86  
 Dinamāna from Ratnāvalī 4894  
 Dinamanapattā 4859  
 Divākara, son of Nṛsinha and au-  
 thor of Jātakakarmapaddhati 5200  
 Divākara, author of Divākariya-  
 paddhati 4719  
 Author of Dharmasāstrasudhānidhi  
 3043  
 Author of Pañcāyatanapaddhati  
 3331  
 Author of Makarandavivarāṇa  
 4720-2  
 Author of Vṛttaratnākaradarsa  
 2789, 2792  
 Divākara, father of Kullūkabhaṭṭa,  
 the author of C. on Manusmṛti  
 2903  
 Divākara, father of Viśvanātha, the  
 author of C. on Sūryasiddhānta  
 4933  
 Divākara, father of Vaidyanātha,  
 the author of Śrāddhacandrikā-  
 nukramaṇikā 3265  
 Divākara, copyist 4403  
 Divākara Bhaṭṭa, author of Smārta-  
 prāyaścitta 3145  
 Divākariyapaddhati by Divākara  
 4719  
 Dīna Dayāla Giri, author of Anu-  
 rāgabāga (5768)  
 Dīnanārtha, copyist 4056  
 Dīpadāna 3114, 3123  
 Dīpadānavidhi 3124  
 Dīpaprayogaratnākara 2989

- Dīpamālaka keṇ pada 6081  
Dīpavyākaraṇa by Cidrūpāsrama 2446  
Dīpasthāna 3272  
Dīpālikalpa by Jinasundara Sūri 5370  
Dīpāvalīmāhātmya from Brahmapurāṇa 1143  
Dīpikā by Anantabhaṭṭa 3099  
Dīpotsavakalpa 5415  
Dīwān by Muḥammad Yakin 6193  
Dīwān by Muḥammad Rafi 6194  
Dīwān i Jān Ṣāhib by Jān Ṣāhib or Mīr Yār 'Alī 6190  
Dīwān i Nāsikh by Nāsikh 6191  
Dīvālikalpa by Sundaragaṇi 6857  
Duravāsa, author of Śālihotra 6009  
Durgadeva, author of Saṃvatsara-phala 4987  
Durgadharadvivedī, copyist 5298  
Durgā, praise of 3463  
Durgādāsa, copyist 2013  
Durgāprasāda, copyist 2736  
Durgamāhātmya, see Devīmāhātmya from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 1410-7  
Durgāstotra from Mahābhārata 832-3  
Durjanamukhacapeṭikā by Kāśinātha 1385-6  
Durjanamukhacapeṭikā by Rāmāsrama 1387  
Durlabharāja, son of Nṛsiṅha and author of Sāmudrikā 5225  
Dūtāṅga by Subhaṭa 2297  
Dūrvāgaṇapatipūjāvidhi 3379  
Dūrvāṣṭamīvrata from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1264  
Dūlanalīlā 6057  
Dṛgdrśyaprakaraṇa by Śaṅkara 4119  
Dṛgdrśyaviveka by Rāmacandra (4119)  
Dṛṣṭāntabodhikā vairāgyasatakavarṇana 5782  
Deva, see Yājñikadeva, the author of Mahārudrajapavidhāna 3339  
Devacandra, copyist 6003  
Devatāsthāpanamantra or Devasthāpanamantra 401  
Devatilakasūri, copyist 6711  
Devadāsa, author of Vyākṛteśastotra 1696  
Devananda, author of Caturviṃśatī-tīrthapkarastuti 5371  
Devapāla, author of bhāṣya to Kāṭhakaḡrhyasūtra 205  
Devapūjā 3464-5, 5985  
Devapūjanirṇaya by Kāśinātha 3445  
Devapūjaprayoga 3466  
Devapratiṣṭhāvidhi 3004  
Devaprabhācārya, author of Dharma-sāra 2852  
Devabodhi, author of Mayandhyastotra 1697  
Devabhaṭṭa, father of Ratnākara, the author of Jayasīṅhakalpadruma 3202  
Devayājñika, see Yājñikadeva, the author of Mahārudrajapavidhāna 3339  
Devaratnasūri, pupil of Jayānanda-sūri and author of Campakamālā-caritra 5372  
Devarāja, father of Śārṅgadharma, the author of Vaidyavallabha 5311  
Devarājajaya, author of Nighaṇṭunirvacana 347  
Devala, author of Devalasmṛti 2853  
Devalasmṛti by Devala 2853  
Devasāstragurupūjana 5986  
Devasthāpanamantra, see Devatāsthāpanamantra 401  
Devidatta, father of Rāmasevaka, the author of Mahūrtadīpaka 5057-9  
Devīmāhātmya from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 5701-2  
Devil dancing, verses used in 7174  
Devīkavaca or Devyākavaca by Harihara 1825  
Devījī kī āratī 5931  
Devidatta Tripaṭhin, copyist 5065  
Devīpurāṇa 1061-2  
Devībhāgavatapurāṇa (1063)  
Devīmāhimaṇ stotra by Candracūḍa 1686  
Devīmānasapūjāvidhi by Śaṅkara 3447  
Devīmānasikapūjāvidhāna by Śaṅkara 3448

- Devīmāhātmya or Caṇḍī or Caṇḍī-  
māhātmya or Durgāmāhātmya or  
Saptasatī from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa  
1410-7
- Devīyāmalatantra 4470
- Devīśahasranāmastotra 4574
- Devīsūkta from Āgamasāra 4412
- Devīsūkta 18
- Devīsūktavarṇa from Rudrayāmala  
4576
- Devīsūktavarṇana from Rudrayāmala  
4575
- Deve 19
- Devendra, see Deveśvara, the au-  
thor of Kavikalpalatā 2800-2
- Devendra Sūri, author of Karma-  
grantha or Karmavipākasūtra  
6842
- Author of Bandhasvāmitvastava  
(6843)
- Author of Śaḍaśīti (6843)
- Author of Śataka (6843)
- Devendrasūri, teacher of Hemapra-  
bhasūri, the author of Argha-  
kaṇḍa 4797
- Deveprārambha, see Deve 19
- Deveśvara or Devendra, son of Vāg-  
bhaṭa and author of Kavikalpa-  
latā 2800-2
- Devayarthasīrṣa 4471
- Devyaḥkavaca from Varāhapurāṇa 1444
- Devyaṭharvaṇasīrṣa, see Devya-  
tharvaṇasīrṣopaniṣad 607
- Devyaṭharvaṇasīrṣopaniṣad or Devya-  
tharvaṇasīrṣa or Devyopaniṣad  
607
- Devuyopaniṣad 608
- Devuyopaniṣad, see Devyaṭharvaṇa-  
sīrṣopaniṣad 607
- Deśāntarasārīṇī 4860
- Daivajña Dāmodar, author of  
Sabhāvinoda 5460
- Daivajñapaṇḍitasūrya, author of  
C. on Bhāskara's Līlāvatī from  
Siddhāntaśiromaṇi 4761
- Daivajñarāma, see Rāmadaiivajña,  
the son of Daivajñānanta and  
author of Muhūrtacintamaṇi  
5042-56 and of C. on Muhūrta-  
cintamaṇi 5049, 5053
- Daivajñalakṣmīdhara, father of  
Vijñagadādhara, a copyist 4726
- Daivajñasūrya, author of Rāma-  
krṣṇakāvya or Rāmakṣṇaviloma-  
kāvyā 2018-21
- Author of C. on Rāmakṣṇakāvya  
2019
- Daivajñānanta, father of Rāmadai-  
vajña, the author of Muhūrta-  
cintamaṇi 5042-56
- Dolotsavake pada 6082
- Doharāsaprasāta by Kavi Harīdāsa  
6000
- Dpal-rdo-rje-hjigs-byed-kyis dzi-  
wa dang rgyas-pai sbyin-bsregs-  
kyi ch'o-ga lag-len hdon-gyi rim-  
pa mdor sdus-pa-rnams 7247
- Dpal-ldan sman-brgynd grwa-ts'ang-  
gi dbyangs yig Rin-ch'en hp'reng-  
wa uk' ah-pai-ling . . . so. Dgē  
legs hp'el-lo 7248
- Dyādviveda, author of Nītimañjarī  
2203
- Dyeragna Kamadenuva 7145
- Dravyakīraṇāvalīprakāśa by Vardha-  
māna 3633
- Dravyakīraṇāvalībhāṣyaṭīkā by  
Jagadīśa (3854)
- Dravyaguṇasātaśloki, see Śataśloki  
by Trimala 5295-7
- Dravyapadārthaviveka or Nyāyasāra  
3691
- Dravyabhāṣya, see Prasāstapāda-  
bhāṣya by Prasāstapāda 3631-3
- Dravyabhāṣyaṭīkā 3854
- Draupadīsvayaṇvara from Mahābhārata  
816
- Dvātriṃśadaparādhaslokāḥ 1853
- Dvādaśajyotirliṅgāni 4141
- Dvādaśanāmastotra from Rudrayāma-  
latantra 4577
- Dvādaśabhāvaphala 5120-1
- Dvādaśabhāvavicāra 5122-3
- Dvādaśamañjarikāstotra 1790
- Dvādaśamahāvākyavivarṇa 4210
- Dvādaśaraśīsvarūpa 5124

- Dvādaśastotra by Ānandatīrtha  
3891
- Dvādaśastotrāpi by Ānandatīrtha  
(3891)
- Dvādaśākṣarasya vidhāna 1854
- Dvādaśāmahāvākya by Śaṅkara 4120
- Dvādaśīkalpa 3380
- Dvādaśīnirṇaya by Raghunātha  
Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa  
3340
- Dvādaśīvratamāhātmya from Padma-  
purāṇa 1098
- Dvārakā Bhaṭṭa, father of Bāhu  
Bhaṭṭa, a copyist 10
- Dvāvadhikaśataślokaīrāmāyaṇa, see  
Rāmāyaṇasāra by Agniveśamuni  
5287
- Dvijapatnīkathā 5783
- Dvītiyapūrṇāhutiprakāra 3381
- Dvaitanirṇayasiddhāntasaṃgraha  
by Bhānu Bhaṭṭa, son of Nīla-  
kaṇṭha 2897
- Dvyaṣṭaka 1791
- Dhanañjaya, author of Daśarūpa  
(2369)  
Author of Nāmamāla 2739  
Author of Viṣāpahārastotra  
5373
- Dhanañjayaviṣayavyāyoga by Kāñ-  
cana 2235-6
- Dhanañjayaviṣayanāṭakasya ślokaḍīḥ  
2236
- Dhanañjayaviṣayasya prākṛtaviva-  
raṇa 2236
- Dhanaḍākavaca 4472
- Dhanarāja, copyist 5326
- Dhanasāra, author of C. on Ehar-  
tphari's Vairāgyaśataka 2179-80
- Dhanika, author of Daśarūpāvaloka  
2369
- Dhanyastotra, see Dhanyāṣṭakasto-  
tra by Śaṅkara 1792
- Dhanyāṣṭakastotra or Dhanyastotra  
by Śaṅkara 1792
- Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu 5323
- Dhamāra keṇ pada 6083
- Dhamāri or Dhamāli 6084
- Dhamāri keṇ pada 6085
- Dhamāli, see Dhamāri 6084
- Dhammakitti, author of Saddhamma-  
saṃgaha 6483
- Dhammakitti Mahā Thera, author  
of Saddharmalaṅkāraya 7158
- Dhammacakka, see Dhammacakkappa-  
vattanasutta 6386-8, 6954
- Dhammacakkappavattanasutta 6383-9
- Dhammacakkasutta, see Dhammacakka-  
ppavattanasutta 6389
- Dhammapada 6398-6408
- Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā by Buddhaghosa  
6406-8
- Dhammapiyāsatta 6503
- Dhammasaṅgaṇi 5515-6, 6437-44
- Dhammāvanitasukkhā 6504
- Dharaṇī Dhara, copyist 4244
- Dharmakīrti, author of Rūpāvatāra  
2447
- Dharmaghoṣi Sūri, author of Ṛṣi-  
maṇḍala 6844
- Dharmacandra, author of Bhaktamā-  
lapara-udāharana 5898a
- Dharmadāsa, author of Vidagdhamu-  
khamaṇḍana 2160-4
- Dharmadāsa, copyist 5318
- Dharmapalakathana 7018
- Dharmapradīpikā by Gurulugomi 7012
- Dharmapradīpikā 6505
- Dharmapravṛtti by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa  
2867
- Dharmameru, author of C. on Kāli-  
dāsa's Raghuvamśa 1985
- Dharmaratna by Jīmūtavāhana 2847
- Dharmarājadīkṣita, author of  
Vedāntaparibhāṣā 3906-14
- Dharmarājādhavarīndra, father of  
Rāmākṛṣṇādhavarī, the author of  
Vedāntasīkhamaṇi 4062
- Dharmarājādhavarīndra, see Dharma-  
rāja Dīkṣita, the author of Ve-  
dāntaparibhāṣā 3906
- Dharmalakṣmīsaṃvāda 7269
- Dharmaśāstra, see Atrismṛti by  
Atri 2817
- Dharmaśāstra, see Āśvalāyaṇasmṛti  
by Āśvalāyana 2829



- Dharmasāstra by Kāśyapa 2840  
 Dharmasāstra by Gautama 2846  
 Dharmasāstra, see Dakṣasmṛti by  
     Dakṣa 2850  
 Dharmasāstra by Nārada 2855  
 Dharmasāstra, see Parāśarasamṛti  
     by Parāśara 2882-3  
 Dharmasāstra by Pulastya 2889  
 Dharmasāstra, see Bṛhaspatismṛti  
     by Bṛhaspati 2894  
 Dharmasāstra by Yājñavalkya  
     2922-32  
 Dharmasāstra, see Likhitasamṛti  
     by Likhita 2948  
 Dharmasāstra by Sātātapa 2968  
 Dharmasāstra, see Saṃvarta-  
     smṛti by Saṃvarta 2976-7  
 Dharmasāstra, see Hārītasamṛti  
     by Hārīta 2981-3  
 Dharmasāstra, see Likhitasamṛti  
     2948  
 Dharmasāstrasaṃgraha 2990  
 Dharmasāstrasudhānidhi by Divā-  
     kara 3043  
 Dharmasāstrasmṛti, see Aṅgiraś-  
     smṛti by Aṅgiras 2815  
 Dharmasāstrasmṛti, see Atri-  
     smṛti by Atri 2816-7  
 Dharmasāra by Devaprabhācārya  
     2852  
 Dharmasindhu by Kāśinātho-  
     pādhyāya 2834-9  
 Dharmasindhusāra, see Dharma-  
     sindhu by Kāśināthopādhyāya  
     2835, 2839  
 Dharmasūtra or Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā  
     or Vasiṣṭhapaddhati by Vasiṣṭha  
     2949-50  
 Dharmitāvādārtha, see Anumiti-  
     parāmarśavicāra by Harirāma-  
     tarkavāgīśa 3842  
 Dharmēśvara, son of Harihara and  
     author of Prāyaścittapaddhati  
     3146  
 Dhātukathā 6456-9  
 Dhātukathā-aṭṭhakathā, see Pañ-  
     cappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā by Budha-  
     ghosa 6459  
 Dhātukathāppakarana 6961-2  
 Dhātupāṭha by Pāṇini 2503-11  
 Dhātupāṭha, see Kavikalpadruma  
     by Vopadeva 2649  
 Dhātupāṭha Sarasvata (2708)  
 Dhāturapāvali 6939  
 Dhāturūpāṇi 2684  
 Dhātrīpūjana 3467  
 Dhunḍa, copyist 2941  
 Dhunḍirāja, author of Jātakā-  
     bharaṇa 4977-82  
 Dhūrtaviḍambanaprahasana by  
     Maheśvara 2275  
 Dhūrtasamāgamaprahasana by Jyotri-  
     śvara 2262  
 Dhūrtasvāmin (179)  
 Dhūrtasvāmibhāṣyaṭīkā by Kauśi-  
     karāma 179  
 Dhonḍa Bhaṭṭa, son of Raghunātha  
     Bhaṭṭa and copyist 2758  
 Dhaumyakṛtastotra 1855  
 Dhyānadīpa 4008a  
 Dhyānabindūpaniṣad 609  
 Dhyānamañjarī by Agradāsa 5717  
 Dhyānamañjarī by Bālakṛṣṇa,  
     follower of Caraṇadāsa 5748  
 Dhruva Dāsa, author of Manasikṣā  
     5898  
 Dhruvapadāni by Viṭṭhaleśvara  
     4336  
 Dhvajāropana 5468  
 Dhvajārohaṇa (5468)  
 Nakula, author of Śālihotra or  
     Śālotra 6010  
 Nakṣatrakalpa 124  
 Nakṣatrakoṣṭhakāni 4861  
 Nakṣatrapaṅkti, see Laghucintāmaṇi  
     by Gaṇeśa Daivajña 4681  
 Nakṣatrabhadra by Gaṇeśa Daivajña  
     4709  
 Nakṣatramālikā, see Vādanakṣatra-  
     mālikā by Appayya Dīkṣita 3865  
 Nakṣatrarāsiḥṣepakāni 5125  
 Nakṣatravādāvalī, see Vādanakṣa-  
     tramālikā by Appayya Dīkṣita  
     3885  
 Nakṣatrasānti 3249

- Nakṣatrasāntiprayoga 3250  
Nakṣatras and tithis, treatise  
on 5188  
Nakṣatrasaurabha 4862  
Nachitracūḍāmanisaganautī 6086  
Nañarthavivṛti, see Nañvāda by  
Raghunātha Śiromaṇi 3840  
Nañvāda or Nañarthavivṛti by  
Raghunātha Śiromaṇi 3840  
Naṭeśasahasranāman 4630  
Naṇḍiṣeṇasūri, author of Ājita-  
śāntistavana (6862-3)  
Nadyāvartamahātanta 4431  
Nanue sādha kī bānī, see Bāvā  
nanhue kī bāṇī 6109  
Nandadāsa, author of Anekārtha  
5959-60  
Author of Nāmamañjarī 5861  
Author of Nāmamālā (5863)  
Author of Pañcādhyāya or Rāsa-  
pañcādhyāya or Pañcādhyāyī  
5663-3a  
Translator of Prabodhacandrodaya  
5818  
Translator of Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
5661-2  
Author of Rāsapañcyādhyālbhāṣā  
or Rāsapañcādhyāya 5663b  
Nandapaṇḍita, author of Viṣṇu-  
smṛtīṭikā 2955-6  
Nanda Paṇḍita or Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa,  
author of Dattakamimānsā 3498  
Nandarāma, author of Yantrasāra  
4723  
Nandarāma, copyist 1099, 4743  
Nandalāla, copyist 1594  
Nandikeśvara, author of Apāmār-  
janastotra 1698  
Nandikeśvarakārikā or Nandikeśvara-  
kāśikā 2685  
Nandikeśvarakāśikā, see Nandike-  
śvarakārikā 2685  
Nandikeśvarapurāṇa 1064-7  
Nandiśvaraparvatatutī 6234  
Nandiṣeṇasūri, author of Ajita-  
śāntistavana 6861  
Nandisutta, see Nāndīsūtra  
6783-92  
Nandīkathā 5784  
Nandīsutta, see Nāndīsūtra 6783-92  
Namakkāra 6506-7  
Namanīyyahiramanibbhāṁnagurāna-  
mavāṁsta 7229  
Nammālvār, alias Sathakopa and  
author of Tiruvāyamoli 7191  
Nayanasukha or Nainsukh, author  
of Vaidyamanotsava 5970-1  
Narakoktauttāraṇivṛata from  
Narādīyapurāṇa 1073  
Narapati, author of Narapati-  
jayacaryā 5226-30, (5250)  
Narapatijayacaryā or Svarodaya  
by Narapati 5226-30, (5250)  
Narapatijayacaryāṭikā 5229-30  
Nararātravidhi by Kamalākara  
4672  
Naralakṣaṇa, see Sāmudrikā by  
Durlabharāja 5225  
Narasinha, author of Naiṣadhīya-  
prakāśa 2102  
Narasinha, see Nṛsiṅha, the author  
of Prayogapārijāta 2880  
Narasinha, father of Nārāyaṇa,  
the author of Naiṣadhaprakāśa  
2099, 2103-11  
Narasinhajayati 1068  
Narasinhamehatā nī mālā 6112  
Narasinhasena, author of Vāsava-  
dattāṭikā 2084  
Narasinhāśrama, see Nṛsinhāśrama,  
the author of Advaitadīpikā  
(3917)  
Narasinhāśramasvāmī, copyist 459  
Naraharabhaṭṭa, copyist 2824  
Narahari, author of Yamakasataka  
2165  
Narottamadāsa, author of Smaraṇa-  
maṅgala 6011  
Narmadaṣṭakastotra by Śaṅkara 1793  
Nalacampū, see Damayantīkathā by  
Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa 2005-12  
Naladavadantīsaṃbandha 5567  
Nalarājādavadanticarita by Ṛṣi-  
varddhana 5559  
Nalodaya by Kālidāsa 1943-6  
Navakāramahātmaḡitā 5785

- Navagrahajapavidhi 3468  
 Navagrahanyāsa 402  
 Navagrahapūjā 3382  
 Navagrahamakhaprayogapaddhati 3251  
 Navagrahamantra 403, 3175-6  
 Navagrahayantravidhi 3383  
 Navagrahasānti, see Grahasānti 3244  
 Navagrahasānti 3252  
 Navagrahastotra by Kālidāsa 4959  
 Navagrahastotra 1856  
 Navagrahahoma 294  
 Navagrahāṇṇam havanamantra 404  
 Navanaya 6942  
 Navanīta Kavi, author of Ariṣṭa-navanīta (4723a)  
 Navanītāriṣṭa, see Ariṣṭanavanīta by Navanīta Kavi (4723a)  
 Navaratna by Vallabhācārya 4289-90  
 Navaratna 6087  
 Navaratnastotra, see Navaratna by Vallabhācārya 4290  
 Navarasa 6088  
 Navarasapratibandha 6089  
 Navarātrīdevīpūjā, see Caṇḍikā-pūjāvidhi 4457  
 Navākṣaramantra 3177  
 Navārṇamantranyāsa 1069-72  
 Navārṇavapūjāvidhi 4473  
 Navārṇavamantra, see Navārṇa-mantranyāsa 1071  
 Navārṇavāja 1857  
 Navāvaśavaṣa, author of C. on Vihāṛīsatasaīyā 6136  
 Naṣīḥatu'l-muslimīn 6198  
 Nāgarāja, author of Bhāvaśataka 2166  
 Nāgalīlā 1358, 2122, 5931a  
 Nāgānandanāṭaka by Harṣa 2306-7  
 Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa, author of Aṣṭādhyāyīpāṭha 2475  
 Author of Govardhanasaptasatīṭikā 2154  
 Author of Caṇḍīprayogavidhi or Caṇḍīstotraprayogavidhi or Caṇḍīprayoga 2854, 4375-7  
 Author of Paribhāṣendūśekhara 2450-7  
 Author of Bhāṣyapradīpodyota 2494-2506  
 Author of Laghuśabdendūśekhara 2564-5c, 2584-95  
 Author of Laghusāṃkhyasūtravṛtti 3571-3  
 Author of Vaiyākaraṇasiddhānta-manjūṣā 2458  
 Author of Laghuśabdendūśekhara 2584-95  
 Author of Saptasātivākhyāna 1416  
 Nāgeśa, father of Śiva, the author of Saṃkrāntiprakaraṇa 4786  
 Nāṭakadīpa 4013a  
 Nāṭaka dīpa arthāt pañcakaśī bhāṣā by Anemananda Sarasvatī, see Nāṭakadīpabhāṣā by Ānandasarasvatī (5873)  
 Nāṭakadīpabhāṣā by Ānandasarasvatī 5873  
 Nāṭakasamayāsāra 6090  
 Nāṭyaśāstra by Bhārata 2431  
 Nāḍījñāna 5324  
 Nāḍīparīkṣā 5325  
 Nāḍabindūpaniṣad 610-1  
 Nānārtharatnamālā 7230  
 Nāndīśrāddha 3273  
 Nāndīśrāddhasaṃkalpa 3274  
 Nāndīsūtra or Nandisutta or Nandī-sutta 6788-92  
 Nābauka, son of Vyavasāmala, copyist 3099  
 Nābhājī, author of Bhaktamālā (5936)  
 Nāmabodha by Sadārāma 6025  
 Nāmamañjarī by Nandadāsa 5861  
 Nāmamālā by Dhanañjaya 2739  
 Nāmamālā, see Abhidhanacintāmaṇi by Hemacandra 2745  
 Nāmamālā 5863  
 Nāmalingānūsāsana, see Amarakośa by Amarasiṃha 2716-34  
 Nāmopaniṣad 612  
 Nāyādharmakahāṇo, see Jñātādharma-kathāsūtra 6701-5  
 Nāracaṇḍa 5126  
 Nārada, author of Dharmasāstra 2855

- Author of Mayūracitraka 5231  
 Nāradaḡitā from Kṛṣṇanāradasaṃ-  
 vāda 4211  
 Nāradapañcarātra 4474  
 Nārada-parivrajakopaniṣad 613  
 Nārada-purāṇa or Nārada-dīyapurāṇa  
 or Bṛhannārada-purāṇa 1073-6  
 Nārada-bhīṣmasaṃvāda from Padma-  
 purāṇa 1135  
 Nārādīyapurāṇa, see Nārada-purāṇa  
 1073-6  
 Nārāinalīlā, see Nārāyaṇalīlā by  
 Mādhava Dāsa 5908  
 Nārāyaṇa, son of Narasinha of  
 the Gargya family and author  
 of C. on Āśvalāyanaśrautasūtra  
 191  
 Author of Kālāgnirudropaniṣad-  
 dīpikā 513  
 Author of Catuṣṣloka-bhāgavata  
 1699  
 Author of Camatkāracintāmaṇi  
 (5115)  
 Author of Naiṣadhaprakāśa 2099,  
 2103-11  
 Nārāyaṇa, father of Tryambaka,  
 the author of Saṃskārendu 3311  
 Nārāyaṇa, father of Rāmacandra,  
 a copyist 3966  
 Nārāyaṇa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha and  
 copyist 3274  
 Nārāyaṇa, son of Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa  
 and copyist 1254  
 Nārāyaṇa with upanāma Sāmudrikā,  
 author of Karma-prakāśikāvṛtti  
 4989-90  
 Nārāyaṇa, copyist 352, 1383, 1441,  
 1958, 3386, 3979, 4051  
 Nārāyaṇakavaca from Bhāgavata-  
 purāṇa 1373  
 Nārāyaṇakavaca 1077  
 Nārāyaṇa Goḍabole, author of  
 Prātipadikasaṃjñāvāda 3835  
 Nārāyaṇacaraṇaṣṭaka 1859  
 Nārāyaṇa Tanūrudra, copyist 1489  
 Nārāyaṇatīrtha, author of Bhakti-  
 candrikā 4161  
 Author of Siddhāntabindulaghu-  
 vyākhyā 1780-1  
 Nārāyaṇatīrtha, see Siddhānta-  
 binduṭīkā by Nārāyaṇa Yati 1781  
 Nārāyaṇatīrtha, pupil of Rāmeḡo-  
 vindatīrtha and author of C. on  
 Vedāntavidhāvanā 4256-7  
 Nārāyaṇatīrtha Muni, pupil of  
 Rāmatīrtha and author of Bhāṭṭa-  
 bhāṣa-prakāśa 3552  
 Nārāyaṇa Dāsa, author of Bhak-  
 tamāla (5898a), (5935)  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa, copyist 5762  
 Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha, son of  
 Brahma-dāsa and author of  
 Praśnavaiṣṇava 4988  
 Nārāyaṇabāratīya, author of Maṇavā-  
 ḷanārāyaṇasaḡagam 7192  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, author of Kala-  
 nirṇayasasaṃgrahaśloka-vivarāṇa  
 2919  
 Author of Dharmapra-vṛtti 2867  
 Author of Vṛttaratnākaravṛtti  
 2793-4  
 Author of Veṇīsaṃhāra 2263-5  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Ananta  
 Bhaṭṭa and author of Mārtanḡa-  
 vallabhā 4998-9  
 Author of Muhūrtamārtanḡa 4991-9  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Kaṅga-nātha  
 and author of Kādhāvinodakāvya-  
 vyākhyāna 2071  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Kāmeśvara  
 and author of Aurdhvadehika-  
 paddhati or Antyeṣṭipaddhati  
 3007-8  
 Author of Tristhalīsetu 2856-66  
 Author of Prayogaratna 2868-70  
 Author of Ratnatulāmahādāna-  
 prayoga 3111  
 Author of Vṛṣotsargapaddhati 3262  
 Author of Śakuntalāprākṛtavivṛti  
 2246-7  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, copyist 15, 392,  
 1237  
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa Purāṇīka, father  
 of Bālakṛṣṇa, a copyist 4631  
 Nārāyaṇa Yati, author of Siddhān-  
 tabinduṭīkā or Siddhāntatattva-

- binduṭīkā or Nārāyaṇatīrtha  
1781  
Nārāyaṇa Līlā, see Nārāinalīlā  
by Mādhava Dāsa 5903, 6016  
Nārāyaṇalīlā 5932-3  
Nārāyaṇavarman from Bhāgavata-  
purāṇa 1374  
Nārāyaṇaṣaṣṭyādi 1860  
Nārāyaṇastotra 1861  
Nārāyaṇahṛdayastotra from Atharva-  
paraḥasya 4413  
Nārāyaṇācārya, son of Trivikra-  
mācārya and author of Prameya-  
navamalikā 3836  
Nārāyaṇātharvaṇaśīrṣopaniṣad  
614-7  
Nārāyaṇāśrama, author of Advaita-  
dīpikāvivarāṇa 3917  
Author of Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā  
3922  
Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī, author of  
Prāśnopaniṣadbhāṣyavivarāṇa 667  
Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī, see Abhi-  
nava Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī  
43, 136  
Nārāyaṇopaniṣad 618-33  
Nārāyaṇopaniṣaddīpikā by Śaṅkara  
633  
Nārāyaṇ Dās, author of Bhagat Māl  
or Majmū'ah'1 Bhagat Māl 6190a  
Narendrācārya, author of Sārasva-  
tīprakriyā 2448  
Author of Sarasvata 2449  
Nāsakeṭa, see Nāsaketa upākhyāna  
by Carapadāsa (5883)  
Nāsaketa upākhyāna by Carapadāsa  
5883  
Nāsikh, author of Dīwān 1 Nāsikh  
6191  
Nighaṇṭu 332-47  
Nighaṇṭunirvacana by Devarājaya-  
jvan 347  
Nityanātha, author of Rasarat-  
nākara 5299  
Nityapada 6091  
Nityavidhi 6946  
Nityaśrāddhavidhi 3275  
Nityādevipūjā 1877  
Nityānanda, author of Santavilāsa  
5899  
Nityānanda, author of Mitākṣarā  
686-7  
Nidāna, see Mādhavanidāna by  
Mādhava 5304-6  
Niddesa from Khuddakanikāya 6423  
Nidhilakṣaṇa from Mārkaṇḍeya-  
purāṇa 1418  
Niyamānanda, author of Adhyātma-  
kārikāvalī 3915  
Nirayāvalikāśrutaskandhavivarāṇa  
by Candrasūri 6754  
Nirayāvaliyāo, see Nirayāvalīyā-  
sūtra 6751-4  
Nirayāvalī, see Nirayāvalīyāsūtra  
6751-4  
Nirayāvalīyāsūtra or Nirayāvaliyāo  
or Nirāulīsuya or Nirayāvalī  
6751-4  
Nirāulīsuya, see Nirayāvalīyāsūtra  
6751-4  
Nirālambopaniṣad 634-8  
Nirāhāravratodyāpanaprayoga 3210  
Nirukta by Yāska 337-47  
Nirodhalakṣaṇa by Vallabhācārya  
4291-3  
Nirghāntakaṇḍikagāthā 5416  
Nirjalāta from Brahmavaivarta-  
purāṇa 1151  
Nirṇayatattva 2991  
Nirṇayasindhu by Kamalākaraḥṭṭa  
2831-2  
Nirṇayāmṛta by Sūryasena 2979  
Nirṇayāmṛta 2992  
Nirṇayāmṛtākara by Rāghava 2940  
Nirṇayoddhāra by Rāghava 2941  
Nirbharanākhyavrata from Bhavi-  
ṣyottarapurāṇa 1265  
Nirvāṇapañcakastotra by Śaṅkara  
1794  
Nirvāṇapūjā 6940  
Nirvāṇabhakti 6235  
Nirvāṇamaṅgalavidhāna 6092  
Nirvāṇopaniṣad 639-41  
Nivabarājaka, copyist 6717  
Nivājatīvārī, author of Śakuntala-  
nāṭaka 5819



- Nivāsācārya, author of Sītācara-  
ṇacāmara 4274  
Nividādhyāya 405-7  
Niṣphalanirūpaṇa from Mahābhāra-  
ta 831  
Nītitaraṅga by Vidyāraṇyātīrtha  
3500  
Nītimañjarī by Dyādviveda 2203  
Nītiśataka by Bhartṛhari 2167-8  
Nītisāra, see Kāmandakīyanīti-  
sāra by Kāmandakī 2190-1, 3493-6  
Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Govinda and  
author of Mantrabhāgavata 3332-3  
Author of Mantrarāmāyaṇa 4378  
Author of C. on Nīlakaṇṭha's  
Mantrarāmāyaṇa 4378  
Author of Vedāntakataka 3916  
Author of C. on Śivamahimāṣ  
stotra from Śivarahasya 4633  
Nīlakaṇṭha, author of Kalyāna-  
saugandhika 2266  
Author of Tilaka 1063  
Author of Nīlakaṇṭhī 5000-12c  
Author of Bhagavantabhāskara  
or Bhāskara or Smṛtibhāskara  
2871-7  
Author of Bhāratabhāvadīpa 835  
Author of Mantrakāśīkhaṇḍa 394  
Author of Śabdaśobhā 2459  
Nīlakaṇṭha, father of Bhānu Bhaṭṭa, the author of Dvaitanirṇaya-  
siddhāntasaṃgraha 2897  
Nīlakaṇṭha, father of Śaṃkara,  
the author of Vratārka 2963  
Nīlakaṇṭha, father of Śaṃkara-  
bhaṭṭa, the author of Maṅga-  
lavrata 3203  
Nīlakaṇṭha, father of Nārāyaṇa,  
a copyist 3274  
Nīlakaṇṭha, father of Harirāma,  
a copyist 1265  
Nīlakaṇṭha Cāturdhara, author of  
Ṣaṭtantrīsāra 3509  
Nīlakaṇṭhatanūja, copyist 3339  
Nīlakaṇṭha Paṇḍita, author of  
Tarkasaṃgrahadīpikāprakāśa  
3625-6  
Nīlakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa, author of  
Kāśikātilaka 2022  
Nīlakaṇṭhasarasvatī, author of  
Kāśīrahasyaṭīkā 1150  
Nīlakaṇṭhastotra 1078  
Nīlakaṇṭhī or Tājika by Nīlakaṇṭha  
5000-12c  
Nīlaratna Hāladāra, compiled by  
Bahudarśana 5461  
Nīlotsargavidhi-mādhyaṇḍinīśākhā  
3013  
Nīlodvāhakarmapaddhati 3014  
Nuṣratī, author of Gulshan-i-'Ishq  
6192  
Nṛpavilāsakāvya 2123  
Nṛsiṃha, father of Divākara, the  
author of Jātakakarmapaddhati  
5200  
Nṛsiṃha, father of Durlabharāja,  
the author of Sāmudrikā 5225  
Nṛsiṃha, author of Prayogapārijāta  
2878-80  
Nṛsiṃha, copyist 561  
Nṛsiṃhakavaca 1079-82  
Nṛsiṃhakavaca from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
1195  
Nṛsiṃhacampū by Keśava 1995  
Nṛsiṃhacaritra 5786  
Nṛsiṃhacoda keṇ pada 6093  
Nṛsiṃhajayanti 1084  
Nṛsiṃha Dīkṣita, son Īśvara Dīk-  
ṣita and copyist 3334  
Nṛsiṃha Daivajña, son of Kṛṣṇa  
Daivajña and author of Udāharāṇa  
4931  
Author of Vāsanabhāṣya (4931)  
Nṛsiṃha Daivajña, son of Rāma Daiva-  
jña and author of Kheṭamuktāvalī  
4724  
Nṛsiṃha Pañcānana, author of Nyāya-  
siddhāntamañjarīṭippaṇī 3824  
Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa or Narasiṃhapurāṇa  
1083-6  
Nṛsiṃhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣad or  
Nṛsiṃhapūrvatāpinyupaniṣad 642  
Nṛsiṃhapūrvatāpinyupaniṣad, see  
Nṛsiṃhapūrvatāpanīyopaniṣad 642  
Nṛsiṃha Bhaṭṭa, author of Vidhā-  
namālā 3147



- Nṛsiṅhamantrakavaca from Nṛsiṅha-  
purāṇa 1085-6
- Nṛsiṅhasārasvatī, author of  
Vedāntasāraṭīkā 4177-9
- Nṛsiṅhasundarīkavaca from Sammī-  
lanatantra 4650
- Nṛsiṅhastotra 1862
- Nṛsiṅhānanda Sarasvatī, author  
of C. on Sadānanda's Vedānta-  
sāra (4177)
- Nṛsiṅhārāyaṇa, author of Viṣṇubhak-  
ticandrodaya 4275
- Nṛsiṅhāsrama or Narasiṅhāsrama,  
author of Advaitadīpikā (3917)  
Author of Tattvaviveka 3918-21  
Author of Tattvavivekadīpana  
3921  
Author of Bhedadhikkāra (3922)
- Nṛsiṅhottaratāpanīyopaniṣad or  
Nṛsiṅhottaratāpinyupaniṣad  
643-5
- Nṛsiṅhottaratāpinyupaniṣad, see  
Nṛsiṅhottaratāpanīyopaniṣad  
643-5
- Nettipakarāṇa 6508
- Netropaniṣad 646
- Nemicandra, author of Uttarādhyā-  
yanavṛtti 6804-5  
Author of Pravacanasāroddhāra  
6845-6  
Author of Ṣaṣṭiśataka 6847
- Ne Mi Jātaka 5511
- Neminātha, stotra in praise of  
5446
- Nemināthastotra by Paṇḍitaśāli  
5374
- Nemivijaya, copyist 6888
- Nemiśāha, author of Kāvyaśudhā  
2375-6
- Neryosangh, author of Sanskrit  
translation of the Avesta 5465
- Nevaladāsa, author of Gyaṇasaro-  
vara or Jñānasarovara 5900
- Nevāja, see Nivājatīvārī, the au-  
thor of Śakuntalanāṭaka (5819)
- Nehaprakāśi or Snehaprakāśi 6094
- Nainsukh, see Nayanasukha, the  
author of Vaidyamanotsava 5970-1
- Naimiṣavāstavya, see Rāmanaimi-  
ṣastha 395
- Naiṣadhakāvya, see Naiṣadhacarita  
by (Śrī) Harṣa 2088-2113
- Naiṣadhacarita or Naiṣadhīyacarita  
or Naiṣadhakāvya by (Śrī) Harṣa  
2088-2113
- Naiṣadhaṭīkā 2113
- Naiṣadhaprakāśa by Nārāyaṇa 2099  
2103-11
- Naiṣadhīyacarita, see Naiṣadhaca-  
rita by (Śrī) Harṣa 2088-2113
- Naiṣadhīyaprakāśa by Narasiṅha 2102
- Naiṣadhīyaprakāśa, see Naiṣadha-  
prakāśa by Nārāyaṇa, the son of  
Narasiṅha 2099, 2103-11
- Noo-la-the-ka 5536
- Non-te-ka 5535
- Naukā by Gaṅgārāma Jaḍin 2430
- Nyāya, unidentified texts 3877-84
- Nyāyakhāṇḍakhāṇḍanakhāḍya, see  
Khāṇḍakhāṇḍanakhāḍya by Śrīharṣa  
4167-8
- Nyāyapuṣpāñjalī, see Puṣpāñjalī 3861
- Nyāyaprakāśaṭīkā by Ānandadeva, the  
son of Āpadeva 3696
- Nyāyabodhini by Govardhanamīśra  
3628-9
- Nyāyamakaranda by Ānandabodhācārya  
3895
- Nyāyamañjarī, see Nyāyasiddhānta-  
mañjarī by Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭa-  
cārya Cūḍāmaṇi 3810-31
- Nyāyamata 3855
- Nyāyamuktāvalīdīpikā, see Muktvā-  
līprakāśa by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and  
Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 3672, 3678-86
- Nyāyamṛta 3856
- Nyāyavaiśeṣika 3693
- Nyāyāśāstra 3857-8
- Nyāyasamgraha by Hemahansaṅgaṇi  
(2672)
- Nyāyasāra, see Dravyapadārthaviveka  
3691
- Nyāyasāra 3692
- Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī or Siddhānta-  
mañjarī or Nyāyamañjarī by Jāna-  
kinātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍāmaṇi 3810-  
31

- Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarīṭippaṇī by  
Nṛsiṅha Pañcānana 3824
- Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarīdīpikā, see  
Tarkaprakāśa by Śrīkaṇṭhadīk-  
ṣita 3831
- Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarīprakāśa by  
Laugākṣi Bhāskara 3825-6
- Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī, see  
Siddhāntamuktāvalī by Viśva-  
nātha Pañcānana 3656-86
- Nyāyasūtra 3859
- Nyāyārthamañjūṣā by Hemahaṇsagaṇi  
2672
- Nyāyālaṅkāratarkavāgīśa, see  
Mathurānātha, the author of  
Mathurī 3735
- Nyāsādesāvivarāṇa by Viṭṭhaleśvara  
4337
- Pakāślokībhāgavata 2219
- Pakāślokīrāmāyaṇa 2220
- Pakṣhi, see Pākṣikasūtra (6832)
- Pakṣatāgrantha from Gaṅgeśa's  
Tattvacintāmaṇi 3805
- Pakṣatārahasya 3694
- Pakṣadharmatā 3860
- Pakṣīcaritra 6095
- Pañktis, treatises on by Mahādeva  
4763a, 4866
- Pañktis, treatises on 4863, 4865,  
4867-70
- Paccakḥaṇa or Pañcakhyāna 6901-2
- Paccayasamgaha by Vācissara  
6493
- Pajjosavaṇākappa, see Kalpasūtra  
6761-81
- Pañca-upaniṣadatharvaṇaveda kī  
bhāṣa by Carapaḍāsa 5885
- Pañcakatripādaśānti 3253
- Pañcakamaraṇavidhi 3015, 3018
- Pañcakaraṇa 6236
- Pañcakalyāṇakavidhānabhāṣa 6096
- Pañcakalyāṇapūjā 5417
- Pañcakalyāṇavidhāṇa 6941
- Pañcakavargas, collection of 4871
- Pañcakavidhāna 4872
- Pañcakavidhi 3016
- Pañcakośa 4018a
- Pañcakrośadhā by Vidyāraṇyatīrtha  
6019
- Pañcakrośīmāhātmya from Brahma-  
vaivarttapurāṇa 1152
- Pañcakrośīyātrā from Brahmavai-  
varttapurāṇa 1153
- Pañcakrośīyātrā 3109
- Pañcakhyāna, see Paccakḥaṇa 6901-2
- Pañcatantra or Pañcopākhyāna  
2324-7
- Pañcadaśākhyamantravidhi 408
- Pañcadaśī by Mādhava Vidyāraṇya  
3980-4057
- Pañcadaśīvidyā 4212
- Pañcadhyāī, see Pañcadhyāya 5663a
- Pañcadhyāḍī by Vikramāditya 5912
- Pañcapakṣī 5251
- Pañcaparameṣṭīpūjā by Jasonanda  
or Yasonandi 5368
- Pañcapādikā or Vivaraṇacutuḥsūtrī  
by Padmapāda or Pādapadma 3952-5
- Pañcapādikāvivarāṇa by Prakā-  
śātman 3954
- Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā by Buddha-  
ghosa 6430, 6450, 6454-5, 6459,  
6464-5, 6476
- Pañcaprakaraṇa by Rāmadāra 4063
- Pañcaprakāramokṣa 6942
- Pañcaprakārasaṃsāra 6942
- Pañcabrahmopaniṣad 647
- Pañcamasamantapāsādikā 6509
- Pañcamāyudhastotra 1863
- Pañcamāraṇyaka, see Aitareyā-  
raṇyaka 159-67
- Pañcamīpūjāvidhi 3384
- Pañcamukhīhanumatkavaca from  
Rudrayamala 4578-9
- Pañcarātra or Pañcarātrāgama  
1137, 1850
- Pañcalakṣaṇī from Jagadīśa's  
Jāgadīśī 3786
- Pañcalakṣaṇī from Gaṅgeśa's  
Tattvacintāmaṇi 3808
- Pañcalabdhi 6942
- Pañcaviṃśatikāprajñāpāramitā 5453
- Pañcaviṃśabrahmaṇa, see Tāṇḍya-  
brahmaṇa 155
- Pañcaśārā 5253

- Pañcastavī 1665  
 Pañcākṣarasastotra 1864  
 Pañcākṣarījapa 4475  
 Pañcāṅgasiddhi by Bābā, son of  
     Rāma 4726  
 Pañcādhyāyī, see Pañcādhyāya by  
     Nandadāsa 5663-63a  
 Pañcādhyāyī from Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
     1375  
 Pañcamptavidhi 4476  
 Pañcāyatanapaddhati by Divākara  
     3331  
 Pañcāśaprasna by Śaṅkarācārya 5089  
 Pañcāśikā 4213  
 Pañcīkaraṇa by Śivarāmasvāmī 6225  
 Pañcīkaraṇa, see Pañcīkṛtavārttika  
     4215  
 Pañcīkaraṇavārttika by Sureśvarā-  
     cārya 4185-6  
 Pañcīkaraṇya 4214  
 Pañcīkṛtavārttika or Pañcīkaraṇa  
     4215  
 Pañcopākhyāna, see Pañcatantra  
     2324-7  
 Pañjābī texts, unidentified 6467-8  
 Paññākathana 6510  
 Paṭṭāvalī 5418, 5568  
 Paṭṭhāna-aṭṭhakathā, see Pañcappa-  
     karaṇapaṭṭhakathā by Buddhaghosa  
     6476  
 Paṭṭhānappakarāṇa, see Mahāpaṭṭhā-  
     nappakarāṇa 6466-76, 6964-5  
 Paṇḍitaśāli, author of Neminātha-  
     stotra 5374  
 Paṇṇavappāsutta or Prajñāpanā-  
     sūtra 6748-9  
 Paṇhāvāgarāṇāṃ, see Prasnavyā-  
     karāṇa 6721-8  
 Pataṅgalīla 6097  
 Patañjali, author of Avyayārtha-  
     prakāśa 2460  
     Author of Mahābhāṣya 2476-2507  
     Author of Yogasūtra or Pātañjala  
         or Śaṅkhyapravacana 3586-95  
 Patālakhaṇḍa 6098  
 Pattraṅvalambana by Vallabhācārya  
     4294  
 Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu, see Śataśloki  
     by Trimalla 5295-7  
 Pathyāpathyādhikāra 5326  
 Pada by Kṛṣṇadāsa 6002  
 Padanamāvalī 5569, 5574  
 Padārthakhaṇḍana or Padārtha-  
     tattvanirūpaṇa or Padārtha-  
     tattvavivecana by Raghunātha  
     Śiromaṇi (3648)  
 Padārthakhaṇḍanavyākhyā by Raghu-  
     deva 3648  
 Padārthakhaṇḍanaśiromaṇi 3695  
 Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa, see  
     Padārthakhaṇḍana by Raghunātha  
     Śiromaṇi (3648)  
 Padārthatattvavivecana. see Pa-  
     dārthakhaṇḍana by Raghunātha  
     Śiromaṇi (3648)  
 Padārthadīpikā by Koṇḍabhaṭṭa  
     3636  
 Padārthadīpikā by Mudgalabhaṭṭa  
     1724-6  
 Padārthadharmasaṃgraha, see Pra-  
     śastapādabhaṣya by Prasastapāda  
     3631-3  
 Padārthhoddeśa, see Prasastapāda-  
     bhāṣya by Prasastapāda 3631-3  
 Padāvalī by Sadārāma 6026  
 Paddmāwat or Sham-'u-Parwāna by  
     Rawān, Saiyid Ja'far 'Alī 6195  
 Paddhatiratnaṭīkā by Keśava 5195  
 Padmakōśa 5128-9  
 Padmanātha, author of Lampāka 5232  
 Padmapāda or Pādapadma, author of  
     Pañcapādīkā 3952-5  
 Padmapurāṇa, translated by Kṛṣṇa-  
     dāsa 5636  
 Padmapurāṇa, translated by Bhī-  
     ṣama 5637  
 Padmapurāṇa 1088-1135, 1618,  
     5638-41  
 Padmabhakta, author of Rukmaṇi-  
     maṅgala 5744  
 Padmakara, copyist 1267, 3033  
 Padyāvalī 2221  
 Padhānasutta from Khuddakanikāya  
     5509  
 Pansā Kewalī (5965)  
 Payasnāna 3323

- Paradevatānityapūjāvidhi 3385  
 Paramakāraṇa, author of Bālabodhi-  
 nī 4790, 4792  
 Paramatthajotikā by Buddhaghosa  
 6397  
 Paramadivyaśahasranāmastotra, see  
 Śivasahasranāman from Padma-  
 purāṇa 1126  
 Paramaśivāśrama, pupil of Raghu-  
 nandāśrama and author of an  
 abridgement of Śivapūjāprakaraṇa  
 4379  
 Paramasukha, author of Pārāśarī-  
 ṭikā 5018  
 Paramahānsagomatāṅgiri, author of  
 Vākyārtharatnadīpa 6012  
 Paramahānsa Nārāyaṇa, teacher of  
 Mādhavāśrama, the author of  
 Svānubhavādarśa 4059  
 Paramahānsaparivrājakācārya, see  
 Śaṅkara 598, 3447  
 Paramahānsaparivrājakopaniṣad,  
 see Paramahānsopaniṣad 649  
 Paramahānsavvrājakācārya, see  
 Śaṅkarācārya, the author of  
 Muḥurtamuktāvalī 5090  
 Paramahānsopaniṣad 648-51, 778  
 Paramātmasāra 4216  
 Paramāmṛta by Mukundarāja 4060-1  
 Paramārthasāra by Abhinavagupta  
 4365  
 Paraśurāma, author of Lakṣahoma-  
 paddhatiprayoga 3334  
 Paraśurāma, copyist 1236  
 Parāśara, author of Parāśarasmti  
 2881-4  
 Author of Pārāśara 5013-9  
 Author of Brhatpārāśara 2885  
 Author of Laghupārāśarasmti  
 2886-7  
 Parāśarasmti by Parāśara 2881-4  
 Parāśarasmtīlaghuvṛtti by Mādhava  
 2887  
 Paritta 6511-4  
 Parityāga by Vallabhācārya 4295  
 Paribhāṣā 2686-8  
 Paribhāṣāpradīpārcis by Udayaṇ-  
 kara 2435  
 Paribhāṣāvyākhyā 3713  
 Paribhāṣitasarvāsaraṃ sarvam 1136  
 Paribhāṣenducandrikā by Viśvanā-  
 tha 3650  
 Paribhāṣenduśekhara by Nāgeśa  
 (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 2450-7  
 Paribhāṣenduśekharaṭikā, see  
 Gadā by Vaidyanātha Pāyagunḍe  
 2457  
 Parivāra 5506-7, 6309-12  
 Parivāsakamma 6515  
 Parivṛdhāṣṭaka by Vallabhācārya  
 4296  
 Parivrājakācārya, author of Svāt-  
 mānandaprakāśakāryaṇ 3923  
 Parīśiṣṭaparvan or Sthavirā-  
 valīcarita by Hemacandra  
 5392-3  
 Paryuṣaṇākālpa, see Kalpasūtra  
 6761-81  
 Palm, diagram of 5255  
 Palmistry, treatise on 5254  
 Pallīpatana 5256  
 Pallīpatanakārikā 5257-8  
 Pallīpatanaphala 5259  
 Pallīpatanaśānti 3254  
 Pallīlāphalavicāra 5260  
 Pallīśaraṭaphala 5263  
 Pallīśaraṭaśānti 5261-2  
 Pallīśaraṭasya prapatanāvarohaṇa  
 praveśapatanasya śubhāśubhaphala  
 5264  
 Pallīśaraṭasya vicāraṇ 5265  
 Pavanadūtakāvya by Viśvanātha-  
 siddhāntapañcānanabhaṭṭācārya  
 2208  
 Pavanapāvana 3386-7  
 Pavanapāvanaprayoga (3386)  
 Pavamāna 62-3  
 Pavamānapañcasūkta 64  
 Pavamānapañcasūktasahita 65  
 Pavamānaprayogahoma 295  
 Pavamānasūkta 66  
 Pavamānasaura, attributed to  
 Āśvalāyana 203  
 Pavamānahomavidhi, attributed to  
 Śaunaka 248  
 Pavitrā keṇ pada 6099

- Pavitreṣṭi 296  
 Pavitreṣṭiprayoga 3388  
 Paśuprayoga 236  
 Paśubandhaprayoga, attributed to  
     Baudhāyana 3335  
 Paśubandhaprayoga 297  
 Paśusūtra 3389  
 Pākṣikasūtra or Pakkhi (6832)  
 Pākṣikasūtrāvacūri 6832  
 Pācittiya 5501, 6294-6  
 Pāñcarātra or Pāñcarātrāgama  
     1137, 1850  
 Pāñcarātrāgama, see Pāñcarātra  
     1137, 1850. See Errata.  
 Pāṭigaṇita 4873  
 Pāṇini, author of Aṣṭādhyāyī  
     2461-2507  
     Author of Dhātupāṭha 2508-11  
     Author of Śikṣā 2512  
 Pāṇinīyasikṣā, see Śikṣā by  
     Pāṇinī 2512  
 Pāṇḍavagītā 5787  
 Pāṇḍavagītā or Prapannagītā 1666-8  
 Pāṇḍavagītā from Mahābhārata 924-6  
 Pāṇḍavasat 6100  
 Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya from Padma-  
     purāṇa 6237-8  
 Pāṇḍuraṅgastavarājastotra, see  
     Viṭṭhalastavarājastotra 1572  
 Pātañjala, see Yogasūtra by  
     Patañjali 3568-95  
 Pātañjalayogaśāstravṛtti, see  
     Yogabhāṣya by Vyāsa 3594-5  
 Pātasāha ke nāma ūpari ramalapraś-  
     na, see Pātasāha ke nāma ūpari  
     śakunābalī 5964  
 Pātasāraṇī 5130  
 Pātasāraṇīvivṛti by Dinakara 4986  
 Pātasāha ke nāma ūpari śakunābalī  
     or Pātasāha ke nāma ūpari ramala-  
     praśna 5864  
 Pātimokkha 5497, 6303, 6313-6  
 Pātheyya-aṭṭhakathā 6516  
 Pādapadma, see Padmapāda, the au-  
     thor of Pañcapādikā 3952-5  
 Pāpaprāṇāsanaśtotra 3315  
 Pārata 5570-71a  
 Pārasīkośa, see Pārasīprakāśa by  
     Vedāṅgarāya 2743  
 Pārasīprakāśa by Vihāri Kṛṣṇadāsa  
     or Kṛṣṇadāsa 2437, 2647, 2742  
 Pārasīprakāśa or Pārasīkośa by  
     Vedāṅgarāya 2743  
 Pārasīprakāśavinoda by Vrajabhū-  
     ṣaṇa 4780  
 Pārasīvinoda (4780)  
 Pārasunāthapurāṇa 5642  
 Pāraskaragṛhyasūtra 221-2  
 Pārājika 5499-5500, 6289-93  
 Pārājika-aṭṭhakathā from Buddha-  
     ghosa's Samantapāsādikā 5500  
 Pārāsara or Pārāsari or Pārāsarya  
     or Pārāsarasūtra, attributed  
     to Pārāsara 5013-9  
 Pārāsara from Upapurāṇa 1028  
 Pārāsarasūtra, see Pārāsara by  
     Pārāsara 5013-9  
 Pārāsarahorā or Pārāsarihorā  
     5131-2  
 Pārāsari, see Pārāsara by Parā-  
     sara 5013-9  
 Pārāsariṭīkā by Paramasukha 5018  
 Pārāsariḍaśa 5133  
 Pārāsariśloka 4874  
 Pārāsarihorā, see Pārāsarahorā  
     5131-2  
 Pārāsarihorāpaddhati 5134  
 Pārāsarya, see Pārāsara by Parā-  
     sara 5013-9  
 Pārijātaharaṇacampū by Kṛṣṇa, son  
     of Śeṣanarasinha 1994  
 Pārthivacintāmaṇi 3390  
 Pārthivapūjā 4477  
 Pārthivapūjādyāpanavidhi 4478  
 Pārthivapūjāvidhāna 4479  
 Pārthivapūjāvidhi 3391, 4480  
 Pārthivapūjāvidhilaghuprayoga 4481  
 Pārthivaliṅgapūjā 3469  
 Pārthivaśivapūjāvidhi or Cintāmaṇi-  
     pārthivapūjāvidhi 3392  
 Pārthivasāra from Liṅgapurāṇa 1424  
 Pārthivaliṅgarcanapaddhati 4482  
 Pārthiveśvaracintāmaṇi 4483  
 Pārthiveśvaracintāmaṇipaddhati from  
     Rudrayāmala 4580  
 Pārthiveśvaraliṅgavidhi, see



- Śivacintāmaṇiṅgapūjāvidhi  
from Liṅgapurāṇa 1428
- Parthiveśvaravidhi, see Śivacin-  
tāmaṇiṅgapūjāvidhi from Liṅga-  
purāṇa 1428
- Pārvaṇaśrāddha 3276
- Pārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga 3277
- Pārvaṇaśrāddhavidhi 3278-80
- Pārsvanāthacaritra by Bhaṭṭāraka-  
sakalakīrti 5375
- Pārsvanāthastavana, see Upasarga-  
harastotra by Bhadrabāhu (6849)
- Pārsvanāthastavana 5419
- Pārsvanāthastotra 5420-1
- Pārṣadasūtra, see Ṛgvedaprāti-  
śākhya 348-52
- Pālaḥ ko rāso 6101
- Pālāśaprakṛtidāhavidhi 3018
- Pali manuscripts, unidentified  
6651-4
- Pāliniganduva 6644
- Pāsākakeralī or Pāsākakeralī by  
Garga 4972-3
- Pāsākakeralī, see Pāsākakeralī by  
Garga 4972-3
- Pāsākevalī 5965
- Pikathammajakka 6631
- Piṅgalachandas by Halāyudha (330)
- Piṅgalaṭikā by Tulasīrama 2798
- Piṅgalaṭikā 2813
- Piṅgalamātrāvr̥tta 6903
- Piṅgalaśāstra 6904
- Picture book 5479
- Piṭhala Naulī, copyist 3408
- Piṭhorāpūjana or Bharādvayapūjana  
3400
- Pinḍapitṛyajñaprayoga 3281
- Pinḍapradāna 3125
- Pinḍavidhi 6947
- Pinḍaviśuddhi by Jinavallabhagaṇi  
6838-9
- Pinḍaviśuddhiprakaraṇa by Jinavalla-  
bhagaṇi 6840
- Pinḍaviśuddhyavacūri 6839, 6841
- Pitṛsaṃhitā 3282
- Pitṛsūkta 409
- Pitṛstava from Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa  
1419
- Pināsa ko mantra kathā 6271
- Pippalamāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa  
1099
- Pīṭhalakṣaṇa 5355
- Pīṭhorākhyavratākathā from Brahmā-  
ḍapurāṇa 1196
- Pītāmbara or Viṣṇu Pītāmbara, fa-  
ther of Puruṣottama, the author  
of Bālabodhaviṃṛti 4301
- Pīpāju kī paravai 6102
- Pīyūśadhārā by Govinda 5052
- Pīyūśalaharī, see Gaṅgālaharī  
by Jagannātha 1687-92
- Puggalapañṇatti 5522-3, 6451-5
- Puggalapañṇatti-aṭṭhakathā, see  
Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā by  
Buddhaghosa 6454-5
- Puṇyāhavācana 298, 3393
- Putrikaraṇamīmāṃsā, see Dattaka-  
mīmāṃsā by Nanda Paṇḍita 3498
- Pumānanda, translator of Viṣṇupu-  
rī's Bhaktiratnāvalī 5901
- Puraścaraṇacandrikā 4484
- Puraścaraṇavidhi 4485
- Purāṇa, unidentified excerpt 1614
- Purāṇa, unidentified 1622
- Purāṇas and stotras, collection of  
1618
- Puruṣasūkta 20-2, 3394
- Puruṣerthacintāmaṇi by Viṣṇubhaṭṭa,  
son of Rāmakṛṣṇa Āṭhavela 2958-9
- Puruṣottama, author of Adhyātma-  
sudhātaraṅgiṇī 3915
- Puruṣottama, son of Pītāmbara or  
Viṣṇu Pītāmbara and author of  
Bālabodhaviṃṛti 4301
- Puruṣottama, father of Haridāsa,  
the author of Prastāvaratnākara  
2228
- Puruṣottama, copyist 1641
- Puruṣottama, son of Rāmacandra and  
copyist 1917, 2897, 3406
- Puruṣottamakṛṣṇaikaḍāśīmāhātmya  
from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1266
- Puruṣottama Paṇḍita, author of  
Gotrapravaramaṇjarī 2888
- Puruṣottamamāsavratodyāpanavidhi  
4353



- Puruṣottamamāhātmya from Brhannā-  
radiyapurāṇa 1141  
Puruṣottamavākya 1865  
Puruṣottamasahasranāmastotra by  
Vallabhācārya 4297  
Pulastya, author of Dharmasāstra  
2889  
Puṣkaramāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa  
1100  
Puṣṭipravāhamaryādābheda by Valla-  
bhācārya 4298-9  
Pushtu poetry 6951  
Puṣpadanta, author of Mahimnaḥ  
stotra or Mahimnaḥ stava 1700-13  
Author of Mahistotravivṛtti 1714  
Puṣpamālā or Upadesāmālā or  
Uvasamālā by Malladhāri Hema-  
candra Sūri 6650  
Puṣpasūtra or Phullasūtra by  
Gobhila or Vararuci 220  
Puṣpāñjalī or Nyāyapuṣpāñjalī 3861  
Puṣpāñjalī, author of C. on Śaṃ-  
kara's Laghuvākyaṣṭi 4131  
Pūjākrama from Bhaviṣyottara-  
purāṇa 1222  
Pūjāvidhāna 1138  
Pūjāvidhi 410, 3395-6  
Pūrvatantra 4667  
Pūrvapakṣa 3862-3  
Pūrvapakṣāvalī by Horilamiśra  
2673  
Pūrvamīmāṃsākārikā by Vallabhācār-  
ya 3555  
(Pūrva)Mīmāṃsāsūtra, see Mīmāṃsā-  
sūtra by Jaimini (3524-51)  
Pūrvasūri, author of Khatrasamā-  
saprāmāṇa or Khetasāmāsapa-  
māṇa or Khetasāmāsa° 6848  
Pṛthakpramāṇyavāda 3864  
Pṛthuyāśas, son of Varāhamihira  
and author of Ṣaṭpañcāsikā 5020-8  
Pṛthvirājāvalī 6948  
Pṛthvīdhara, author of Mṛcchaka-  
ṭikāṣṭi 2295-6  
Pṛthvīdharācārya, author of Rat-  
nakośa 2740-1  
Peguan history 6990  
Petavatthu 5510  
Paiṅgalopeniṣad 652  
Paiśācabhāṣya or Bhagvadgītābhāṣya  
by Hanumat 979  
Potṭvapravayoga 299-300  
Paundarikakṣiptiprayoga 301  
Paundarikaprayoga by Baudhāyana  
333  
Paundarikarāmeśvara, author of  
Rasasindhu 2370  
Paurāṇic texts 1613, 1615-6,  
1620-1, 7207  
Pauśāsuklaikādasīputradānamamāhāt-  
mya from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1197  
Pauśasaphalaikādasīmāhātmya from  
Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1198  
Pauśakṛṣṇasaphalaikādasīmāhātmya  
from Padmapurāṇa 1101  
Pauśisaphalākṛṣṇa from Garuḍa-  
purāṇa 1051  
Prakāśātman, author of Pañcapādi-  
kāvivaraṇa 3954  
Prakriyākaumudi by Rāmacandra  
2617-20  
Prakriyākaumudīṭikā by Rāmadandra  
2620  
Pracandapāṇḍava or Bālabhārata-  
nāṭaka by Rājasekhara 2283  
Prajaśavatasihajī, author of  
Bhagavadgītāṭikābhāṣā 5584  
Prajñāpanāsūtra, see Pañṇavaṇṇā-  
sutta 6748-9  
Prajñāpāramitā 5454-6, 7240-1  
Prajñāvardhanastotra from Skanda-  
purāṇa 1565-6  
Pratāpanārasinha by Rudradeva  
Bhaṭṭa 3312  
Pratāparāja, author of Bhṛguvaṃ-  
śakāvya 2204  
Pratāparāya, see Pratāparāja, the  
author of Bhṛguvaṃśakāvya 2204  
Pratāpasinha, author of Bhartha-  
rīśataki or Bhartṛharinīśīśata  
5745  
Author of Vairāgyamañjarī 5746  
Author of Śṛṅgāramañjarī 5747  
Pratāpasinha, father of Vaidyade-  
vīcandra, the author of Amṛta-  
sāgaragrantha 5757

- Pratikramaṇakramavidhi by Jayacandrasūri 5366, 6819  
 Pratikramaṇasūtra 6818  
 Pratikramaṇasūtravṛtti by Tilākācārya 6820  
 Pratikramaṇasūtrārtha 6821  
 Pratigrahaṇaprayoga 3397  
 Pratiñāsūtra 208  
 Pratiyogayasamānādhikaraṇa 3865  
 Pratiṣṭhāpaddhati or Trivikramapaddhati or Traivikramī by Trivikramasūri 3131  
 Pratiṣṭhāpaddhati or Śivaprāsāda-piṇḍikāpratiṣṭhāpaddhati 3136  
 Pratyāṅgirākālpa 4486  
 Pratyāṅgirāmantra 4487  
 Pratyāṅgirāstotra from Caṇḍeśvara-sūlapāṇitantra 4461  
 Pratyāṅgirāstotra 1866  
 Pratyākhyānaniryuktir avacūrīr bālabodhārthaṃ 6905  
 Pratyākhyānabhāṣya (6905)  
 Prathama - caturthaparyāyaḥ 2768  
 Prathamalakṣaṇa 3876  
 Prathamaṣṭapadī 1867  
 Prathamāṣṭapadīvivṛtti by Viṭṭhaleśvara 1653  
 Pradakṣiṇāvidhāna 3398  
 Pradavanakathā 5643  
 Pradoṣatāṇḍavastotra by Rāvaṇa 1738  
 Pradoṣastotra from Skandapurāṇa 1567  
 Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya, author of Candralokaprakāśa 2362  
 Prapañcamithyātva by Ānandatīrtha 3892  
 Prapattivaibhava or Hariprapattivaibhava 6103  
 Prapannakarnapiyūṣakā 6104  
 Prapannagītā, see Pāṇḍavagītā 924-6, 1666-8  
 Prapannāmṛta, see Rāmānujacaritra 4248  
 Prabodhacandrikā by Baijala or Baijaladeva or Vaijaladeva or Vaijalabhūpāla 2514-5, 2648  
 Prabodhacandrodaya by Kṛṣṇamīśra 2248-54, 5821-2  
 Prabodhacandrodaya, translated by Nandidāsa 5818  
 Prabodhanī keṇ pada 6105  
 Prabodhasudhākara by Śaṅkara 4121-3  
 Prabhākara (2852)  
 Prabhākarabhaṭṭa, son of Śiva-bhaṭṭa and copyist 2168  
 Prabodhasudhākara 4217  
 Pramāṇalakṣaṇa by Ānandatīrtha 2893  
 Pramāṇas, treatise on 3867  
 Prameyanavamālikā by Nārāyaṇācārya, the son of Trivikramācārya 3836  
 Prayāgamāhātmya from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1199  
 Prayāgamāhātmya from Matsyapurāṇa 1395-6  
 Prayāgasnānavidhi 3324  
 Prayer-book, Tibetan 7257, 7266  
 Prayogadīpikākārikā 302  
 Prayogapārijāta by Nṛsiṅha 2878-80  
 Prayogaratna by Ananta Dīkṣita 2818  
 Prayogaratna by Āpadeva 2825  
 Prayogaratna by Nārāyaṇa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa 2868-70  
 Prayogaratna 2993  
 Prayogavidhi 4488  
 Prayogavivekasamgraha by Vararuci 2643  
 Prayogavṛtti by Tālavṛntanivāsin 178  
 Prayogas, treatise on 3399  
 Prayogasamgraha by Lakṣmaṇabhaṭṭa 2947  
 Prayogasāra by Keśavasvāmin 254-5, 2841-2  
 Prayogastrīvidhi 2696-7  
 Pra Lakshanawongs 6991-2  
 Pravacanasāroddhāra by Nemicandra 6845-6  
 Pravaramaṇjarī, see Gotrapravaramaṇjarī by Puruṣottama Paṇḍita 2888  
 Pravarādhyāya 303  
 Pravāsakṛtya by Gaṅgādhara, son of Rāmacandra 3329

- Prasāstapāda, author of Prasāsta-  
 pādabhāṣya or Dravyabhāṣya or  
 Padārthoddeśa or Padārthadharma-  
 saṃgraha 3631-3  
 Prasāstapādabhāṣya or Dravyabhāṣ-  
 ya or Padārthoddeśa or Padārtha-  
 dharma-saṃgraha by Prasāstapāda  
 3631-3  
 Prasāsti 5469  
 Prasāstikāśikā or Prasāstiprakāra  
 or Prasāstiprakāśikā by Bāla-  
 kṛṣṇa 2513  
 Prasāstiprakāra, see Prasāstikā-  
 śikā by Bālakṛṣṇa 2513  
 Prasāstiprakāśikā, see Prasāsti-  
 kāśikā by Bālakṛṣṇa 2513  
 Prasācāṇḍeśvara 5135  
 Prasācūḍamaṇi 5136  
 Prasānjñānaviveka 5137  
 Prasānatattva by Cakrapāṇi 4713  
 Prasānatānta by Śrīrāma 5246  
 Prasānatānta 5138-9  
 Prasānatilaka 5140  
 Prasānaprakaraṇa from Nīlakaṇṭhī  
 by Nīlakaṇṭha 5002  
 Prasānapradīpa by Kāśinātha 4960  
 Prasānbhairava 5141  
 Prasānbhairavaprārambha 5142  
 Prasānavidyā, see Prasāmanoramā  
 by Gargācārya 4975-6  
 Prasāmanoramā by Gargācārya  
 4974-6  
 Prasāmanoramāṭikā, see Lokamano-  
 ramā by Gargācārya 5248-9  
 Prasānamāṇikya 5143  
 Prasānavidyā by Bādarāyaṇa 5031-2  
 Prasānavaiṣṇava or Prasānārṇava or  
 Vaiṣṇavasāstra by Nārāyaṇadāsa  
 Siddha, son of Brahmadāsa 4988  
 Prasānavyākaraṇa or Paṇḍavāgara-  
 ṇaṣiṃ 5572, 6721-8  
 Prasānavyākaraṇasūtravṛtti by  
 Abhayadeva 6725, 6727-8  
 Prasānārṇava, see Prasānavaiṣṇava  
 by Nārāyaṇadāsa Siddha 4988  
 Praśnottararatnamālā 1868  
 Praśnottararatnamālā or Praśnotta-  
 ratnamālikā by Śaṅkara 1795-8  
 Praśnottararatnamālikā, see  
 Praśnottararatnamālā by Śaṅkara  
 1795-7  
 Praśnottarī 4219  
 Praśnottaropāsakācāra by Bhaṭṭa-  
 rakasakalakīrti 5376  
 Praśnotrī 4218  
 Praśnopaniṣad 653-68  
 Praśnopaniṣaddīpikā 668  
 Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara 664  
 Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣyavivarṇa by  
 Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī 667  
 Praṣṭhagaṇakalakṣaṇa 4844  
 Prasannaprasāṇa 5144  
 Prasannarāghava by Jayadeva 2259-61  
 Prasāda Brahmdendra, copyist 3954  
 Prasiddha from Skandapurāṇa 1526  
 Prastāraprabhākaragrantha 5844  
 Prastāvaratnākara by Haridāsa,  
 son of Puruṣottama 2214  
 Prastāvitaślokaṅgrantha 2225  
 Prasthānabheda by Madhusūdana  
 Sarasvatī 3974-5  
 Praharaṇphalas, treatise on 4875  
 Prahādakathā 5788  
 Prahādacaritra by Gurudāsa 5724  
 Prahādacarita 2310, 5789  
 Prāimarāyo, author of Sītārāma-  
 candrajī ko śrīnakhasikhahorī-  
 kavittanibandhavarṇaṇa 6013  
 Prākṛtacandrikā, see Prākṛtmano-  
 ramā by Bhāmaha 2644  
 Prākṛtaprakāśa by Vararuci 2644  
 Prākṛtmanoramā or Prākṛtacandrikā  
 by Bhāmaha 2644  
 Prāgadāsa, copyist 6167  
 Prājāpatyavidhī or Prājāpatyādi-  
 kṛcchrapratyāmnāyāḥ 304  
 Prājāpatyādikṛcchrapratyāmnāyāḥ,  
 see Prājāpatyavidhī 304  
 Prāṇāgnihotropaniṣad 669  
 Prāṇābharṇa by Jagannātha 2202  
 Prātaḥsaṃdhyā 3054-5  
 Prātaḥsaṃdhyāprayoga 3056  
 Prātipadikasamjñāvadā by Nārāyaṇa  
 Goḍābole 3835  
 Prātisākhya by Śaunaka 348-52  
 Prādyupasarga 2689  
 Prāyaścittakutūhala by Raghunātha  
 3151

- Prāyaścittatattva by Raghunandana 3152  
 Prāyaścittacandrikā by Kṛṣṇa-bhaṭṭa or Jayakṛṣṇa Maunin, son of Raghunāthabhaṭṭa 3143  
 Prāyaścittapaddhati by Kāmadeva Dīkṣita, son of Viśvamitra Dīkṣita 3141  
 Prāyaścittapaddhati by Dharmesvara, son of Harihara 3146  
 Prāyaścittapradīpa by Baudhāyana 3150  
 Prāyaścittaprayoga 3158  
 Prāyaścittamañjarī by Bāpūbhaṭṭa, son of Citayāvane 3148  
 Prāyaścittaviveka by Śūlapāṇi 3153  
 Prāyaścittādhyāya 3159  
 Prāyaścittenduśekhara by Kāśīnātha, son of Ananta 3142  
 Prītisāgara, teacher of Gaṇivijayasāgara, a copyist 5403  
 Pretakalpa from Garuḍapurāṇa 1052  
 Pretamañjarī 3283  
 Premapatnī 5864  
 Premaratna by Śrīratna 5916  
 Premarasāyana by Viśvanātha Paṇḍita 2419  
 Praiṣādhyāya 411  
 Proverbs, collection of 6106  
 Praudhamanoramā by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita 2596-2614  
  
 Phalāni, treatise on 4876-7  
 Fazil Alī Prakāśa by Sukhadeva Miśra Kubirāja (5834)  
 Phāguṇamahātma 5966  
 Phājila-alīprakāśa by Miśra Sukhadeva Kavirāja 5834  
 Phitsūtra by Śāntanavācārya 2650-1  
 Phitsūtravṛtti by Śāntanavācārya 2651  
 Phulavārī 5790  
 Phullasūtra, see Puṣpasūtra 220  
 Fortune-telling, treatise on 7148  
 Fortune-teller's book 5552-3  
 Framroz Namah 5576  
 Fruits, grains, etc., list of names of 5346  
 Fryer, G. E., copyist 6639  
  
 Baṭukadīpadānaprakāra from Rudrayāmala 4571  
 Baṭukabhairavastotra from Rudrayāmala 4583  
 Baṭukabhairavastotra 4489  
 Baṭukabhairavahavanavidhi or Baṭukabhairavastotra 4489  
 Baṭukamahābhairavastotra from Rudrayāmala 4592  
 Baṭṭiśīpaurṇimāsavratodyāpana from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1267  
 Battīśīvratakathā from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1200  
 Batak manuscripts Appendix-Bartlett, Appendix-McGill University, Appendix-Columbia University, Appendix-New York Public Library, Appendix-Smithsonian Institution, Appendix-University of Minnesota  
 Badalarāmatripāṭhī, copyist 4692  
 Badhū Binoda, see Vadhūvinoda by Kālidāsa Tribedī 5719  
 Banārasī Dāsa, author of Samayasāra 5976  
 Bandhasvāmistava by Devendra (6843)  
 Bappabhaṭṭikathā 5422  
 Barg-i-lāmi' 6199  
 Balabhadra, author of Hāyanaratna 5029-30. See Hāyanaratna by Valabhadra (= Balabhadra) 5084-5  
 Balirāmamūla, son of Rudrabhaṭṭa and copyist 3891  
 Balivaiśvadevavidhi 3057-8  
 Balirāma, author of Mahāvākyatattvasārabhāṣā 5902  
 Ballāla, copyist 4586  
 Bahirmātṛkā 4490  
 Bahudarśana, compiled by Nīlaratna Hāladāra 5461  
 Bahulāvyāghrasaṃvāda from Itihāsasamuccaya 919  
 Bahvṛcopaniṣad, see Aitareyopaniṣad 474-88  
 Bāḡāṣaḍi or Vārāṣaḍi 6107

- Bāṇa, author of Kādambarī 2027  
 Author of Harṣacarita 2028-9  
 Bādarāyaṇa, author of Prasnavidyā 5031-2  
 Author of Brahmasūtra 3924-61  
 Bādhābuddhipratibandhakatāvicāra, see Bādhābuddhivācāra by Harirāma Tarkālaṃkāra Vāgīśa 3843-5  
 Bādhābuddhivācāra or Bādhābuddhipratibandhakatāvicāra by Harirāma Tarkālaṃkāra Bhaṭṭācārya 3843-5  
 Bāpīrājā, author of Kālāṃṭavivṛti 4725  
 Bāpūbhaṭṭa, author of Kṛtyamañjarī 2890-1  
 Author of Prāyaścittamañjarī 3148  
 Bāpūbhaṭṭa Purāṇika, copyist 3263  
 Bābā, son of Rāma and author of Pañcāṅgasiddhi 4726  
 Bārāmāsī, see Aṣājinābāramāsa 6039  
 Bālakalakṣmaṇa, copyist 973  
 Bāla Kavi, son of Ācāramayūra-panḍita and author of Gaṅgāyanātarāṅga 1715  
 Bālakṛṣṇa, author of Prasastikāśikā 2513  
 Author of Vidvadbhūṣaṇapadyasamgraha 3962  
 Bālakṛṣṇa, follower of Caranadāsa and author of Dhyānamañjarī 5748  
 Bālakṛṣṇa, copyist 190, 286, 1032, 3031, 4123, 4631  
 Bālakṛṣṇa, father of Vāsudeva, a copyist 920  
 Bālakṛṣṇa, father of Vināyaka, a copyist 2002, 2138  
 Bālagopāla, author of Vijñānavinodiniṭīkā 3963a  
 Bālagopālastuti by Bilvamaṅgala 4276  
 Bāladīkṣita, author of Sāvitrācayanaprayoga 3434  
 Bāla Dīkṣita, copyist 1832  
 Bāladīkṣitadeva, son of Anantadeva and copyist 2838-9  
 Bālābodha by Muñjāditya 5035-9  
 Bālābodha by Vallabhācārya 4300  
 Bālābodhāvivṛtti by Puruṣottama, son of Pītāmbara or Viṣṇu Pītāmbara 4301  
 Bālābodhā āṅkākevalī 6108  
 Bālābodhinī by Paramakāraṇa 4790, 4792  
 Bālābodhinī (1946), 5145  
 Bālābodhinī or Śīśuhitaiṣiṇī, attributed to Cāritravardhana 1984  
 Bālābrahmānandasūri, pupil of Venkatakṛṣṇānanda and author of Smṛtisārasaṃgraha 2892  
 Bālābhaṭṭa, copyist 2048  
 Bālābhārata, see Pracandapāṇḍava by Rājāśekhara 2283  
 Bālābhārata by Amaracandra Yatīndra 1926  
 Bālāmbhaṭṭa, author of Mitākṣarāvyaḥya 2931  
 Bālāmbhaṭṭa, father of Vināyaka, a copyist 2088, 2774  
 Bālāmbhaṭṭa, grandson of Sadāśiva Bhaṭṭa and copyist 132  
 Bālāvābodha, copyist 6815  
 Bālātripurāpūjanapaddhati 4491  
 Bālāpaddhati 4492  
 Bālābodha on Somaprabha's Sindūraprakaraṇa by Rājāśīlopadhyāya 6858  
 Bālāstotra 1869  
 Bāvaṃnākṣarī, see Vāmaṇākṣarī 1449  
 Bāvā Nanhūe kī bāṃṇī or Nanue sādha kī bānī 6109  
 Bāhu Bhaṭṭa, son of Dvārakā Bhaṭṭa and copyist 10  
 Bāhūrāva, father of Bālakṛṣṇa, a copyist 4123  
 Bilvamaṅgala or Līlāsuka, author of Kṛṣṇakarṇāṃṛta or Karṇāṃṛta or Kṛṣṇalīlāṃṛta 2030-1  
 Author of Govindadāmodarastotra 1716  
 Author of Bālagopālastuti 4276  
 Bilvaśoḍaśakastotra from Padmapurāṇa 1102



- Bilvastotra 1870  
 Bilvopaniṣad 670-1  
 Bilhaṇa, author of Caurapañcāsikā 2137-9  
 Bilhaṇapañcāsikā, see Caurapañcāsikā by Bilhaṇa 2137-9  
 Bihāna ko pūjā ko vidhi, see Vi-hāna ko pūjā ko vidhi 6135  
 Bihāri Lāla, see Vihāri Lāla, the author of Saptasatikā 6020, (6181)  
 Bugis manuscript, unidentified 5496  
 Bugis text concerning a king's courtship 5494  
 Bugis tale 5493  
 Bugis marriage forms 5495  
 Bugis story of war between two kings 5492  
 Buddhaghosa, author of Atthasālinī 6441-4  
 Author of Kaṅkhāvitaranī 6484  
 Author of Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā 6406-8  
 Author of Pañcappakaraṇaṭṭhakathā 6430, 6450, 6454-5, 6459, 6464-5, 6476  
 Author of Paramatthajotikā 6397  
 Author of Vinayavinicchaya 6491-2  
 Author of Visuddhimagga 6485-90  
 Author of Samantapāsādikā 5500, 6304-5, 6308, 6284, 6293  
 Author of Saṃmohavinodanī 5518, 6434-6  
 Author of Sāratthapakāsinī 6382  
 Author of Sumanāgalavilāsinī 6372  
 Buddhanāmasahasrapañcācaturthi-pañcadaśa 7242  
 Buddhavaṃsa from Khuddakanikāya 6424  
 Buddhist mysticism, treatise on 7265  
 Buddhist law, treatise on 5542  
 Buddhist texts on prophesy by means of the bull 7258, 7260, 7262  
 Buddhist texts, unidentified 5458, 5540-1; 5543-6, 5548a-b, 6540-2, 6544-58, 6560-9, 6572-6602, 6604-9, 6611-30, 6632-5, 6650, 6966-9, 6971-5, 7019-20, Appendix-Library of Congress  
 Budha, author of Budhasmṛti 2893  
 Budhakaśika, author of Rāmarakṣastotra 1717-8  
 Budhabhavānīprārambhāḥ 6239  
 Budhasmṛti by Budha 2893  
 Budhāṣṭamīvrata from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1268-71  
 Budhāṣṭamīvratakathā 3470  
 Burmese manuscripts, unidentified 5556-8  
 Bulākīrāma, copyist 5607, 5610-2, 5617, 5621-3, 5763  
 Brhājātakā by Varāhamihira 5062-70  
 Brhājātakavivarāṇa by Mahīdhara 5069-70  
 Brhājātakavṛtti, see Jagaccandrikā by Bhaṭṭotpala 5066-8  
 Brhājābālōpaniṣad 672  
 Brhātkathāmañjarī by Kṣemendra 2314  
 Brhātkarmavipākasūtra 6906  
 Brhatpārāśara or Brhatpārāśara-dharmaśāstra by Parāśara 2885  
 Brhatpārāśaradharmaśāstra, see Brhatpārāśara by Parāśara 2885  
 Brhatsāṅkhāyanasmṛti by Śāṅkha 2966  
 Brhatsaṃhitā or Vārāhisaṃhitā by Varāhamihira 5071-8  
 Brhadāraṇyaka (147), (4058)  
 Brhadāraṇyakavārttikasāra by Mādhava Vidyāraṇya 4058  
 Brhadāraṇyakārthadīpikā 151  
 Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad 673-87  
 Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara 688  
 Brhadṛgvidhāna 40-1  
 Brhaddevatā, attributed to Śaunaka 375-6  
 Brhadvāsīṣṭha, see Yogavāsīṣṭha 4226



- Brhadvedavyāśasmṛti, see Brhad-  
 vyāśasmṛti by Vyāsa 2961  
 Brhadvyāśasmṛti or Brhadvedavyā-  
 śasmṛti by Vyāsa 2961  
 Brhannāradapurāṇa, see Nārada-  
 purāṇa 1073-6  
 Brhannāradīyapurāṇa 1139-41  
 Brhalliṅgavāsiṣṭha 4493  
 Brhaspati, author of Brhaspati-  
 smṛti 2894  
 Author of Svapnādhyāya 5233-6  
 Brhaspatikāṇḍa 1142  
 Brhaspatīśānti 3255  
 Brhaspatismṛti or Dharmaśāstra  
 by Brhaspati 2894  
 Bengali fragments 5491, Appendix-  
 Harvard University  
 Baijala or Baijaladeva or Vaija-  
 ladeva or Vaijalabhūpāla, au-  
 thor of Prabodhacandrikā 2514-5  
 Baijaladeva, see Baijala, the  
 author of Prabodhacandrikā  
 2514-5  
 Baijalabhūpati, see Baijala, the  
 author of Prabodhacandrikā 2515  
 Baitālapaṇcaviṃśati kā yāmapa-  
 cīśi bhāṣā by Śivadāsa 5759  
 Baitālpacīśi by Śivadāsa 5760  
 Bodi-da-the-ka 5536  
 Bodhavaibhava by Jagannātha 3899  
 BodhāyānīyaCāturmāsyaḥautra 232  
 Bōhtlingk, copyist 5  
 Baudhāyana (230), (287), 3228, 3434  
 Author of Kāmyeṣṭi 226  
 Author of Kūpaśāntividhi 3239  
 Author of Darśapūrṇamāsaprāya-  
 ścitta 3149  
 Author of Paśubandhaprayoga 3335  
 Author of Pauṇḍarīkaprayeroga 3336  
 Author of Prāyaścittapradīpa 3150  
 Author of Liṅgapratīṣṭhāvidhi  
 3132  
 Author of Vājinabhakṣavicāra 3337  
 Baudhāyanakāṭhaka-Agnikramapaddha-  
 ti 225  
 Baudhāyanakāṭhakacayanaprayoga by  
 Vāsudeva 230  
 Baudhāyanacayanaprayoga 227-9  
 Baudhāyanacarakasautrāmaṇīvyā-  
 khyā 231  
 Baudhāyanadarśapūrṇamāsacāturmā-  
 syavihāra 233  
 Baudhāyanadarśapūrṇamāsaprayoga  
 234-5  
 Baudhāyanaprayogyaśūtra 237  
 Baudhāyanamatānuga, see Baudhāya-  
 nasomabhakṣa by Jagannātha  
 Dīkṣita, the son of Pādava  
 Dīkṣita 243  
 Baudhāyanamatānusārīsomabhakṣa,  
 see Baudhāyanasomabhakṣa by  
 Jagannātha Dīkṣita, the son of  
 Pādava Dīkṣita 243  
 Baudhāyanarudranyāsa 239  
 Baudhāyanavihārakārikā 240  
 Baudhāyanasahasrabhojanavidhi or  
 Baudhāyanasahasrabhojanasūtra  
 241  
 Baudhāyanasahasrabhojanasūtra,  
 see Baudhāyanasahasrabhojanavidhi  
 241  
 Baudhāyanasūtra 223  
 Baudhāyanasomabhakṣa or Baudhāya-  
 namatānusārīsomabhakṣa or Baudhā-  
 yanamatānuga by Jagannātha Dīk-  
 ṣita, son of Pādava Dīkṣita 243  
 Baudhāyanasomasūtra 242  
 Baudhāyanīyasarvaprāṣṭhoptor yāma-  
 prayoga 238  
 Braj Dās, author of Vicitramāla  
 5749  
 Brahmakavaca 1871  
 Brahmakurca 3160  
 Brahmagītā from Skandapurāṇa  
 1515-7  
 Brahma Jinadāsa, disciple of  
 Sakalakīrtti and author of  
 Jīvandharasvāmīrās 5560  
 Brahmajñānakathā 5934  
 Brahmajñānasāgara by Caraṇadāsa  
 5886  
 Brahmatulya, see Karaṇakutūhala  
 by Bhāskara 4727-35  
 Brahmatulya-udāharaṇa by Viśva-  
 nātha, son of Divākara 4731-3  
 Brahmatulyasiddhānta, see

- Karaṇakutūhala by Bhāskara  
4727-35
- Brahmatvaprayoga from a Darśapūr-  
ṇamāsa 291
- Brahmadāsa, father of Nārāyaṇa-  
dāsa Siddha, the author of Pras-  
navaiṣṇava 4988
- Brahmanāmavalīstotra by Śaṅkara  
1799
- Brahmapurāṇa or Ādipurāṇa 1143-7,  
1618
- Brahmayajña 3059
- Brahmayajñaprayoga 305
- Brahmayajñaprārambha 306
- Brahmayāga 111
- Brahmayāmala 4494-9
- Brahmavidyāvilāsa 4220
- Brahmavidyopaniṣad 689-91
- Brahmavilāsa by Bhairābhagā 5903
- Brahmavaivarttapurāṇa 1148-56
- Brahmasiddhānta from Śākalya's  
Śākalyasaṃhitā 4785
- Brahmasiddhāntatūlyā, see Kara-  
ṇakutūhala by Bhāskara 4727-35
- Brahmasūtra or Uttaramīmāṃsā or  
Śārīrakasūtra or Vedāntasūtra,  
etc. by Bādarāyaṇa 3924-61
- Brahmasūtrabhāṣya by Ānandatīrtha  
or Madhva Ānandatīrtha 3931
- Brahmasūtrabhāṣyavārttika by  
Suresvara (3959)
- Brahmasūtravṛtti 3960
- Brahmasūtrābhāṣya by Vallabhā-  
cārya 3933-4
- Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1157-1291, 1505
- Brahmāṇḍabhāṣya, see Brahmasūtrā-  
bhāṣya by Vallabhācārya 3934
- Brahmāditya or Brahmārka, author  
of Vivāhapaṭala 5033
- Brahmānanda Sarasvatī, author of  
Gauḍabrahmānandī 3969-72
- Brahmānandābhidheyabhikṣu, copy-  
ist 4202
- Brahmāṃptavarṣiṇī by Rāmānanda  
Sarasvatī or Rāmakiṃkara, pupil  
of Mukundagovinda 3932
- Brahmārka, see Brahmāditya, the  
author of Vivāhapaṭala 5033
- Brahmāśrama, copyist 914
- Brahmāsāvitriṣṛvata, see Sāvitri-  
vrata 3235
- Brahmaikavṛttisaṃdhāna by Śaṅ-  
kara 4124
- Brahmopeniṣad 692-6
- Brāhmaṇa, unidentified 154
- Brāhmaṇasukhadevarāmanucara,  
copyist 2211
- Brāhmaṇacchapsiprayoga 307-8
- Bzang po spyod pai smon lam gyi  
rgyal po, see Bhadracarya-  
praṇidhāna 7243
- Bhaktamāla by Nārāyaṇa Dāsa  
(5898a). See Bhaktamāla (5935)
- Bhaktamāla 5935
- Bhaktamālaṭīkā by Vadarīdāsa 5910
- Bhaktamālapara-udāharana by  
Dharmacandra 5898a
- Bhaktamālā by Vallabha 5911
- Bhaktamālā 5936-7
- Bhaktāmaraprabhava or Bhaktāmara-  
stotra 5423
- Bhaktāmarastotra by Mānatuṅga  
5379-80
- Bhaktāmarastotra, see Bhaktāmara-  
prabhava 5423
- Bhaktāmarastotra 5987
- Bhakti-Kṛṣṇa text 4360
- Bhakti texts, unidentified 4361-2
- Bhakticandrikā by Nārāyaṇatīrtha  
4161
- Bhakticandrodaya 4354
- Bhaktipadārtha or Gītābhaktipa-  
dārtha by Caraṇadāsa 5887-8
- Bhaktiprakaraṇa 4355
- Bhaktiprakāśa by Vācaspati 4322
- Bhaktimāla 5938
- Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra, see Śāṇḍilya-  
sūtra by Śāṇḍilya 4161-5
- Bhaktiratnāvalī by Viṣṇupurī,  
translated by Pūmānanda 5901
- Bhaktiratnāvalī, see Bhagavad-  
bhaktiratnāvalī by Viṣṇupurī  
Tairabhukta 1389
- Bhaktiratnāvalī 4356
- Bhaktivardhinī or Bhaktivivardhinī

- by Vallabhācārya 4302-4  
 Bhaktivilāsa 5939  
 Bhaktivivardhinī, see Bhakti-  
 vardhinī by Vallabhācārya 4302-4  
 Bhaktiśāstra 4357  
 Bhaktisāgara by Carapaḍāsa 5889  
 Bhaktihansa by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4338  
 Bhaktihetunirṇaya by Viṭṭhale-  
 śvara 4339  
 Bhagat Māl or Majmū'ah'i Bhagat  
 Māl by Nārāyan Dās 6190a  
 Bhagavati or Viyāhapannatti or  
 Vyākhyāprajñapti 6696-6700  
 Bhagavatikīlaka from Mārkaṇḍeya-  
 purāṇa 1420  
 Bhagavatipadmapuṣpāñjali by Rāma-  
 ṇa 1660  
 Bhagavativīśeṣavṛtti 6699-6700  
 Bhagavatisūtravṛtti by Abhayadeva  
 6698  
 Bhagavatīstavarāja by Vidurasudhā-  
 kara (4500)  
 Bhagavatīstavarāja 4500  
 Bhagavatpūjya' 4221  
 Bhagavatsaṁdhyā 3060  
 Bhagavadgītā 927-79, 5581-5, 6241-3,  
 6949  
 Bhagavadgītā, translated by Damo-  
 daradāsakāṁboja 5580  
 Bhagavadgītātīkā by Prajasaṁvatasi-  
 hajī 5584  
 Bhagavadgītābhāṣya by Śaṅkara 960,  
 964  
 Bhagavadgītābhāṣya, see Paśāca-  
 bhāṣya by Hanumat 979  
 Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarāṇa by  
 Ānandagiri 960  
 Bhagavadgītāmāhātmya from Varāha-  
 purāṇa 1437  
 Bhagavaddāsa, author of Rasaka-  
 dambakallolinī 1647  
 Bhagavadbhakticandrikollāsa from  
 Bhaktiśāstra 4357  
 Bhagavadbhaktimāhātmya from Bha-  
 viṣyapurāṇa 1218  
 Bhagadbhaktiratnāvalī or Bhakti-  
 ratnāvalī by Viṣṇupurī Taira-  
 bhukta 1389  
 Bhagavant Daivajña, copyist 5200  
 Bhagavantabhāskara or Bhaskara  
 or Smṛtibhāskara by Nīlakaṇṭha  
 2871-7  
 Bhagavanyāḥ kīlakam 4501  
 Bhajanake kothī 5940  
 Bhaṭṭaṅṣinḥa, copyist 1943  
 Bhaṭṭavyāsa, copyist 2990  
 Bhaṭṭarāmeśvara, copyist 4753  
 Bhaṭṭaśabara, see Śabarasvāmin,  
 the author of Mīmāṃsābhāṣya  
 3551  
 Bhaṭṭahaviśaṅkara, father of Gaṇa-  
 patirāma, a copyist 5020  
 Bhaṭṭācārya, author of C. on  
 Triṁśacchlokī 3035  
 Author of C. on Viśvanātha's  
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī 3677  
 Bhaṭṭārakasakalakīrti, author of  
 Pārsvanāthacaritra 5375  
 Author of Praśnottaropasakācāra  
 5376  
 Bhaṭṭārakāmarakīrti, author of  
 Yamakāṣṭastotra 5377  
 Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, author of Āsau-  
 canirṇaya 3024-9  
 Author of Tithinirṇaya 3101-2,  
 4736  
 Author of Tristhalīsetu 2895-6  
 Author of Prauḍhamanoramā  
 2596-2614  
 Author of Śabdakaustubha 2516-29  
 Author of Saṁkṣepataśraddha-  
 paddhati 3264  
 Author of Siddhāntakaumudī  
 2530-2615  
 Bhaṭṭoji Bhaṭṭa, see Bhaṭṭoji  
 Dīkṣita, the author of Śabda-  
 kaustubha 2527  
 Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpala, author of  
 Jagaccandrikā 5066-8  
 Author of C. on Bādarāyaṇa's  
 Praśnavidyā 5031-2  
 Author of Laghujātakavṛtti  
 5082-3  
 Author of Vivṛti 5074-8  
 Author of Ṣaṭpañcāśikāvivṛti  
 5026-8

- Bhaḍabāhu, see Bhadrabāhu, the author of Paccakhaṇanijjuttī 6902
- Bhaḍalapurāṇa 5644
- Bhadracaryapraṇidhāna or Bzang po spyod pa'i smon lam gyi rgyal po 7243
- Bhadrabāhu, author of Āyārada-sāo or Ācāradaśāḥ (6761-81)
- Author of Āvaśyakaniryukti 6811-2
- Author of Upasargaharastotra or Pārśvanāthastavana (6849)
- Author of Daśavaikālikaniryukti 6828
- Author of Paccakhaṇanijjuttī 6902
- Bhadriṇāthastotra 1872
- Bharakṛtājugaḷa 6240
- Bharata, author of Samarasāra-ṭīkā 5242
- Bharatharīśataḥ or Bhartṛhari-ṇītīsata by Pratāpasinha 5745-7
- Bharādvayapūjana 3400
- Bhartṛhari, author of Nītīsataka 2167-8
- Author of Vākyapadīya 2616
- Author of Vairāgyaśataka 2169-80
- Author of Śṛṅgāraśataka 2181-4
- Author of C. on his Śṛṅgāraśataka 2184
- Bhartṛharīnītīsata, see Bhartharīśataḥ by Pratāpasinha 5745
- Bhavanadīpaka 5146
- Bhavabhūti, author of Uttararāma-carita 2267-8
- Author of Mahāvīracarita 2269-70
- Author of Mālatīmādhava 2271-4
- Bhavasadanṭṭacopaikathā 6110
- Bhavastrīvadhayajña, see Strīva-dharūpajanya by Raṇachoḍa 3341
- Bhavananda Siddhāntavāgīśa, author of Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti-prakāśa or Bhavanandī 3793-3800
- Bhavanandī, see Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti-prakāśa 3793-3800
- Bhavanandīvyākhyā by Dinakara 3800
- Bhavanīśaṃkara, copyist 3485
- Bhavanīnityapūjāpaddhati 4584
- Bhavanīpaṭala from Rudrayāmala 4584
- Bhavanīśaṃkarapāthaka, author of Sinhāsanabattīsī 5750
- Bhavanīśaṃkarapāthaka, copyist 5750
- Bhavanīśahasranāman from Rudrayāmala 4585-6
- Bhaviṣyapurāṇa or Bhaviṣyatpurāṇa 1218
- Bhaviṣyatpurāṇa, see Bhaviṣya-purāṇa 1218
- Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1219-91, 1600
- Bhasmadhāraṇavidhī 3401-2
- Bhasmasnānamantra 3178
- Bhasmādharaṇa 3002
- Bhāiyādoja keṃ pada 6111
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Kṛṣṇadāsa 5647-60
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Nandadāsa 5661-2
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Bhīṣama 5665-9
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Ratnasīṅha 5670-81
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Vyāsakulamaharī Nārāyaṇa 5682-3
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Santadāsa 5684-5
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa 1292-1392, 4312, 5663-3b, 5686, 5700, 6244
- Bhāgavatabhāvārthadīpikā by Śrī-dharasvāmin 1317-58
- Bhāgavatamāhātma from Skandapurāṇa, translated by Rasajāni 5714
- Bhāgavatamāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa 1103
- Bhāgavatamāhātmya from Skandapurāṇa 1568
- Bhāgavatalakṣaṇa, see Bhāgavata-purāṇa 1392
- Bhāgavataśaṅkānirāsaśāstra 4222
- Bhāgavatasārasamuccaya by Vallabhācārya 4071
- Bhāṭṭabhaṣāprakāśa by Nārāyaṇa-tīrtha Muni, pupil of Rāmatīrtha 3552

- Bhāṭṭarahasya 3558  
 Bhāṭṭasāra, see Jaiminiyanyāya-  
 mālāvistara by Mādhava 3535-47  
 Bhāṭṭālaṃkāra by Anantaśrī  
 3521  
 Bhāṇḍarīśaṃsū Bhaṭṭa, copyist  
 1154  
 Bhānu, copyist 716  
 Bhānukaramiśra, see Bhānudatta,  
 the author of Rasamañjarī 2377  
 Bhānujī Dīkṣita, author of  
 Vyākhyāsudhā 2727-8  
 Bhānudatta, author of Rasata-  
 rañgiṇī 2371-6, 2430  
 Bhānudatta, author of Rasamañ-  
 jarī 2377-92  
 Bhānudeva, son of Varasiṃha and  
 copyist 170  
 Bhānu Bhaṭṭa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha  
 and author of Dvaitanirṇaya-  
 siddhāntasaṃgraha 2897  
 Bhānumiśra, see Bhānudatta, the  
 author of Rasamañjarī 2379  
 Bhamatī, see Śārīrakabhagavat-  
 pādabhaṣyavibhāga by Vācaspati  
 Miśra 3956-8  
 Bhāmaha, author of Prākṛtamano-  
 ramā 2644  
 Bhāminīvilāsa by Jagannātha 2001-4  
 Bhāminīvilāsatīkā by Jagannātha  
 2004  
 Bhārata, author of Nāṭyaśāstra  
 2431  
 Author of Samarasāraṭīkā 5242  
 Bhārata 817  
 Bhāratacampu, see Campubhārata  
 by Ananta Bhaṭṭa 1924  
 Bhāratabhāvādīpa by Nīlakaṇṭha  
 Cāturdhara 835  
 Bhāratiṭīrtha, author of Adhi-  
 karaṇamālā 3964-5  
 Bhāratiyati, author of Tattvakau-  
 mudīvyākhyā 3563  
 Bhāradvājabalakṛṣṇa, copyist 3035  
 Bhāravi, author of Kirātārjunīya  
 2032-50  
 Bhārūpasāma 67  
 Bhāvaparakaraṇa by Vijayavimalagaṇi  
 Vānarṣi 6854  
 Bhāvavicāra 4844  
 Bhāvasāta by Nāgarāja 2166  
 Bhāvādivicāra from Gaṇeśa's Jāta-  
 kālaṃkāra 4705  
 Bhāvārthadīpikā, see Tarkabhāṣā-  
 bhāvārthadīpikā by Gaurikānta  
 3709  
 Bhāṣāpariccheda, by Viśvanātha  
 Pañcanana 3651-86  
 Bhāṣikavṛtti by Mahāsvāmin 360  
 Bhāṣikasūtra by Kātyāyana (360)  
 Bhāṣyaṭippaṇa 530  
 Bhāṣyapradīpa by Kaiyaṭa 2477-2506  
 Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā or Śārīrakamī-  
 mānsāvyākhyā or Ratnaprabhā by  
 Govindānanda 3946, 3948-51  
 Bhāṣyasārabhūtavvyākhyā 716  
 Bhāṣyāmohana 5941  
 Bhāskara, author of Brahmatulya  
 4727-35  
 Author of Vāsanābhāṣya  
 4741-2  
 Author of Siddhāntaśiromaṇi  
 4738-62  
 Bhāskara, see Bhagavantabhāskara  
 by Nīlakaṇṭha 2871-7  
 Bhāskara, copyist 35, 1196, 1446,  
 3220, 3347  
 Bhāskara Dāḍekara, copyist 164,  
 828, 1235, 1549, 1816, 3023,  
 3110, 3450  
 Bhāskara Narasiṃha, see Bhāskara  
 Nṛsiṃha, the author of Vātsyāya-  
 nīyakāmasūtravṛtti 2140  
 Bhāskara Nṛsiṃha, author of Vātsyā-  
 yanīyakāmasūtravṛtti 2140  
 Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, son of Āyāji  
 Bhaṭṭa and author of Āhnikapra-  
 kāśa 3044  
 Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa, copyist 223, 1261,  
 3107, 3203, 3239, 3247, 3256-7,  
 3308, 4505  
 Bhāskara Bhaṭṭa Dāḍekara, copyist  
 1235, 3156, 3161, 3164, 3387  
 Bhāskaramiśra, author of Jñānaya-  
 jña 85  
 Bhāskaramiśra Somayājīn, author of



- Āpastambasūtradhvanitārtha-  
 kārīkā 180  
 Bhāskaraśāstra, author of Śivanā-  
 makalpalatā (4380)  
 Bhāsvatī or Bhāsvatikaraṇa by  
 Śatānanda 4782-4  
 Bhāsvatikaraṇa, see Bhāsvatī by  
 Śatānanda 4782-4  
 Bhāsvatīṭīkā by Rāmakaṣṣa 4783  
 Bhāsvatyupadāharaṇa 4784  
 Bhikambhaṭṭa, father of Viśva-  
 nātha, a copyist 2384  
 Bhikkhuṇīpātīmokkha 6517-8  
 Bhikkhupaṭīmokkha 6517  
 Bhikṣukopaniṣad 697-8  
 Bhikṣumokṣara, author of Tarka-  
 bhāṣā 3837  
 Bhikṣarī Dāsa, author of Kāvya-  
 nirṇaya 5833  
 Bhikṣarī Dāsa Kāyastha, author  
 of Chandārṇava 6014  
 Bhīma, author of Candrikā 2393  
 Bhīmasena, author of Dhātupāṭha  
 2511  
 Bhīṣama, translator of Padma-  
 purāṇa 5637  
 Translator of Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
 5664-9  
 Bhīṣmapitāmahaproktaḥ Stavarāja,  
 see Bhīṣmastavarāja from  
 Mahābhārata 870  
 Bhīṣmastavarāja from Mahābhārata  
 866-75  
 Bhīṣmuktastavarāja, see Bhīṣma-  
 stavarāja from Mahābhārata 867  
 Bhujāṅgaprayātāṣṭaka by Viṭṭha-  
 leśvara 4340  
 Bhudrarāma, author of Ayutahoma-  
 lakṣahomakoṭīhomāḥ (3330)  
 Bhuvanadīpaka by Tājakācārya 4983  
 Bhuvanadīpaka 5147  
 Bhuvaneśvarīstotra 1873  
 Bhūtaviṣṇu, author of C. on Ārya-  
 bhāṣa's Daśagītīsūtra 4670  
 Bhūtaśuddhi 3403, 4502-5  
 Bhūtaśuddhiprāṇapratiṣṭhā 4506  
 Bhūtaśuddhiprāṇapratiṣṭhā-antara-  
 mātrkābahirmātrkāḥ 4507-8  
 Bhūtaśuddhiprārambha 4509  
 Bhūtaśuddhyādi 4510  
 Bhūdeva Paṇḍita, author of C. on  
 Nīlaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa's Kāśīkātilaka  
 2022  
 Bhūpāla, author of Bhūpālapanā-  
 viṃśati 5378  
 Bhūpālapanācaviṃśati by Bhūpāla  
 5378  
 Bhūridat Jātaka 5511  
 Bhūśuddhibhūtaśuddhiḥ, see Bhū-  
 śuddhimāhāmantraprārambha 4511  
 Bhūśuddhimāhāmantraprārambha or  
 Bhūśuddhibhūtaśuddhiḥ, attributed  
 to Varāha as Ṛṣi 4511  
 Bhūṣaṇasāra 2710  
 Bhṛgu 3228  
 Author of Dattātreya viṃśatista-  
 vanāmastotra 1719  
 Bhṛguvallyupaniṣad 699-700  
 Bhṛguvallyupaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa  
 or Bhṛgūpaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa  
 by Jñānāmṛtapata, pupil of Utta-  
 māṇṛtapūjyapāda 700  
 Bhṛguvaṃśakavya by Pratāparāja  
 2204  
 Bhṛguvidyopaniṣad 701  
 Bhṛgūpaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa, see  
 Bhṛguvallyupaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa  
 by Jñānāmṛtapata, the pupil of  
 Uttamāmṛtapūjyapāda 700  
 Bhṛṅgeśasaṃhitā 4512  
 Bhedadhikkāra by Nṛsinhaśrama  
 (3922)  
 Bhedadhikkārasatkriyā by Nārāyaṇa-  
 śrama 3922  
 Bheṣajakalpa 5327  
 Bheṣajja Mañjūsāsannaya by Veḷiviṭa  
 Piṇḍapātika Saraṇaṅkara Saṅgha-  
 rāja 7030  
 Bheṣajjamañjūsāsannaya (5327)  
 Bhāiyābhagā, author of Brahma-  
 vilāsa 5903  
 Bhairava, author of Ācārakathana  
 2898  
 Bhairavatantara 4513-5  
 Bhairava Tilaka, author of Āruṇa-  
 ketukaprayoga 3338



- Bhairavadīpa from Uḍḍamaratantra 4423  
 Bhairavapraśna 4516  
 Bhairavasahasranāmastotra from Uḍḍamaratantra 4422  
 Bhairavastotra 4517  
 Bhairavāṣṭaka 1836  
 Bhaisajja Nidhana 7049  
 Bhojadeva, author of Rājamār-taṇḍa 3592-3  
 Author of Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharaṇa 2394-7  
 Bhojanavidhitrikaṇḍikāsūtra by Anantadeva 3327  
 Bhojanasūtra (3327)  
 Bhojaprabandha by Ballāla 2023-6  
 Bholānātha, copyist 3657  
 Bhaumaghaṭī by Mahādeva 4769  
 Bhaumavāravrata from Bhaviṣyottapurāṇa 1272  
 Bhaumavrata (1272)  
 Bhaumastotra from Skandapurāṇa 1569  
 Bhaumādighaṭīdhru(?)vāṅkāvarṣaṃ varṣaṃ pratijñeyāṇ 4878  
 Bhaumādicakra 4766  
 Bhramagīta 5791  
 Bhramanapaṅktis, treatise on 4864  
 Bhramaragītā 5792-3  
  
 Makarandakārikā 4879  
 Makarandaprārambha 4880  
 Makarandavivarāṇa by Divākara 4720  
 Makarandasāriṇī 4881-2  
 Magavyakti by Kṛṣṇadāsa Mīśra 5459  
 Maṅgaladīpanī 6519  
 Maṅgalaprokta from Rudrayāmala 4587  
 Maṅgalavrata by Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa, son of Nīlakaṇṭha 3203  
 Maṅgalasutta 6520-4  
 Maṅgalastuti 5988  
 Maṅgalastotra from Skandapurāṇa 1570  
 Maṅgalastotra 1874  
  
 Maṅgalāgurīvratakathā from Bhaviṣyottapurāṇa 1273  
 Maṅgalāṣṭaka by Kālidāsa 1684, 1800. See Errata.  
 Maṅgalāṣṭaka 1875  
 Maṅgalyādhyāya from Agnipurāṇa 1016  
 Majjāgaṇapatikavaca from Gaṇeśapurāṇa 1049  
 Majjhimanikāya 6378  
 Majmū'ah'i Bhagat Māl, see Bhagat Māl by Nārāyaṇ Dās 6190a  
 Mañjarīvikāśa, see Rasikarañjanī by Gopālabhaṭṭa 2391  
 Mañjubhāṣiṇī by Madhusūdana 3963  
 Mañjusā Sanne 7049  
 Maṭhāmṇāyaprakaraṇa 3186  
 Maṇavālanārāyaṇasadagam by Nārāyaṇabāratiya 7192  
 Maṇikarṇikādhyaṇa 1393  
 Maṇikarṇikāṣṭakastotra by Śaṅkara 1801-3  
 Maṇidīdhitivyākhyā by Gadādhara 7226  
 Maṇiparīkṣa, see Ratnaparīkṣā 4246  
 Maṇirāma, author of C. on Jagannātha's Bhāminīvilāsa 2003  
 Maṇḍapakunḍasiddhi or Kunḍasiddhi or Kunḍamaṇḍasiddhi by Viṭṭhala-dīkṣita 5351-2  
 Maṇḍalakārikā, see Śoḍaśaracakrakārikā 2427  
 Maṇḍalapuruṣar or Vīramaṇḍala Var, author of Cūḍamaṇiṅghaṇṭu 7193-4  
 Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇa 145  
 Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad 702  
 Maticandragāṇi, teacher of Kama-lacandra, a copyist 5562  
 Mati Rām Tripāṭhī, author of Ras Rāj (5998)  
 Matsyapurāṇa 1394-7, (3014)  
 Mathurādāsa, author of Vṛṣabhānujā 2276  
 Mathurādāsa, copyist 5237  
 Mathurānātha, author of Mathurī 3734-7  
 Mathurāmāhātmya from Varāhapurāṇa 1438

- Mathurī by Mathurānātha 3734-7  
 Mathematics and medicine, Siamese treatises on Appendix-Columbia University  
 Mathematics, treatises on 7147, 7213, 7224  
 Madanagopāladyāna from Rudrayāmala 4538  
 Madanadāsa, pupil of Kāśinātha and author of Madanavilā-sabhāṣā 6015  
 Madanapāla, author of Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu 5300-2  
 Madanapālavinoda, see Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu by Madanapāla 5300-2  
 Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu or Madanavinodanirghaṇṭu or Madanavinodadevinirghaṇṭu or Madanapālavinoda by Madanapāla 5300-2  
 Madanavinodadevinirghaṇṭu, see Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu by Madanapāla 5300-2  
 Madanavinodanirghaṇṭu, see Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu by Madanapāla 5300-2  
 Madanavilāśabhāṣā by Madanadāsa, pupil of Kāśinātha 6015  
 Madanasamjīvananāṭaka 2311  
 Madhuparka 3405  
 Madhubhaṭṭa Cātudhāra, copyist 179  
 Madhumālatī by Keśava Prasād Miśra 5721  
 Madhu Mālatī Kathā (5794)  
 Madhumālatī kī kathā 5794-4a  
 Madhurāṣṭaka by Vallabhācārya 4305-7  
 Madhuvāmana, author of Anubhū-tileśa 3966  
 Madhusūdana, author of Advaita-siddhi 3967-73  
 Author of Mañjubhāṣiṇī 3963  
 Madhusūdanasarasvatī, author of Gūḍharthadīpikā 978  
 Author of Prasthānabheda 3974-5  
 Author of Rājñam Pratibodha 3499  
 Madhusūdana, author of Advaita-siddhi 3967-73  
 Author of Siddhāntabindhu 1776-81  
 Author of C. on Vopadeva's Harilīlā 1390  
 Madhyakaumudī, see Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī by Varadarāja Bhaṭṭa 2622-34  
 Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī or Madhyakaumudī by Varadarāja Bhaṭṭa 2622-34  
 Madhyamādhikara from Sūryasiddhānta 4927  
 Madhva Ānandatīrtha, see Ānandatīrtha, the author of Brahma-sūtrabhāṣya 3930  
 Manal Das, author of Gyān Sarobar (5900)  
 Manaviṣramopaniṣad, see Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad 707  
 Ma-naw-ta-tha 5537  
 Manaśikṣā by Dhruva Dāsa 5898  
 Manik-maja 6204  
 Mañīṣapañcaka by Śaṅkara 1804-7  
 Manu, author of Manusmṛti 2899-2915  
 Manusmṛti by Manu 2899-2915  
 Manusmṛtitiṭikā by Govindarāja, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa 2904-15  
 Manodūtakāvya 1657  
 Manovināyakavrata from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1274  
 Manohara, author of Subodhinī 2777  
 Manoharadāsa Nirañjani, author of Jñānamañjarī 5904  
 Author of Śataprasānottarī 5835, 5906  
 Author of Śatpraṣṇī 5907  
 Mantrakāśīkhaṇḍa by Nīlakaṇṭha 394  
 Mantrakoṣṭhatantra 4518  
 Mantracintāmaṇi by Śivarāma, son of Śuklaviśrāma 4395a  
 Mantra dene kā vidhi 4519  
 Mantrapārāyaṇa 4520  
 Mantrabhāgavata by Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Govinda 3332-3  
 Mantrabhāgavatavyākhyā, see Mantra-rasyaprakāśikā by Nīlakaṇṭha 3333

- Mantrabhāṣya by Uvaṭa 88  
 Mantramañjuṣā 4521  
 Mantramahodadhī by Mahīdhara 4381  
 Mantrarasyaprakāśikā by Nīla-  
 kaṇṭha 3332-3  
 Mantrarājātmakastotra from  
 Agastyasaṃhitā 1011  
 Mantrarāmāyaṇa by Nīlakaṇṭha, son  
 of Govinda 4378  
 Mantrasāstra, attributed to Śaṃ-  
 kara 4395  
 Mantras and nyāsa, treatise on  
 4956  
 Mantrasiddhi 4522  
 Mandaphala 4883  
 Mandaphalakoṣṭhaka 4884  
 Mandāramañjarī by Vyāsātīrtha 3900  
 Manyudevisāragrāhiṇī by Sadāśiva-  
 śāstri Sahasrabhūdhya 2652  
 Manyusūkta 23  
 Manyusūktavidhāna 412  
 Mammaṭa Bhaṭṭa, author of Kāvya-  
 prakāśa 2398-2403  
 Mayanarehā 6907  
 Mayandhyastotra by Devabodhi  
 1697  
 Mayūracitraka by Nārada 5231  
 Mayūracitraka by Varāhamihira 5245  
 Mayūracitraprasna 5266  
 Marathi texts, unidentified 6267-8  
 Marīcikalpatantra, see Marīci-  
 tantra 4524  
 Marīcitantra 4523-4  
 Malamālamāsavratodyāpana or Vrata-  
 rāja from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa  
 1275  
 Malamāsavrata 1398, 3220  
 Malay kings, treatise on 6215  
 Malay tales 6216  
 Malayagiri, author of Rājaprasnī-  
 yavṛtti 6742-6  
 Author of Saptatikāṭikā 6836  
 Author of Sūryaprajñaptisūtra 6750  
 Malayendu Sūri, author of Yantra-  
 rājaṭikā 4775-6  
 Malladhārī Hemacandra Sūri, author  
 of Puṣpamālā or Upadeśamālā or  
 Uvaesamālā 6850  
 Mallamallācārya, author of  
 Udārarāghava 2051-3  
 Mallāri, author of Varṣaphala-  
 paddhatiṭikā 4677  
 Author of Vṛttamuktāvalī 2804  
 Mallāri, copyist 4750  
 Mallārikavacastotra from Brahman-  
 ḍapurāṇa 1202  
 Mallārimāhātmya from Brahmanḍa-  
 purāṇa 1201-2  
 Mallārisahasranāmastotra from  
 Padmapurāṇa 1104-5  
 Mallinātha, author of Ghaṇṭā-  
 patha 2041-8  
 Author of Saṃjīvanī 1632, 1634,  
 1938-41, 1977-81, 1986-91  
 Author of Sarvaṃkaṣā 2062-3,  
 2065  
 Mastarāma, copyist 5286  
 Mahākassapabojjhaṅgasutta from  
 Saṃyuttanikāya 6390  
 Mahākālīmāna by Śaṃkara 1808  
 Mahākṣapapaka, author of Anekār-  
 thadhvanimañjarī 2759  
 Mahāgaṇapatikavaca from Rudra-  
 yāmala 4589  
 Mahāśāntaradaśāvidasopadaśapha-  
 lāni 4885  
 Mahāśāpatttra 5219  
 Mahādānaprayoga 3126  
 Mahādeva, author of Grahasiddhau  
 śloka 4770  
 Author of unidentified Jyotiṣa  
 text 4773  
 Author of treatises on various  
 pañktis 4763-5, 4866  
 Author of paryāya on Śrīpati's  
 Jyotiṣaratnamālā 4791  
 Author of Bhaumaghaṭī 4769  
 Author of Mahādevasāraṇīgraha-  
 siddhiṭikā 4768  
 Author of Mahādevīkoṣṭhaka 4766  
 Author of Mahādevīkoṣṭhakāni  
 4767  
 Author of Muhūrtadīpaka 5034  
 Author of Labdhaśeṣapañkti 4771  
 Author of treatise on Śukra-  
 pañktis 4772

- Author of unidentified horoscope 5224
- Mahādeva, copyist 1536, 4122
- Mahādeva, father of Govinda, a copyist 793
- Mahādevagaṇeśa Bhaṭṭa, copyist 1535
- Mahādevacaritra 5795
- Mahādeva Dheṃkara, copyist 4121
- Mahādeva Dāḍekara, father of Paraśurāma, a copyist 1236
- Mahādevana from Padmapurāṇa 1106
- Mahādevapaṇḍita, author of Īśvaravāda 3838
- Author of Harivaṃśa or Hari-vaṃśoddyota 990-1
- Mahādeva Prajāpati, father of Yājñikadeva, the author of Mahārudrajapavidhāna 3339
- Mahādeva Bāpaṭa, father of Trim-bakabhaṭa, a copyist 1031
- Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa, authors of Muktāvalī-prakāśa 3672, 3678-86
- Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa, copyist 1488, 3241
- Mahādevabhaṭṭa Cipoṇakara, copyist 3258
- Mahādeva Vedāntin, author of Śaṃkhyavṛttisāra 3574
- Mahādevasāraṇī-grahasiddhiṭīkā 4768
- Mahādevikoṣṭhaka by Mahādeva 4766
- Mahādevikoṣṭhakāni by Mahādeva 4767
- Mahānāṭaka by Hanumat 2298-2305
- Mahānāmī or Mahānāmnyah 125
- Mahānāmnyah, see Mahānāmī 125
- Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad, see Narāyaṇopaniṣad 618, 622, 624, 626-7, 631
- Mahānīpāta 6413
- Mahāneyyacapparipūṇā 6570
- Mahānyāsa, see Rudranyāsa 97-8
- Mahānyāsa 3406, 4525
- Mahāpaṭṭhānappakarāṇa or Paṭṭhānappakarāṇa 6466-76, 6964-5
- Mahāpuruṣastava from Mahābhārata 876
- Mahāprayoga or Mahāsaṃkalpa 3221
- Mahāprasthānaparvan from Mahābhārata 811
- Mahābuddhagaṇa 6525
- Mahābodhivaṃśa by Upatissa (7012)
- Mahābrāhmaṇa, see Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa 155
- Mahābhaṭṭārikānityāpaciti 1877
- Mahābhārata, translated by Tikhani Somoyaji 7227
- Mahābhārata 806-991, 1491, 1618, 5577, 5578-86, 6241-3, 6665, 6949, 7199
- Mahābhāṣya by Patañjali 2476-2507
- Mahābhāṣyapradīpodyota by Nāgeśa (Nāgoji) Bhaṭṭa 2494-2506
- Mahābhairavatantra, see Bhairavatantra 4514
- Mahāmudgala Sūri, see Mudgalabhaṭṭa, the author of Rāmāyāśataka 1720-6
- Mahāmṛtyuñjaya-japavidhi 4526
- Mahāmṛtyuñjaya-vidhi 4527-8
- Mahārāmāyaṇa, see Yogavāsīṣṭha 4231
- Mahārudrajapavidhāna by Yājñikadeva or Devayājñika or Śrīdeva or Deva, son of Mahādeva (Prajāpati) 3339
- Mahārudraprārambha 3471
- Mahālakṣmīvratakathā from Brahman-ḍapurāṇa 1203
- Mahālakṣmīsūkta 1400
- Mahālakṣmīstotra by Rāmacandra 1732
- Mahālakṣmīhr̥daya or Lakṣmīhr̥daya-stotra from Ātharvaṇarahasya 4414-7
- Mahāvagga 5502-3, 6297-6305
- Mahāvaggaṭīkā 5503
- Mahāvākya by Śaṃkara 4125-6
- Mahāvākya-gāyatrīcatrūthapāda 413
- Mahāvākyatattvasārabhāṣā by Balī-rāma 5902
- Mahāvākyaratnāvalī by Rāmacandra-tīrtha or Rāmacandrendra 703
- Mahāvākyāni (4210)
- Mahāvākyārthaprabodha 4223
- Mahāvākyopaniṣad 704
- Mahāvīracarita or Vīracarita by

- by Bhavabhūti 2269-70  
 Mahāvīrapañcanāmastotra 5424  
 Mahāvessāṅgarajātaka 6414-5, 6955  
 Mahāśītavana or Silwai Tsai Chen-  
 poi 7244  
 Mahāsaṃkalpa, see Mahāprayoga 3221  
 Mahāsaṃkalpaparāmbha 3222  
 Mahāsatipaṭṭhāna 6526. See 6375.  
 Mahāsatipaṭṭhānasutta 6375  
 Mahāsamayasutta 6376-7  
 Mahāsarasvatīdharanāstotra 1878  
 Mahāsaṅgappakaraṇagāthā 6559  
 Mahāsudassanasutta from Mahāvagga  
 6297a  
 Mahāsthānavaiḥbhava 1401  
 Mahāsvāmin, author of Bhāṣika-  
 vṛtti 360  
 Mahiḥasundara, author of Ratna-  
 kumārārāsa 6851  
 Mahimmasaṃskṛtabhāṣā by Samara-  
 sīṇha 6027  
 Mahimnaḥ stava, see Mahimnaḥ sto-  
 tra by Puṣpadanta 1700-13  
 Mahimnaḥ stava 1879  
 Mahimnaḥ stotra or Mahimnaḥ stava  
 by Puṣpadanta 1700-13  
 Mahimnaḥ stotra 1880  
 Mahimnākhyastotra 1746  
 Mahiṣīdānaprayoga 3127  
 Mahistotravivṛtti by Puṣpadanta  
 1714  
 Mahīdāsa, author of C. on Carapa-  
 vyūha 393  
 Mahīdhara, author of C. on Īso-  
 paṇiṣad 470  
 Author of Brhājñatakadīpaṇa or  
 Brhājñatakavivarāṇa 5069-70  
 Author of Mantramahodadhī 4381  
 Author of Rāmagītāvyākhyā 1183-4  
 Author of Vedadīpa 89-90  
 Mahendra Sūri, author of Yantra-  
 rāja 4774-6  
 Maheśvara, author of Dhūrtaviḍam-  
 banaprahasana 2275  
 Author of Vākyasudhāṭippaṇa  
 6251  
 Maheśvaragaurīsaṃvāda 5220  
 Maheśvaratīrtha, author of Tattva-  
 dipikā 4232-3, 4236  
 Mahosadhajātaka 6416  
 Māgha, author of Śīsupālavadha  
 2054-67  
 Māghakāvya, see Śīsupālavadha by  
 Māgha 2054-67  
 Māghakṛṣṇaikaśāśīṣattilākhyā-  
 vratakathā from Brahmapurāṇa  
 1144  
 Māgadhaparibhāṣā 5317  
 Māghamāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa  
 1107-8  
 Māghamāhātmya from Vāyupurāṇa  
 1453-4  
 Māghamāhātmya 1402  
 Māthāntam, treatise on 7200  
 Māṇḍūkīśikṣā 361  
 Māṇḍūkyagauḍapādīyabhāṣyavyākhyā  
 or Gauḍapādabhāṣyaṭīkā by  
 Ānandagiri 725-7  
 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad 705-27  
 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣaddīpikā by Śaṃkarā-  
 nanda 718  
 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣadbhāṣya, see Gauḍa-  
 pādīyabhāṣya by Śaṃkara 724  
 Mātrkākośa 4529  
 Mātrkānighaṇṭu 4530  
 Mātrkāpāṭha 5148  
 Mātrmāsikaśrāddhapaddhati 3285  
 Mātrśrāddhaprayoga 3286  
 Māthurakṛṣṇadeva, author of Hindi  
 C. on the Pañcādhyāyī of the  
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa 1375  
 Author of C. on Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
 5700  
 Māthuramīśra, father of Hariprasā-  
 da, the author of Smṛtitilaka  
 2980  
 Mādhava, author of Kūṭamudgara  
 5303  
 Author of Jaiminīyanyāyamālā-  
 vistara 3535-47  
 Author of Parāśarasmr̥tilaghu-  
 vṛtti 2887  
 Author of Mādhavanidāna 5304-6  
 Mādhava, copyist 1592  
 Mādhavakarikā 2838  
 Mādhava Dāsa, author of Nārāyaṇa-  
 līlā 5908, 6016



- Mādhavadeva, author of Tarkabhāṣāsāramañjarī 3645  
Mādhavanalakathā, see Mādhāu nal kathā 5797  
Mādhavanidāna or Rugvinīścaya or Rogvinīścaya or Nidāna by Mādhava 5304-6  
Mādhava Bhaṭṭa, father of Govindarāja, the author of Manusmṛtīṭīkā 2904-15  
Mādhava Bhaṭṭa, father of Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, the author of Dvādaśīnirṇaya 3340  
Mādhava Bhaṭṭa, author of Subhadrāharṇa 2277  
Mādhava Vidyāraṇya, author of Anubhūtiprakāśa 3976-7  
Author of Kālanirṇaya 2916-9  
Author of Jīvanmuktiviveka 3978-9  
Author of Pañcadaśī 3980-4057  
Author of Bṛhadāranyakavārttikasāra 4058  
Mādhava Sarasvatī, author of Mitabhāṣiṇī or Saptapadārthīṭīkā 3690  
Mādhavācārya (444-52)  
Author of Tātparyadīpikā 1514, 1516-8  
Mādhavācārya, see Sāyaṇa, the author of Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa 46  
Mādhavānala, see Mādhavānalakāmandalākathā by Ānandadhara 2313  
Mādhavānalakāmandalākathā or Mādhavānala by Ānandadhara or Ānanda 2313  
Mādhavānala kī kathā 5796  
Mādhavāśrama, pupil of Paramahansa Nārāyaṇa and author of Svānubhavādarśa or Svānubhāvākhyaṇaprakaraṇa 4059  
Mādhavīyavedārthaprakāśa by Sāyaṇa 44-6, 59, 168, 171-4  
Mādhāu nal kathā or Mādhavanalakathā 5797  
Mādhyaṇika 3002  
Mānakīrttimuni, copyist 5148  
Mānatuṅga, author of Bhaktāmara-stotra 5379-80  
Mānamādhurī 6113  
Mānavagṛhyasūtra (802)  
Mānavadharmasāstra, see Manusmṛti by Manu 2900-3  
Mānasapūjā 4531  
Mānasapūjākathana from Agastya-saṃhitā 1010  
Mānasikapūjana or Mānasikapūjā by Śaṅkara 4127  
Mānasikasnānavidhi from Vāmana-purāṇa 1448  
Mānasollāsavṛttāntavilāsa by Rāmātīrtha 4118  
Mānāṅka, author of Vṛndāvanakāvya 2205  
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 1403-20, 4488  
Mārgaśīrṣaśuklaikādaśī from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1204  
Mārtaṇḍavallabhā or Muhūrtamārtaṇḍavyākhyā by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 4998-9  
Mālatīmadhu 6952  
Mālatīmādhava by Bhavabhūti 2271-4  
Mālavikāgnimitra by Kālidāsa 2237  
Mālāmantra 1421, 4532  
Mālavicāra by Sadāśivaśāstrī 5092  
Mālasaṃskāra 4533  
Māsakoṣṭhaka 4886  
Māsapraveśapattrā 4887  
Māsabhāvaphala 4888  
Māhiṣmatībhūṣaṇa by Mudgala Paṇḍita 2068  
Mitabhāṣiṇī or Saptapadārthīṭīkā by Mādhava Sarasvatī 3690  
Mitākṣarā or Rjūmitākṣarā by Viṣṇuśeṣvara 2927-31  
Mitākṣarā by Nityānanda 686-7  
Mitākṣarā by Annambhaṭṭa 3930  
Mitākṣarāvyākhyā by Lakṣmīdevī 2931  
Midellawe, author of treatise on Ayurvedic medicine 7029  
Milindapañha or Milindaprasanaya 6527-9, 7016  
Milindaprasanaya, see Milindapañha 6527-9



- Mīśrakṛṣṇarāma, copyist 5309  
 Mīśragaṅgeśa, author of Aṣṭāva-  
 kravijñānavilāsa 5909  
 Mīśramohanadāsa, author of Hanu-  
 mannāṭakadīpikā 2305  
 Mīśrarāmanātha, copyist 2167  
 Mīśrarāmasevaka, copyist 1712  
 Mīśra Saṃdoha, father of Gaṅgā-  
 dhara, the author of Catura-  
 cintāmaṇi 2136  
 Mīśra Sukhadeva Kavirāja, author  
 of Phāṇi-Alīprakāśa 5834  
 Miscellaneous fragments Appendix-  
 Library of Congress, Appendix-  
 University of Pennsylvania, Appen-  
 dix-Harvard University  
 Mīnārāma, copyist 2515  
 Mīmāṃsācandrikā, see Gauḍabrahmā-  
 nandī by Brahmananda Sarasvatī  
 3971  
 Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa by Āpadeva  
 3514-21  
 Mīmāṃsāpadārthadīpa by Campaka-  
 mathamīśra 3523  
 Mīmāṃsāparibhāṣā by Kṛṣṇa Dīkṣita  
 or Kṛṣṇayajña 3523  
 Mīmāṃsābhāṣya or Mīmāṃsāsūtra-  
 bhāṣya or Śābarabhāṣya or Śābara-  
 bhāṣya by Śābarasvāmin 3549-50  
 Mīmāṃsāarthasaṃgraha by Laugākṣi-  
 bhāskara 3553-4  
 (Pūrva)Mīmāṃsāsūtra or Jaimini-  
 sūtra by Jaimini (3523-51)  
 Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya, see Mīmāṃsā-  
 bhāṣya by Śābarasvāmin 3549-50  
 Mīmāṃsāsūtravyākhyāvicāra 3551  
 Mīr Yār 'Alī, see Jān Ṣāhib, the  
 author of Dīwān i Jān Ṣāhib 6190  
 Mukundapaṇḍita, son of Timājī and  
 author of Subhāṣitasamgraha 2185  
 Mukunda Bhaṭṭa, author of Tarkā-  
 mṛtataraṅgī 3643-4  
 Mukunda Bhaṭṭa Gaḍagila, author  
 of Tarkasaṃgrahacandrikā 3646  
 Mukundarāja, author of Paramāmṛta  
 4060-1  
 Mukundāṣṭaka by Śaṃkara 1809  
 Muktācaritra 5798  
 Muktāvalī, see Siddhāntamuktāvalī  
 by Viśvanātha Pañcānana 3656-86  
 Muktāvalīkirāṇa, see Muktāvalī-  
 prakāśa by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and  
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 3672, 3678-86  
 Muktāvalīṭippaṇa 3684  
 Muktāvalīṭīkā, see Muktāvalīpra-  
 kāśa by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and  
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 3672, 3678-86  
 Muktāvalīdīpikā, see Muktāvalī-  
 prakāśa by Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa and  
 Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 3672, 3678-86  
 Muktāvalīprakāśa or Muktāvalīṭīkā  
 or Dinakarī or Nyāyamuktāvalī-  
 dīpikā or Muktāvalīdīpikā or  
 Muktāvalīkirāṇa by Mahādeva  
 Bhaṭṭa and Dinakara Bhaṭṭa 3672,  
 3678-86  
 Mukhapotikāvicāra 3425  
 Mukhyaśivasahasranāmastotra from  
 Śivarahasya 4637  
 Mung sue-Rah Ma Her-in 7003  
 Muñjapaddhati 3404  
 Muñjāditya, author of Bālabodha  
 5035-9  
 Muṇḍakopaniṣad or Muṇḍopaniṣad or  
 Ātharvaopaniṣad 728-39, 5942  
 Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa, see  
 Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā by  
 Ānandagiri 735  
 Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā or  
 Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣyaṭippaṇa by  
 Ānandagiri 735  
 Muṇḍopaniṣad, see Muṇḍakopaniṣad  
 728  
 Mudgala Paṇḍita, author of Mahāṣ-  
 matībhūṣaṇa 2068  
 Mudgala Bhaṭṭa or Mahāmudgala Sūri,  
 author of Padārthadīpikā 1725-6  
 Author of Rāmāryāśataka or  
 Rāmāryā or Āryāśataka or Āryā-  
 stuti 1720-6  
 Mudrārākṣasa by Viśākhadatta  
 2289-91  
 Mudrārākṣasanaṭṭakavyākhyā by  
 Dhruvhirāja Vyāsa Yajvan 2291  
 Mudrālakṣaṇa 4543  
 Mudrālakṣaṇāni 4535

- Municandra, author of Lalita-vistarā 5391a  
 Munipatirājarsīcarita by Rājā-candra Sūri 6943  
 Muralīvarṇava by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa 6222  
 Murārī, author of Anargharāghava 2278-9  
 Murārī Bhaṭṭa, author of Tarkabhāṣāṭīkā 3710  
 Muḥammad Yakin, author of Dīwān 6193  
 Muḥammad Rafī, author of Dīwān 6194  
 Muhūrtakalpadrūma by Saṃbhūnātha 5962  
 Muhūrtacintāmaṇi by Rāmadaivaṅṇa 5042-56  
 Muhūrtacintāmaṇi 4844  
 Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭīkā by Kāśinātha 5051  
 Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭīkā by Rāmadaivaṅṇa 5054  
 Muhūrtacintāmaṇiṭīkā 5050, 5055-6  
 Muhūrtadīpaka by Mahādeva 5034  
 Muhūrtadīpaka by Rāmasevaka 5057-9  
 Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa by Rāmasevaka 5060  
 Muhūrtamañjari by Yadunandana 5040  
 Muhūrtamārtanḍa by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 4991-9  
 Muhūrtamārtanḍavyākhyā, see Mārtanḍavallabhā by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 4998-9  
 Muhūrtamuktāvalī by Paramahansa-vraja-kācārya or Śaṃkarācārya 5090  
 Muhūrtamuktāvalī by Śrīkaṇṭha 4786a  
 Muhūrtarāja 5149  
 Muhūrtasarvasva by Raghuvīra 5041  
 Mūdhō Malhār, copyist 6237  
 Mūladeva, author of Sāmudrika 5237  
 Mūlasānti from Kāmadeva Dīkṣita's Prāyaścittapaddhati 3141  
 Mūlasānti 3167  
 Mūlastambha 6245-6  
 Mūlyādhyāya, attributed to Kātyāyana 212  
 Mr̥gapakṣīśāstra 5464  
 Mr̥galekhārīcopaī 6114  
 Mr̥gareṣṭīhautra 309  
 Mr̥gavāṭīcarita from Devaprabhācārya's Dharmasāra 2852  
 Mr̥cchakaṭīkaprakaraṇaṭīkā by Lallādīkṣita 2294  
 Mr̥cchakaṭīkānāṭaka by Sūdrakarāja 2293-6  
 Mr̥cchakaṭīkāvr̥tti by Pr̥thvīdhara 2295-6  
 Mr̥tasamjīvanī 330  
 Mr̥tadhānavidhi, see Aurdhvadehikaprathamadinavidhi 3011  
 Mr̥tyuñjaya-japavidhāna 4536-7  
 Mr̥tyuñjayayantram 6269  
 Mr̥tyuñjayavidhāna 4538-9  
 Mr̥tyuñjayavidhānām Kārīkā 3472  
 Mr̥tyuñjayastotra 1881  
 Mr̥tyulāṅgalopanīṣad 740-1  
 Meghadūta or Meghasaṃdeśa by Kālidāsa 1626-36  
 Meghadūtavivṛti by Vallabhadeva 1633  
 Meghadūtāvācūri 1636  
 Meghamālā Raudrī 5267  
 Meghaviṇayagaṇi, teacher of Lakṣmīvijaya, a copyist 6889  
 Meghasaṃdeśa, see Meghadūta by Kālidāsa 1626-36  
 Medical treatise 5343  
 Medical notes 5341  
 Medical saṃgraha 5347  
 Medicine, Malay book of 6214  
 Medicine, unidentified Sanskrit treatises on 5342, 5348-9  
 Medicine, unidentified Siamese treatises on 6984-7, Appendix-Columbia University  
 Medicine, various Sinhalese treatises on 7046-8, 7050-7138  
 Medicine and astrology, treatise on 5184  
 Medico-astrological text 5344  
 Menikpala, song of 7167

- Mey Kaṇḍa Dēvar, author of  
     Śivaṇāna bōdhan (7002)  
 Merutantra 4540-1  
 Meru Śāstrin, author of Tarka-  
     saṃgrahopanyāsa 3647  
 Meṣadānavidhi from Dānacandrikā  
     3118  
 Meṣasaṃkrānti 4889  
 Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad 742-4  
 Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā 70  
 Maitrivarnanava 7017  
 Maitreyopaniṣad 745-8  
 Maithila Durgādatta, author of  
     Vṛttamuktāvalī 2805  
 Mokṣadharmaparvan from Mahābhā-  
     rata 877-9  
 Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa by Vallabha  
     (4072)  
 Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa by Vallabhēn-  
     dra Sarasvatī 4072  
 Mogallāna Thero, author of  
     Abhidhānappadīpikā 6642-3  
 Motigiri, copyist 5677  
 Motīrāma, copyist 4312  
 Moral stories and anecdotes,  
     collection of 6202  
 Mohanadāsa, author of Sanehalīlā  
     6017  
 Mohana Dāsa Svāmi, author of  
     Sanehalīlā (6017)  
 Moha Marada Rājā kī kathā by  
     Jananātha (5799)  
 Mohamardha rājā kī kathā 5799  
 Mauna ekādaśīkathā 6908  
 Mauṣala from Mahābhārata 811  
  
 Yajurmanjari 4542  
 Yajurveda 68-103  
 Yajurvedabrhadāraṇya upaniṣad  
     5943  
 Yajurvedipārvaṇaśrāddhaprayoga  
     3004  
 Yajñapātralakṣaṇa 112  
 Yajñapārśvaparīśiṣṭa 210-1, 213  
 Yajñaprāyaścittavivarāṇa by  
     Gopāla 3144  
 Yajñāntagodāna 3128  
 Yajñīyopaniṣad 749  
  
 Yajñopavitakarman 3223  
 Yajñopavitadhāraṇa 3224  
 Yajñopavitadhāraṇavidhi 3225  
 Yajñopavitamantra 3179-80  
 Yajñopavitavidhi 3226-8  
 Yatidharmaprakāśa by Vāsudevāśrama,  
     pupil of Rāmakṛṣṇāśrama 3184  
 Yatisaṃskāra from Pratāpanārasinha  
     by Rudradeva Bhaṭṭa 3312  
 Yatisaṃskāra 3187  
 Yadunandana, author of Muhūrta-  
     mañjari 5040  
 Yantracintāmaṇi by Cakradhara  
     (4712)  
 Yantracintāmaṇi by Dāmodara 4984-5  
 Yantradīpikā by Rāma Daivajña 4712  
 Yantrabhedadarsana 4890  
 Yantrarāja by Jayasinha 4715  
 Yantrarāja by Mahendra Sūri 4774-6  
 Yantrarājaṭīkā by Malayendu Sūri  
 Yantrarājaracanāprakara by Savāi  
     Jayasinha (4891)  
 Yantrarājaracanāprakara 4891  
 Yantrasāra by Nandarama 4723  
 Yama, author of Yamasmṛti 2921  
 Yamaka 5524, 6460-5  
 Yamaka-aṭṭhakathā, see Pañcappa-  
     karaṇaṭṭhakathā by Buddhāghosa  
     6464-5  
 Yamakappakarāṇa 6963  
 Yamakaśataka by Narahari 2165  
 Yamakāṣṭastotra by Bhaṭṭārākṣa-  
     marakīrti 5377  
 Yamasmṛti by Yama 2921  
 Yamunāmāhātmya from Padmapurāṇa  
     1109  
 Yamunāṣṭaka by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa 2200  
 Yamunāṣṭakastotra by Vallabhācārya  
     4308-9  
 Yamunāṣṭapadī by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4341  
 Yavanācārya, author of Vṛddhayavana-  
     jātaka 5238  
     Author of Strījātaka 5201  
 Yaśavānnāmākhyā, copyist 1837  
 Yaśodevasūri, author of C. on Jina-  
     vallabhagaṇi's Piṇḍaviśuddhi 6838  
 Yaśodhavalakathā 5427  
 Yaśodharavata 7018

- Yasonandi, see Jasonandi, the  
author of Pañcaparameṣṭīpūjā  
5368
- Yājñavalkya, author of Dharma-  
śāstra 2922-32  
Author of Vājasaneyīśikṣā 91
- Yājñavalkyaśikṣā (91)
- Yājñikadeva or Devayājñika or  
Śrīdeva or Deva, son of Mahā-  
deva Prajāpati and author of  
Mahārudrajapavidhāna 3339
- Yājñikadevakṛṣṇa, father of  
Vijayakṛṣṇa, a copyist 553
- Yājñikaśrīdeva, son of Mahāyāj-  
ñika Śrī Prajāpati. See Yājñi-  
kadeva, author of Mahārudraja-  
pavidhāna 3339
- Yātrās, treatise on 2994
- Yādava, author of Grahaprabodha-  
sārīṇī 4777
- Yādava, father of Rāmacandra, a  
copyist 832
- Yānandadevagapī, copyist 6839
- Yāmācārya, author of Ālamandā-  
rastotra 1727-8
- Yāska, author of Nirukta 337-47
- Yugalakīśorasahasranāmastotra  
from Nārada-purāṇa 1074
- Yuddhajayotsava by Gaṅgārāma 4971
- Yumunāṣṭaka, see Yamunāṣṭaka by  
Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa 2200
- Yoga text, unidentified 3606
- Yoga tracts 5470
- Yogakuñjara 3601
- Yoga ke kiteva 6115
- Yogakoṣṭhakānī 4892
- Yogacūḍāmaṇī from Rudrayāmala  
4590
- Yogacūḍāmaṇyupaniṣad 750
- Yogatattvopaniṣad 751
- Yogataraṅga 3602
- Yogataraṅgiṇī by Trimalla Bhaṭṭa  
5298
- Yogapiṭaka 7032
- Yogabhakti 6247
- Yogabhadra by Gaṇeśa Daivajña 4709
- Yogabhāvādhyāyaphala from Kerala-  
śāstra 5102
- Yogabhāṣya or Pātāñjalayogaśāstra-  
vṛtti or Yogasūtrabhāṣya by  
Vyāsa 3589-91, 3594-5
- Yogarātnākara by Vireśvarānanda  
5310
- Yogarātnākara 7049
- Yogarātnākara 7033-41
- Yogavāsisṭha or Ārṣeyarāmāyaṇa  
4224-40
- Yogavāsisṭha (5882)
- Yogavāsisṭhasāra by Kavīndrācārya  
5882
- Yogavāsisṭhasāra or Jñānasāra  
4241-4
- Yogaśataka by Irohī Danvantari  
7023
- Yogaśataka by Śrīdaivajña 4787
- Yogaśataka 6116
- Yogaśāstra by Hemacandra 5394-5401
- Yogaśāstra 4245, 5426
- Yogaśikhopaniṣad 752
- Yogasamgraha 4893
- Yogasāra or Jogasāra by Carapadāsa  
5890
- Yogasāra 7042
- Yogasūtra or Sāṃkhyapravacana or  
Pātāñjala 3586-95
- Yogasūtrabhāṣya, see Yogabhāṣya  
by Vyāsa 3594-5
- Yoginīdāśa from Rudrayāmala 4591-2
- Yoginīdāśāntardasāphala 5150
- Yoginīdāśāphala 5151
- Yogeśvarīśahasranāman 4543
- Yogeśvarīśahasranāmastotra from  
Rudrayāmala 4593
- Rakṣācandana keṇ pada 6117
- Raghudeva, author of Padārtha-  
khaṇḍanavyākhyā 3648
- Raghudevanyāyālaṅkārabhaṭṭācārya,  
author of Kāṇādasūtravyākhyā  
3634
- Raghudeva Bhaṭṭācārya, author of  
Viśayatāvāda 3839
- Raghunandana, author of Kṛtya-  
tattva 2933
- Author of Tithitattva 2934-6
- Author of Prāyaścittatattva 3152

- Author of Smṛtitattva 2937-8  
 Raghunandāśrama, teacher of Paramasivāśrama, the author of an abridgement of Śivapūjāprakāṣa 4379  
 Raghunātha, author of Ārādhana-stotra 1729  
 Author of Prāyaścittakutūhala 3151  
 Raghunātha, copyist 256, 381, 1167, 1170, 2991, 4977, 5036  
 Raghunātha, father of Viśvanātha, a copyist 2917  
 Raghunātha Cakravartin, author of Vāṇavijayakāvya 5486  
 (Raghunātha) Tārkika Śiromaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya, author of Ākhyātavāda 3832  
 Raghunātha Bandījana, author of Rasikamohana 5836-8  
 Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, son of Mādhava Bhaṭṭa and author of Dvādāśīnirṇaya 3340  
 Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, father of Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, the author of Prāyaścittacandrikā 3143  
 Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa, father of Dhoṇḍa Bhaṭṭa, a copyist 2758  
 Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, author of Tattvacintāmaṇidīdhiti 3738-3800  
 Author of Nañvāda or Nañatha-vivṛti 3840  
 Author of Padārthakhaṇḍana or Padārthatattvanirūpaṇa or Padārthatattvavivecana (3648)  
 Raghunātha Śiromaṇi, see Raghunātha Sārvabhauma, the author of Vyavasthārpava 2939  
 Raghunātha Sārvabhauma, author of Vyavasthārpava or Smārta-vyavasthārpava 2939  
 Raghunāthānām padyam 4358  
 Raghuvamśa by Kālidāsa 1947-93  
 Raghuvamśaṭīkā 1992-3  
 Raghuvīra, author of Muhūrta-sarvasva 5041  
 Raṅganātha, author of Sūrya-siddhāntaṣaṣṭhāṅga 4932  
 Raṅganātha, father of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, the author of Rādhāvinodavyākhyāna 2071  
 Raṅgamālā 6118  
 Raṅgīna ākhyāna 6119  
 Rajaguru Sri Chandra, author of paraphrase of Sārasaṃkṣepa 5338  
 Rajasvalāmarapaividhi 3018  
 Raje darśanaprasāṇa 5152  
 Raṇachoḍa, author of Strīvodharūpaṇya 3341  
 Ratirahasya by Kokkoka 2135  
 Ratnakarajyotiṣe 5153  
 Ratnakalāsa, copyist 3621  
 Ratnakumārārāsa 6851  
 Ratnakośa by Pṛthvīdharācārya 2740-1  
 Ratnagarbha, author of Vaiṣṇavākū-tacandrikā 1471  
 Ratnacūḍacaritra 6909  
 Ratnatulāmahādānaprayoga by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa 3111  
 Ratnaparīkṣā or Maṇiparīkṣa 4246  
 Ratnaprabhā, see Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā by Govindānanda 3948-51  
 Ratnamañjarīstuti by Rāmānanda Sarasvatī 2207  
 Ratnamālā, see Jyotiṣaratnamālā by Śrīpati 4788-92  
 Ratnamālā by Tulsī Dās 5734  
 Ratnamālā 5154  
 Ratnalañkāraya 7168  
 Ratnaśekhara, pupil of Hematilaka and author of Daśavaikālikavivarāṇadvāra 6826  
 Author of Laghukṣetrasamāsa 6852  
 Author of Siddhacakramāhātmya 6853  
 Ratnasāra 6910  
 Ratnasingha, translator of Bhāgavatapurāṇa 5670  
 Ratnākara, son of Devabhaṭṭa and author of Jayasinhakalpadruma 3202  
 Ratnākara Bhaṭṭa, father of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, a copyist 2239



- Ratnāvalī 4894  
 Ratnāvalīnāṭaka by Harṣadeva  
 2308-9  
 Ratneśvara, author of Vairāgya-  
 latā 5751  
 Rathapātrālīlā 6120  
 Ramalanavaratna 5268-9  
 Ramalaphala by Rāmadaivajña 5244  
 Ramalavidyā 5270  
 Ramalaśāstra by Rāma 5239  
 Ramalaśāstra by Śrīrāma 5246  
 Ramalaśāstra 5271  
 Ramalasāra 5272  
 Rawān, Saiyid Ja'far 'Alī, author  
 of Paddmāwat or Sham-'u-Par-  
 wāna 6195  
 Ravikoṣṭhaka 4895  
 Ravideva, author of Jaṭāvabodhinī  
 (1946)  
 Ravīgaṇamukhakoṣṭhaka, see Laghu-  
 gaṇoparīravikoṣṭhakāḥ 4904  
 Ravyādigrahaṇām madhyamasāriṇī  
 4896  
 Ravyādinavagrahapuruṣākārakakra  
 4897  
 Rasakadambakallolinī by Bhaga-  
 vaddāsa 1647  
 Rasagrantha 5328  
 Rasacandrikā by Viśveśvara 2420  
 Rasacintāmaṇi by Anantadeva Sūri  
 5288  
 Rasañjāni, translator of Bhāga-  
 vatamāhātma from Skandapurāṇa  
 5714  
 Translator of Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
 5671-81  
 Rasatarāṅgiṇī by Bhānudatta  
 2371-6, 2430  
 Rasatarāṅgiṇīvyākhyā, see Kāvya-  
 sudhā by Nemisāha 2375-6  
 Rasapiyūṣanidhi by Somanātha  
 5843  
 Rasamañjarī by Bhānudatta 2377-92  
 Rasamañjarī by Śaṅkaramisra 1650  
 Rasamañjarī by Śālinātha, son  
 of Vaidyanātha 5313-4  
 Rasamañjarī 5845  
 Rasamīmāṃsā by Gaṅgārāma Jaḍin 2360  
 Rasaratna by Śrīnātha 5316  
 Rasaratnahāra by Śivarāma 2423  
 Rasaratnākara by Nityanātha 5299  
 Rasarāja udāharāṇa by Kavi Mati-  
 rāma 5998  
 Rasarājalakṣmī by Rāmeśvara 5307,  
 (5346)  
 Rasalakṣaṇamañjarī by Kṣoṇīmaṇi-  
 lakṣmaṇa 5291  
 Rasavinoda by Kavidevīdatta 5824  
 Rasas, treatise on 5329-30  
 Rasasaṃgrahasiddhānta by Govinda-  
 rāma 5294  
 Rasasaṃgrahasiddhāntasūcikā 5331  
 Rasasindhu by Pauṇḍarīkarāmeśvara  
 2370  
 Rasikapriyā by Kumbhakarṇamahendra  
 1652  
 Rasikapriyā by Keśava Dāsa and  
 sometimes attributed to Indrajit  
 5826-31  
 Rasikamohana by Raghunātha Bandī-  
 jana 5836-8  
 Rasikamohana 5989  
 Rasikarañjana by Rāmacandra, son  
 of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa 2069  
 Rasikarañjanī by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa  
 2390-1  
 Rasipacīsī 5865  
 Rasendracūḍamaṇi 5319  
 Ras Rāj by Mati Rām Tripāṭhī (5998)  
 Rahasya, attributed to Brahma 4247  
 Rahasyagāna, see Ūhyagāna 55  
 Rahasyopaniṣad 753  
 Rākṣasakavi, see Kavirākṣasa, the  
 author of Sūktisaṃgraha 2145  
 Rākṣasakāvya, see Kāvya-rākṣasa  
 2117-9  
 Rākṣoghnaśūktavidhi 414  
 Rākṣogṇnahoma, see Rākṣoghnaśūkta-  
 vidhi 414  
 Rāga-āsāvarī 5848  
 Rāgamālā 5850-2  
 Rāgaratnāvalī 5853  
 Rāgas, treatise on 5849  
 Rāgasamgraha 5855  
 Rāgasāgara 5856  
 Rāgāvalī 5854



- Rāghava, author of Nirṇayāṃṛtā-  
kara 2940  
Author of Nirṇayoddhāra 2941  
Rāghavapāṇḍaviya by Śrī Kavirāja  
1929  
Raghavendra, author of Tripatha-  
gā 2456  
Rājagītā 5428  
Rājacandra Sūri, author of Muni-  
patirājarṣicarita 6943  
Rājajānamakathā 5800  
Rājatarāṅgiṇī by Kalhaṇa 1927  
Rājatarāṅgiṇīsaṃgraha 2124  
Rājadharma from Mahābhārata 982  
Rājanāthavākodhara, copyist 1665  
Rājanītisāstra, see Cāpakyaṇīti  
by Cāpakya 2159. See 3501-2.  
Rājaprasānīyavṛtti by Malayagiri  
6742-6  
Rājaprasānīsūtra or Rāyapaseṇai-  
yaṇ 6738-46  
Rājamārtanḍa by Bhojadeva 3592-3  
Rājayoga by Vāmana 6224  
Rājayogavinātha 3604  
Rājayogākhyavivarāṇa from Ama-  
naska 3603  
Rājayogābhyāsa from Samādhi-  
abhyāsaprakaraṇa 6257  
Rājarājesvarīkavaca 4544  
Rājarāma, copyist 4966  
Rājapacīsi 5801  
Rājavallabhamīśra, author of  
Vindhyeśvaryaṣṭaka or vindhya-  
vāsīnistotra 1730  
Rājasekhara, author of Karpūra-  
mañjarī 2280-2  
Rājasekhara, author of Pracanḍa-  
pāṇḍava 2283  
Author of Viddhaśālabhañjikā  
2284-5  
Rājā aṣṭamī ke pada 6121  
Rājānakarāma, author of Spanda-  
vivṛti 4388-9  
Rājānanidhānākhyavipra, copyist  
4389  
Rājāvalī 4898-4901  
Rājāśilopādhyāya, author of  
Bālābodha on Somaprabh's  
Sindūraprakaraṇa 6858  
Rājulapacīsi 5802  
Rājñāṃ Pratibodha by Madhusūdana  
Sarasvatī 3499  
Rājñīstava from Bhr̥ṅgeśasaṃhitā  
4512  
Rājyabhiṣekapaddhati 3407  
Rāṭhor Grant of Kṛṣṇa II of Anku-  
leśvar 6666  
Rātrīnirṇaya 4545  
Rātrivarga, see Śāntipāṭha 421  
Rātrisūkta 24-6  
Rādhākṛṣṇa, copyist 897  
Rādhāgovardhanasaptasatī 2158  
Rādhāvinoda, see Rādhāvinodakāvya  
by Rāmacandra, the son of  
Janārdana 2070-1  
Rādhāvinodakāvya or Rādhāvinoda  
or Rādhikāvinodakāvya by Rāma-  
candra, son of Janārdana 2070-1  
Rādhāvinodakāvyaavyākhyāna by  
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Raṅga-  
nātha 2071  
Rādhāsahasranāman from Kṛṣṇayāmala  
4435  
Rādhikāvinodakāvya, see Rādhāvino-  
dakāvya by Rāmacandra, the son  
of Janārdana 2070-1  
Rāma, author of Ramalāsāstra 5239  
Rāma, father of Bābā, the author  
of Pañcāṅgasiddhi 4726  
Rāma, copyist 4449  
Rāmakalpadruma by Anantabhaṭṭa 2823  
Rāmakavaca from Brahmayāmala 4495-6  
Rāmakīṃkara, see Rāmananda Saras-  
vatī, the author of Brahmāṃṛta-  
varṣiṇī 3932  
Rāmakīṃkara, author of Kārtavīryār-  
junastotra 1731  
Rāmakṛṣṇa, author of Tātparya-  
bodhinī 3980-4057  
Rāmakṛṣṇa, author of Bhāsvatīṭikā  
4783  
Rāmakṛṣṇa, copyist 823, 2150, 2213,  
4697, 4723  
Rāmakṛṣṇa Āṭhavela, father of Viṣ-  
ṇubhaṭṭa, the author of Puru-  
ṣārthacintāmaṇī 2958-9

- Rāmakṛṣṇakāvya or Rāmakṛṣṇaviloma-  
makāvya by Daivajñasūrya 2018-21
- Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita, author of  
Vedāntasīkhāmaṇi 3913-4
- Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa, author of  
Rudrasnāna 3320  
Author of Vāstusāntiprayoga  
3240-1
- Rāmakṛṣṇamahimnā 1882
- Rāmakṛṣṇavilomakāvya, see Rāma-  
krṣṇakāvya by Daivajñasūrya  
2018-21
- Rāmakṛṣṇādhvari, son of Dharma-  
rājādhvarīndra and author of  
Vedāntasīkhāmaṇī 4062
- Rāmakṛṣṇāśrama, teacher of Vāsu-  
devāśrama, the author of Yati-  
dharmaśruti 3184
- Rāmagāyatrī 3095-6
- Rāmagītā by Rāmānuja 4066
- Rāmagītā from Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa  
1176-86
- Rāmagītā from Brahmapurāṇa 1145
- Rāmagītā 1669
- Rāmagovindatīrtha, teacher of  
Nārāyaṇatīrtha, the author of  
C. on Vedāntavibhāvanā 4256-7
- Rāmacandra, author of Āśaucatrim-  
śacchlokiṭīkā 3038  
Author of Kālanīrṇayaprakāśa  
2942  
Author of Kṛtyaratnāvalī 2943-5  
Author of Jyotsnā 359  
Author of C. on Śaṅkara's  
Dṛgdrśyaprakaraṇa 4119  
Author of Prakriyākaumudī  
2617-20  
Author of Prakriyākaumudīṭīkā  
2620  
Author of Mahālakṣmīstotra 1732  
Author of Vāgbhūṣaṇakāvya 2404-6  
Author of Vikārasataka (6917)  
Author of Sabhyābharana 2206  
Author of Śītalāstotra 1733
- Rāmacandra, son of Keśava Dāsa  
and author of Rāmavinoda 5839-40
- Rāmacandra, son of Janārdana and  
author of Rādhāvinodakāvya 2070-1
- Rāmacandra, son of Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa,  
author of Rasikarañjana 2069
- Rāmacandra, son of Nārāyaṇa and a  
copyist 3966
- Rāmacandra, son of Yādava and a  
copyist 832
- Rāmacandra, copyist 324, 1018,  
1608, 2392
- Rāmacandra, father of Gaṅgādhara,  
the author of Pravāsakṛtya 3329
- Rāmacandra, father of Puruṣottama,  
a copyist 1977, 2897, 3400
- Rāmacandra, father of Viśvanātha  
Parāḍaka, a copyist 1534
- Rāmacandra, father of Śaṅkara, a  
copyist 3840
- Rāmacandracandrikā by Keśava Dāsa  
5723
- Rāmacandracandrikā 6248
- Rāmacandratīrtha or Rāmacandrendra,  
author of Mahāvākya-ratnāvalī  
703
- Rāmacandra Dāḍekara, copyist 1029
- Rāmacandradeva, son of Siddheśva-  
radeva and copyist 3352
- Rāmacandranāmāṣṭottaraśata from  
Hiraṇyagarbhasaṁhitā (1883)
- Rāmacandra Vājapeyin, author of  
Samarasāra 5240-3
- Rāmacandrasītāmanoharaṇaṇcamukhi-  
hanumānakavaca 4659
- Rāmacandrastavarāja from Sanatku-  
mārasaṁhitā 1494
- Rāmacandrastavarājastotra from  
Sanatkumārasaṁhitā 1495
- Rāmacandrābhidheya, son of Gopāla  
Bhaṭṭa and copyist 383
- Rāmacandrāśrama, author of Siddhan-  
tacandrikā 2704-5
- Rāmacandrāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī  
1883
- Rāmacandrendra, see Rāmacandra-  
tīrtha, the author of Mahāvākya-  
ratnāvalī 703
- Rāmacaritamānasa by Tulsī Dās  
5594-7a
- Rāmajaṇmakathā 5803
- Rāmājī, copyist 1659

- Rāmajī, father of Anantarāya, a copyist 5722
- Rāmatāpanīyopaniṣad 754-8
- Rāmatīrtha, author of Mānasollāsavṛttāntavilāsa 4118
- Author of Saṃkṣepasārīraka-tīkā 4181
- Rāmatīrtha, teacher of Nārāyaṇatīrtha Muni, the author of Bhāṭṭabhaṣāprakāśa 3552
- Rāmatīrtha Yati or Rāmānandatīrtha, author of Vidvanmanoranjini 4180
- Rāmatrīśatanāmastotra from Rudrayāmala 4594
- Rāmadāra, author of Pañcaprakaraṇa 4063
- Rāmadāsa, author of Gurunātha-prasanna 6220
- Author of Dāsabodha 6221
- Author of Rāmaśetupradīpa 2126-7
- Rāmadurga by Viśvāmitra 1743
- Rāmadeva, father of Viśvanāthadeva, the author of Gotrapra-  
varanirṇaya 3192
- Rāmadeva Ciraṃjīva, see Ciraṃjīva-  
bhaṭṭācārya, the author of  
Vidvanmodatarāṅgiṇī 3506-8
- Author of Vṛttaratnāvalī 2806
- Rāma Daivajña, son of Daivajñānta  
and author of Muhūrtacintāmaṇī  
5042-6
- Rāmadaivajña or Daivajñarāma,  
author of Muhūrtacintāmaṇī-tīkā  
5049, 5053-4
- Rāma Daivajña, author of Yantra-  
dīpikā 4712
- Author of Rāmalaphala 5244
- Rāma Daivajña, father of Nṛsiṃha  
Daivajña, the author of Kheṭa-  
muktāvalī 4724
- Rāmanavamīkathā from Agastya-  
saṃhitā 1012
- Rāmanavamīnirṇaya by Viṭṭhale-  
śvara 4342
- Rāmanavamīvrata from Agastya-  
saṃhitā 1013
- Rāmanavamīvratakathā from Agastya-  
saṃhitā 1014
- Rāmanāmi keṇ pada 6122
- Rāmanaimiṣastha or Kuṇḍākṛti or  
Naimiṣavāstavya by Rāmavājapeya  
395
- Rāmapaṭala 3473
- Rāmapaddhati by Rāmānuja 1737
- Rāmaprasāda 4962
- Rāmaprasādakāyastha, copyist 5569
- Rāmaprasādatriguṇāyita, copyist 130
- Rāmaprārthanā 5804
- Rāmaphalarāma, copyist 3591
- Rāmaabrahmānandasarasvatī, author  
of Rāmastavarāja 4382
- Author of Vijñaptistotra 1734
- Author of Śamodayastotra 1735
- Rāmaabrahmānanda Sarasvatī, pupil  
of Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī  
and author of Rāmānandalaharī  
4064
- Rāmaabhaṭṭa, father of Kāśinātha,  
a copyist 2057
- Rāmaabhaṭṭa Śrīpāda, author of  
Uttaratāpanīyopaniṣadrahasyār-  
thadīpikā 645
- Rāmamahimṇaḥ stotra by Jayarāma  
1693
- Rāmamahimṇaḥ stotra by Vijayarā-  
mācārya 1742
- Rāmamahimṇaḥ stotra 1884
- Rāmamānasapūjā from Agastisaṃhitā  
4401
- Rāmarakṣā by Rāmānandasvāmī 5752-3
- Rāmarakṣāmantra by Viśvāmitra 1745
- Rāmarakṣāstotra by Budhakaśika  
1717-8
- Rāmarakṣāstotra or Rāmarakṣā by  
Viśvāmitra 1744, 5756
- Rāmarakṣāstotra 1885-6
- Rāmaratnagītā 5805
- Rāmarahasyopaniṣad 759
- Rāmavarman, author of Setu 1161-2,  
1164, 1169, 1185
- Rāmavājapeya, author of Rāmānai-  
miṣastha or Kuṇḍākṛti or Naimi-  
ṣavāstavya 395
- Rāmavijaya (= translation of

- Rāmāyaṇa) 6249  
 Rāmaviṣṭaya, copyist 6824  
 Rāmaviṣṭayacandrika from Lakṣā-  
 khaṇḍa by Tulsī Dās 5735-6  
 Rāmaviṣṭayagaṇi, copyist 6774  
 Rāmavinoda by Rāmacandra, son of  
 Keśava Dāsa 5839-40  
 Rāmavihāra 6123  
 Rāmasārman, copyist 3300  
 Rāmaṣṇa, author of Bhagavatīpad-  
 mapuṣpāṇjali 1660  
 Rāmasahasranāmastotra from  
 Brahmāyāmala 4497  
 Rāmasahasranāmastotra from Līṅga-  
 purāṇa 1425-7  
 Rāma Sahāya Kāyastha, author of  
 Vṛttataraṅgiṇī 5841  
 Rāmasītāvivāha 983  
 Rāmasetu, see Setubandha 2126-7  
 Rāmasetupradīpa by Rāmadāsa  
 2126-7  
 Rāmaseva, see Rāmasevaka, the  
 author of Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa 5060  
 Rāmasevaka, son of Devīdatta and  
 author of Muhūrtadīpika 5057-9  
 Author of Muhūrtabhūṣaṇa 5060  
 Rāmastavarāja by Rāmaabrahmananda-  
 sarasvatī 4382  
 Rāmastavarāja from Sanatkumāra-  
 saṁhitā 1496  
 Rāmastavarājamahāstotra from  
 Sanatkumārasaṁhitā 1500  
 Rāmastavarājastotra from Sanat-  
 kumārasaṁhitā 1497-9, 5709  
 Rāmahṛdayastotra from Brahmāṇḍa-  
 purāṇa 1187-9  
 Rāmātmaikyaparakāśikā by Satyajñā-  
 nānandatīrtha 4169  
 Rāmānanda, author of Rāmānandīya  
 4065  
 Author of C. on Skandapurāṇa  
 1523-5  
 Rāmānandakī, see Rāmānandasvāmī,  
 the author of Rāmārakṣā 5753  
 Rāmānandatīrtha, see Rāmātīrtha  
 Yati, the author of Vidvan-  
 manoraṅgiṇī 4180  
 Rāmānandalaharī by Rāmaabrahmananda  
 Sarasvatī, pupil of Svayampra-  
 kāśānanda Sarasvatī 4064  
 Rāmānanda Sarasvatī or Rāmākī-  
 kara, author of Brahmāmṛta-  
 varṣiṇī 3932  
 Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, author of  
 Ratnamañjarīstuti 2207  
 Author of Laghuvākyaavṛttipra-  
 kāśikā 4132  
 Rāmānanda Sarasvatī, pupil of  
 Govindānanda and author of  
 Vivaraṇopanyāsa 3955b  
 Rāmānandasvāmī, author of Rāma-  
 rakṣā 5752-3  
 Rāmānandīya by Rāmānanda 4065  
 Rāmānuja, author of Gadyatraya  
 1736  
 Author of Rāmāgītā 4064  
 Author of Rāmāpaddhati 1737  
 Rāmānujacaritra or Prapaṇāmṛta  
 4248  
 Rāmānujadāsaṣaṅkākāṇḍa 5590  
 Rāmānujadāsa, author of Rāmāyaṇa  
 5590, 5598  
 Rāmānuja Bhaṭṭātma, teacher of  
 an unidentified author of Rādhā-  
 govardhanasaptasatī 2158  
 Rāmāyaṇa 992-1008, 1505, 5587-  
 5602, 6249  
 Rāmāyaṇasāra or Dvāvadhikaśata-  
 ślokirāmāyaṇa or Śataślokirāmā-  
 yaṇa by Agniveśa muni 1008, 5287  
 Rāmāyaṇīyasāra or Agnirāmāyaṇīya-  
 sāra 2125  
 Rāmārcanacandrikā by Ānandavana  
 4366  
 Rāmārcanacandrikā 4546  
 Rāmāryā, see Rāmāryāsataka by  
 Mudgalabhaṭṭa 1720-6  
 Rāmāryāsataka or Rāmāryā or Āryā-  
 śataka or Āryāstuti by Mudgala-  
 bhaṭṭa or Mahāmudgala Sūri  
 1720-6  
 Rāmāśrama, author of Durjanamukha-  
 capeṭikā 1387  
 Rāmāśramī, see Vyākhyāsudhā by  
 Bhānujī Dīkṣita 2727-8  
 Rāmāṣṭaka by Śaṅkara 1810-1

- Rāmāṣṭaka by Śaṅkrācārata 5758  
 Rāmāṣṭaka 1887, 6124  
 Rāmāṣṭaviṃśatināmastotra by  
 Lakṣmaṇa 1739  
 Rāmāṣṭottaraśatanāmastotra from  
 Padmapurāṇa 1110  
 Rāmeṇdra, teacher of Rāmānanda  
 (1523)  
 Rāmeśvara, author of Rasarāja-  
 lakṣmī 5307, (5346)  
 Rāmeśvara, father of Nārāyaṇa  
 Bhaṭṭa 2246-7, 2856-66, 3111,  
 3263  
 Rāmottaratāpanīya from Ātharva-  
 ṇarahasya 4418  
 Rāyacandra, author of Vicitra-  
 mālā 5749. See also Braj Dās.  
 Rāyapasepaiyaṃ, see Rājaprasnī-  
 sūtra 6738-46  
 Rāvaṇa, author of Pradoṣatāṇḍa-  
 vastotra 1738  
 Rāvaṇavaha, see Setubandha  
 (2126-7)  
 Rāvalaharinātha, copyist 1288  
 Rāsakriṣṇa by Vyāsa 1376  
 Rāsapañcādhyāya, see Pañcādhyāya  
 by Nandadāsa 5663-3a  
 Rāsapañcādhyāya, see Rāsapañcā-  
 dhyāyibhāṣā by Nandadāsa 5663b  
 Rāsapañcādhyāyibhāṣā or Rāsa-  
 pañcādhyāya by Nandadāsa 5663b  
 Rāhuvicāra 4902  
 Rāhusādhanaṣratikāra 5967  
 Rituals, tantric 4664  
 Rukmaṇimaṅgala 5744  
 Rugvinīścaya, see Mādhavanidāna  
 by Mādhava 5304-6  
 Rucidatta, author of Tattvacintā-  
 maṇiprakāśa 3801  
 Rudra or Rudrādhyāya or Rudra-  
 jāpya or Rudrajapa or Rudra-  
 pāṭha 92-6  
 Rudra text 99  
 Rudra 415  
 Rudragītā from Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
 1377  
 Rudrajapa, see Rudra 92-6  
 Rudrajāpya, see Rudra 92-6  
 Rudraṭa, author of Kāvyaḷaṅkāra  
 (2407)  
 Rudra Tripāṭhin, author of Caṇḍī-  
 caritra 2286  
 Author of Caṇḍīvilāsa 2287  
 Rudradeva, author of Agnihotra-  
 homaprayoga 258  
 Rudradeva Bhaṭṭa, author of Prata-  
 panārasinha 3312  
 Rudradhara, author of Śuddhiviveka  
 3313-4  
 Rudranyāsa or Mahānyāsa 97-8  
 Rudrapāṭha, see Rudra 92-6  
 Rudrapūjāvidhāna by Śaunaka 3342  
 Rudraprārāmbha 3474-5  
 Rudrabhaṭa, father of Balirāma-  
 mūla, a copyist 3891  
 Rudrabhaṭṭa, author of C. on Lolim-  
 barāja's Vaidyajīvana 5308  
 Author of Śrīṅgaratilaka 2408-9  
 Rudra Bhaṭṭa, father of Somadaiva-  
 jña, the author of Kalpalatā  
 4795  
 Rudrabhāṣya 95-6  
 Rudramantraṭikā 416  
 Rudramantravibhāgavidhi from  
 Śivarahasya 4631  
 Rudrayantra from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
 1205  
 Rudrayāmala 4547-4602  
 Rudrasūktāni 417  
 Rudrasnāna by Rānakṛṣṇabhaṭṭa 3320  
 Rudrasnānārcanavidhi 310  
 Rudrākṣamantra 4603  
 Rudrādhyāya, see Rudra 92-6  
 Rudrāṣṭaka 4604  
 Rudrāṣṭakastotra 1888  
 Rudripāṭhakrama 418  
 Rudropaniṣad 760  
 Rupāṃsundarakāvya 5806  
 Rupavālī 2690  
 Rubsīva bi'smi 'llāhi arrahman ar-  
 rahīm wa tamam bi'n-nahīr 6200-1  
 Rūpagosvāmin, author of Padyāvalī  
 (2221)  
 Author of Vidagdhamādhavanāṭaka  
 2288  
 Author of Haṇsadūta 1655



- Rūpadīpabhāṣā 5846  
 Rūpadīpabhāṣāpīṅgala 5847  
 Rūpāvatāra by Dharmakīrti 2447  
 Reṇukāsahasranāman 1889  
 Religious treatise by Kavikṛṣṇa 5881  
 Religious treatises by Carapa-dāsa 5895-7  
 Religious treatise 5960  
 Religious law, general texts on 3001-5  
 Religious law, unidentified texts on 3441-3  
 Raidavrata, see Raidyavratākathā 5429  
 Raidyavratākathā or Raidavrata 5429  
 Roganidāna (5332)  
 Roganidhāna 5332  
 Rogvinīścaya, see Mādhavanidāna by Mādhava 5304-6  
 Roṭikāsomanāthavratākathā from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1276  
 Rje btsun-ma Ku-ru-ku-llei sgrub-thabs U-tpa-la gsar-wai ma-lī-kka 7249  
 Rje-btsun Lozang tsul-trims gya-suts'o dpal-zangpo, prayer to 7250
- Lakṣaṇasamuccaya 3868  
 Lakṣahomāpaddhati 3408  
 Lakṣahomāpaddhatiprayoga by Paraśurāma 3334  
 Lakṣmaṇa, author of Rāmāṣṭa-vimśatināmastotra 1739  
 Lakṣmaṇadāsa, copyist 3425, 3430  
 Lakṣmaṇabrāhmaṇa, copyist 2286, 2299, 2397  
 Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa, author of Ācāra-ratna 2946  
 Author of Prayogasaṅgraha 2947  
 Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa, father of Rāmacanda, the author of Rasikarāñjana 2069  
 Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa, father of Vallabhācārya or Vallabhadeva, the author of Subodhinī 1363
- Lakṣmaṇa Deśikendra, author of Śāradātilaka 4383-5  
 Lakṣmaṇācārya, author of Jaganmohana 5061  
 Lakṣmaṇuḍu, P. E., author of Āndhranāmasaṅgrahamu 7228  
 Lakṣmadīttā Citala, copyist 4234  
 Lakṣmikanta, copyist 2423  
 Lakṣmīdatta, copyist 1431  
 Lakṣmīdāsa, copyist 1628  
 Lakṣmīdevī, author of Mitākṣarāvayakhya 2931  
 Lakṣmīdhara, author of Advaitamakaranda 4067-9  
 Author of Alaṅkāramuktāvalī 2410  
 Lakṣmīdhara, father of Bhaṭṭojīdīkṣita, the author of Tithinirṇaya 3101-2  
 Lakṣmīdhara, copyist 6936  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, author of Muralīvarṇava 6222  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa, son of Giribhaṭṭa and copyist 2321  
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇaprasannārpaṇa 4605  
 Lakṣmīnivāsa, author of Śiṣyarūpa-hitaiṣiṇī 1635  
 Lakṣmīnṛsinhaprayogapārijāta 3409  
 Lakṣmīnṛsinhastotra from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1206  
 Lakṣmīpati, author of Govindajñānadīpikā 4070  
 Lakṣmīmantra 3181  
 Lakṣmīvijaya, pupil of Meghavi-jayagaṇi and copyist 6889  
 Lakṣmīsahasranāman or Lakṣmīsahasranāmastotra from Brahma-purāṇa 1146  
 Lakṣmīsahasranāmastotra, see Lakṣmīsahasranāman from Brahma-purāṇa 1146  
 Lakṣmīsundara, copyist 2033  
 Lakṣmīsūktabhāṣyaprārāmbha 419  
 Lakṣmīstava 1890  
 Lakṣmīstavarāja by Rāmacandra 1111  
 Lakṣmīstuti, see Lakṣmīstotra from Viṣṇupurāṇa 1474  
 Lakṣmīstotra by Agastya 1676

- Lakṣmīstotra from Agnipurāṇa 1017  
 Lakṣmīstotra from Āgneyapurāṇa 946  
 Lakṣmīstotra or Lakṣmīstuti from Viṣṇupurāṇa 1474  
 Lakṣmīhrdayastotra, see Mahā-lakṣmīhrdaya from Atharvaṇa-  
 hasya 4414-7  
 Lakṣmīśahasranāmastotra from Rudrayāmala 4595  
 Lakṣmyaṣṭakastotra by Śaṅkara 1812  
 Lakṣmyaṣṭakastotra 1891  
 Lagnacandrikā by Kāśinātha 4674, 4961  
 Lagnarāśyāṇśoparivilokya 4903  
 Laghu ṛgvidhāna 42  
 Laghukuvalayānanda by Vaidya-nātha Pāyagunḍe 2350  
 Laghukaumudī, see Laghusiddhān-takaumudī by Varadarāja 2635-40  
 Laghukṣetrasamāsa by Ratnaśekhara 6852  
 Laghugaṇoparīravikoṣṭhakāṇ or Ravigaṇamukhākoṣṭhaka 4904  
 Laghugītā 1670  
 Laghucintāmaṇi by Gaṇeśa Daivajña 4678-80  
 Laghucintāmaṇisārāṇi 4905  
 Laghucintāmaṇisārīṇi 4906  
 Laghujātaka or Sūkṣmajātaka by Varāhamihira 5079-83  
 Laghujātaka 5156  
 Laghutithicintāmaṇi, see Laghu-cintāmaṇi by Gaṇeśa Daivajña 4679  
 Laghutithicintāmaṇisārīṇi 4907  
 Laghudharmaśāstra by Śātātapa 2969  
 Laghunāmāvalī 5866  
 Laghunyāsa 3476  
 Laghupārāśarasamṛti by Parāśara 2886-7  
 Laghubodha by Kṛṣṇa 2436  
 Laghubhūṣaṇakānti by Gopāladeva Paṇḍita 2443  
 Laghubhūṣaṇasāra, see Vaiyā-karaṇabhūṣaṇasāra by Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa 2438-43  
 Laghunyāsa 4606-8  
 Laghumātāṅgikavaca from Rudrayā-mala 4596  
 Laghumādhaviya 2920  
 Laghumādhavīvivṛti (2920)  
 Laghuvākyavṛtti by Śaṅkara 4128-32  
 Laghuvākyavṛttiprakāśikā by Rāmā-nandasarasvatī 4132  
 Laghuviṣṇusmṛti by Viṣṇu 2957  
 Laghuvṛtti by Hemacandra 2658  
 Laghuvṛttiyavacūrikā 2671  
 Laghuvaiyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣaṇa-sāra, see Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa-sāra by Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa 2438-43  
 Laghusābdaratna by Hari Dīkṣita 2607-8, 2610-4  
 Laghusābdāvalī 5867  
 Laghusābdenduśekhara by Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 2564-5c, 2584-95  
 Laghusaunakī by Śaunaka 2972  
 Laghusaṃgrahaṇī, see Laghusaṃghayaṇī by Haribhadrasūri 6859  
 Laghusaṃghayaṇī or Laghusaṃgrahaṇī by Haribhadrasūri 6859  
 Laghusaṃgrahaṇīsūtra by Haribhe-drasūri (6927)  
 Laghusaṃgrahaṇīsūtra 6927  
 Laghusaṃkhyasūtravṛtti by Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 3571-3  
 Laghusiddhāntakaumudī or Laghu-kaumudī by Varadarāja 2635-40  
 Laghustava (4609)  
 Laṅkāvatāra (5457)  
 Laṭakamelakaprahasana by Śaṅkha-dhara 2292  
 Labdhaśeṣapañkti, attributed to Mahādeva 4771  
 Lampāka by Padmanātha 5232  
 Lalitavistarā by Muncandra 5391a  
 Lalitādevīrahasyasahasranāmastotra from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa 1207  
 Lalitānityākavaca, see Śrīvidyān-yāsa 4645  
 Lalitāpūjā 4610  
 Lalitāsahasranāman 1422  
 Lalitāsahasranāmāvalī 1423

- Lallādīkṣita, author of Mṛccha-  
 kaṭīkaprakaraṇatīkā 2294  
 Laws of Siam 6988  
 Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra 244  
 Lālacanda, author of Samedasiṣi-  
 ramahātma 6018  
 Lālach, see Kavi Lālach, the au-  
 thor of Haricaritra 5645-6  
 Lālaḥjīsāha, author of Harivaṃ-  
 sapurāṇa 5628  
 Lāla Dāsa, author of Avadhivilāsa  
 (5770)  
 Lālamaṅgalagāyā 6125  
 Lālamukundavilāsa 6126  
 Lālavanda, author of Life of  
 William Dwight Whitney 5462  
 Lālābhidha, copyist 3635  
 Likhita, author of Likhitasmr̥ti  
 2948  
 Likhitasmr̥ti or Dharmasāstra by  
 Likhita 2948  
 Līngatobhadralakṣaṇa 3477, 4611  
 Līngapurāṇa 1424-30  
 Līngapratīṣṭhāvidhi by Baudhāyana  
 3132  
 Līngaya Sūri, author of Amarako-  
 śavyākhyā 2732  
 Līngavaidikīprakriyā 4612  
 Līngānūsāsana by Hemacandra 2655-7  
 Līngopahitalaīngikabhānavicāra  
 3869  
 Līlāvatī from Bhāskara's Siddhān-  
 taśīromaṇi 4747-62  
 Līlāvatī 4908  
 Līlāvatīvr̥tti 4762  
 Lughucārapakye jātaḥa 5155  
 Legal document 5471  
 Legal procedure for magistrates  
 6989  
 Loka uk̐ti rasayuktirāya by Śiva-  
 dāsa 6023  
 Lokanālisūtra 6916  
 Lokanīti 5525-6, 6530-1  
 Lokaprakāśa by Kṣemendra 2736-7  
 Lokamanoramā or Praśnamanora-  
 māṭīkā by Gargācārya 5248  
 Lomapaddhati from Mallārīmāhātmya  
 1399  
 Lomaśasaṃhitā 5157  
 Lomasamhitā 5158  
 Lolimbarāja, author of Vaidya-  
 jīvana 5308  
 Author of Harivilāsa 2072-5  
 Lovedasaṅgarāva 7169-70  
 Lohanī Viṣṇudatta 3390  
 Laukikaviṣayātāvāda 3870  
 Laugākṣi Bhāskara, author of  
 Tarkakaumudī 3649  
 Author of Nyāyasiddhāntamañja-  
 rīprakāśa 3825-6  
 Author of Mīmāṃsarthasaṃgraha  
 3553-4  
 Lho slob t'se . . . hdod 7251  
 Vaṃsabrāhmaṇa 159  
 Vaṃsādhyāya from Jātakālaṃkāra  
 4706  
 Vaṃsīlīlā 5857  
 Vakratumantra 5472  
 Vagalāmukhikavaca from Ekavīrā-  
 tantra 4428  
 Vagalāmukhīstotra from Rudrayā-  
 mala 4597  
 Vagalāśahasranāman 1431  
 Vaghelavaṃśa or Baghelavaṃśa 2189  
 Vaṅkacūlakathā 5430  
 Vaṅgakalpa 5333  
 Vaṅguli Kamukaju, copyist 7227  
 Vajirabuddhaṭīkā by Jotipāla 6285  
 Vajracchedikāprajñāpāramitā 7252  
 Vajrasūcī, see Subodhinīvajrasūcī  
 by Śaṃkara 4150  
 Vajrasūcyupaniṣad, see Subodhinī-  
 vajrasūcī by Śaṃkara 4150  
 Vajrasūcyupaniṣad 761-7  
 Vaṭakamāra Vidiya 7171  
 Vaṭasāvitripūjā from Skandapurāṇa  
 1571  
 Vaṭasāvitripūjā or Sāvitriṣṭvata  
 3410  
 Vaṭasāvitriṣṭvata 3229-30  
 Vaṭasāvitriṣṭvratodyāpana, see  
 Vaṭasāvitriṣṭvata 3230  
 Vaṭodyāpanaprayoga 3411  
 Vataratantra, see Uttaratatantra  
 4426

- Vadarīdāsa, author of Bhaktamāla-  
ṭīkā 5910
- Vadis and Śudis, treatise on 4941
- Vadhūvarayor guṇamelanacakram 5273
- Vadhūvinoda or Badhū Binoda by  
Kālidāsa Tribedī 5719
- Vanadurgāmantra 4613
- Vanamālin Bhaṭṭa, author of C. on  
Jayadeva's Gītagovinda 1648-9
- Vanayadhararasikkhapada 6532
- Vayasyaphalaprapṭiprakriyā 5473
- Varadagaṇeśasahasranāmastotra  
from Rudrayāmala 4555-6
- Varadatta, father of Ānartīya,  
the author of a C. on Śāṅkhya-  
nasrautasūtra 246
- Varadattabhūpālakathā 5431
- Varadarāja Bhaṭṭa, author of  
Gīrvāṇapadamañjarī 2621
- Author of Madhyasiddhāntakaumudī  
or Madhyakaumudī 2622-34
- Author of Laghusiddhāntakaumudī  
2635-40
- Author of Sārakaumudī 2641-2
- Varayogasaraya 7043
- Vararuci, see Kālidāsa, the author  
of Śrutabodha 2769-81a
- Vararuci, author of Puṣpasūtra  
220
- Author of Prayogavivekasamgraha  
2643
- Author of Prākṛtaprakāśa 2644
- Author of Śabdalakṣaṇa 2645
- Varāma, copyist 983, 6038
- Varāha as Ṛṣi, author of Bhū-  
śuddhimāhāmantraprārāmbha 4511
- Varāhapurāṇa 946, 1432-44
- Varāhamihira, author of Bṛhajjā-  
taka 5062-70
- Author of Bṛhatsaṃhitā 5071-8
- Author of Mayūracitraka 5245
- Author of Laghujātaka 5079-83
- Varāhamihira, father of Pṛthuya-  
śas, the author of Śaṭpañcāsika  
5020-8
- Varāhasaṃhitā, see Bṛhatsaṃhitā  
by Varāhamihira 5071-8
- Vargas, treatise on 2712
- Varttamānapūjā 5944
- Vardhamāna, author of Kirapāvalī-  
prakāśa 3632
- Varna Gīla 6645
- Varṣatantra from Nīlakaṇṭha's  
Nīlakaṇṭhī 5003-5
- Varṣaphala from Nīlakaṇṭha's  
Nīlakaṇṭhī 5006-7
- Varṣaphaladr̥ṣṭivicāra 4909
- Varṣaphalapaddhatiṭīkā by Mallāri  
4677
- Varṣalagnagrahāṇām bhāvaphalāni  
4910
- Varṣalagnaphala 5159
- Valabhadra, son of Dāmodara and  
author of Hāyanaratna 5084-5.  
See Hāyanaratna by Balabhadra  
(= Valabhadra) 5029-30.
- Valabhadra, father of Jayanta,  
the author of Trividho nava-  
grahamakha 3330
- Valabhadramīśra, author of Gīta-  
govindalāsyavilāsasāgara 1656
- Walker, Major Walker's collection  
of documents during his service  
in India Appendix-Garrett
- Vallabha, author of Bhaktamālā  
5911
- Author of Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa  
(4072)
- Vallabha, copyist 1497
- Vallabhadīkṣita, see Vallabhācārya,  
the author of Subodhinī 1315-6
- Vallabhadeva, author of Kumāra-  
sambhavalaghuṭīkā 1942
- Author of Meghadūtavivṛti 1633
- Author of Saṃdehaviṣaṇṣadhi  
2066-7
- Vallabhadeva, see Vallabhācārya,  
the author of Nirodhalakṣaṇa  
4293
- Vallabhadeva, see Vallabhācārya,  
the author of Subodhinī 1363
- Vallabhasūri, author of Piṇḍa-  
viśuddhiprakaraṇa (6840)
- Vallabhākhyāna by Gopāladāsa 6005
- Vallabhācārya, author of Anukra-  
maṇikā to Skandha 10 of

- Bhāgavatapurāṇa 1388  
 Author of Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha 4277-8  
 Author of Ācāryakārikā 4279  
 Author of Āryā 4280  
 Author of Kṛṣṇāśrayastotra 4281-2  
 Author of Catuṣśloki 4283-5  
 Author of Jalabheda 4286  
 Author of Jaimanisūtrabhāṣya 3548  
 Author of Trividhalīlā 4287-8  
 Author of Navaratna 4289-90  
 Author of Nirodhalakṣaṇa 4291-3  
 Author of Patrāvalambana 4294  
 Author of Parityāga 4295  
 Author of Parivṛṣṭhāṣṭaka 4296  
 Author of Puruṣottamasahasranā-mastotra 4297  
 Author of Puṣṭipravāhamaryādā-bheda 4298-9  
 Author of Pūrvamīmāṃsākārikā 3555  
 Author of Bālabodha 4300-1  
 Author of Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣya 3833-4  
 Author of Bhaktivardhinī 4302-4  
 Author of Bhāgavatasārasamuccaya 4071  
 Author of Madhurāṣṭaka 4304-7  
 Author of Yamunāṣṭakastotra 4308-9  
 Author of Vivekadhairyaśrayaḥ 4310-1  
 Author of Vedastutikārikā 4312  
 Author of Śikṣāślokaḥ 4313  
 Author of Saṃnyāsanirṇaya 4314  
 Author of Siddhāntamuktāvalī 4315-6  
 Author of Siddhāntarahasya 4317-8  
 Author of Sevāphala 4319-21  
 Vallabhācārya or Vallabhadīkṣita, author of Subodhinī 1315-6, 1363  
 Vallabhāṣṭaka by Agnikumāra 1677-8  
 Vallabhendra Sarasvatī, author of Mokṣalakṣmīvilāsa 4072  
 Vasanta ke para 6128  
 Vasanta keṇ pada 6127  
 Vasantavilāsa 5573  
 Vasalasutta 6411  
 Vasiṣṭha, author of Tryambaka-kalpa 4386  
 Author of Dharmasūtra 2949-50  
 Vasiṣṭhapaddhati, see Dharmasūtra by Vasiṣṭha 2949-50  
 Vasiṣṭhasaṃhitā, see Dharmasūtra by Vasiṣṭha 2949-50  
 Vasiṣṭhopapurāṇa or Vāsiṣṭha-laiṅgopapurāṇa 1445  
 Vasugupta, author of Spandasūtra 4387-90  
 Vasoṛ dhārā 101  
 Vastuśāsinī by Jagadeśa 2201  
 Vahnīsūnustava, see Ārāḍhanastotra by Raghunātha 1729  
 Vāk cāturyataraṅgiṇī by Ghaṇānanda-dāsa 2738  
 Vākyakaraṇa 7146  
 Vākyapadiya by Bhartṛhari 2616  
 Vākyavṛtti by Śaṅkara 4133-8  
 Vākyavṛtti 4249  
 Vākyasudhā by Śaṅkara 4139-44  
 Vākyasudhā (4119), 6251  
 Vākyasudhāṭippaṇa by Maheśvara 6251  
 Vākyasudhāṭikā by Brahmananda-bhāratitīrtha 4144  
 Vākyārtharatnadīpa by Paramahansa-gomatāṅgiri 6012  
 Vāgbhaṭa, author of Vāgbhaṭālaṃkāra 2411-5  
 Vāgbhaṭālaṃkāra by Vāgbhaṭa 2411-5  
 Vāgbhaṭālaṃkāraṭikā by Jinavardhana Sūri 2415  
 Vāgbhuṣaṇakāvya by Rāmacandra 2404-6  
 Vācaspati, author of Bhaktiprakāśa 4322  
 Vācaspatikalpataru, see Vedānta-kalpataru by Amalananda 3957-8  
 Vācaspatimīśra, author of Tattva-vaiśāradi 3589-91  
 Author of Śārīrakabhagavatpāda-bhāṣyavibhāga 3956-8  
 Author of Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī 3562-4



- Vācīsāra, author of Paccayasam-  
gaha 6493  
Vājasaneyiprātisākhya by Kātyā-  
yana 358-9  
Vājasaneyisīkṣā by Yājñavalkya 91  
Vājasaneyisaṃhitā (7), 86-90  
Vājasaneyisaṃhitopaniṣad by Śaṃ-  
karabhagavata 5913  
Vājinabhakṣavicāra, attributed to  
Baudhāyana 3337  
Vāñchākalpalatā from Ātharvaṇa-  
hasya 4419  
Vāñchākalpalatā from Kumārasaṃ-  
hitā 4434  
Vāṇavijayakāvya by Raghunātha  
Cakravartin 5486  
Vāñibhūṣaṇa by Dāmodaramiśra 2799  
Vātsyāyana, author of Kāmasūtra  
(2140)  
Author of Sāmdrikalakṣaṇa 5086  
Vātsyāyanīyakāmasūtravṛtti by  
Bhāskara Nṛsiṃha 2140  
Vādanakṣatramālikā or Nakṣatramā-  
likā or Nakṣatravādāvalī by  
Appayya Dīkṣita 3885  
Vādirājasūri, author of Ekībhāva-  
stotra 5381  
Vāñibhūṣaṇa by Svāmyasevāsakhī  
6029  
Vāmakeśvaratantra 4614  
Vāmana, author of Gurucaramamañ-  
jarī 6223  
Author of Rājayoga 6224  
Vāmana, see Jayāditya and Vāmana,  
the authors of Kāśikāvṛtti 2472-4  
Vāmanadvadaśīpūjā 1446  
Vāmanapaṇḍita, author of G. on  
Bhagavadgītā 973  
Vāmanapurāṇa 1447-8, (3210)  
Vāmanasūkta 27  
Vāmanākṣarī or Bāvaṇmākṣarī 1449  
Vāyavyarahasya 1450  
Vāyupurāṇa 1451-4  
Vāyustuti by Trivikrama Paṇḍita  
3901  
Vāradina, copyist 6733  
Vārasoma, copyist 1518  
Vāraṣaḍi, see Baḍāṣaḍi 6107  
Vārāhitāntra 4458  
Vārttikasārameyaparīkṣā 4250  
Vārṣikatantra by Viddaṇācārya  
4391  
Vālmīki, author of Gaṅgāṣṭaka-  
stotra 1740-1  
Author of Rāmāyaṇa 992-1008  
Vāsiṣṭhasāragītā 6252  
Vāsiṣṭhalaingopapurāṇa, see  
Vasiṣṭhopapurāṇa 1445  
Vāsadeva, copyist 5840  
Vāsanābhāṣya by Nṛsiṃha Daivajña,  
son of Kṛṣṇa Daivajña (4931)  
Vāsanābhāṣya by Bhāskarācārya  
4741-2  
Vāsavadattā by Subandhu 2079-35  
Vāsavadattāṭīkā by Jagaddhara  
2083  
Vāsavadattāṭīkā by Narasiṃhasena  
2084  
Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparya-  
prakāśa or Tātparyaprakāśa by  
Ānandabodhendra Sarasvatī  
4224-5, 4231, 4237, 4240  
Vāsiṣṭhīnopapaddhati, see Dharma-  
śāstra by Vasiṣṭha 2950  
Vāsudeva, author of Baudhāyana-  
kāṭhakaḥayanaprayoga 230  
Author of Vāstupradīpa 5350  
Vāsudeva, son of Bālakṛṣṇa and  
copyist 920  
Vāsudevadīkṣita, author of  
Sāvitradīkāṭhakaḥayana (3434)  
Vāsudeva Bhaṭṭa, copyist 3019  
Vāsudevabhaṭṭa Niranta, copyist  
4256-7  
Vāsudevākhyā Sārasvata, copyist  
(3477)  
Vāsudevāśrama, pupil of Rāma-  
krṣṇāśrama and author of Yati-  
dharmaprakāśa 3184  
Vāsudevendra Yogīndra 4073  
Vāsudevopaniṣad 768-9  
Vāstukalpa 3137  
Vāstudevataḥkrama, see Vāstuśānti-  
prayoga 3257  
Vāstupūjanapaddhati or Vāstu-  
śāntiprayoga 3138

- Vāstupūjāvidhi 3139-40  
 Vāstuprakaraṇa 4911  
 Vāstupradīpa by Vāsudeva 5350  
 Vāstulakṣaṇa 5356  
 Vāstusāntiprayoga by Rāmakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 3240-1  
 Vāstusāntiprayoga, see Vāstupūjanapaddhati 3138  
 Vāstusāntiprayoga 3256  
 Vāstusāntiprayoga or Vāstudevātākrama 3257  
 Vāstusāstra by Sūtradhāramaṇḍana or Sūtrabhṛnmaṇḍana 5353  
 Vāstusuptacandracakra 4912  
 Viṃśottarīyāyurdaśā 4844  
 Vikramacarita or Sinhāsanadvātriṃśat 2328-36  
 Vikramabandha 2337  
 Vikramāditya, author of Pañcādhyāī 5912  
 Vikramādityasya pañcadaṇḍacchattra-prabhandha 2338  
 Vikramorvaśī by Kālidāsa 2238  
 Vicāramālā by Anātha Dāsa 5872  
 Vicāraṣaṭtriṃśikā 6911  
 Vicittādesanā 6533  
 Vicitrakāvya by Gunasāgara 5974  
 Vicitrāmālā by Braj Dās or Rāya-candra 5749  
 Vicitrāmālā 6129  
 Vijaidasmī keṃ pada 6130  
 Vijairāyavapacīśī 5807  
 Vijayakṛṣṇa, son of Yājñikadeva-kṛṣṇa, copyist 553  
 Vijayadaśamīkṛtya 3412  
 Vijayadevasūri, author of unidentified Jain text - perhaps Śrīśīlarāsa 5977  
 (Pandit V.) Vijayarāghavācārya, author of English translation of Mṛgapakṣīśāstra by Haṇsa-deva 5464  
 Copyist 5464  
 Vijayarāmācārya, author of Rāma-mahimnaḥ stotra 1742  
 Vijayavimalagaṇi Vānarsi, author of Bhāvaprakaraṇa 6854  
 Vijayananda, author of Kriyākālāpa 2646  
 Viṇṇagadādhara, son of Daivajña-lakṣmīdhara and copyist 4726  
 Viṇṇaptistotra by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4343  
 Viṇṇaptistotra by Rāmabrahmaṇan-dasarasvatī 1734  
 Viṇṇānabhikṣu, author of Sāṃkhyabhāṣya 3565  
 Author of Sāṃkhyasāra 3575-6  
 Viṇṇānavinodiniṭīkā by Bālagopāla 3963a  
 Viṇṇānātman or Viṇṇānabhagavat, author of Śvetāsvataropaniṣad-vivarāṇa 789-90  
 Viṇṇāneśvara, author of Mitāk-ṣarā 2927-31  
 Viṇṇāpana, author of Samudra-saṃgama 5463  
 Viṇṇāpanabhāṣya by Sāyaṇa 156  
 Viṭṭhala Dīkṣita, author of Kuṇḍa-maṇḍapasiddhi 5351-2  
 Viṭṭhalastavarāḥastotra or Pāṇḍu-raṅgastavarāḥastotra from Skandapurāṇa 1572  
 Viṭṭhaleśvara, author of Aṣṭākṣara-mantrārtha 4323  
 Author of Āryā 4324  
 Author of Kāyenetipadyatātparya-nirūpaṇa 4325  
 Author of Kāyenetivivarāṇa (4325)  
 Author of Kṛṣṇapremāmṛta 4326-7  
 Author of C. on Jayadeva's Gīta-govinda 1653  
 Author of Gītāni 4328  
 Author of Gītārthavivarāṇa 4329  
 Author of Gītāhetunirṇaya 4330  
 Author of Guptarasa 4331  
 Author of Gokulāṣṭaka 4332-4  
 Author of Janmāṣṭamīnirṇaya 4335  
 Author of Dhruvapaḍāni 4336  
 Author of Nyāsādesavivarāṇa 4337  
 Author of Bhaktikaṇsa 4338  
 Author of Bhaktihetunirṇaya 4339  
 Author of Bhujaṅgaprayātaṣṭaka 4340  
 Author of Yamunāṣṭapadī 4341

- Author of Rāmanavamīnirṇaya 4342  
 Author of Vijñaptistotra 4343  
 Author of Śikṣapattrā 4344  
 Author of Śṛṅgararasamaṇḍana 2416  
 Author of Saṃnyāṣṭaka 4345  
 Author of Svatantralekhana 4346  
 Viṭhala Bhaṭṭa, father of Jagannātha Bhaṭṭa, a copyist 1855  
 Viṭhalabhaṭṭa, copyist 1030  
 Vidagdhamaḍhavanāṭaka by Rupa Gosvāmin 2288  
 Vidagdhamaḍhamaṇḍana by Dharma-dāsa 2160-4  
 Viduranīti from Mahābhārata 827  
 Viduraprajāgara 6131  
 Vidurasudhākara, author of Bhagavatīstavarāja (4500)  
 Viddaṇācārya, author of Vārṣika-tantra 4391  
 Viddhaśālabhañjikā by Rājasekhara 2284-5  
 Vidyātīrtha Maheśvara, see Mādhava  
 Vidyāraṇya, author of Jīvanmuktiviveka 3978  
 Vidyādhara, author of Ekāvalī 2417  
 Author of Aṅgavidyādhari and Vidyādhari-granthatithipattra 4778  
 Vidyādhara, copyist 4982, 5015, 5060  
 Vidyādhari-granthatithipattra by Vidyādhara 4778  
 Vidyāpati, author of Cikitsāñjana 5309  
 Vidyābhūṣaṇa, author of Chandaḥ-kaustubha 2807  
 Vidyāraṇya, see Sāyaṇācārya, author of Anubhūtiprakāśa 444-52  
 Vidyāraṇyatīrtha, author of Nītitaraṅga 3500  
 Author of Pañcakrośasudhā 6019  
 Vidyāraṇya Muni, author of Vedāntaprameya 4074  
 Vidyāraṇya Yogin, author of C. on Śrī Harṣa's Naiṣadhacarita 2112  
 Vidyopaniṣad 770  
 Vidvatkavi, author of C. on Nara-hari's Yamakaśataka 2165  
 Vidvatsaṃnyāsa 4251  
 Vidvadbhūṣaṇapadyasaṃgraha by Bālakṛṣṇa 3962-3  
 Vidvanmanorañjinī by Rāmatīrtha-yati or Rāmanandatīrtha 4180  
 Vidvanmanoharā by Tārācandra 2164  
 Vidvanmodatarāṅgiṇī by Cirañjīva-bhaṭṭācārya or Rāmadeva Cirañjīva 3506-8  
 Vidhānapārijāta by Anantabhaṭṭa 2824  
 Vidhānamālā by Nṛsiṅha Bhaṭṭa 3147  
 Vidhyādhara Gāyadhari, copyist 4254  
 Vinaya udyota 5945  
 Vinayapīṭaka 5497-5507, (5538), 6281-6364  
 Vinayamālā 5474  
 Vinayavinicchaya by Buddhadatta 6491-2  
 Vinayavinicchayaṭīkā 6534  
 Vinayasamṅgaha by Śāriputta (6494)  
 Vinayasamṅgahapāṭha 6535  
 Vinayasataka 5946  
 Vinayahansa, author of C. on Uttarādhyayana 6799  
 Vinayālaṅkara 6494  
 Vināyaka, author of Virahiṇī-manovīnoda 2076  
 Vināyaka, father of Vyāṅkaṭeśa, a copyist 3664  
 Vināyaka, father of Sadāśīva Sahasrabudhya, a copyist 1896, 2040  
 Vināyaka, son of Kṛṣṇa Sahasrabudhi and copyist 2605  
 Vināyaka, son of Keśavabhaṭṭa Goḍabole and copyist 3316  
 Vināyaka, son of Bālakṛṣṇa and copyist 2002, 2138  
 Vināyaka, son of Bālabhaṭṭa and copyist 2088, 2774  
 Vināyaka, copyist 2055, 2452, 4173

- Vināyaka Bhaṭṭa, see Nanda Paṇḍita, the author of Dattakamīmāṃsā 3498
- Vināyakabhaṭṭa, author of C. on Kauṣītakibrahmaṇa 138-9
- Vināyakaśānti or Vaināyakīśānti 3258
- Vināyakaśāntipaddhati 3259
- Vināya Sahasrabudhi, copyist 536
- Wi-ni-ya-thin-gyo 5538
- Vindhyavāsinīstotra, see Vindhyeśvarayaṣṭaka by Rājavallabhamīśra 1730
- Vindhyeśvaryaṣṭaka or Vindhyavāsinīstotra by Rājavallabhamīśra 1730
- Viparītapratyaṅgirā from Bhairavatantra 4515
- Vipākāsruta or Vivāgasuyam or Vipākāsūtra 6729-34
- Vipākāsūtra, see Vipākāsruta 6729-34
- Vibhaktaya 2691
- Vibhaktivicāra 2692
- Vibhaṅga 5517-8, 6432-6
- Vibhaṅgappakaraṇa 6958-9
- Vibhāga, see Śārīrakabhagavatpādabhāṣyavibhāga by Vācaspati Mīśra 3956-8
- Viyāhapannatti, see Bhagavatī 6696-6700
- Viyogaśāntiprayoga 420
- Virahavilāsa by Haṇsarāja Bhakṣī 5764
- Virahīṃmanovinoda by Vināyaka 2076
- Virāgasandīpini 6132
- Virālabopaniṣad 771
- Vireśvara Citalopa, copyist 1769
- Vireśvarānanda, author of Yogaratnākara 5310
- Vilamaṅgalastotra 5808
- Vilāsamañjari by Tiruveṅgaḍācārya 2363
- Vivaraṇacatuṣṭrī, see Pañcāpādikā by Padmapāda 3952-5
- Vivaraṇatattvadīpaṇa by Akhaṇḍananda, pupil of Akhaṇḍānubhūti 3959
- Vivaraṇopanyāsa by Rāmānandasarasvatī, pupil of Govindānanda 3955b
- Vivāgasuyam, see Vipākāsruta 6729-34
- Vivāhakarman 3195-6
- Vivāhapaṭala by Brahmāditya or Brahmārka 5033
- Vivāhapaṭalasūtra 5160
- Vivāhapaddhati 3197-8. See 5575.
- Vivāhaprakaraṇa from Kāśinātha's Śīghrabodha 4969
- Vivāhaprayoga 3199
- Vivāhalīlā 6133
- Vivāhavṛndāvana by Keśavārka 4970
- Vivāhotsava 3200, 6134
- Vividiṣasamnyāsa 4251
- Vivṛti by Bhaṭṭotpala 5074-8
- Vivekacūḍāmaṇi by Śaṅkara 4145
- Vivekacūḍāmaṇi 4252
- Vivekadhairyaśrayaṇ by Vallabhācārya 4310-11
- Vivekamañjarī by Āṣaḍa 6833-4
- Vivegasamjarīprakaraṇa 6912
- Viśākhadatta, author of Mudrārākṣasa 2289-91
- Viśiṣṭavaiśiṣṭyabodhavicāra, see Bādhābuddhivicāra by Harirāma Tarkālaṅkāra Vāgīśa 3845
- Viśvakośa 2762
- Viśvadhāra, son of Uddhava and copyist 2382
- Viśvanātha, author of Udāharaṇa 5011-12c, 5196-9
- Author of Kārakacakra or Subarthatattvāloka 3841
- Author of Jānakīsvayaṇvara 5780
- Author of Paribhāṣenducandrikā 3650
- Author of Brahmatulyodāharaṇa 4731-3
- Author of Viśvanāthīyānukramāṇikā 2951
- Author of Horāmakarandodāharaṇa 4711
- Viśvanātha, son of Divākara and

- author of Siddhāntarahasyodā-  
harapa 4695-9  
Author of C. on Sūryasiddhānta  
4933  
Viśvanātha, son of Rāmadeva and  
author of Gotrapravarānirṇaya  
3192  
Viśvanātha, son of Keśava Bhaṭṭa  
and copyist 3813  
Viśvanātha, son of Bhikambhaṭṭa  
and copyist 2384  
Viśvanātha, son of Raghunātha  
and copyist 2917  
Viśvanātha, copyist 1395, 3562  
Viśvanātha, father of Govinda  
Devadhara, a copyist 4217  
Viśvanātha Kavirāja, author of  
Sāhityadarpaṇa 2418  
Viśvanāthadīkṣita, father of  
Gaṇeśa, the author of Can-  
drikā 2253  
Viśvanātha Daivajña, author of  
Saṃkrāntīphaladīpikā 5087  
Viśvanātha Daivajña, copyist  
5276  
Viśvanātha Pañcānana, author of  
Bhāṣāpariccheda or Kārikāvalī  
3651-86  
Author of Siddhāntamuktāvalī  
or Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī  
or Muktāvalī 3656-86  
Viśvanātha Paṇḍita, author of  
Premarasāyana 2419  
Viśvanātha Parāḍaka, son of  
Rāmacandra and copyist 1534  
Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, father of  
Janārdhana, a copyist 334  
Viśvanātha Bhaṭṭa, father of  
Sarovattama, a copyist 3324  
Viśvanāthabhaṭṭatāragrāmastha,  
copyist 1754  
Viśvanātha Bhāgavata, copyist  
1804  
Viśvanātha Maisūrakara, copyist  
274  
Viśvanāthasāstra, copyist 1519  
Viśvanāthasāstri, copyist 1521  
Viśvanāthasinha Mahārāja, author  
of Ānandaraghunandanāṇṭaka 5820  
Viśvanāthasiddhāntapañcānanabhaṭṭa-  
cārya, author of Pavanadūtakāvya  
2208  
Viśvanātha Sūri, author of Āryā-  
vijñapti 2186  
Viśvanāthīyanukramaṇikā 2951  
Viśvambhara, author of C. on Śaṃ-  
kara's Ānandalaharī 4108  
Viśvasāroddhārekṣaraikāvalā from  
Rudrayāmala 4598  
Viśvādarśa by Kavikānta Sarasvatī  
2833  
Viśvāmītra, author of Gaṇapatimā-  
lāmantra 4392  
Author of Gāyatrīmālāmantra  
4393  
Author of Rāmadurga 1743  
Author of Rāmarakṣāstotra  
or Rāmarakṣā 1744, 5756  
Author of Rāmarakṣāmantra 1745  
Viśvāmītra Dīkṣita, father of  
Kāmadeva Dīkṣita, the author  
of Prāyaścittapaddhati 3141  
Viśveśvara, author of Adhyātma-  
pradīpa 4193-6  
Author of Rasacandrikā 2420  
Viśveśvara, son of Hariśaṃkara and  
copyist 4575  
Viśveśvara, copyist 1702  
Viśveśvaradatta (3500)  
Viśveśvaradarśanādīmahimā 4253  
Viśveśvaramaṅgalāṣṭaka 3201  
Viśveśvarī by Ānandāśrama 3191  
Viśayatāvāda by Raghudevabhaṭṭa-  
cārya 3839  
Viśayatāvāda or Viśayatāvicāra by  
Harirāma 3846-8  
Viśayatāvicāra, see Viśayatāvāda  
by Harirāma Tarkālaṃkāra Vāgīśa  
3846-8  
Viśāpahāraṣṭotra by Dhanañjaya  
5373  
Viṣṇu, author of Mahimnākhyastotra  
1746  
Author of Laghuviṣṇusmṛti 2957  
Author of Viṣṇusmṛti 2952-6  
Viṣṇudatta, copyist 1064, 5150



- Viṣṇudatta Dvijavara, copyist  
 3045, 3053  
 Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmastotra  
 from Mahābhārata 834  
 Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmastotra,  
 see Viṣṇusahasranāman from  
 Mahābhārata 889  
 Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmastotra 3478  
 Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmāvalī from  
 Mahābhārata 901  
 Viṣṇudivyasahasranāmāvalistotra  
 from Mahābhārata 828  
 Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa 1455-6  
 Viṣṇunāmasahasrakā from Padma-  
 purāṇa 1114  
 Viṣṇupañcāyatana 1457  
 Viṣṇupañcāyatanapūjāvidhi 3413  
 Viṣṇupañjarastotra from Padma-  
 purāṇa 1115  
 Viṣṇupañjarastotra from Brahman-  
 ḍapurāṇa 1208  
 Viṣṇupada 5574  
 Viṣṇu Pītāmbara, see Pītāmbara,  
 the father of Puruṣottama 4301  
 Viṣṇupurāṇa, translated by Ānanda  
 5703  
 Viṣṇupurāṇa 1458-75, 5704-7  
 Viṣṇupurāṇakathā 5708  
 Viṣṇupurī, see Bhaktiratnāvalī,  
 translated by Purnānanda 5901  
 Viṣṇupurī Tairabhukta, author of  
 Bhagavadbhaktiratnāvalī or  
 Bhaktiratnāvalī 1389  
 Viṣṇupūjāpaddhati 3414  
 Viṣṇubhakticandrodaya by Nṛsinhā-  
 raṇya 4275  
 Viṣṇubhaṭṭa, son of Rāmakṛṣṇa  
 Āṭhavela and author of Puruṣār-  
 thacintāmaṇi 2958-9  
 Viṣṇubhaṭṭa, copyist 892, 1553,  
 2967  
 Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa Sahasrabudhya, copy-  
 ist 1963  
 Viṣṇu Bhaṭṭa Bāpaṭ, copyist 1186  
 Viṣṇumitra (351-2)  
 Viṣṇuyāgapaddhati by Anantadeva  
 3328  
 Viṣṇur anusmṛtistotra, see Anusmṛti  
 from Mahābhārata 851  
 Viṣṇurāma, copyist 3368  
 Viṣṇur divyasahasranāmastotra,  
 see Viṣṇusahasranāman from  
 Mahābhārata 885, 911  
 Viṣṇur nāmasahasra, see Viṣṇusa-  
 hasranāman from Mahābhārata 898  
 Viṣṇulaharī, see Karuṇālaharī by  
 Jagannātha 1658-9  
 Viṣṇuvilāsa by Vyāsakulamaharī  
 Nārāyaṇa 5683  
 Viṣṇuśarma, son of Vināyaka and  
 copyist 3739  
 Viṣṇuśāstri, son of Vināyaka and  
 copyist 34  
 Viṣṇusahasranāman from Mahābhārata  
 880-900, 908, 909-14  
 Viṣṇusahasranāman 1476  
 Viṣṇusahasranāmaphalaśrutibhāṣya  
 by Śaṅkara 916  
 Viṣṇusahasranāmasahasrastotra,  
 see Viṣṇusahasranāman from  
 Mahābhārata 880  
 Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra from  
 Padmapurāṇa 1112-3  
 Viṣṇusahasranāmastotra, see Viṣṇu-  
 sahasranāman from Mahābhārata  
 890, 892, 900, 913  
 Viṣṇusahasranāmāvalī 1477, 3479,  
 3480  
 Viṣṇusahasranāmāvalīprārāmbha 3481  
 Viṣṇusūkta 28-30  
 Viṣṇustavarājastotra from Mahābhā-  
 rata 902-3  
 Viṣṇustotra 1478  
 Viṣṇusmṛti by Viṣṇu 2952-6  
 Viṣṇusmṛtiṭīkā by Nandapaṇḍita  
 2955-6  
 Viṣṇoḥ sahasranāmastotra, see  
 Viṣṇusahasranāman from Mahābhā-  
 rata 912  
 Viṣṇoḥ sahasranāmāvalī from  
 Mahābhārata 915  
 Viṣṇor divyasahasranāman, see  
 Viṣṇusahasranāman from Mahābhā-  
 rata 881, 897  
 Viṣṇor divyasahasranāmastotra, see  
 Viṣṇusahasranāman from

- Mahābhārata 886, 893-6, 914  
 Viṣṇor nāmasahasra, see Viṣṇusa-  
 hasranāman from Mahābhārata  
 883, 886a, 899  
 Viṣṇor nāmasahasrastotra, see  
 Viṣṇusahasranāman from Mahābhā-  
 rata 882, 900a  
 Visuddhidīpanī 5527  
 Visuddhimagga 6485-90, 6610  
 Visuddhimaggadīpanī (5527)  
 Visvanāthasinha, author of  
 Gītaraghunandanapramāṇika 5754  
 Author of Sāntiśataka 5755  
 Vihānakopūjā ko vidhi or  
 Bihāns ko pūjā ko vidhi 6135  
 Vihārasāataka by Rāmacandra (6917)  
 Vihāras, treatise on 3415  
 Vihāri Kṛṣṇadāsa, author of  
 Pārasīprakāśa 2437, 2647, 2742  
 Vihāri Lāla or Bihāri Lāla, au-  
 thor of Saptasatīkā or Sat Saī  
 6020, (6181)  
 Vihārī, author of Saptasatīkā  
 5765  
 Vihārīsatasaītikā 6917  
 Vihārīsatasaīyā 6136  
 Vījagaṇita 4913  
 Vītarāgastavana 5432  
 Vītarāgastotra by Hemacandra  
 5402  
 Vīracarita, see Mahāvīracarita  
 by Bhavabhūti 2269-70  
 Vīracarita by Haribhadra (6860)  
 Vīranandin, author of Candra-  
 prabhacarita (5411)  
 Vīrabhadra, author of Āturapra-  
 tyākhyāna or Āurapaccakkhāṇa  
 6757  
 Author of Causaraṇa or Catuṣśa-  
 raṇaparakīrṇaka 6755-6  
 Vīrabhadra (2189)  
 Vīramaṇḍala Var, see Maṇḍala-  
 puruṣa, the author of Cūḍā-  
 maṇinighaṇṭu 7193-4  
 Vīravāra, copyist 2071  
 Vīreśvarastotra from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 1573  
 Vīsatīnipāta 6536  
 Vīsavahīramāṇastavana 6137  
 Vudhivilāśa 5868  
 Vṛttataraṅgiṇī by Rāma Sahāya  
 Kāyastha 5841  
 Vṛttamuktāvalī by Mallāri 2804  
 Vṛttamuktāvalī by Maithila Durgā-  
 datta 2805  
 Vṛttamuktāvalī by Harivyāsamiśra  
 2808  
 Vṛttaratnākara by Kedāra 2782-96  
 Vṛttaratnākaraśa by Divākara,  
 son of Mahādeva 2789, 2792  
 Vṛttaratnākaraṇṇī by Nārāyaṇa  
 Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa  
 2793-4  
 Vṛttaratnākaraśetu by Haribhāskara  
 2790, 2796  
 Vṛttaratnāvalī by Rāmadeva Ciraṇ-  
 jīva 2806  
 Vṛttivārtika by Appayya Dīkṣita  
 2754-6  
 Vṛttivācāra by Daśaratha 5832  
 Vṛddhayaṇa 5161  
 Vṛddhayaṇajātaka, attributed to  
 Yavanācārya 5238  
 Vṛndāvanakāvya by Mānāṇka 2205  
 Vṛndāvana kau varṇana 6138  
 Vṛndāvana Cakravartin, author of  
 Ānandavṛndāvanaṭīkā 1928  
 Vṛndāvanasata 6139  
 Vṛṣabhānujā by Mathurādāsa 2276  
 Vṛṣotsargapaddhati by Nārāyaṇa  
 Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa  
 3263  
 Vṛṣotsava 3416  
 Vṛṣiṇī Piṇḍapātīka Saraṇaṇkara  
 Saṅgharāja, author of Bhesajja  
 Mañjūsānnaya 7030  
 Veṅkaṭakṛṣṇananda, teacher of Bāla-  
 brahmāndasūri, the author of  
 Smṛtisārasaṃgraha 2892  
 Veṅkaṭanātha, see Veṅkaṭeśa, the  
 author of Aghanirṇaya (3030)  
 Veṅkaṭapāṭhaka, copyist 4795  
 Veṅkaṭarāma Śarman, copyist 2114,  
 2266  
 Veṅkaṭācalasūri, author of Sudhā-  
 pūra 4380

- Veṅkaṭeśa or Veṅkaṭanātha, author of Aghanirṇaya (3030)  
 Veṅkaṭeśa, author of Aghanirṇaya-vyākhyā 3030  
 Veṅkaṭeśa, copyist 4516  
 Veṅkaṭeśakavaca or Vyaṅkateśa-kavaca from Varāhapurāṇa 1439-40  
 Veṅkaṭeśa Tilaka, copyist 257  
 Veṅkaṭeśa Dīkṣita, father of Kṛṣṇadhūrjati, the author of Siddhāntacandrodaya 3627  
 Veṅkaṭeśasahasranāmāvalī 1479  
 Veṅkaṭeśasahasranāmāvalī 1892  
 Veṅkaṭeśaṣṭottaraśata from Varāhapurāṇa 1441  
 Veṅkaṭeśaṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī from Varāhapurāṇa 1442  
 Venkataswamy Mudaliyar, copyist 7204  
 Veṇidānavidhi 3129  
 Veṇipañḍita, father of Gopīnātha-panḍita 1623  
 Veṇi Rāmaśarman, copyist 2727  
 Veṇidatta, father of Govindarāma, the author of Rasasaṃgraha-siddhānta 5294  
 Veṇīsaṃhāra by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa 2263-5  
 Veṇīsaṃhāraṭīkā by Jagaddhara 2258  
 Veṇīstotra from Padmapurāṇa 1116  
 Vetālapaṇcaviṃśati by Śivadāsa 2315-20  
 Vedakṛtabrahmastuti from Bhāgavatapurāṇa 1378  
 Vedadīpa by Mahīdhara 89-90  
 Vedana Kkhandha Ahson Appyat by Thetpan Hasadaw 6482  
 Vedanāsikāśikṣa 370  
 Vedapādastava or Vedapādastotra by Jaimini 1694-5  
 Vedapādastotra 1893  
 Vedapādastotra, see Vedapādastava 1694-5  
 Vedavṛkṣa Bālakṛṣṇa, author of Tattvārthacintāmaṇi 4394  
 Vedavyāsa, author of Gaṇeśastotra 1747  
 Vedasārādivyasahasranāman (= Veda-sārasahasranāman 1117) from Padmapurāṇa 1118  
 Vedasārasahasranāman (= Veda-sārādivyasahasranāman 1118) from Padmapurāṇa 1117  
 Vedasārābhīdhāsahasranāman from Padmapurāṇa 1119  
 Vedastuti from Bhāgavatapurāṇa (4312)  
 Vedastuti or Śrutistuti 1379-83  
 Vedastuti 1480  
 Vedastutikārikā by Vallabhācārya 4312  
 Vedāṅgarāya, author of Pārasī-prakāśa 2743  
 Vedānta texts, unidentified 4266-9  
 Vedāntakataka by Nīlakaṇṭha, son of Govinda 3916  
 Vedāntakalpataru or Vācaspatikalpataru by Amalananda 3957-8  
 Vedāntakalpataruparimala or Vedāntaparimala by Appayya Dīkṣita 3958  
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā by Dharmarāja Dīkṣita of Dharmarājādhvarīndra 3906-14  
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā 4254  
 Vedāntaparibhāṣāṭīkā, see Vedāntasīkhāmaṇi by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita 3913-4  
 Vedāntaparimala, see Vedāntakalpataruparimala by Appayya Dīkṣita 3958  
 Vedāntaprameya by Vidyāranyamuni 4074  
 Vedāntabhāṣya 4255  
 Vedāntavicāra 5947  
 Vedāntavibhāvanā by Nārāyaṇatīrtha, pupil of Rāmagovindatīrtha 4256-7  
 Vedāntasīkhāmaṇi or Vedāntaparibhāṣāṭīkā by Rāmakṛṣṇa Dīkṣita 3913-4  
 Vedāntasaṃjñā 4258  
 Vedāntasāra by Sadānanda 4170-80  
 Vedāntasāra 5948  
 Vedāntasāraṭīkā by Nṛsinhasarasvatī 4177-9

- Vedāntasūtra, see Brahmasūtra  
by Bādarāyaṇa 3924-61
- Vedāntāmṛta by Gopāleन्द्रasara-  
svatī, pupil of Kṛṣṇendra-  
sarasvatī 3898
- Vedāntāmṛtacidratnacaṣaka by  
Gopāleन्द्रa Sarasvatī (3898)
- Vedārthadīpikā by Ṣaḍguruśiṣya  
373
- Vedārthaprakāśa 2203
- Vedīlakṣaṇa 113
- Venīkavi, author of Śivadhyaṇa  
6021
- Weber, A., copyist 2, 47, 59-61,  
69, 72-73, 107, 124, 126, 128-9,  
137-9, 143-4, 146, 155-7, 159,  
167-9, 181, 200, 213, 215, 219-  
20, 222, 244, 246-7, 312, 330-1,  
335, 345, 372-3, 378-9, 398, 431,  
445, 457, 532, 541, 565, 630,  
644, 651, 661, 687, 705, 742-3,  
754, 763, 1019, 2079, 2616,  
2647, 2737, 2782, 2799, 2808,  
2916, 4669, 4785, 5073-5, 6695,  
6697, 6750, 6794
- Vemāluma 6140
- Vessantara-jātaka 6417-20
- Vaikuṇṭha, copyist 376
- Vaikuṇṭhadāsa, son of Jaitalī-  
hr̥dirāma and copyist 1093
- Vaijanātha, copyist 2421
- Vaijayanṭaya 5357-9
- Vaijaladeva, see Baijala, the  
author of Prabodhacandrikā  
2515-6
- Vaijalabhūpāla, author of  
Prabodhacandrikā 2648
- Vaitaraṇīvrata from Padmapurāṇa  
1120
- Vaitaraṇīvratakathā (1073)
- Vaitaraṇīvratamāhātmya from  
Padmapurāṇa 1121
- Vaitaraṇīvratodhyāpanavidhi from  
Padmapurāṇa (1120)
- Vaidyakakośa 5336
- Vaidyakaśāstra 6253
- Vaidyajīvana by Lolīṃbarāja 5308
- Vaidyadevīcandra, son of Prata-  
pasinha and author of Amṛta-  
sāgaragrantha 5757
- Vaidyanātha, author of Tārāvilāsa  
4779
- Vaidyanātha, son of Divākara and  
author of Śrāddhacandrikānu-  
kramaṇikā 3265
- Vaidyanātha, copyist 4819
- Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita, author of  
Smṛtimuktāphala 2960
- Vaidyanātha Deṣīkar, author of  
Ilakkaṇaviḷakkam 7195
- Vaidyanātha Pāyaguṇḍe, author of  
Alaṃkāracandrikā 2347-8
- Author of Kāvyaṇṇadīpaprabhā  
2401-2
- Author of Gadā 2457
- Author of Caturaṅgavinoda 2077
- Author of Cidasthimālā 2595
- Author of Laghuvalayananda 2350
- Author of Sūktiratnāvalī 2187
- Vaidyamanotsava by Nayanasukha or  
Nainsukh 5970-1
- Vaidyavallabha or Trīsatī by  
Śārṅgadharma, son of Devarāja  
5311
- Vaidyavallabha 5334
- Vaidyavācaspati, author of C. on  
Mādhavācārya's Mādhavanidāna  
5305
- Vaidyasāgara 5335
- Vainayakīśanti, see Vināyakaśānti  
3258
- Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra or Laghu-  
vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntabhūṣaṇa-  
sāra or Laghubhūṣaṇasāra by  
Koṇḍa Bhaṭṭa 2438-43
- Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī, see  
Siddhāntakaumudī by Bhaṭṭoji  
2530-2615
- Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjuṣā by  
Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 2458
- Vairāgasamḍīpinī, see Vairāgya-  
samḍīpinī by Tulsī Dās 5737
- Vairāgyaprakaraṇa 4259
- Vairāgyamañjarī by Pratāpasinha  
5746
- Vairāgyalatā by Ratneśvara 5751

- Vairāgyasāta by Bhartṛhari  
2169-80
- Vairāgyasāta 6913-5
- Vairāgyasamḍipinī or Vairāga-  
samḍipinī by Tulsī Dās 5737
- Vaiśākhamahātmya from Padma-  
purāṇa 1122
- Vaiśākhamahātmya from Skanda-  
purāṇa 1574
- Vaiśeṣikasūtra by Kaṇāda 3630-5
- Vaiśeṣikasūtropaskāra by Śaṃ-  
karamiśra 3635
- Vaiśvadeva 3482
- Vaiśvadevaprayeroga 3062
- Vaiśvadevaprārambha 3063
- Vaiśvadevavidhi 3057, 3064, 3483
- Vaiśvadevākhyā 3484
- Vaiśvanātha, copyist 3221
- Vaiṣṇavasāstra, see Prāśnavaiṣṇa-  
va by Nārāyaṇadāśasiddha 4988
- Vaiṣṇavākūṭacandrikā by Ratna-  
garbha 1471
- Vaiṣṇavadāsa, author of C. on  
Bhaktamāla 5935
- Vodhivāvarū 5869
- Vopadeva, author of Kavikalpa-  
druma 2649
- Author of C. on Puṣpadanta's  
Mahimāṇ stotra 1709
- Author of Harilīlāvivēka 1391
- Worship, unidentified text on  
5958
- Vyañkaṭeśa, son of Vināyaka and  
copyist 3664
- Vyañkaṭeśasahasranāmastotra from  
Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa 1209
- Vyañkaṭeśastotra by Devadāsa 1696
- Vyañkaṭeśastotra 6254
- Vyañgyārthakaumudī by Ananta  
Paṇḍita 2387, 2389
- Vyañgyārthadīpana by Ananta Paṇ-  
ḍita, son of Timājī Paṇḍita  
2153
- Vyatīpātavrata from Bhaviṣyottara-  
purāṇa 1277-8
- Vyavasāmola, father of Nābauka,  
a copyist 3099
- Vyavasthārnava or Smārtavya-  
vasthārnava by Raghunātha-  
śiromaṇi 2939
- Vyākhyāprajñapti, see Bhagavatī  
6696-6700
- Vyākhyāsudhā or Rāmāśramī or  
Subodhinī by Bhānujī Dīkṣita,  
son of Bhaṭṭojī Dīkṣita 2727-8
- Vyāpākasūtra, see Vipākāśruta 6731
- Vyāsa, author of Yogabhaṣya  
3589-91, 3594-5
- Author of Vyāsaśmṛti 2962
- Author of Brhadvyāsaśmṛti 2961
- Author of Saṃyastakastotra 1748
- Vyāsakulamaharī Nārāyaṇa, trans-  
lator of Bhāgavatapurāṇa 5682-3
- Vyāsa Gopīnātha, see Gopīnātha,  
the author of Jātaviveka 3098
- Vyāsatīrtha, author of Mandāra-  
mañjarī 3900
- Vyāsaśmṛti or Vyāsadharmasāstra  
2962
- Vyāsapūjāvidhi 3417
- Vyāsamaṅgumalla, copyist 6781
- Vyeñkaṭeśakavaca, see Veñkaṭeśaka-  
vaca from Varāṇapurāṇa 1439-40
- Vyomasāra 6141
- Vrajabhūṣaṇa, author of Pāra-  
śīprakāśavinoda 4780
- Vrajabhūṣaṇa Daivajña, author of  
Camatkāracintāmaṇi 5088
- Vrajabharāṇa Dīkṣita, author of  
C. on Gopāladāsa's Vallabhākhyāna  
6005
- Vratakalpadruma, see Jayasinha-  
kalpadruma 3202
- Vratakaustubha 3231
- Vratibandha 3232
- Vratārāya, see Malamālasavrato-  
dyāpana from Bhaviṣyottara-  
purāṇa 1275
- Vratārka, author of Gaṇapatipūjā-  
prārambha 3446
- Vratārka by Śaṃkara, son of Nīla-  
kaṇṭha 2963
- Vratodyāpanakaumudī 3233
- Vratodyāpanopayogī viśaya, see  
Udyāpanaviśaya 3453
- Vrījavāsīdāsa, author of Kṛṣṇajanma  
6022



- Whitney, William Dwight, Life  
of by Lālavanda 5462
- Whitney, William Dwight, copyist  
104, 106
- Śakārādigapeśasahasranāman 1894
- Śakunavanti 5162
- Śakunaśāstra 5163
- Śakunasamgraha 5164
- Śakunāvalī from Skandapurāṇa  
1575
- Śakuntalā by Kālidāsa 2239-47
- Śakuntalanāṭaka by Nivājatīvārī  
5819
- Śakuntalāprākṛtavivṛti by  
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāme-  
śvara Bhaṭṭa 2246-7
- Śaktiyoga, treatise on 3605
- Śaktivāda 3871
- Śaṅkara 1618
- Author of Ajapāgāyatrīpura-  
ścaranapaddhati 3596
- Author of Ajapāstotra 1749
- Author of Ajñānabodhinī 4093-5
- Author of Advaitakāvya 4075
- Author of Annapūrṇastotra  
1750-1
- Author of Aparādhāsundarasto-  
tra 1752-5
- Author of Aparādhastotra  
1756-8
- Author of Aparokṣānubhūti  
4076-84
- Author of Amarūṣataka 2141-2
- Author of Ātmanātmaviveka 4085
- Author of Ātmabodha 4086-96
- Author of Ānandalahari or  
Saundaryalaharī 4097-4111
- Author of Ānandalaharīstotra  
1759
- Author of Īśopaniṣadbhāṣya  
471-2
- Author of Upadeśasāhasrī 4112
- Author of Aitareyopaniṣad-  
bhāṣya 486-8
- Author of Kāṭhakopaniṣad-  
bhāṣya 505-7
- Author of Kāṭhakopaniṣad-  
bhāṣyaṭippaṇa 507
- Author of Kālīstotra 1760
- Author of a Kāvya-tale 2078
- Author of Kenopaniṣadbhāṣya  
524-30
- Author of Kaupīnapañcaka 1761-2
- Author of Gaṅgāṣṭhakastotra 1763
- Author of Gaṅgāstavanastotra  
1764
- Author of Gaṇeśabhujāṅgastotra  
or Gaṇeśabhujāṅgaprayāṭastotra  
1765-6
- Author of Gaṇeśastotra 1767
- Author of Gāyatrībhaṣya 4112
- Author of Gāyatrīvivarāṇa 3087
- Author of Govindastotra 1768-9
- Author of Govindāṣṭhakastotra  
1770-1
- Author of Gauḍapādīyabhāṣya  
717, 721-5
- Author of Cakrapāṇīstotra 1772
- Author of Carpaṭamanjarikā-  
stotra 1773-5
- Author of Chāndogyopaniṣad-  
bhāṣya 580-2
- Author of Jagannāthastotra  
1782-3
- Author of Jagannāthāṣṭaka 1784
- Author of Jābālopaniṣaddīpikā  
585
- Author of Jīvaśāstraikāṭvākhyam  
vidyunnālavṛttastotra 1785
- Author of Jñānanaukā 4114
- Author of Dhunḍhirājastotra  
1786
- Author of Tattvabodha 4115-6
- Author of Taittirīyopaniṣad-  
bhāṣya 598-600
- Author of Triṣṭhalivarāṇa 1787
- Author of Dakṣiṇāmūrtistotra  
4117-8, 1788
- Author of Dattātreyaastotra 1789
- Author of Dṛgdrśyaprakaraṇa 4119
- Author of Devīmānasapūjāvidhi  
3447
- Author of Devīmānasikapūjāvi-  
dhāna 3448
- Author of Dvādaśamanjarikāstotra  
1790

- Author of Dvādaśamahāvākya 4120  
 Author of Dvyaṣṭaka 1791  
 Author of Dhanyāṣṭakastotra or Dhanyastotra 1792  
 Author of Narmadāṣṭakastotra 1793  
 Author of Nirvāṇapañcakastotra 1794  
 Author of Pañcāśaprasāna 5089  
 Author of Prabodhasudhākara 4121-3  
 Author of Praṇottararatnamālā or Praśnottararatnamālikā 1795-8  
 Author of Praśnopaniṣadbhāṣya 664  
 Author of Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya 688  
 Author of Brahmanāmavalīstotra 1799  
 Author of Brahmaikavṛttisaṁdhāna 4124  
 Author of Bhagavadgītābhāṣya 960, 964  
 Author of Mantrasāstra 4395  
 Author of Mahāvākya 4125-6  
 Author of Mānasikapūjana 4127  
 Author of Mukundāṣṭaka 1809  
 Author of Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya 735-9  
 Author of Muhūrtamuktāvalī 5090  
 Author of Rāmāṣṭaka 1810-1, (5758)  
 Author of Laghuvākyaṣṭaka 4128-38  
 Author of Lakṣmyaṣṭakastotra 1812  
 Author of Vākyaṣṭaka 4133-8  
 Author of Vākyaśudhā 4139-44  
 Author of Vīvekacūḍāmaṇi 4145  
 Author of Viṣṇusahasranāmaphalaśrutibhāṣya 916  
 Author of Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya 3935-59  
 Author of Śivabhujaṅgastotra 1813  
 Author of Śivastotra 1814  
 Author of Śivānandalaharīstotra 1815  
 Author of Śivāparādhastotra 1816  
 Author of Śukāṣṭakastotra 1817  
 Author of Ṣaṭpadīstotra 1818  
 Author of Ṣaṭślokyupadeśa 4146  
 Author of Saṁhitopaniṣadvarāṇa 791  
 Author of Saṁkaṭāstotra 5757a  
 Author of Sadācāraprakaraṇa 4147-8  
 Author of Saṁdhyāpāñcīkaraṇamahāvākyaopaniṣad 4149  
 Author of Subodhinīvajrasūcī 4150  
 Author of Sopānapāñcaka 4151  
 Author of Sopānapāñcakastotra 1819  
 Author of Saundaryalaharīstotra 1820  
 Author of unidentified stotra 1824  
 Author of Svarūpanirūpaṇa 4152  
 Author of Svarūpaprakaraṇa 4153  
 Author of Svātmabodhaprakaraṇa 4154-5  
 Author of Svātmānandaprakāryāḥ 4156  
 Author of Svātmānandaprakāśa 4157-8  
 Author of Harināmamālā 1821  
 Author of Harimīḍestotra or Harīstotra 1822  
 Author of Harīstuti (4159)  
 Author of Hastāmalakastotra or Hastāmalakasaṁvādestotra 1824  
 Author of Hastāmalakastotra 4160  
 Śaṁkara, son of Nīlakaṇṭha and author of Vratārka 2963. See Śaṁkarabhaṭṭa.  
 Śaṁkara, son of Śukadeva Bhaṭṭa and author of Karaṇavaiṣṇava 4781  
 Śaṁkara, son of Rāmacandra and copyist 3840  
 Śaṁkara, son of Śrīdhara and copyist 4776

- Śaṅkara, copyist 1266  
 Śaṅkarapāṭhaka, copyist 6054  
 Śaṅkarabhagavata, author of  
   Vājasaneyīsaṃhitopaniṣad 5913  
 Śaṅkarabhaṭṭa, son of Nīla-  
   kaṇṭha and author of Maṅgala-  
   vrata 3203  
 Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, son of Ratnākara  
   Bhaṭṭa and copyist 2239  
 Śaṅkaramīśra, author of Rasa-  
   mañjarī 1650  
   Author of Vaiśeṣikasūtropas-  
   kāra 3635  
 Śaṅkaraviṇaya by Ānandagiri or  
   Ānandajñāna 3890  
 Śaṅkarānanda, author of Kaivalyo-  
   paṇiṣaddīpikā 539-40  
 Śaṅkarānanda, author of Kauṣī-  
   takībrāhmaṇopaniṣaddīpikā 544  
 Śaṅkarānanda, author of Māṇḍukyo-  
   paṇiṣaddīpikā 718  
 Śāṅkha, author of Bṛhatsāṅkhāya-  
   nasmṛti 2966  
   Author of Śāṅkhasmṛti 2964-5  
 Śāṅkhagāyatrī 3097  
 Śāṅkhadhara, author of Kavikar-  
   paṭikā 2421-2  
   Author of Laṭamelakaprahasana  
   2292  
 Śāṅkhasmṛti or Śāṅkhāyanasmṛti  
   by Śāṅkha 2964-5  
 Śataka by Devendra (6843)  
 Śatakakṣapṛatāranuvāka 3066  
 Śatacaṇḍīvidhāna 4615  
 Śatanāmastotra from Viṣṇupurāṇa  
   1475  
 Śatapakṣa (318)  
 Śatapañcāśika 6142  
 Śatapathabrāhmaṇa 146-50  
 Śataprasnottarī by Manoharadāsa  
   Nirañjani 5835, 5906  
 Śatarudriya 100  
 Śatarudriya 422  
 Śataśloki or Dravyagūṇasataśloki  
   or Pathyāpathyanighaṇḍu by  
   Trimalla 5295-7  
 Śataśloki 5337  
 Śataślokirāmāyaṇa, see Rāmāyaṇa-  
   sāra by Agniveśa Muni 1008, 5287  
 Śatānanda, author of Bhāsvatī  
   4782-4  
 Śatruñjayaṃhātmya 1481, (5389)  
 Śatruñjayaṃhātmyollekha by  
   Hānsaratna 5389  
 Śanistuti 1576  
 Śanaīscarastavarāja from Bhavi-  
   ṣyottarapurāṇa 1279  
 Śanaīscarastotra from Agnipurāṇa  
   1018  
 Śanaīscarastotra from Skandapurāṇa  
   1577  
 Śabarabhāṣya, see Mīmāṃsābhāṣya  
   by Śabaravāmin 3549-50  
 Śabdakaustubha 2507  
 Śabdakaustubha by Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita  
   2516-29  
 Śabdabheda 2763  
 Śabdaratna 2764-5  
 Śabdalakṣaṇa by Vararuci 2645  
 Śabdaśobhā by Nīlakaṇṭha 2459  
 Śabdānuśāsana by Hemacandra 2659-71  
 Śabdānuśāsanalaghuvṛtti by Hema-  
   candra 2667-70  
 Śabdānuśāsanavṛtti by Hemacandra  
   2664-66  
 Śamodayastotra by Rāmabrahmānanda-  
   sarasvatī 1735  
 Śambusādhu, author of Jinaśataka-  
   pañjikā 5382-3  
 Śarabhakavaca from Ākāśabhaira-  
   vakalpa 4407-8  
 Śarabhakavaca 4616  
 Śarabhakavacastotra, see Śarabha-  
   digbandhana 4617  
 Śarabhadigbandhana or Śarabhakava-  
   castotra 4617  
 Śarabhanyāsadhyaṇavidhi 4618  
 Śarabhamahāmantra 4619  
 Śarabhavidhāna from Ākāśabhaira-  
   vakalpa 4409  
 Śarabhasahasranāman from Ākāśabha-  
   ravatantra by Harihara 4396  
 Śarabheśvarasahasranāman from  
   Ākāśabhairavakalpa 4410  
 Śarabhopeniṣad 772  
 Śavadāka, copyist 6749

- Śavāiyāścandaradāśana 6159  
 Śaśikalāpañcāśikā, see Caura-  
 pañcāśikā 2137-9  
 Śasinātha, see Sasinātha, the  
 author of Sujānavilāsa 5763  
 Śākala, author of Śākalasmṛti  
 2967  
 Śākalasaṃhitā 4914  
 Śākalasmṛti by Śākala 2967  
 Śākalya, author of Śākalyasaṃhitā  
 4785  
 Śākalyasaṃhitā by Śākalya 4785  
 Śāṅkhāyanagr̥hyasūtra 247  
 Śāṅkhāyanabrahmaṇa, see Kauṣīta-  
 kibrahmaṇa 137-9  
 Śāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra 245-6  
 Śāṅkhāyanasmṛti, see Śāṅkhasmṛti  
 by Śāṅkha 2964-5  
 Śaṇḍilya, author of Śaṇḍilya-  
 sūtra or Bhaktimīmāṃsāsūtra  
 (4161-5)  
 Śaṇḍilyaśatasūtrīyabhāṣya by  
 Svapneśvarācārya 4162-4  
 Śaṇḍilyasūtra or Bhaktimīmāṃsā-  
 sūtra by Śaṇḍilya (4161-5)  
 Śaṇḍilyasūtrapravacana 4165  
 Śaṇḍilyopaniṣad 773-4  
 Śātātapa, author of Dharmaśāstra  
 2968  
 Author of Laghudharmaśāstra  
 2969  
 Śāntanavācārya, author of Phīṭ-  
 sūtra 2650  
 Author of Phīṭsūtravṛtti 2651  
 Śānt-----stotra 5433  
 Śāntikapaddhati 3260  
 Śāntikalpa 126  
 Śāntināthastotra (5433)  
 Śāntipaddhati or Śāntisaṃgraha  
 3261  
 Śāntipāṭha 421  
 Śāntipāṭhamantrāḥ 423  
 Śāntividhi 127  
 Śāntisātaḥ by Visvanāthasinha  
 5755  
 Śāntisaṃgraha, see Śāntipaddhati  
 3261  
 Śāntisāra by Dinakarabhaṭṭa 3237-8  
 Śāntisūkta 424  
 Śāntisūri, author of Jīvavicāra  
 or Jīvaviyāra 6855-6  
 Śāntistotra 1895  
 Śāntyācārya, author of Uttarā-  
 dhyaṇaṭīkā 6806  
 Śāntyudaka 4667  
 Śāntyupaniṣad 775-8  
 Śābarabhāṣya, see Mīmāṃsābhāṣya  
 by Śābarasvāmin 3549-50  
 Śārabhaṭṭa Phaṭake, copyist 4796  
 Śāradāgama, see Candralokaprakāśa  
 by Pradyotana Bhaṭṭācārya 2362  
 Śāradātilaka by Lakṣmaṇa Deśi-  
 kendra 4383-5  
 Śārīrakabhagavatpādabhāṣyavibhāga  
 or Bhāmatī or Śārīrakabhāṣya-  
 vibhāga or Vibhāga by Vācaspati-  
 miśra 3956-8  
 Śārīrakabhāṣyanyāyanirpaya by  
 Ānandagiri 3947  
 Śārīrakabhāṣyavibhāga, see Śārīra-  
 kabhagavatpādabhāṣyavibhāga by  
 Vācaspatimiśra 3956-8  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsā, see Brahmasūtra  
 by Bādarāyaṇa 3929  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya by Śaṅkara  
 3935-59  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsāvākhyā, see  
 Bhāṣyaratnaprabhā by Govindānanda  
 3948-51  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsāsūtra, see Brahma-  
 sūtra by Bādarāyaṇa 3927  
 Śārīrakavyākhyā, see Bhāṣyaratna-  
 prabhā by Govindānanda 3950  
 Śārīrakasūtra, see Brahmasūtra  
 by Bādarāyaṇa 3924-61  
 Śārīraprakaraṇasaṃkṣepa, see  
 Saṃkṣepasārīraka by Sarvajñātman  
 Mahāmuni 4181-4  
 Śārīropaniṣad 779-80  
 Śārṅgadhara, author of Śārṅgaḍhara-  
 paddhati 2209-12  
 Author of Śārṅgadharasubhāṣita  
 2213  
 Śārṅgadhara, son of Dāmodara and  
 author of Śārṅgadharasaṃhitā  
 5312



- Śārṅgadharasubhāṣita by Śārṅga-  
 dhara 2213  
 Śālagrāmaparīkṣa 5475  
 Śālagrāmastotra from Nṛsinha-  
 purāṇa 1087  
 Śālinātha, author of Rasamañjarī  
 5313-4  
 Śālihotra by Duravāsā 6009  
 Śālihotra or Śālotra by Nakula  
 6010  
 Śālotra, see Śālihotra by  
 Nakula 6010  
 Śāstradīpikā by Pārthasarathi  
 Mīśra 3524-33  
 Śāstradīpikāvyaḥkhyā 3533  
 Śāstrasiddhānta, see Śāstra-  
 siddhāntaleśasamgraha by  
 Appayya Dīkṣita 3887  
 Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasamgraha or  
 Siddhāntaleśasamgraha or  
 Siddhāntaleśa by Appayya  
 Dīkṣita 3886-7  
 Śikṣā or Pāṇinīyaśikṣā by  
 Pāṇini 2512  
 Śikṣā from Agnipurāṇa 1019  
 Śikṣā 362-8  
 Śikṣāpāṭtra by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4344  
 Śikṣābodha (6262)  
 Śikṣāślokaḥ by Vallabhācārya 4313  
 Śikṣopaniṣad 781-2  
 Śikhariṇīmālā, see Śivatattva-  
 viveka by Appayya Dīkṣita  
 (3888), (4363)  
 Śirabhūṣaṇa 2425  
 Śiromaṇi, see Tattvacintāmaṇi-  
 dīdhiti by Raghunātha Śiromaṇi  
 3738-3800  
 Śiva, son of Nāgeśa and author  
 of Saṃkrāntiprakaraṇa 4786  
 Śiva, praise of 1913-4  
 Śiva, worship of 3489  
 Śivakavaca from Bhairavatantra  
 4515  
 Śivakavacastotra from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 1578  
 Śivakṛṣṇa, copyist 820  
 Śivagītā from Padmapurāṇa 1123-4  
 Śivacintāmaṇilingapūjāvidhi or  
 Pārthiveśvaravidhi or Pārthive-  
 śvaralingavidhi from Liṅga-  
 purāṇa 1428  
 Śivatattvaviveka by Appayya Dīk-  
 ṣita 3888  
 Śivatāṇḍavanṛtya 2222-3  
 Śivatāṇḍavastava from Śivapurāṇa  
 1483a  
 Śivatāṇḍavastotra 1896-7  
 Śivadatta, copyist 3514  
 Śivadayāla, copyist 1733  
 Śivadāsa, author of Baitālapaṇca-  
 vimśatikāyāmapacīśbhāṣā 5759  
 Author of Baitālpacīśī 5760  
 Author of Loka ukṭi rasayuk-  
 tirāya 6023  
 Author of Vetālapaṇcavimsati  
 2315-20  
 Śivadharmasāstraśāntikādhyaṇya  
 3485  
 Śivadharmottara 3486  
 Śivādhyāna by Venīkavi 6021  
 Śivanāmakalpalatā by Bhaskararāya  
 (4380)  
 Śivanāmasahasra from Śivarahasya  
 4632  
 Śiva Nārāyaṇa, author of Santa  
 Parvānā (5950)  
 Author of Santavelāsa (5952-3)  
 Śivanṛtya 3487  
 Śivapañcākṣaravidhi 4620  
 Śivapañcāśikṣā, see Ātmārpaṇa-  
 stuti 1679-80  
 Śivapaṭala 4621  
 Śivapārvatimaṅgala by Tulsī Dās  
 5738  
 Śivapurāṇa 1482-5  
 Śivapūjā 3418, 3488  
 Śivapūjāpaddhati 3419  
 Śivapūjāprakaraṇa, abridgement of  
 by Paramaśivāśrama, the pupil  
 of Raghunandāśrama 4379  
 Śivaprakāśam by Umāpathi Asāriyam  
 7189  
 Śivaprakāśarastotra from Ādipurāṇa  
 1619  
 Śivaprāsādapiṇḍikāpratiṣṭhāpaddha-  
 ti, see Pratiṣṭhāpaddhati 3136



- Śivabhaṭṭa, son of Sadāśivabhaṭṭa  
 and copyist 5198  
 Śivabhaṭṭa, father of Prabhākara-  
 bhaṭṭa, a copyist 2168  
 Śivabhujaṅgastotra by Śaṅkara  
 1813  
 Śivamahimnaḥ stotra by Puṣpa-  
 dantācārya 1712  
 Śivamahimnaḥ stotra from Śiva-  
 rahasya 4633  
 Śivamukhyasahasranāmastotra  
 from Śivarahasya 4634  
 Śivayantra 4622  
 Śivarahasya from Skandapurāṇa  
 1579-80  
 Śivarahasya 4623-37  
 Śivarātrikathā from Liṅgapurāṇa  
 1429  
 Śivarātrikathodyāpanapūjā from  
 Liṅgapurāṇa 1430  
 Śivarātrimāhātmya from Śiva-  
 purāṇa 1484  
 Śivarātrivratākathā 1429  
 Śivarāma, son of Śuklaviśrāma  
 and author of Mantracintāma-  
 ṇau Gaṇeśamantranirūpaṇa  
 4395a  
 Śivarāma, author of Kāncana-  
 darpaṇa 2085  
 Author of Rasaratnahāra 2423  
 Śivarāma, copyist 4687-4830  
 Śivarāma Bhaṭṭa, father of  
 Nārāyaṇa, a copyist 1254  
 Śivarāma Bhaṭṭakēdāra, copyist  
 265  
 Śivarāmastotra 1898  
 Śivarāmasvāmī, author of  
 Pañcīkaraṇa 6225  
 Śivarāmāśrama, author of C. on  
 Sāyaṇācārya's Anubhūtiprakāśa  
 446-52  
 Śivalāla, copyist 1952  
 Śivaliṅgapūjāvidhi 4638  
 Śivavarmakathana from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 1581-4  
 Śivaśaṅkara, father of Karuṇā-  
 śaṅkara, a copyist 4752  
 Śivasahasrakāmākathana from  
 Śivarahasya 4635  
 Śivasahasranāmākathana from Rudra-  
 yāmala 4599  
 Śivasahasranāman from Padmapurāṇa  
 1125-30  
 Śivasahasranāman 984  
 Śivasahasranāman from Śivapurāṇa  
 1485  
 Śivasahasranāman from Śivarahasya  
 4636  
 Śivasahasranāman 1486  
 Śivasahasranāmastotra, see Śiva-  
 sahasranāman from Padmapurāṇa  
 1127  
 Śivasahasranāmastotra from  
 Mahābhārata 904  
 Śivasahasranāmastotra from Rudra-  
 yāmala 4600  
 Śivasahasranāmāvali 1487  
 Śivasahasranāmāvalistotra 1899  
 Śivasūtra, see Spandasūtra by  
 Vasugupta 4387  
 Śivasūtravimarśinī by Kṣemarāja  
 4390  
 Śivastava 4639  
 Śivastotra by Upamanyu 1683  
 Śivastotra by Śaṅkara 1814  
 Śivastotra from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
 1210  
 Śivastotra from Skandapurāṇa 1585  
 Śivastotra 1900-2, 3420  
 Śivahrdayastotra from Padmapurāṇa  
 1131  
 Śivājñā 4915  
 Śivāditya Miśra, author of Saptapa-  
 dārthī 3687-90  
 Śivānandalaharīstotra by Śaṅkara  
 1815  
 Śivāparādhakṣaṇastotra 1903  
 Śivāparādhastotra by Śaṅkara 1816  
 Śivāpāmārjanastotra from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 1586  
 Śivārcanacandrikā 4640  
 Śivārcanadīpikā 4641  
 Śivārcanapaddhati 4642  
 Śivārtī 3421-2  
 Śivāṣṭottaraśatanāmāvalī 4643  
 Śiśupālavadha or Māghakāvya by Māgha  
 2054-67

- Śisuhitaiṣiṇī, see Bālabodhinī,  
 attributed to Cāritravardhana  
 1984  
 Śiṣubodha by Kāśinātha 4962  
 Śiṣyarūpahitaiṣiṇī by Lakṣmīni-  
 vāsa 1635  
 Śikṣābrahmayidyābhṛgu 369  
 Śighrakedhāyasaṃgraha by Kāśīrāja  
 4675  
 Śighrabodha by Kāśinātha (4675),  
 4963-9  
 Śītalāṣṭaka from Skandapurāṇa  
 1587  
 Śītalāṣṭakastotra from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 1588-9  
 Śītalāstotra by Rāmacandra 1733  
 Śītalāstotra from Skandapurāṇa  
 1590-2  
 Śītāpatāsa 6143  
 Śukadeva, author of Adhyātma-  
 prakāśa 5914-5  
 Śukadeva, copyist 977, 1113  
 Śukadevacaraṇadāśasaṃvāda 6144  
 Śukadeva Bhaṭṭa, father of  
 Śaṃkara, the author of Karaṇa-  
 vaiṣṇava 4781  
 Śukanāvalī 5165  
 Śukanāvalīmantra 6255  
 Śuka Yantīndra, see Śaṃkara, the  
 author of Praśnottararatnamāla  
 1798  
 Śukayogin, author of Jñānabodha-  
 prakaraṇa (4204)  
 Śukarāja, author of Śukasaptati  
 or Śukasattarī 2321-3  
 Śukarājakathā 5434  
 Śukavahatari 6145  
 Śukasattarī, see Śukasaptati by  
 Śukarāja 2321-3  
 Śukasaptati or Śukasattarī by  
 Śukarāja 2321-3  
 Śukāṣṭaka 4260  
 Śukāṣṭakastotra by Śaṃkara 1817  
 Śukradaśa 5166  
 Śukranīti 3504-5  
 Śukrapañktis, treatise on by  
 Mahādeva 4722  
 Śukrāstapūjāvidhi 3423  
 Śuklakṛṣṇaikaśīvrata 1488  
 Śuklaviṣṇama, father of Śivarāma,  
 the author of Mantracintāmaṇi  
 4395a  
 Śuklaikāśaījayākhyāvratakathā  
 from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1280  
 Śukhānanda, father of Sadānanda,  
 a copyist 5174  
 Śuganāvalī, see Śukanāvalī 5165  
 Śuddhicandrakoṣṭhaka 4916  
 Śuddhipattra 4917  
 Śuddhiviveka by Rudradhara 3313-4  
 (Śubha) Candradeva, see Candra-  
 deva 5975, 5978  
 Śūdrakarāja, author of Mṛcchaka-  
 ṭikānāṭaka 2293-6  
 Śūdrasya vivāhapaddhati 5575  
 Śūdrāhnika 3067  
 Śūlapāṇi, author of Prāyaścitta-  
 viveka 3153-4  
 Śūlinīprayoga 4644  
 Śṛṅgārakāvya 2143  
 Śṛṅgāratarāṅgiṇī by Sūryadāsa 2130  
 Śṛṅgārātilaka by Rudrabhaṭṭa 2408-9  
 Śṛṅgārātilaka 2426  
 Śṛṅgāramañjarī by Pratāpasīṅha  
 5747  
 Śṛṅgārarasamaṇḍana by Viṭṭhale-  
 śvara 2416  
 Śṛṅgārarasamādhurī by Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa  
 6003  
 Śṛṅgārāvilāsa 2144  
 Śṛṅgārāśataka by Bhartṛhari 2181-4  
 Śṛṅgārāśataka, see Amaruśataka by  
 Amaru 2129-31  
 Śeṣanarasīṅha, father of Kṛṣṇa, the  
 author of Pārijātaharapacampu  
 1994  
 Śes rab kyi pha rol tu phyin pa  
 rdo rje gchod pai phan yon b'sad  
 pai mdo 7252  
 Śaivagāmināgnihotrī, son of  
 Śaivamādhavāgnihotrī and author  
 of Saṃnyāsādīpikā 3185  
 Śaivamādhavāgnihotrī, father of  
 Śaivagāmināgnihotrī, the author  
 of Saṃnyāsādīpikā 3185  
 Śokhācaritra 5809

- Śaunaka, author of Ṛgvedaprāti-  
 śākhya or Prātiśākhya or Pārṣa-  
 dasūtra 348-52  
 Author of Pavamānahomavidhi  
 248  
 Author of Bṛhaddevatā 375-6  
 Author of Rudrapūjāvidhāna  
 3342  
 Author of Laghuśaunakī 2972  
 Author of Śaunakīyasmṛti 2970-1  
 Śaunakakārikā 249  
 Śaunakīyasmṛti by Śaunaka 2970-1  
 Śyenacityāgavidhi 3424  
 Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvrata from Brahma-  
 vaivartapurāṇa 1154  
 Śrāddha, treatise on 3308  
 Śrāddhakālpa 3291-3  
 Śrāddhakrama 3301  
 Śrāddhacandrikānukramaṇikā by  
 Vaidyanātha, son of Divākara  
 3265  
 Śrāddhapaddhati 3294-7  
 Śrāddhapratikramaṇavidhi 5435  
 Śrāddhapratikramaṇasūtra 6718  
 Śrāddhaprayoga 3298-9  
 Śrāddhavidhi 3300-1  
 Śrāddhavidhiviniścayagrantha  
 5436  
 Śrāddhaviṣayako granthaḥ or  
 Śrāddhasaṃkalpa 3306  
 Śrāddhas, treatises on 3287-90  
 Śrāddhasaṃkalpa 3302  
 Śrāddhasaṃkalpavidhi 3303  
 Śrāddhasaṃgraha 3304  
 Śrāddhānukalpāḥ 3305  
 Śrāṇmyāsā 6146  
 Śrāvakaḥpratikramaṇasūtra 6819-21  
 Śrāvakaḥpratikramaṇasūtravṛtti  
 by Ratnaśekhara 6920  
 Śrāvāṇakarmamantrārtha 3182  
 Śrāvaṇadvādaśīvratakathā from  
 Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1281-2  
 Śrāvāṇīkarman 313  
 Śrāvāṇīśuklāputradānāmamahātmya  
 from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1283  
 Śrīkaṇṭha, author of Muhūrta-  
 muktāvalī 4786a  
 Śrīkaṇṭhadīkṣita, author of  
 Tarkaprakāśa or Siddhāntamañ-  
 jarīdīpikā 3823, 3827-31  
 Śrīkṛṣṇastotra from Brahmavai-  
 varttapurāṇa 1155  
 Śrī Jina Rāja, see Śrī Jina Sīnha-  
 sūri, the author of Sālibhadra-  
 carita 5761  
 Śrī Jina Sīnhasūri, author of  
 Sālibhadracarita 5761  
 Śrītilakācārya, author of Āvaśya-  
 kalaghuvṛtti 6813  
 Śrīdeva, see Yājñikadeva, the  
 author of Mahārudrajapavidhāna  
 3339  
 Śrīdaivajña, author of Yogasataka  
 4787  
 Śrīdhara, son of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa and  
 author of Smṛtyarthasāra 2973-5  
 Śrīdhara, younger brother of  
 Gautama and copyist 3965  
 Śrīdhara, father of Govinda, a  
 copyist 3104  
 Śrīdhara, father of Śaṃkara, a  
 copyist 4776  
 Śrīdharasvāmin, author of Bhāga-  
 vatabhāvarthadīpikā 1317-58  
 Author of C. on Vedastuti from  
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa (1383)  
 Author of Subodhinī 961-3, 965-8  
 Śrīdharācārya, author of Ariṣṭana-  
 vanītaṭīkā 4723a  
 Śrīdharīyaṭīkāvyākhyā by Kāśinātha,  
 son of Ananta 1383  
 Śrīnātha, author of Kāmaratna 5315  
 Author of Rasaratna 5316  
 Śrīpati, author of Jyotiṣaratna-  
 mālā 4788-92  
 Śrīpālakathā from Ratnaśekhara's  
 Siddhacakramahātmya 6853  
 Śrīpālacaritra 5437  
 Śrībādarāyaṇavṛtti 5167  
 Śrī Bhaṭṭa, author of Jugalaśata  
 5762  
 Śrī Bhaṭṭa, author of Jugala Sata  
 (5762)  
 Śrī Bhoja, author of Jyotiṣāsāra-  
 sara 5091  
 Śrīmaddattopaniṣad 783

- Śrīyogabhakti 6256  
 Śrīratna, author of Premaratna 5916  
 Śrīrama, author of Ramalaśāstra and Praśnatānta 5246  
 Śrīvatsalāñchāna Bhaṭṭācārya, see Śrīvatsa Śarman, the author of Siddhāntaratnamālā 4166  
 Śrīvatsa Śarman, author of Siddhāntaratnamālā 4166  
 Śrīvidyānyāsa or Lalitānityākavaca or Śoḍaśārṇāmūlavidyānyāsa 4645  
 Śrīvaivartapurāṇa 1489  
 Śrīśukamukha, author of Jātakālaṅkārekakarman 4793-4  
 Śrīśīlarāsa by Vijayadevasūri 5977  
 Śrīsūkta 33-7  
 Śrīsūktabhāṣya 38  
 Śrīsūktabhāṣyasahitaprārāmbha 39  
 Śrī Smṛti 2867  
 Śrī Harṣa, see Harṣa 2088-2113, 2306-7  
 Author of Khaṇḍakhāṇḍanakhāḍya 4167-8  
 Śrutabodha by Kālidāsa or Vararuci 2769-81a  
 Śrutabodhaṭṭikā 2781a  
 Śrutirahasya by Giridhara 3897  
 Śrutistuti, see Vedastuti from Bhāgavatapurāṇa 1379-83  
 Śrutismṛti 313  
 Śrautasiddhānta by Hṛdayarāma 259  
 Śrautasamārtahoma 315  
 Śleṣatarāṅga by Kavidevīdatta 5997  
 Ślokaśrānta 2224-5  
 Ślokapañcāśikā, see Caurapañcāśikā by Bilhāṇa 2139  
 Ślokāḥ by Hastāmālaka 4188  
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad 784-90  
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣadvivarāṇa by Vijñānātman or Vijñānabhagavat 789-90  
 Śaṭarūpamukta by Caraṇadāsa 5891  
 Śaṭcakrādīphala 5221  
 Śaṭtantrīsāra by Nīlakaṇṭha Cāturdhara, son of Govinda Sūri 3509  
 Śaṭpañcāśika or Horaśaṭpañcāśika by Pṛthuyāsa, son of Varāhamihira 5020-8  
 Śaṭpañcāśikāṭikā, see Śaṭpañcāśikāvivṛti by Bhaṭṭotpala 5026-8  
 Śaṭpañcāśikāvivṛti or Śaṭpañcāśikāṭikā by Bhaṭṭotpala or Utpala Bhaṭṭa 5026-8  
 Śaṭpadīstotra by Śaṅkara 1818  
 Śaṭpraśnī by Manoharadāsa Nirañjani 5908  
 Śaṭpraśnī 5949  
 Śaṭślokyupadeśa by Śaṅkara 4146  
 Śaṭsaptavargavicāra 4977  
 Śaḍaprasāstikāvya 5438  
 Śaḍaśīti by Devendra (6843)  
 Śaḍācāryabrahmaṇa 153  
 Śaḍāvaśyaka 6815-6  
 Śaḍāvaśyakasaṅkṣiptavivarāṇa 6817  
 Śaḍguruśiṣya, author of Vedārthadīpikā 373  
 Śaḍdarśana 5439  
 Śaḍdarśanavṛtti by Cāritrasinhagaṇi 3513  
 Śaḍdarśanasamuccaya by Haribhadra Sūri 3511-3, 5391  
 Śaḍdarśanasamuccayasūtraṭikā 3513a  
 Śaḍviṃśabrahmaṇa 156  
 Śata Praśnī, see Śaṭpraśnī by Manoharadāsa Nirañjani (5907)  
 Sham-'u-Parwāna, see Paddmāvat by Rawān, Saiyid Ja'far'Alī 6195  
 Śaṣṭivrata from Matsyapurāṇa 1397  
 Śaṣṭisataka by Nemicandra 6847  
 Śaṣṭisaṃvatsara 6224  
 Śaṣṭhīpūjā 3168, 3490  
 Śaṣṭhīpūjāprayoga 3169  
 Shah Mardan 6217  
 Śoḍaśakārikā (2427)  
 Śoḍaśapūjā 3425  
 Śoḍaśayoga from Nīlakaṇṭha's Nīlakaṇṭhī 5001

- Śoḍaśavākyasaraṇa 4261  
 Śoḍaśāraccakrākārikā or Maṇḍala-  
 kārikā 2427  
 Śoḍaśārṇāmūlavidyānyāsa, see  
 Śrīvidyānyāsa 4645  
 Śoḍaśopacārapūjā 4646
- Saṃyaktakulā 6922  
 Saṃyāṣṭakastotra by Vyāsa 1748  
 Saṃyuttanikāya 6379-90  
 Saṃyogavādārtha 4918  
 Saṃyogākṣarayukti 5168  
 Saṃvatsarajñāna 4919  
 Saṃvatsaraphala by Durgadeva  
 4987  
 Saṃvatsaraphala 5169  
 Saṃvarta, author of Saṃvarta-  
 smṛti 2976-7  
 Saṃvartasmṛti or Dharmasāstra  
 by Saṃvarta 2976-7  
 Saṃskāranirṇaya by Candracūḍa  
 Bhaṭṭa 3310  
 Saṃskāraprakaraṇa by Govinda  
 3309  
 Saṃskāraratnamālā 3316  
 Saṃskāras, treatise on 3319  
 Saṃskārendu by Tryambaka, son of  
 Nārāyaṇa 3311  
 Saṃskṛtaprakṛtabhāvavīśiṣṭa 5414  
 Saṃskṛtamañjarī 2693-4  
 Saṃstāraprakīrṇa, see Saṃthāra-  
 painna 6758-9  
 Saṃhāramudrā posture, treatise  
 on 4647  
 Saṃhitāpāṭha 102  
 Saṃhitāvivarāṇa 103  
 Saṃhitopaniṣadvivarāṇa by Śaṃ-  
 kara 791  
 Sakatacothomātacanda 6147  
 Sakalakīrtti, teacher of Brahma  
 Jinādasa, the author of  
 Jīvandharasvāmīrās 5560  
 Sakalasaubhāgyavimalavairāgya-  
 sampādinī from Rāmāyaṇa 999  
 Sakhārāma, son of Cūḍāmaṇa and  
 copyist 2834  
 Sagunamālā by Tulsī Dās 5739-40  
 Sagunāwālī, see Sagunāmālayā by
- Tulsī Dās 5739  
 Sagunautī 6148  
 Saṃkaṭacothakathā by Svetapāla-  
 dvija 6030  
 Saṃkaṭastotra 5441  
 Saṃkaṭastotra by Śaṃkarācārya  
 5757a  
 Saṃkaṭastotra from Padmapurāṇa  
 1132  
 Saṃkaṭastotra from Skandapurāṇa  
 1593  
 Saṃkaṣṭacaturthī 1490  
 Saṃkaṣṭacaturthīvrata from Nārada-  
 purāṇa 1075-6  
 Saṃkaṣṭanāśanastotra from Padma-  
 purāṇa 1133  
 Saṃketakaumudī by Harinātha 5093-4  
 Sam Kok 6993  
 Saṃkrācārata, author of Rāmāṣṭaka  
 5758  
 Saṃkrāntikṣepakāni, tables on 4951  
 Saṃkrāntiprakaraṇa by Śiva, son  
 of Nāgeśa 4786  
 Saṃkrāntiphala 5170  
 Saṃkrāntīphaladīpikā by Viśvanātha-  
 daivajña 5087  
 Saṃkṣiptagosahasrapaddhati or  
 Gosahasrapaddhati 3130  
 Saṃkṣiptavedāntasāstraprakriyā,  
 see Ajñānabodhinī by Śaṃkara  
 4093-5  
 Saṃkṣiptasāra by Kramadīśvara  
 2444-5  
 Saṃkṣiptasāraṭīkā by Goyicandra  
 2445  
 Saṃkṣepasārīraka or Śārīraprakara-  
 ṇasaṃkṣepa by Sarvajñātman  
 Mahāmuni 4181-4  
 Saṃkṣepasārīrakaṭīkā or Anvayārtha-  
 prakāśikā or Sarvārthaprakāśikā  
 by Rāmatīrtha 4181  
 Saṃkṣepasārīrakasārasaṃgraha by  
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī 4182-4  
 Saṃkṣepataśrāddhapaddhati by  
 Bhaṭṭojīdīkṣita 3264  
 Saṅgapattakumārajātaka 6571  
 Saṅgahapariccheda 6537  
 Saṃgītagrantha 2433



- Saṃgītapārijāta by Ahobala, son  
 of Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita 2428  
 Saṃgītamukundakāvya by Kamala-  
 locana 2429  
 Saṃgītasāstra 2434  
 Saṃgītasūdhākara by Siṅgabhū-  
 pāla or Siṅhabhūpāla 2432  
 Saṃgrahaṇīsūtra or Saṃghayaṇī  
 6923-4  
 Saṃgrahaṇīsūtra 6925  
 Saṃgrahaṇyavacūri 6926  
 Saṃgrahaprasānavicāra 5274  
 Saṃgrahavaidyaka 5973  
 Saṃgrahāvalī 4920  
 Saṃgrāmasubhada, copyist 6726  
 Saṃghayaṇī, see Saṃgrahaṇīsūtra  
 6923-4  
 Saccāṭṭikā 6149  
 Sacred Law, treatise on 5557  
 Saṃjīvanī by Mallinātha 1632,  
 1634, 1938-41, 1977-81, 1986-91  
 Saṃjñātantra from Ramalaśāstra  
 5271  
 Saṃjñātantra from Nīlakaṇṭha's  
 Nīlakaṇṭhī 5008-11  
 Saṇḍajñāniya, copyist 5192  
 Satadr̥ṣṭistotra by Kṛṣṇadāsa 5720  
 Satasaī, see Satasaīyā dohā by  
 Tulsī Dās 5741  
 Satasaīyā dohā or Satasaī by  
 Tulsī Dās 5741  
 Satipatthanāsutta 6538  
 Satidūtīkathā 6150  
 Sattasaī, see Saptasatīkā by  
 Hāla, 2188-8b  
 Satyajñānānandatīrtha, author  
 of Rāmātmaikyaprakāśikā 4169  
 Satyanārāyaṇapūjāvidhī 3426-7  
 Satyanārāyaṇavratākathā from  
 Mahābhārata 920  
 Satyanārāyaṇavratākathā 1491  
 Satyabhāmā, copyist 281  
 Satyopākhyāna 1492  
 Sat Saī, see Saptasatīkā by  
 Vihāri Lāla 6020, (6181)  
 Satsukhānubhava by Ichārāmasvā-  
 min 3896  
 Sathaka Baisujja 7044  
 Sathakopa, see Nammālvār, the au-  
 thor of Tiruvāyamoli 7191  
 Sadācāraprakaraṇa by Śaṅkarācārya  
 4147-8  
 Sadācārasmṛti by Ānandatīrtha  
 3894  
 Sadātājikāvārakharakhaḍa 2226  
 Sadānanda, author of Vedāntasāra  
 4170-80  
 Author of Subodhinī 2706  
 Author of Hastāmalabhāṣā 6024,  
 6655  
 Sadānanda, son of Śukhānanda and  
 copyist 5174  
 Sadānandajina, copyist 9, 125  
 Sadārāma, author of Anubhava-  
 carāṇa 5917  
 Author of Anubhava-ānanda 5918  
 Author of Nāmabodha 6025  
 Author of Padāvalī 6026  
 Sadāśiva, copyist 229, 231, 233, 240,  
 243, 254-5, 299, 308-9, 316, 1975,  
 2040, 3066, 3144, 3336, 3338  
 Sadāśiva, son of Kāśinātha and  
 copyist 238  
 Sadāśiva, son of Nārāyaṇa and  
 copyist 4624  
 Sadāśivabhaṭa, father of Śivabhaṭa,  
 a copyist 5198  
 Sadāśivaśāstrī, author of Mālāvi-  
 cāra 5092  
 Sadāśivaśāstri Sahasrabudhya, au-  
 thor of Manyudevisārāgrāhīṇī  
 2652  
 Sadāśiva Sahasrabudhya, son of  
 Vināyaka and copyist 1896  
 Sadāśivendra Śauvayati, copyist  
 4152, 4204  
 Sadyovṛṣṭīlakṣaṇa 114  
 Saddhammasaṃgaha by Dhammakitti  
 6483  
 Saddharmalaṅkāraya by Dhammakitti  
 Mahā Thera 7158  
 Saddharmalaṅkāvatāra 5457  
 Sanatkumārasaṃhitā 1493-1501, 5709  
 Sanatsujātiya from Mahābhārata 829  
 Sanelilā 6151  
 Sanehalilā by Mohanadāsa 6017

- Santadāsa, pupil of Caturdāsa  
and translator of Bhāgavata-  
purāṇa 5684-5  
Santa Parvānā by Śiva Nārāyaṇa  
(5950)  
Santaparavānā 5950  
Santamahimā 6152  
Santavilāsa by Nityānanda 5899  
Santavelāsa by Sib Nārāyaṇ (5952)  
Santavelāsa 5952-3  
Santasundara 5951  
Santākharī 6153  
Santānagopālanamantravidhi from  
Saṃskāraratnamālā 3316  
Santānadīpikā 5222  
Santopadeśa 6154  
Saṃthārapainna or Saṃstārapra-  
kīrṇa 6758-9  
Saṃdehaviśauṣadhi by Vallabha-  
deva 2066-7  
Saṃdehasāgara by Caraṇadāsa 5892  
Saṃdhi, treatise on 2695  
Saṃdhyā worship 3068-71  
Saṃdhyā ṛgvedīya 53  
Saṃdhyātārpaṇa 3072  
Saṃdhyāpañcīkaraṇamahāvākya-  
pañṣad 4149  
Saṃdhyāprakarāṇa 3073  
Saṃdhyāprayoga 3074  
Saṃdhyāprayogavidhi from Padma-  
purāṇa 1134  
Saṃdhyābandhanamantrabhāṣya 3075  
Saṃdhyavidhi 3046, 3076-8  
Saṃdhyopāsana 3079-80  
Saṃdhyopāsanaatarpaṇaṭīkā 425  
Saṃnyāsagrahaṇapaddhati 4263  
Saṃnyāsādīpikā by Śaivagāmīnāgni-  
hotrī, son of Śaivamādhavāgni-  
hotrī 3185  
Saṃnyāsanirṇaya by Vallabhācārya  
4314  
Saṃnyāsapaddhati 3188-9  
Saṃnyāsavidhi 3190  
Saṃnyāsopañṣad 792  
Sapatanarakabīcāra 6155  
Saptatikāsūtra 6928  
Saptatikā by Candramahattara  
(6836)  
Saptatikāṭīkā by Malayagiri 6836  
Saptanāḍīcakra 4844  
Saptapadārthanirūpaṇa, see Saptā-  
padārthī by Śivāditya Mīśra  
3687-90  
Saptapadārthī or Saptapadārthani-  
rūpaṇa by Śivāditya Mīśra 3687-90  
Saptapadārthīṭīkā, see Mitabhāṣiṇī  
by Mādhava Sarasvatī 3690  
Saptamīkalpa from Bhaviṣyapurāṇa  
or Bhaviṣyapurāṇa 1284  
Saptaśataka, see Saptaśatikā by  
Hāla 2188-3b  
Saptaśatikā or Saptaśataka or  
Sattasāī or Gāthakośa or Gāthā-  
saptaśatī by Hāla 2188-3b  
Saptaśatīprayoga 3428  
Saptaśatī, see Āryāsaptaśatī by  
Govardhana 2148  
Saptaśatī by Haricarāṇa Dāsa (5765)  
Saptaśatī, see Devīmāhātmya from  
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa 1410-7  
Saptaśatījapa 4648  
Saptaśatīṭīkā by Vihārī 5765  
Saptaśatīmantravibhāga, see  
Saptaśatīmantrahomavidhāna by  
Kaṇva Govinda 4369  
Saptaśatīmantrahomavidhāna or  
Saptaśatīmantravibhāga by Kaṇva  
Govinda 4369  
Saptaśatīvyavahāra 4649  
Saptaśatīvyākhyāna by Nāgeśa  
(Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 1416  
Saptaślokī from Bhāgavatapurāṇa  
1384  
Saptaślokī 4262  
Saptaślokīgītā 985-8, 1671-4  
Saptaślokīrāmāyaṇa 1006  
Saptasatale kī gītā by Kānadārā-  
manānaka 6001  
Saptasatikā or Sat Saī by Vihārī  
Lāla or Bihārī Lāla 6020, (6181)  
Saptasālokīgītāṭīkāvale, see  
Saptaślokīgītā 988  
Saptasomasamsthāpaddhati or Agni-  
śomasomasamsthāpaddhati by  
Govardhana Dīkṣita 257  
Sabhāvinoda by Daivajña Dāmodara  
3497, 5460

- Sabhyābharāṇa by Rāmacandra 2206  
 Sabhyālaṃkāra by Gopāla 2361  
 Samaisaruparāsa, see Samaya-svarūparāsa 6929  
 Samaktaviṣaya 5440  
 Samānovāsagapaḍikamaṇasutta-cuṇṇi, see Sāvagapaḍikkamaṇasutta 6921  
 Samanala Vistara 7192  
 Samantapāsādikā by Buddhaghosa 5500, 6284-8, 6293, 6304-5, 6308  
 Samaya Bodha by Kripā Rāma (5961)  
 Samayasāra by Banārasī Dāsa 5976  
 Samayasāranāṭaka 5990  
 Samayasundara, author of Kalpalatā 6781  
 Samayasundara, author of Sambandha 5561  
 Samayasundara 6827  
 Samayasundaragaṇin, author of Sugamavṛtti 2795  
 Samayasvarūparāsa or Samaisaruparāsa 6729  
 Samayācārādharmavyākhyā 3006  
 Samarasamgraha, see Samarasāra by Rāmacandra Vājapeyin 5240-3  
 Samarasāra or Samarasārasamgraha by Rāmacandra Vājapeyin 5240-3  
 Samarasāraṭīkā by Bharata 5242  
 Samarasinha, author of Mahimsa-saṃskṛtabhaṣā 6027  
 Samarpaṇavidhinirūpaṇa from Nāradapañcarātra 4474  
 Samavāyaṃga, see Samavāyāṅga-sūtra 6686-95  
 Samavāyāṅgavṛtti by Abhayadeva 6694-5  
 Samavāyāṅgasūtra or Samavāyaṃga or Samavāyāṅga 6686-95  
 Samāibodha 5961  
 Samādhi-abhyāsaprakaraṇa 6257  
 Samādhiyoga by Jñānadeva 3585  
 Samāvartana 3317  
 Samāsacakra 2696-8  
 Samāsavāda by Jayarāma 3809  
 Samidādhāna 3429  
 Samillakṣaṇa 115  
 Samīvidhāna from Skandapurāṇa 1594  
 Samudrasaṃgama by Vijñāpana 5463  
 Samedasiṣīramahātma by Lālacanda 6018  
 Sambandha by Samayasundara 5561  
 Sambodhasaptati or Saṃbohasattari 6837, 6930-1  
 Saṃbohasattarī, see Sambodhasaptati 6837, 6930-1  
 Sambharayuddha by Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa 6004  
 Sambhāralakṣaṇa 116  
 Saṃbhūnātha, author of Muhūrta-kalpadruma 5962  
 Saṃmīlanatantra 4650  
 Saṃmohanatantra 4651-3  
 Saṃmohavinodanī by Buddhaghosa 5518, 6434-6  
 Sayyir Ḍiya'u'dīn'alī Muṣṭapā-abādī Rāmpūri, author of Paddmāwat or Sham-'u-Parsāna (6195)  
 Saraṅgadhara, story of 5476  
 Saradaritūlīlāvarṇa 6156  
 Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇa by Bhojadeva 2394-7  
 Sarasvatīkaṇṭhābharāṇaprākṛta-vivṛti 2397  
 Sarasvatīdvādaśanāman 1502  
 Sarasvatī Prakriyā or Sārasvata-prakriyā by Anubhūti 2701-3  
 Sarasvatīsūtra or Sārasvatasūtrapāṭha 2699-2707  
 Sarasvatīstotra by Āśvalāyana 1681-2  
 Sarasvatīstotra from Brahmapurāṇa 1147  
 Sarasvatīstotra 1904, 5442  
 Sarodāi by Caranadāsa 5893  
 Sargasaptaka 6157  
 Sargārohanīkathā by Isaradāsa or Īśvaradāsa 5994  
 Sarvaghātacakra 5275  
 Sarvaṃkaṣā by Mallinātha 2062-3, 2065  
 Sarvajñātma Mahāmuni, author of Saṃkṣepaśārīraka 4181-4  
 Sarvatobhadracakra 5276

- Sarvatobhadradevatāvāhana, see  
Sarvatobhadramaṇḍala 4654  
Sarvatodhadramaṇḍala or Sarvato-  
bhadradevatāvāhana 4654  
Sarvatobhadramaṇḍaladevatā-  
paddhati 3243  
Sarvatobhadramaṇḍalam 6269  
Sarvatobhadraśaṅkaramaṇḍalam  
6269  
Sarvatrailokyajinānām Aṣṭaka-  
jayamālā 6258  
Sarvadarśanasamgraha by Sāyaṇa  
3510  
Sarvaprṣṭheṣṭihautra 316  
Sarvaprāyaścitta 3161  
Sarvaprāyaścittaprayoga 3162-3  
Sarvamantrotkīlana 4655  
Sarvamahāpatha from Rudrayāmala  
4601  
Sarvalakṣapūjāvidhi from Skanda-  
purāṇa 1595  
Sarvavarmācārya, author of Old  
Kashmirian grammar 6213  
Sarvaviṇaya, author of Ānanda-  
sundarābhidhāna (6866)  
Sarvavrateṣu sāmānyataḥ pūjā-  
vidhi 3433  
Sarvasaṃgrahavāitadaka 6158  
Sarvānukramaṇī by Kātyāyana  
371-4  
Sarvānukramaṇīkāvivaraṇa by  
Jagannātha 374  
Sarvānukramasūtra by Kātyāyana  
378-9  
Sarvārthacintāmaṇi 5277  
Sarvārthaprakāśikā, see Saṃkṣe-  
paśārīrakatīkā by Rāmatīrtha  
4181  
Sarvottama, son of Viśvanātha  
Bhaṭṭa and copyist 3324  
Sarvottamastotra by Agnikumāra  
4270-1  
Sarvopaniṣad 793-4  
Saligāratilaka 7231  
Savaiyā by Sundaradāsa 6028  
Savalasinha, author of Cakra-  
vyūha 5963  
Savāi Jayasinha, author of  
Yantrarājajaracanāprakara (4891)  
Sasinātha, author of Sujānavilāsa  
5763  
Sahagamanavidhi 3018  
Sahajarāma, copyist 4098  
Sahajo Bāi, pupil of Caraṇadāsa  
and author of Solatithyanirṇaya  
(5894)  
Sahaj Rām Sanādhya, author of  
Prahādacarita (5789)  
Sahavāupaniṣad 795  
Sahasracanḍīvidhāna or Sahasra-  
canḍīśatacanḍīnavacanḍīvidhāna  
1417  
Sahasracanḍīśatacanḍīnavacanḍī-  
vidhāna, see Sahasracanḍīvidhāna  
1417  
Sahasranāmastavana by Āśādhara  
5363  
Sahasraśīrṣa 48  
Sahasraśīrṣa 3430-2  
Sahassaneyarasutta 6539  
Sāṃkhyakārikā or Sāṃkhyasaptati  
by Īśvarakṛṣṇa 3559-66  
Sāṃkhyakārikābhāṣya by Gauḍapāda  
3561  
Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī by Vācaspati-  
miśra 3562  
Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudīṭīkā by Svap-  
neśvara 3564  
Sāṃkhyapravacana, see Yogasūtra,  
attributed to Patañjali 3586-95  
Sāṃkhyapravacanasūtra or Sāṃkhya-  
sūtra by Kapila 3567-73, (3574)  
Sāṃkhyapravacanasūtravṛtti by  
Aniruddha 3568-70, (3574)  
Sāṃkhyabhāṣya by Vijñānabhikṣu  
3565  
Sāṃkhyavṛtti 3581  
Sāṃkhyavṛttisāra by Mahādeva  
Vedāntin 3574  
Sāṃkhyavṛttisāra 3582  
Sāṃkhyasaptati, see Sāṃkhyakārikā  
by Īśvarakṛṣṇa 3559  
Sāṃkhyasāra or Sāṃkhyasāraviveka  
by Vijñānabhikṣu 3575-6  
Sāṃkhyasāraviveka, see Sāṃkhya-  
sāra by Vijñānabhikṣu 3575-6

- Sāṃkhyasūtra, see Sāṃkhyapravacanāsūtra by Kapila 3567-70  
 Sāmagānāṃ chandas by Gārgya 331  
 Sāmagrīvicāra by Harirāma (3872)  
 Sāmagrīvicāra 3872  
 Sāmarāja Dīkṣita, author of  
 Akṣaragumpha 2086-7  
 Father of Kāmarāja Dīkṣita,  
 the author of C. on his  
 father's Akṣaragumpha 2087  
 Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa 157  
 Sāmaveda 54-67, 155-9  
 Sāmavedārthaparakāśa or Tāṇḍya-  
 brāhmaṇabhāṣya by Śāyana 59  
 Sāmānyaparibhāṣā 5317  
 Sāmānyapūjā 3873  
 Sāmānyavacanikā by Hemarāja 6033  
 Sāmāyakaividhi 6259  
 Sāmāyikavidhistavana 6260  
 Sāminātha Śāstri, N., translator  
 of Sētumāhātmya from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 7206  
 Sāmudraka 6160  
 Sāmudratilaka, see Sāmudrikā by  
 Durlabharāja 5225  
 Sāmudrika by Mūladeva 5237  
 Sāmudrika 5278-9  
 Sāmudrikagunāsāgara 6261  
 Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa by Vātsyāyana  
 5086  
 Sāmudrikalakṣaṇa 5280  
 Sāmudrikā or Naralakṣaṇa or  
 Sāmudratilaka by Durlabharāja,  
 son of Nṛsinha 5225  
 Sāṃpyāṣṭaka by Viṭṭhaleśvara  
 4345  
 Sāmbacaraṇarajavyāṅkaṭarāvama-  
 hājana, copyist 1124  
 Śāyana, see Mādhavācārya  
 Author of C. on R̥gveda I.65 47  
 Author of Taittirīyopaniṣad-  
 laghudīpikā 601  
 Author of C. on Pāraskaragṛhya-  
 sūtra 222  
 Author of Mādhavīyavedārtha-  
 prakāśa 44-6, 59, 168, 171-4  
 Author of Viṣṇūpanabhāṣya 156  
 Author of Sarvadarśanasamgraha  
 3510  
 Author of Sāmavedārthaparakāśa 59  
 Śāyāpācārya or Vidyāraṇya, author  
 of Anubhūtiprakāśa 444-52  
 Śāraṇī 5171  
 Śāratthadīpanī by Śāriputta 6286  
 Śāratthadīpanīṭīkā 6287  
 Śāratthapakāsinī by Buddhaghosa  
 6382  
 Śārasaṃkṣepa 5338  
 Śārasaṃgaha by Siddhattha 6495-6  
 Śārasaṃgraha 1503, 2995, 4921,  
 5339  
 Śārasiddhāntakaumudī by Varadarāja  
 2641-2  
 Śārasvata by Narendrācārya 2449  
 Śārasvata (2448)  
 Śārasvatadīpikā by Kṣemendra Sūri  
 2449  
 Śārasvataparakriyā, see Sarasvatī  
 Prakriyā by Anubhūti Svarupa  
 2701-3  
 Śārasvatasūtrapāṭha, see Sarasva-  
 tīsūtra 2699-2707  
 Śārasvatasūtrapāda, see Sarasva-  
 tīsūtra 2699-2707  
 Śārasvatīprakriyā by Narendrācārya  
 2448  
 Śārasvatyākaraṇe Dhātupāṭha 2708  
 Śārāvalī by Kalyāṇavarman 4673  
 Śāriputta, author of Vinayasam-  
 gaha (6494)  
 Author of Śāratthadīpanī 6286  
 Śālibhadracaritra by Śrī Jina  
 Sinhasūri, following version  
 of Śrī Jina Rāja 5761  
 Śārārtha Samgrahaya 7043, 7045,  
 7049  
 Śālihotra or Śālotra by Nakula  
 6010  
 Śāvagaapaḍikkamaṇasuttacuppi or  
 Samaṇovāsagapaḍikkamaṇasutta-  
 cuppi 6921  
 Śāvitrakāṭhakacayanaprayoga accord-  
 ing to Bauddhāyana 3434  
 Śāvitracayanaprayoga by Bāladīk-  
 ṣita (3434)  
 Śāvitradīkāṭhakacayana by Vāsu-  
 devadīkṣita (3434)



- Sāvitṛādikāṭhakacayana according to Baudhayana (230)  
 Sāvitṛīvrata or Brahmāsāvitṛīvrata 3235  
 Sāvitṛīvrata, see Vāṣasāvitṛīpūjā 3410  
 Sāvitṛīvrata 3236  
 Sāvitṛīvratakathā 3004  
 Sāvitṛīvratapūjākathā 1504  
 Sāhijādakutabadīnarīvarttā 6161  
 Sāhityadarpaṇa by Viśvanātha Kavirāja 2418  
 Siam, history of 6994  
 Siamese manuscripts, unidentified 6995-7002, 7004-7, 7010-1  
 Sinhānarendra, see Siṅgabhūpāla, the author of Saṃgītasudhākara 2432  
 Siṅgabhūpāla, see Siṅgabhūpāla, the author of Saṃgītasudhākara 2432  
 Sinhalese manuscripts, unidentified 7176-88  
 Sinhāsanadvātriṃśat, see Vikramacarita 2328-36  
 Sinhāsanabattīsī by Bhavānīsaṃkarapāthaka 5750  
 Sinhāsanabaṭṭīsī (5810)  
 Sikkhāpas, treatise on 5539  
 Sikkhās, treatise on 6543  
 Siṅgabhūpāla or Sinhābhūpāla, author of Saṃgītasudhākara 2432  
 Singh'ok lae Chan Heya 7009  
 Singh'alowat Sutr 6970  
 Siddhacakramāhātmya by Ratnaśekhara, pupil of Hematilaka 6853  
 Siddhattha, author of Sārasaṃgaha 6495  
 Siddhapañcāsikā 6932  
 Siddhapālayuta, copyist 5389  
 Siddhas, treatise on 4922  
 Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati or Gorakṣasiddhāntapaddhati by Gorakṣanātha 3584  
 Siddhahemacandra or Haimavyākaraṇa by Hemacandra (2658)  
 Siddhānta, see Āryaṣṭaśata by Āryabhaṭa 4669  
 Siddhāntakaumudī or Vaiyākaraṇasiddhāntakaumudī by Bhaṭṭoji 2530-2615  
 Siddhāntakaumudī (2682)  
 Siddhāntakaumudīvyākhyā 2615  
 Siddhāntacandrikā by Rāmacandra 2704-5  
 Siddhāntacandrikā 4264  
 Siddhāntacandrodaya or Tarkasaṃgrahaṭīkā by Kṛṣṇadhūrjati Dīkṣita, son of Venkaṭeśa Dīkṣita 3627  
 Siddhāntatattvabinduṭīkā, see Siddhāntabinduṭīkā 1781  
 Siddhāntabindu by Madhusūdana-sarasvatī 1776-81  
 Siddhāntabinduṭīkā or Siddhāntatattvabinduṭīkā by Nārāyaṇa Yati or Nārāyaṇatīrtha 1781  
 Siddhāntabindulaghuvyākhyā by Nārāyaṇatīrtha 1780-1  
 Siddhāntabodha 5954  
 Siddhāntamañjarī, see Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī by Jānakīnātha Bhaṭṭācārya Cūḍamaṇi 3810-31  
 Siddhāntamañjarīdīpikā, see Tarkaprakāśa by Śrīkaṇṭhadīkṣita 3823, 3827-31  
 Siddhāntamañjuṣā 4265  
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī or Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī or Muktāvalī by Viśvanātha Pañcānana 3656-86  
 Siddhāntamuktāvalīṭīkā 3685-6  
 Siddhāntamuktāvalī by Vallabhācārya 4315-6  
 Siddhāntaratnamālā by Śrīvatsa Śarman 4166  
 Siddhāntaratnākara 2709  
 Siddhāntarahasya or Grahalāghava by Gaṇeśa, son of Keśava 4683-99  
 Siddhāntarahasyastotra by Vallabhācārya 4317-8  
 Siddhāntarahasyodāharapa by Viśvanātha, son of Divākara 4695-9  
 Siddhāntalakṣaṇakroḍa 3874  
 Siddhāntaleśa, see Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasaṃgraha by Appayya Dīkṣita 3886-7

- Siddhāntaleśasamgraha, see  
Śāstrasiddhāntaleśasamgraha  
by Appayya Dīkṣita 3886-7  
Siddhāntaśiromaṇi by Bhāskara  
4738-62  
Siddhā° vindastotra 1905  
Siddhigapēśapūjana from Skanda-  
purāṇa 1596  
Siddhivināyakavratākathā from  
Skandapurāṇa 1597-8  
Siddheśvaratantra 4656-7  
Siddheśvaradeva, father of Rāma-  
candradeva, a copyist 3352  
Sindūraprakaraṇa or Suktimuk-  
tāvalī or Sindūraprakāra by  
Somaprabha 5384-8, 6858  
Sindūraprakāra, see Sindūra-  
prakaraṇa by Somaprabha 5384-8  
Sindhāsaṇabajīsīrīvārtā 5810  
Sib Nārāyan (5950), (5952-3)  
Silwai Tsai Chenpoi 7244  
Sivajñānapotham 7202  
Sivañāna bodhan by Mey Kaṇḍa  
Devar (7202)  
Sihr al-bayān or Badr-i-Munīr  
by Ghulām Ḥasan, Mīr 6189  
Sītākavaca from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
1211  
Sītācarapaṇamāra by Nivāsācārya  
4274  
Sītārāma, copyist 1092  
Sītārāmacandrajī ko śrīnakha-  
sikhahorīkavittanibandhavarṇana  
by Prāimarāyo 6013  
Sītāstotra from Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa  
1505  
Sītāstotra from Rāmāyaṇa 1505  
Sītāstotra 1505  
Sītāsvayaṇvara by Tulsī Dās 5732  
Sītopeniṣad 796  
Sīlopadeśamālāprakaraṇa 6933  
Sīṣabodha 6262  
Sukhadeva, see Śukadeva, the  
author of Adhyātmaprakāśa  
(5914-5)  
Sukhadeva Mīśra (Kubirāja), author  
of Fazil Alī Prakāśa 5834  
Sukhamanībhaṣā 6162  
Sukhānanda, author of Sūtrasthāna  
5317  
Sugamavṛtti by Samayasundara-  
gaṇi 2795  
Sujanavilāsa by Sasinātha 5763  
Sujānacaritra by Kavi Sūdāna or  
Sūdān Kavī 5718  
Sudhīśṛṅgāravārttika by Hemahansa  
4958  
Suttanipāta 5510, 6410-1  
Suttapiṭaka 5508-14, 6365-6424,  
6636  
Sudarśana Bhaṭṭa, author of  
Sudarśanamīmāṃsā 3556  
Sudarśanamīmāṃsā by Sudarśana  
Bhaṭṭa 3556  
Sudarśanasamhitā 4658-9  
Sudāmācaritra by Haladharadāsa 5766  
Suddasana, author of prayers to  
Buddha 7013  
Sudhāpūra by Veṅkaṭācalasūri  
4380  
Sudhīśṛṅgāravārttika by Hema-  
hansa 4958  
Sundara, copyist 6762  
Sundaragaṇi, author of Dīvali-  
kalpa 6857  
Sundara Dāsa, author of Jñāna-  
samudra 5919  
Author of Savaiyā 6028  
Sundaraśyānavilāsa 5955  
Sundarasatasiṃgāra 5811  
Sundarasāra-upadeśa 5812  
Sundarasāriniṣārata 6163  
Sundarasaubhāgya, pupil of Saubhā-  
gyagaṇi and copyist 6855  
Suṃnisāra 6164  
Subandhu, author of Vāsavadattā  
2079-85  
Subarthatattvāloka, see Kāraka-  
cakra by Viśvanātha 3841  
Subodhamājarīṭīkāprasasti 6807  
Subodhā, see Jātakapaddhati by  
Kṛṣṇa Daivajña 5190-8  
Subodhinī by Jayakṛṣṇa 2566-9  
Subodhinī by Manohara 2777  
Subodhinī by Vallabhācārya or  
Vallabhādīkṣita 1315-6, 1363

Subodhinī by Śrīdharasvāmin 961,  
963, 965-8  
Subodhinī by Sadānanda 2706  
Subodhinī, see Vyākhyāsudhā by  
Bhānujī Dīkṣita 2727-8  
Subodhinīṭīkā 962  
Subodhinīvajrasūcī or Vajrasūcī  
or Vajrasūcyupaniṣad by  
Śaṅkara 4150  
Subrahmaṇya and Cidambareśvara-  
śāstrin, authors of Smṛtikau-  
mudī 2978  
Subhakarapa, author of Anavara-  
candrikā 5842  
Subhaṭa, author of Dūtāṅgada  
2297  
Subhadraharapa by Mādhava Bhaṭṭa  
2277  
Subhāṣita 2227-8  
Subhāṣitakośa, see Karpūrapra-  
kara by Hari 5390  
Subhāṣitamuktāvalī 2229  
Subhāṣitasamgraha by Mukunda  
Paṇḍita, son of Timājī Paṇḍita  
2185  
Subhāṣitasuradruma 2230-1  
Sumaṅgalavilāsinī by Buddhaghosa  
6372  
Sumatigaṇiharṣa or Harṣagaṇi,  
author of Gaṇakakumudakaumudī  
4730, 4734  
Sumatiharṣa, author of C. on  
Brahmāditya's Vivāhapaṭala  
5033  
Sumirapaṅko aṅga by Daḍudayāla  
6007  
Sumukhatattvacandrikā by Jaya-  
kṛṣṇa Brahmamuni, pupil of  
Suresvarānandatīrtha 4374  
Sumukhīstotra 4602  
Suruṣakathā 5710  
Suruṣapurāṇa 5711  
Suresvara, author of Dakṣiṇāmū-  
r-tistotrārthapratipāda 4118  
Author of Brahmasūtrabhāṣya-  
vārttika (3959)  
Suresvarācārya, author of Taitti-  
rīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika or

Taittirīyakopaniṣadvārttika  
602-3  
Author of Pañcīkaraṇavārtika  
4185-6  
Suresvarānandatīrtha, teacher of  
Jayakṛṣṇa Brahmamuni, the au-  
thor of Sumukhatattvacandrikā  
4374  
Surodayagrantha or Svarodaya by  
Kapura Candaḥ or Cidānanda  
5995  
Suvapṇassāmājātaka 6421  
Suśruta, author of Suśrutasaṃhitā  
5318, (5338), 7044, 7133  
Suśrutasaṃhitā by Suśruta 5318  
Sūktaratnāvalīvṛtti by Jinama-  
hendrasūri 5369  
Sūktāvalī 2232  
Sūktimuktāvalī, see Sindūrapra-  
kara by Somaprabha 5384-8  
Sūktiratnāvalī by Vaidyanātha,  
son of Rāmacandra 2187  
Sūktisaṃgraha by Kavirākṣasa or  
Rākṣasakavi 2145  
Sūkṣmajātaka, see Laghujātaka  
by Varāhamihira 5079-83  
Sūkṣmaśrāddhavidhi 3307  
Sūtaśaunakasaṃvāda from Satyo-  
pākhyāna 1492  
Sūtikādāhavidhi 3017  
Sūtikādhyāya 5173  
Sūtrakṛtāṅgadīpika by Harṣakula  
6678  
Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra, see Sūyagaḍa  
6674-8  
Sūtradhāramaṇḍana or Sūtrabhṛn-  
maṇḍana, author of Vāstusāstra  
5353  
Sūtrapāda, see Sarasvatīsūtra  
2699-2707  
Sūtrabhāstotra 5443  
Sūtrabhṛnmaṇḍana, see Sūtradhāra-  
maṇḍana, the author of Vāstu-  
śāstra 5353  
Sūtrasthāna by Sukhānanda 5317  
Sūdan Kavī, see Kavi Sūdāna, the  
author of Sujānacāritra 5718  
Sūyagaḍa or Sūyagaḍaṅgasutta or

- Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra 6674-8  
 Sūyagaḍaṅgasutta, see Sūyagaḍa  
 6674-8  
 Sūrajapurāṇakathā 5712  
 Sūradāsa, author of hymn 6177  
 Sūrapannatti, see Sūryaprajñap-  
 tisūtra (6750)  
 Sūramaṇi, author of Koṣṭhaka-  
 cintāmaṇi 6935  
 Sūriyapannatti, see Sūryapraj-  
 ñaptisūtra (6750)  
 Sūrjanacarita by Candrasēkhara  
 1998  
 Sūryakavaca from Brahmayāmala  
 4498-9  
 Sūryakavaca from Skandapurāṇa  
 1599  
 Sūryakavirāja, author of Kavi-  
 kalpalatāṭīkā 2803  
 Sūryakoṣṭhaka 4923-4  
 Sūryadāsa (4761)  
 Sūryanārāyaṇasahasranāmastotra  
 from Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa 1285  
 Sūryapāṭha 426  
 Sūryapurāṇa 5713  
 Sūryaprajñaptisūtra or Sūra-  
 pannatti or Sūriyapannatti  
 (6750)  
 Sūryavratākathā 3435  
 Sūryavratavidhāna 1506  
 Sūryasiddhānta 4925-33  
 Sūryasiddhāntaguḍārthaprakāśa  
 by Raṅganātha 4932  
 Sūryasūkta 31-2  
 Sūryasena, author of Nirṇyāṃṛta  
 2979  
 Sūryastavarāja 1507  
 Sūryastuti from Mahābhārata 820  
 Sūryastotra 1906  
 Sūryāṅgīrasa, see Sūryātharva-  
 śīrṣa 798-9  
 Sūryātharvaśīras-upaniṣad 797  
 Sūryātharvaśīrṣa 798-9  
 Sūryadāsa, author of Śṛṅgāra-  
 taraṅgiṇī 2144  
 Sūryasiddhānta 6263  
 Sūryāryāḥ 1675  
 Setu by Rāmavarman 1164, 1169, 1185  
 Setubandha or Rāmasetu or Rāvaṇa-  
 vaha (2126-7)  
 Sētumāhātmya from Skandapurāṇa,  
 translated by N. Sāminātha  
 Śāstri 7207  
 Sethupurāṇa 7206  
 Sevāphala by Vallabhācārya 4319-21  
 Sevāphalastotra (4319)  
 Sevāvidhi 5956  
 Songs, collection of 5858  
 Sopānapaṇcaka by Śaṅkara 4151  
 Sopānapaṇcakastotra by Śaṅkara  
 1819  
 Somadeva, author of Rasendra-  
 cūḍāmaṇi 5319  
 Somadaivaṇṇa, son of Rudra Bhaṭṭa  
 and author of Kalpalatā 4795  
 Somanātha, author of Rasapiyūṣa-  
 nidhi 5845  
 Somaprabha, author of Sindūra-  
 prakaraṇa or Sūktimuktāvalī  
 5385, 6858  
 Author of Samaśataka 5388  
 Somaprayoga 317-8  
 Somabhaṭṭamoraṇavapīkaravāgha,  
 copyist 97  
 Somayājamāna 319  
 Soma, author of Tribhāṣyaratna  
 354-7  
 Somavatīpūjāprārāmbha 3436  
 Somavāravrata from Skandapurāṇa  
 1600-1  
 Somavāravratapūjāvidhi 3437  
 Somavāravratodyāpana from Bhavi-  
 ṣyottarapurāṇa 1600  
 Somaśataka, see Sindūraprakaraṇa  
 by Somaprabha 5388  
 Somasambandhibrahmatva 3438  
 Somasiddhānta 4934  
 Somākara, author of Jyotiḥśāstra-  
 bhāṣya 4848  
 Somotpatti 320-1  
 Solahatithanirṇaya by Carapadāsa  
 5894  
 Solatithyanirṇaya by Sahaḥ Bāi,  
 pupil of Carapadāsa (5894)  
 Sautrāmaṇipraiṣa 411  
 Sautrāmaṇīstotra 1907

- Saudā, poet 6195a  
 Saundaryalaharī, see Ānandalaharī by Śaṅkara 4097-4111  
 Saundaryalaharīstotra by Śaṅkara 1820  
 Saubhāgyapañcamīkathā 5444  
 Saura 427, 3491  
 Sauracchanda 3492  
 Saurabhāṣya 49  
 Saurasūkta 32  
 Skandapurāṇa 1508-1606, 1618, 5714-5, 6230, 7203-6  
 Skandayāga 117  
 Skandopaniṣad 800  
 Skabs gsum-pa bzugs-so 7253  
 Stavaraṇa 1286  
 Stavaraṇastotra from Mahābhārata 905  
 Stotras, unidentified 1915-8, 1920-3  
 Stotrakalāpa 6212  
 Stories of Hindu Gods 1919  
 Strījātaka by Yavanācārya 5201  
 Strījātaka or Strījātakādhyāya 5174  
 Strījātakādhyāya, see Strījātaka 5174  
 Strīvadharūpajanya or Bhavastrī-vadhayaṇa by Rāṇachōḍa 3341  
 Strīśūdrāṇām tīrthavidhi 3110  
 Sthavirāvalikāvacūri 6782  
 Sthavirāvalīcarita, see Parī-śiṣṭaparvan by Hemacandra 5392-3  
 Sthānāṅgasūtra or Thāṇaṅgasutta 6679-85  
 Sthānāṅgasūtravṛtti by Abhaya-deva 6684-5  
 Sthālipāka 2996-9  
 Sthālipāka-iṣṭiprāyaścitta 3164  
 Sthālipākapravāga, see Sthāli-pāka 2997  
 Sthālipākamantrāḥ 3183  
 Sthāvaralīṅgapūjā 4660  
 Snāyatrā keṇ pada 6165  
 Snānavidhi 3325  
 Snānasamkalpa 3326  
 Snehaprakāśi, see Nēhaprakāśi 6094  
 Spandakārikā or Spandārthasūtrā-valī by Kallaṭa (4388-9)  
 Spandakārikā, see Spandasūtra by Vasugupta 4387  
 Spandavṛtti by Rājānaka Rāma 4388-9  
 Spandasūtra or Spandakārikā or Śivasūtra by Vasugupta 4387-90  
 Spandārthasūtrāvalī, see Spandakārikā by Kallaṭa (4388-9)  
 Spāṣṭajanmakālabīja 5175  
 Sphoṭanirūpaṇa 2710  
 Smaraṇamaṅgala by Narottamadāsa 6011  
 Smārtaprayāścitta by Divākara Bhaṭṭa 3145  
 Smārtavyavasthārpava, see Vyavas-thārpava by Raghunātha Śārva-bhauma 2939  
 Smārtahoma 118  
 Smṛtikaumudī by Subrahmaṇya and Cidambareśvaraśāstrin 2978  
 Smṛtikaustubha by Anantadeva 2819  
 Smṛtikaustubha from Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa 1212  
 Smṛtitattva by Raghunandana 2937-8  
 Smṛtitilaka by Hariprasāda, son of Māthuramisra 2980  
 Smṛtibhāskara, see Bhagavanta-bhāskara by Nīlakaṇṭha 2871-7  
 Smṛtimuktāphala by Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita 2960  
 Smṛtisārasaṅgraha by Bālabrahma-nandasūri, pupil of Veṅkaṭa-kṛṣṇānanda 2892  
 Smṛtyarthasāra by Śrīdhara, son of Viṣṇubhaṭṭa 2973-5  
 Smṛtyarthasāra 3000, 3228  
 Syamantakopākhyāna from Skanda-purāṇa 1602  
 Syānavilāsa, see Sujānavilāsa by Sasinātha (5763)  
 Syālaṇjavāsyadagrantha, see Svāla-javāsyadagrantha 5813  
 Śrī Rahala, author of Kāvyaśekhara 7159  
 Svatantra 4661  
 Svatantralekhana by Viṭṭhaleśvara 4346



- Svatantralekhana (viṭṭhaleśvarā-  
nām) 4359  
Svadāvalī 6166  
Svapnādhyāya, attributed to  
Bṛhaspati 5233-6  
Svapnādhyāya from Brahmayai-  
varttapurāṇa 1156  
Svapnādhyāya 5281  
Svapneśvara, author of Sāṃkhya-  
tattvakaumudīṭīkā 3564  
Svapneśvarācārya, author of  
Śāṇḍilyasātasūtrabhāṣya 4162-4  
Svaṃmi Dāḍudayālaḥī kī sākhiśra-  
ba by Dāḍudayāla 6008  
Svayamprakāśa, author of Advaita-  
makarandārasābhivyañjika  
4068-9  
Svayamprakāśa Yati, author of  
Haritattvamuktāvalī 4159  
Svayamprakāśa Yatīndra, author  
of Ātmānātmaviveka 4187  
Svayamprakāśānanda Sarasvatī,  
teacher of Rāmabrahmānanda,  
the author of Rāmānandalaharī  
4064  
Svarāṅkuśa by Jayantasvāmin (50)  
Svarāṅkuśaṭīkā, see Svarāṅkuśa-  
bhāṣya by Nīlakaṇṭha 50  
Svarāṅkuśabhāṣya by Nīlakaṇṭha 50  
Svarūpakathana by Kavi Sundara  
5999  
Svarūpanirūpaṇa by Śaṃkara 4152  
Svarūpaprakaraṇa by Śaṃkara 4153  
Svarodaya, see Narapatijaya-  
caryā by Narapati (5250),  
5226-30  
Svarodaya, see Surodayagrantha  
by Kapura Candajī or Cidānanda  
5995  
Svarodaya 5282-4  
Svargārohaṇa from Mahābhārata 989  
Svargārohaṇaparvan from Mahābha-  
rata 811  
Svastivācana 3439  
Svātmanirūpaṇa, see Svātmanānda-  
prakāśa by Śaṃkara 4157-8  
Svātmaprakāśikā, see Svātmanānda-  
prakāśa by Śaṃkara 4157-8  
Svātmabodhaprakaraṇa by Śaṃkara  
4154-5  
Svātmarāma or Ātmarāma, author  
of Haṭhapradīpikā or Haṭhayoga-  
pradīpikā or Haṭhadīpikā 3597-  
3600  
Svātmanāndaprakāryāḥ by Śaṃkara  
4156  
Svātmanāndaprakāśa or Svātmani-  
rūpaṇa or Svātmaprakāśikā by  
Śaṃkara 4157  
Svātmanāndaprakāśakāryāḥ by  
Parivrajakācārya 3923  
Svānubhavākhyaparakaraṇa, see  
Svānubhavādarśa by Mādhavāśrama  
4059  
Svānubhavādarśa or Svānubhavākhyā-  
prakaraṇa by Mādhavāśrama, pupil  
of Paramahansa Nārāyaṇa 4057  
Svāmikārtikeyānuprekṣā by Jaya-  
candra (5975)  
Svāmikārtikeyānuprekṣāṭīkā by  
(Subha) Candradeva 5975  
Svāmīdāsa, copyist 2254  
Svāmī Dayālaḥī Śabda 6167  
Svāmī Dāḍu Dayāla ḥī ko kṛta by  
Dāḍu (6008)  
Svāmyasevāsaḥī, author of Vānī-  
baṃsāvalī 6029  
Svāyambhuvamāhātmya 4662  
Svālaḥjavāvasyahagrantha or Svāla-  
javāsyadagrantha 5813  
Svetapāladvija, author of Śaṃka-  
ṭacothakathā 6030  
Sveṣṭanītyajapavidhī 4663  
Zanekajātaka 5512  
Zoology, treatises on 7139-44  
Zodiac and horoscope, treatise on  
6983  
Hānsadūta by Rūpa Gosvāmin 1655  
Hānsadeva, author of Mṛgapakṣī-  
śāstra 5464  
Hānsaratna, author of Śatruñjaya-  
māhātmyollekha 5389  
Hānsarāja Bhakṣī, author of  
Virahavilāsa 5764  
Hānsopaniṣad 801

Haṭhadīpikā, see Haṭhapradīpikā  
by Svātmarama 3597-3600  
Haṭhapradīpakā, see Haṭhapradī-  
payogabhāṣā (6168)  
Haṭhapradīpayogabhāṣā or Haṭha-  
pradīpakā 6168  
Haṭhapradīpikā or Haṭhayoga-  
pradīpikā or Haṭhadīpikā by  
Svātmarama Yogīndra or Ātma-  
rama 3597-3600  
Haṭhayogapradīpikā, see Haṭha-  
pradīpikā by Svātmarama 3597-  
3600  
Hanumat, author of Paisācabhāṣya  
or Bhagavadgītābhāṣya 979  
Author of Mahānāṭaka or Hanu-  
mannāṭaka 2298-2305, 6272  
Hanumatadurgam 119  
Hanumatavaravinaya by Tulsī Dās  
5742  
Hanumatkavacastotra from Brahmāṇ-  
ḍapurāṇa 1213  
Hanumatsahasranāman from Rāmā-  
yaṇa 1004-5  
Hanumatstavarāja from Brahmāṇḍa-  
purāṇa 1214  
Hanumadaṣṭakastotra 1908  
Hanumantadvādaśanāmastotra 1909  
Hanumantabheṭī 6264  
Hanumannāṭaka, see Mahānāṭaka  
by Hanumat 2298-2305, 6272  
Hanumannāṭakadīpikā by Mīśra-  
mohanadāsa 2305  
Hanumanmālāmantra from Sanat-  
kumārasaṃhitā 1501  
Hanumānadāsa, copyist 5635  
Hanumāna Bāhuka, see Hanumānvā-  
hukavaca by Tulsī Dās 5743  
Hanumānaṣṭaka 1910  
Hanumānekamukhīstotra 1911  
Hanumānvāhukavaca by Tulsī Dās  
5743  
Haratālikāvratākathā from Bhavi-  
ṣyottarapurāṇa 1287  
Haranārāyaṇa, copyist 3235  
Harabhaṭṭa, copyist 1358  
Haravaṃsapurāṇa by Jīpaśrenācārya  
5627

Haraharatikāpūjā, see Haritāli-  
kāpūjā 1608  
Hari, author of Karpūraprakara  
5390  
Harikṛṣṇamīśra, copyist 3616  
Haricarāṇa Dāsa, author of Sapta-  
śati (5765)  
Haricarita 5716  
Haricaritra by Kavi Lālach 5645-6  
Haritattvamuktāvalī or Haristuti-  
vyākhyāharitattvamuktāvalīsamā-  
khyā by Svayamparakāsa Yati 4159  
Haritālikākathā from Skandapurāṇa  
1604  
Haritālikākathā (1603)  
Haritālikāpūjana from Skanda-  
purāṇa 1607  
Haritālikāpūjā 3440  
Haritālikāyāḥ pūjāvratodyāpana  
1603  
Haritālikāvratākathā from Bhavi-  
ṣyottarapurāṇa 1288  
Haritālikāvratākathā (1603), 1609  
Haridatta, author of Gaṇitanāma-  
māla 4796  
Haridatta, copyist 2412  
Haridāsa, author of Janmavaipha-  
lyanirūpanaṣṭaka 4347  
Haridāsa, son of Puruṣottama and  
author of Prastāvaratnākara 2214  
Hari Dīkṣita, author of Laghuśab-  
daratna 2607-8, 2610-4  
Harideva, copyist 4638  
Haridrāguṇavicāra 5340  
Harinandana, copyist 5024  
Harinātha, author of Saṃketakau-  
mudī 5093-4  
Harinātha, copyist 5836  
Harināmamālā by Śaṅkara 1821  
Hariprapattivaibhava, see Pra-  
pattivaibhava 6103  
Hariprasāda, son of Māthuramīśra  
and author of Smṛtitilaka 2980  
Haribandakathā 5814  
Haribhaktivilāsa 2128  
Haribhaṭṭa, author of Tājikasāra  
5202  
Haribhaṭṭa or Hariratna, author of

- Jaṭāvabodhinī 1946  
 Haribhadra, author of Caitya-  
 candanavṛtti 5391a  
 Author of Daśavaikālikavṛtti  
 6829  
 Author of Laghusaṃgrahaṇī-  
 sūtra (6927)  
 Author of Laghusaṃghayaṇī or  
 Laghusaṃgrahaṇī 6859  
 Author of Vīracarita (6860)  
 Author of Śaṅkarasānanasamuccaya  
 3511-13a, 5391  
 Haribhāskara, author of Vṛtta-  
 ratnākaraśetu 2790, 2796  
 Harimīśra, copyist 2602  
 Harimīḍestotra, see Haristuti  
 by Śaṅkara (4159)  
 Harimīḍestotra or Haristotra  
 by Śaṅkara 1822  
 Hariratna, see Haribhaṭṭa, the  
 author of Jaṭāvabodhinī 1946  
 Harirāma, author of Sāmagrīvi-  
 cāra (3872)  
 Harirāma, son of Nīlakaṇṭha  
 and copyist 1265  
 Harirāma, copyist 671, 5645  
 Harirāmatarkavāgīśa, author of  
 Anumitiparāmarśavicāra or  
 Anumitiparāmarśakāryakāraṇa-  
 bhāvavicāra or Dharmitāvā-  
 dārtha 3842  
 Harirāma Tarkālaṅkāra Vāgīśa,  
 author of Viśayatāvāda or  
 Viśayatāvicāra 3846-8  
 Author of Bādhābuddhivicāra  
 3843-5  
 Harilāla, copyist 1380  
 Harilīlā by Vopadeva 1390-1  
 Harilīlāvivēka by Vopadeva 1391  
 Harivaṃśa, see Hita Harivaṃśa,  
 the author of Caurāsī 6032  
 Harivaṃśa or Harivaṃśoddyota  
 by Mahādeva Paṇḍita 990-1  
 Harivaṃśa Caurāsī, see Caurāsī  
 by Hita Harivaṃśa 6032  
 Harivaṃśoddyota, see Harivaṃśa  
 by Mahādeva Paṇḍita 990  
 Harivaṃśapurāṇa by Lālaḥṣāṇa 5628  
 Harivāsarapradīpa 1610  
 Harivijaya or Harīvījaya or  
 Harīvījayagrantha 6265  
 Harivijayagrantha 6169  
 Harivilāsa by Lolīmbarāja 2072-5  
 Harivyāsamīśra, author of Vṛtta-  
 muktāvalī 2808  
 Harivyāsamīśra, author of Vṛtta-  
 muktāvalī 2808  
 Harīśaṅkara, father of Viśveśvara,  
 a copyist 4575  
 Harīśaṅkara Dvija, author of  
 Gaṇeśajū kī kathā (5775)  
 Hariścandropākhyāna 1611  
 Haristuti or Harimīḍestotra by  
 Śaṅkara (4159)  
 Haristutivyaḥyāharitattvamuktā-  
 valīsamākhyā, see Haritattva-  
 muktāvalī by Svayamprakāsa Yati  
 4159  
 Haristotra, see Harimīḍestotra by  
 Śaṅkara 1822  
 Harihara, author of Ākāśabhairā-  
 vatantra 4396  
 Author of Devīkavaca or Devyā-  
 kavaca 1825  
 Harihara, father of Dharmēśvara,  
 the author of Prāyaścittapaddhati  
 3146  
 Hariharanāmāvalīstotra from Skanda-  
 purāṇa 1605-6  
 Hariharabrahmakavaca from Varāha-  
 purāṇa 1443  
 Hariharastotra from Brahmāṇḍa-  
 purāṇa 1215  
 Harīcanda 6170  
 Harītālīkāpūjā or Haraharatīkāpūjā  
 1608  
 Harīlālā, copyist 5754  
 Harīvījaya, see Harivijaya 6265  
 Harṣa, see Śrīharṣa 4167-8  
 Author of Nāgananda 2306-7  
 Author of Naiṣadhacarita 2088-  
 2113  
 Harṣakīrti Upādhyāya, author of C.  
 on Kālidāsa's Śrutabodha 2778-9  
 Harṣakula, author of Sūtrakṛtāṅga-  
 dīpikā 6678

- Harṣagaṇi, see Sumatigaṇiharṣa, the author of Gaṇakakumuda-kaumudī 4730, 4734
- Harṣacarita by Bāṇa 2028-9
- Harṣadeva, author of Ratnāvalī-nāṭaka 2308-9
- Harṣaratna, author of Tarka-bhāṣāprakāśikā 3849
- Haladharadāsa, author of Sudāma-caritra 5766
- Halāṣaṣṭhivratākathā from Brahmāṇ-ṇapurāṇa 1216-7
- Halāyudha, author of Kavirahasya 2653-4
- Author of Piṅgalachandas (330)
- Havirdoṣaprapāyaścitta 322
- Hastagaurīvrata from Bhaviṣyotta-rapurāṇa 1289-91
- Hastākṣara, father of Keśava, a copyist 5322
- Hastāmalaka, author of Ślokaḥ 4188
- Hastāmalakagranthaṭīkā by Ekaṇātha 6266
- Hastāmalakabhāṣā by Sadānanda 6024, 6655
- Hastāmalakasaṃvādestotra, see Hastāmalakastotra by Śaṃkara 1823
- Hastāmalakastotra by Śaṃkara 4160
- Hastāmalakastotra or Hastāma-lakasaṃvādestotra by Śaṃkara 1823
- Hastāmalakastotra 1912
- Hājarāti kī vidhi or Ajarāta-vidhi 6950
- Hāmidayavana, author of Alapha-bete 6031
- Hāyanaratna by Balabhadra 5029-30
- Hāyanaratna by Valabhadra, son of Dāmodara 5084-5
- Hārīta, author of Hārītasṃṛti 2981-3
- Hārītasṃṛti or Dharmasāstra by Hārīta 2981-3
- Harivījayagrantha, see Harivī-jaya 6265
- Hāla, author of Saptasatīkā 2188-8b
- Hāsyaratnākaraṇaprahasana 2312
- Hāsyārṇavaprahasana by Jagadīśvara 2256-7
- Hiḍoronā keṇ pada 6171
- Hita Harivaṃśa, author of Caurāsī 6032
- Hitopadeśa 2339-40, 5815
- Hindi and Bhāṣā fragments Appen-dix-Harvard University
- Hindi texts, unidentified 6173-6, 6178-82, 6184-8
- Hindūpati, author of Kāvyanirṇaya 5833
- Hiranyakeśin, author of Agnyā-dhānapaddhati 250
- Hiranyagarbhasaṃhitā (1883)
- Hilaḥ (5176)
- Hillājadīpikā 5176
- Hṛdayarāma, author of Śrauta-siddhānta 259
- Hṛsnacimāna 6172
- Hetunirūpaṇa 3875
- Hemacandra, author of Abhidhāna-cintāmaṇiṭīkā 2747-8
- Author of Chandonuśāsanaṣṭi 2809
- Author of Parīśiṣṭaparvan or Stavirāvalīcarita 5392-3
- Author of Yogasāstra 5394-5401
- Author of Laghuṣṭi 2658
- Author of Liṅgānuśāsana 2655-7
- Author of Vītarāgastotra 5402
- Author of Śabdānuśāsana 2659-71
- Author of Siddhahemacandra (2658), 2664-6
- Hematilaka, teacher of Ratnaśekhara, the author of Daśavaikālikavivarāṇadvāra 6826
- Hemaprabhasūri, pupil of Devendra-sūri and author of Arghakāṇḍa 4797
- Hemarāja, author of Sāmānyava-canikā 6033
- Hemahaṇsa, author of Sudhīśṛṅgāra-vārttika 4958
- Hemahaṇsagaṇi, author of Nyāya-saṃgraha (2672)

- Author of Nyāyārthamañjūṣā 2672  
 Hemādri, author of Caturvarga-  
 cintāmaṇī 2984, 3204  
 Hemādriprāyaścitta, see Catur-  
 vargacintāmaṇī by Hemādri 2984  
 Heraṇḍasaṃhitā, see Gheraṇḍa-  
 saṃhitā 5489  
 Ḥaidar Balgrāmī, author of  
 Asaru'l-asṭibbā' 6196  
 Haimavyākaraṇa, see Siddhahema-  
 candra by Hemacandra (2658)  
 Hoisington, H. R., translator  
 of Śivaprakāśam 7189  
 Homapaddhati or Agnisamskāra-  
 paddhati 3318  
 Homavidhi 323  
 Horaṣaṭpañcāsika, see Ṣaṭpañcā-  
 śika by Pṛthuyāśas 5020-8  
 Horāmakaranda by Guṇākara  
 (4711), 5199  
 Horāmakarandodāharaṇa by Viśva-  
 nātha, son of Divākara 4711  
 Horilamiśra, author of Pūrva-  
 pakṣavalī 2673  
 Horila Śarman (2673)  
 Horoscope, attributed to Mahā-  
 deva 5224  
 Horoscopes 5223, 7153-4  
 Holikākathā 1612  
 Holīlīlā 5957  
 Hautraprārambha 324  
 Hautrasūtraprārambha 428  
 Hdzed-hor phyogs-kyi gdzi bdag-  
 rnam-s-kyi bsang-mch'od 7254



## INDEX OF SCRIPTS

Arabic	Bugis
2718	5492-6
Batak	Burmese Round
Appendix-Bartlett	5497-5540
Appendix-Columbia University	5546-54
Appendix-McGill University	5556
Appendix-Newberry Library	6284-5
Appendix-New York Public Library	6287-95
Appendix-Smithsonian Institution	6299-6302
Appendix-University of Minnesota	6304-10
	6312
Bengali	6316
812	6325
968	6329
1022	6331-4
1406	6370-2
2115	6380-1
2197	6394-8
2444-5	6405
2734	6407
2935	6409
2937-8	6417-8
3121	6420
3152	6424
3564	6426
3859	6430-2
3882	6434
4372	6436-41
4664	6444-7
5091	6453
5485-91	6456-7
Appendix-Harvard University	6460-2

6468-73	6353
6478-82	6358-60
6484-5	6363-4
6488	6603
6493-4	
6499-6501	Burmese Cursive
6506-7	5541-2
6510-4	5544-5
6516	5557
6518	6504
6520-4	6542
6530-2	6565
6535-6	
6543	Cambodian
6545	6286
6549-51	6296
6607	6313-5
6611-2	6365-6
6614-5	6368-9
6624	6374
6630	6376-7
6636-7	6391-3
6639	6397
6643	6399-6404
6646-8	6406
Appendix-Columbia University	6412-6
	6425
Burmese Square	6427
6298	6429
6318	6433
6320-1	6435
6324	6442-3
6326	6449-52
6328	6454-5
6330	6458-9
6349-52	6464-7
6357	6474-6
6517	6495
6601	6497
6606	6508-9
	6515
Burmese Block	6519
6319	6525
6322-3	6528
6327	6532
6335	6534
6337-45	6537
6348	6539

6546-8	5658
6552-3	5685
6558-9	6179
6570-2	6655-65
6576	
6593	Javanese
6606	6203-10
6613	
6625	Kaithi
6638	1876
6640-1	5577
6650	5581
6955-65	5625
6968	5632
6972	5634
6998	5646
7005	5696
Appendix-Library of Congress	5706-7
	5713
Grantha	5771
172-4	5777-8
176-8	5781
302	5784
599	5788-90
601	5795
994-5	5797
2732	5800
2887	5813
2960	5817
2974	5857-8
2978	5861
3030	5876
3170	5880
3498	5950-3
3761	5963
3885	5972
3958	5984
3960	5994
4247	6022
4668	6057
5356	6073
	6095
Gujarati	6131
5570-1a	6140
5576	6143
	6146
Gurmukhi	6149
5579	6152-4

- |                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| 6166             | Malayalam                    |
| 6170             | 4666                         |
| Appendix-Garrett | 4759                         |
|                  | 5476                         |
| Kanarese         | 7271                         |
| 6211-2           |                              |
|                  | Malayo-Arabic                |
| Lao              | 6214-7                       |
| 5543             |                              |
| 5555             | Mongol                       |
| 5558             | 7249                         |
| 6282-3           | Appendix-Library of Congress |
| 6303             |                              |
| 6317             | Nandināgarī                  |
| 6336             | 2332                         |
| 6354-6           |                              |
| 6361-2           | Nasta'liq                    |
| 6379             | 6189-99                      |
| 6421             | 6200-2                       |
| 6428             | Appendix-Garrett             |
| 6463             |                              |
| 6492             | Nepali                       |
| 6529             | 4469                         |
| 6538             | 5451                         |
| 6540-1           | 5453-4                       |
| 6554-5           | 5456                         |
| 6560             | 5458                         |
| 6562-4           |                              |
| 6566             | Newari                       |
| 6568             | 929                          |
| 6608-10          | 1002                         |
| 6616-9           | 1415                         |
| 6621-3           | 2263                         |
| 6627             |                              |
| 6631             | Oriya                        |
| 6634             | 6272-80                      |
| 6654             |                              |
| 6953-4           | Pushtu                       |
| 6967             | 6951                         |
| 6969             |                              |
| 6971             | Rañjā                        |
| 6973             | 5455                         |
| 6975             |                              |
| 7000             | Śārada                       |
| 7004             | 323                          |
| 7006-7           | 416                          |
| 7009             | 770                          |
|                  | 879                          |

930	6281
944	6297-7a
1098	6311
1410	6346-7
1527	6367
1620	6373
1633	6375
1919-20	6378
2447	6395-6
2472	6408
2717	6410-1
2884	6419
2954	6422-3
2992	6448
3001	6477
3218	6483
3395	6486-7
3455	6489-91
3487	6496
3981	6498
4213	6502-3
4259	6505
4269	6526-7
4364	6544
4459	6556-7
4462	6561
4465	6567
5154	6569
5484	6573-5
6213	6577-92
	6594-6600
Siamese	6602
6966	6604
6970	6620
6974	6626
6990-9	6628-9
7001-3	6632-3
7008	6635
7010-1	6642
Appendix-Columbia University	6644-5
Appendix-Library of Congress	6649
	6651-3
	7012-7188
Sinhalese	
5327	
5338	Takrī
5342-5	7268
5357-62	
5478	



## Tamil

7189-7225

Appendix-Orientalia

## Telugu

806-11

814-5

824

830

836

942

992

1300-3

1622

2335

2878

5467

5480-3

7226-36

Appendix-Garrett

Appendix-Harvard University

## Tibetan

7237-48

7251-5

7258-60

7262-7

Appendix-Field Museum

Appendix-Library of Congress

## Tibetan Cursive

7249-50

7256-7

7261

## Zend

5465

## Unidentified Northern script

7270

## INDEX OF ILLUSTRATED MANUSCRIPTS

Diagrams	2545
2287	2609
3181	3118
4699	4767
4749	6135
4958	6181
4984-5	7067
5030	7141
5034	7179
5115	Appendix-Columbia University
5254-5	
5278	Illustrations
5351	841-3
5437	844
5833	847
6269	862-6
6976	874-5
7021	880
7048	884-6a
7064-5	900a
7067	902
7102	905
7105-7	926-7
7111-2	930
7115	932-5
7117-8	938-40
7129	943-4
7140-1	988
Appendix-Columbia University	1006
Appendix-Library of Congress	1086
	1096
Drawings	1134
918	1137
2452	1162

1182	5214-5
1189	5406
1292-5	5425
1373	5451-2
1384	5454-6
1405	5458
1411-2	5479
1475	5484
1494	5564
1613	5594
1624	5670
1674	5705
1700	5721
1707	5761
1728	5794-4a
1736	5828
1751	5850-1
1760	5889
1765	5959
1770	5969
1782	6114
1811	6190a
1824	6192
1854	6195a
1858	6202
1872	6319
1918-20	6321
1937	6323-4
2122	6326-30
2215	6334
2219	6338-40
2226	6342-4
2266	6357-9
2369	6363-6
2456	6368
3473	6466-7
4227	6474-5
4269	6497
4276	6525
4462	6539
4497	6556
4563	6559
4653	6576
4657	6583
4659	6603
4750	6605
4956	6683
5034	6735

6763-81  
6810  
6853  
6877-85  
6890  
6895  
6897  
6910  
6921  
6925  
6929  
6952  
6972  
6974  
6978-9

6997  
7048  
7111-2  
7115  
7117  
7139-41  
7144  
7177  
7237  
7243  
7259  
7264-5  
7268

Appendix-Columbia University  
Appendix-Library of Congress

## ERRATA

- List numbers 311-2 should follow list number 277.
- List numbers 1788 and 4117-8 should be listed contiguously, the text of 4117 being the same as that of 1788.
- List number 1800 should follow 1685. It is the Maṅgalāṣṭaka by Kālidāsa and not by Śaṅkara.
- List number 1820 should follow 4104, since it is the same text.
- List numbers 1858 and 2122 are identical items.
- List numbers 2190-1 should follow 3493-6, although this text is sometimes classified under Miscellaneous Kāvya as, e.g., in the India Office Catalogue.
- List numbers 2436, 2647, and 2742 should be listed contiguously under either Grammar or Lexicons. (Vihāri Kṛṣṇadāsa = Kṛṣṇadāsa.)
- List number 2474 is probably Jinendrabudhi's Kāśikāvivarapañjikā or Kāśikāvṛttinyāsa rather than Jayāditya's and Vāmana's Kāśikāvṛtti.
- List numbers 2854 and 4375-7 should be listed contiguously.
- List number 3646 is a commentary on Annambhaṭṭa's Tarkasaṃgraha and should follow 3627.
- List number 4363 should follow 3888.
- List number 4736 should follow 3101-2.
- List number 4769 should follow 4765.
- List number 4770 should follow 4763.
- List number 6057 should follow 6081.
- List number 6112 should follow 6086.
- List number 6250 should follow 6233.
- List numbers 6838 and 6931 are identical items.
- Pāñcarātra is misplaced in the Index of Authors and Titles in the alphabetical position of Pañca°.



# SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF ERRATA

(see page 540)

Page

- xx For Pratt, James P. read Pratt, James B.
- xxvii ib.
- 8 At top of page add 124 as list number, and the following: Nakṣatrakalpa. German cursive script. 25 pp. 6.75 x 8.4.
- 144 In list number 2878 read Grantha for Telugu.
- 151 In list number 3007 add Sam. 1692 as date of copying.
- 178 For 2523 read 3523 as the list number.
- 284 In list number 5542 read Cong Burmese-Pali 47 for Cong Burmese-Pali 1.
- 336 In list number 6289 add B 17 at end of article.
- 366 In list number 6830 add H 766 at end of article.
- 378 In list number 6988 read UTS for UYS.
- 394 Omit horizontal line at bottom of page.
- 395 Add horizontal line before list number 7196.
- 531 Under Bengali read 2199 for 2197.
- 533 Under Grantha add 2878 after 2732.
- 534 Under Newari omit 1415.
- 536 Under Telugu omit 2878.
- 537 Under Diagrams add 4812 after 3181.

Wherever Śārada occurs read Śāradā.

Wherever Batak occurs read Battak.

List number 6890 is probably in the Rajasthani dialect.



## ADDENDA

The following entries are missing from the Index of Authors and Titles:

Aṅgavidyādhara by Vidyādhara 4778

Ānandagiri, author of Bhagavadgītābhāṣyavivarāṇa 960

Āpadeva, father of Anantadeva, the author of Darsapūrṇamāsa-prayoga 251-2

Kāñcana, author of Dhanañjayaviṣayavyāyoga 2235

Kāṭhakopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkarācārya 505-7

Kāśikāvivarāṇapañjikā or Kāśikāvṛttinyāsa by Jinendrabudhi (2474).

See Errata.

Janārdana Gāḍagila, copyist 3502

Jinendrabudhi, author of Kāśikāvivarāṇapañjikā (2474). See Errata.

Narendrācārya, author of Śārasvatīprakriyā 2448

Author of Śārasvata 2449

Nilakaṇṭha, author of Svarāṅkūśabhāṣya 50

Paṇḍurāṅgakṣetra, copyist 598

Pāḍava Dīkṣita, father of Jagannātha Dīkṣita, the author of

Baudhāyanasomabhakṣa 243

Prabhākaraśīghra, son of Sadāśiva and copyist 2405

Ballāla, author of Bhojaprabandha 2023-6

Bhāṣyapradīpoddhota by Nāgeśa (Nāgojī) Bhaṭṭa 2494-2506

Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣatkārikāḥ by Gauḍapāda 719-27

Muṇḍakopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara 735-9

Rāmacandra, father of Viṣṇuśarman, a copyist 65

Vanamālā or Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavyākhyā by Acyutakṛṣṇānanda-tīrtha 599

Viṭhalabhaṭṭa, copyist.1030

Vidyādhara Gāyadhara, copyist 4254

Vināyaka, father of Viṣṇuśāstri, a copyist 35

Viṣṇuśarman, son of Rāmacandra and copyist 65

Vopadeva, author of Harilīlā 1390

Śaṅkara, author of Gāyatrīvivarāṇa 3087

Author of Cidānandadaśaślokī (1776-81)

Author of Nārāyaṇopaniṣaddīpikā 633

Author of Maṇikarnikāṣṭhakastotra 1801-3  
 Author of Maṇiṣāpaṇcaka 1804-7  
 Author of Mahākālīmāna 1808  
 Author of Rāmāṣṭaka 1810-1  
 Author of an unidentified tale 2078  
 Sādhakānām śukhabodhanām ratnākarasarvasveśyāmā pūjāpaddhatiḥ  
 by Cakravartin 1624  
 Sūryadāsa, author of Śṛṅgāratarāṅgiṇī 2130  
 Harirāma Kottapalli, copyist 671  
 Hoisington, H. R., translator of Sivajñānapoṭham 7202

The following entries are missing from the Index of Scripts:

Bengali  
 1415  
 3048

The following entries are missing from the Index of Illustrated Manuscripts:

Diagrams

2395  
 6981  
 6983  
 6986

Drawings

6983

Illustrations

4178  
 6982  
 6987